

Subject Index to 1,975 Zen Buddhist Koans
Subject Index to Zen Buddhist and Taoist Literature
Koans, Essays, Books, Lectures, Links, Sermons, Information

Indexing by Michael P. Garofalo
Tenth Version, December 28, 2023. PDF, Updated Monthly
Green Way Research, Vancouver, Washington

Blue Cliff Record 100 Koans (BCR)
Book of Serenity 100 Koans (BOS)
Confucius Analects (CON)
Daily Stoic Chapters (STOA)
Dao De Jing 81 Chapters (DDJ)
Dogen's Extensive Record Essays (DER)
Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo 300 Koans (DSMS)
Dogen's Shobogenzo 95 Essays Buddhist (DSE)
Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki (DSCE)
Entangling Vines 272 Koans (ENT)
Fireplace Records 40 Chapters (TFR)
Flock of Fools: Parable Sutra 98 Koans (OHPS)
Gateless Gate 48 Koans (GB)
History of Zen Buddhism (HZB)
I Ching 64 Hexagrams (ICHI)
Iron Flute 100 Koans (IF)
Lunar Tao 150 Chapters (TLT)
One Hundred Parable Sutra ((OHPS)
Opening A Mountain 60 Koans (OM)
Philosopher's Garden (PG)
Record of the Empty Hall 100 Koans (REH)
Record of Linji 50 Koans (LIN)

Record of Linji 30 Koans (LIN)

Riddles 415 (RID)

Rinzai Zen Buddhism (RINZ,SOG)

Samurai Zen 100 Warrior Koans (SAM)

Sound of One Hand 148 Koans (SOH)

Suzuki D.T. Books (SUZ)

365 Tao Chapters (DMD)

Transmission of Light: Keizan 53 Biographies (TOL)

Vegetable Root Discourse 357 Lessons (VRD)

Vitaliy Energy Spirit Chapters (VES)

Watts, Alan Books (WAT)

Whole World is a Single Flower 365 Koans (WWSF)

Zen and the Ways (ZWAY)

Zen Echoes 43 Koans (ZE)

Zen Flesh Zen Bones 100 Koans (ZFZB)

Zen Information West Coast USA (INFO)

Zen Koan Miura Book (TZK)

Zen Master Raven 183 Koans (ZMR)

Zen Portland Oregon Centers (DRCZ)

Zhuangzi Chuang Tzu 33 Chapters (ZHUA)

Zen Buddhist Koans, Zen and Taoist Literature

Indexes, Information, Sources, Commentary, Bibliography:

<https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm>

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Abandoning the Body	Bodhidharma on the Unconscious (Wu-nien, Mushin) Tao-shin p.23	SUZY 23
Abandonment	Tomorrow Never Comes p. 121-123	WATA N 122
Abbot's Duties	Sansheng's "Golden Fish"	DSMS 52
Abbott Dharma Rain	Kakumyo Lowe-Charde In 2023 Abbot of Dharma Rain Center	DRZY 01
Abdication Resigning	Abdicating Kingship 28.1	ZHUA 28

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ablution	Abultion Jan 2 p.2 Cleaning, Purification, Ritual	DMD 02
Abode of Bodhisattva	Zen Masters on the Abode of the Bodhisattva	SUZH N 160
Abode of Maitreya	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109	OM 29
Abode of the Bodhisattvas	Vairochana Tower as the Abode of the Bodhisattva p. 120	SUZH N 120
Above, Between, Below	Split in Two, Torn in Three p. 182 Yunmen's Summary	ENT N 226
Absolute	Stealing the Absolute	DDJ 52
Absolute	Integration Mar 28 p.87 Stillness, Tao, Mystical, Gratitude	DMD 87
Absolute Self	Explaining Zen I p. 90-97	SUZH 93
Absolving Sin	Hui-ko Absolves Sin p. 180	OM 54
Absorb	Big and Small Countries	DDJ 61
Absorbed in Sensory Detail	Ambedō: Completely Absorbed in Vivid Sensory Details in a Trance	PG 68
Absorption	Absorption Jan 13 p.13 Involvement, Process, Integration	DMD 13
Absurd Expressions	All Under Heaven 33.6	ZHUA 33
Absurd Responses	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98 Walks Around Chair in Silence	OM 26
Absurdity of Absurdities	Of a Different Color p. 164	SOH N 112
Abundance Prosperity	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11	ICHI 11
Acarya Teacher	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"	DSMS N 214
Acarya Understands	Deshan's "Assembly on Vulture Peak"	DSMS 36
Acceptance	Way of Acceptance p. 57-83	WATK 57
Acceptance	Acceptance Apr 23 p.113 Gratitude, Satisfaction, Resignation, Tao	DMD N 113
Acceptance Coping	Dongshan's "Cold and Heat"	DSMS N 225
Acceptance Faith	Love and World p. 155 Have Faith in the Way Things Are	WWSF N 250
Acceptance Gratitude	Preserving and Accepting 11.4	ZHUA 11
Acceptance of Death	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It p. 187-	BCR 29
Acceptance of Slow Progress	Affectionate Acceptance Impatient Anxious About Zazen Practice	ZMR N 192
Acceptance Submission	Big Three 1/4 p. 12 Aurelius Accept What is Outside Your Control	STOA 04
Accidents Death	How to Die For Old Folks and Young Folks Death Accidents	ZMR N 157
Accomplished	Confidence Apr 3 p.93 Knowing, Achievements, Action, Goals	DMD 93
Accomplished Buddhist	Meeting a Man Who Accomplished the Way p. 174 ENT 249, BCR 62	GB 36
Accomplishing Little	Yen Kuan's Rhinoceros p. 501- See BOS 25	BCR 91
Accomplishment	Bending the Bow	DDJ 77

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Accomplishments	His Work is Done p. 157 Daodejing Chapter 17	WWSF N 253
Accomplishments Lost	Qingzi's "When a Thief Breaks In"	DSMS N 189
Accountability	Accountability Jan 28 p.28 Responsibility, Integrity, Adult	DMD 28
Accumulation	Accumulation Mar 15 p.74 Wealth, Greed, Merits, Death	DMD 74
Accuracy	Accuracy Apr 2 p.92 Precise, Definite, Measured. Controlled	DMD 92
Accuracy	Qingyuan's Whisk p. 3	DSMS 01
Achievements Rewards	Abdicating Kingship 28.7	ZHUA 28
Acquiescence	Luopu's Acquiescence p. 154- See DSMS 292	BOS 35
Act Don't Hesitate Be	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
Acting	Worry Feb 8 p.39 Despite Problems Seek Solutions, Adaptation	DMD 39
Acting a Fall on Ground	Man Up the Tree p. 75 See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS 243, ENT 19-1	SOH 01
Acting Performing	Dignified Behavior of Acting Buddha Gyobutsu-Yuigi #23 Book 2	DSE 23
Action	Action Without Deeds	DDJ 03
Action	Initiative Jan 19 p.19 Application, Self-Starting, Leadership	DMD 19
Action and Reaction	Mutually Dependent Arising Owl Hoots Mole Ducks	ZMR N 128
Action Better Than Speech	Dong Sahn's Zen Stick p. 135 SEE ALSO Staff Cane Stick	WWSF N 215
Action Better Than Words	Zen Master Hyo Bong's Three Gates p. 132	WWSF N 209
Action Doing Now	Seung Sahn's Four Kinds of "Like This" p. 218 Correct Function	WWSF N 356
Action Reminder	Say "Fortunately, I am Here to Do This"	PG 86h
Action Use Function	Dongshan's Fruit p. 203 Winter's Action or Results are Low or Failing	ENT N 264
Action/Non Action	Perfect Happiness	ZHUA 18
Actions	Degeneration	DDJ 38
Actions and Words	Truth of Words and Actions	DSMS N 232
Actions Deeds	Ko Bong's No Hinderance Person p. 145	WWSF N 232
Actions Deeds Not Words	Bukko's Sutra of No Word p. 78 Zen beyond verbal formulations	ZWAY 05
Actions Deeds Work	Path to Serenity p. 154 Do Your Work Effort Action Deeds WWSF 259	WWSF N 247
Actions Directed by You	Big Three 1/4 p. 12 Aurelius Direct Your Actions Properly	STOA 04
Actions Motions	Man of Great Strength p. 98-	GB 20
Actions Motions	Not the Wind, Not the Flag p. 143 See DSMS 146, ENT 83	GB 29
Active and Passive	Walking on the Wheel p. 37-38	WATA 37
Active and Unhurried	Busy Yet Unhurried Book I #8 p. 39	VRD 08

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Active Consciousness	Guishan's "Active Consciousness" p. 163-	BOS 37
Active Efforts Despite Fault	Subtle Flow p. 130 Subtle Karmic Flow of Past Can Hinder Efforts	ENT N 149
Active vs Non-Active	Dongshan's Fruit p. 203 Wiunter Blackness Supports Heaven and Earth	ENT N 264
Activites of Body	Misusing the Mind p. 81 Walk Stand Sit Lie Down	ENT 75
Activity Power	Dongshan's "Were is the Fault"	DSMS 78
Activity Reveals Essence	Hongzhi's Four "Uses" p. 191 Using Actions Practice to Show Rank	ENT N 239
Acupuncture to Dead Cow	Meaning of Am Du's Whispering p. 60	WWSF 83
Adamantine Chakra Eyes	Chao Chou's Four Gates p. 59- See DSMS 46 Diamond Seeing Clearly	BCR 09
Adaptable Carefree	Metaphors 27.6	ZHUA 27
Adapting	Adapting Feb 7 p.38 Adjustments, Resetting, Flexibility	DMD 38
Addictions Compulsions	Seeing Our Addictions 1/8 p. 16 Seneca Bad Habits Addictions	STOA 08
Adhishthana	Bodhisattva's Jnana and Adhishthana Explained	SUZC N 156
Adjustment	Adapting Feb 7 p.38 Align, Reconnect, Confrom, Adapt	DMD 38
Administering the Precepts	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 Shout, Sadatsune Wake Up	SAM 89
Admonitions	Japanese Zen Masters Sermons Admonitions Lectures p. 145-186	SUZF N 145
Adoration	Adoration Jan 26 p.26 Altar, Gods, Ideals, Worship	DMD 26
Adultery Deceit	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28	OHPS 28
Advancing Progress	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11	ICHI 11
Advantage	Utilization Feb 4 p.35 Opportunity, Pragmatic, Natural Forces, Dao	DMD 35
Adventure Travel	Journey: Big Panda & Tiny Dragon https://amzn.to/47ZWaOA	PG 15
Adversity	Adversity Feb 23 p.54 Problems, Risks, Setbacks, Challenges	DMD 54
Adviata Vedanta	By Rupert Spira 2008 https://amzn.to/44sA058	PG 77
Adviata Vedanta	Awakening the Other Way 2023 https://amzn.to/3NZrAwv	PG 77
Aeonic Fire Apocalypse	Dasui's "Aeonic Fire" p. 131- See DSMS 24	BOS 30
Aeons Before Awakening	Yunmen Composes a Verse	DSMS N 261
Affectionate Acceptance	Affectionate Acceptance Impatient Anxious About Zazen Practice	ZMR N 192
Affirm or Deny Withheld	Enlightenment What is Enlightenment? "I Won't Deny It" says Raven	ZMR 37
Affirmation	Affirmation Juki #32 Book 2	DSE 32
Affirmation	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction	SUZI N 141
Affirmation	Affirmation Mar 14 p.73 Confirmed, Positive, Valley, Void, Being, Tao	DMD 73
Affirmation & Negation	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty p 10- Avoid Dualistic Judgments	BCR 02

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Affirmation/Denial	On the Equality of Things 2.6	ZHUA 02
Affirmation/Denial	Zhaozhou's Dog and Buddha Nature	DSMS N 114
Affirming/Negating	Ordinary Mind is the Way	DSMS 19
After and Before	My Original Face: Before and After	TFR 36
After Enlightenment	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170 Lifetime Practice	REH 68
Age of Your Teacher?	Bukko's Age p. 113 How Old is Your Teacher, What is Our "True Age"	SAM 38
Aging	Space Also Becomes Old p. 92	WWSF N 144
Aging	No White, No Blue p. 117	WWSF N 187
Aging Death	Dongshuai's Three Barriers See GB 47, ENT 07	ENT 07
Aging Elderhood	Sunny 25.8	ZHUA 25
Aging Growing Old	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/aging.htm	PG 10
Aging Looking Old	Bukko's Age p. 113 He had white hair and look 70 when he was 56	SAM 38
Agitated Fearful Unstable	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts	STOA 11
Agnosticism	American Humanist Association https://americanhumanist.org/	PG 90
Agnosticism Atheism	Breaking the Spell by Daniel Dennett https://amzn.to/3Q8NJdk	PG 75
Agnosticism Atheism	Atheist Manifesto by Michael Onfray https://amzn.to/47bA7nQ	PG 75
Agreement on Just Thus	Fayan's "Hairsbreadth" p. 72- See ENT 214, ZHUA 12, GB 26	BOS 17
Agriculture Farming	Dizang Plants the Fields	DSMS N 212
Agriculture Gardening	https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm	PG 41
Ahead vs Behind	Center of the Circle p. 163 Daodejing	WWSF N 262
Ahh ...! Oh!	Tetto's Admonitions p. 175 Expressions of Awe Astonishment Insight	ENT N 213
Ahimsa Non-Harming	Sacred Nature Book by Karen Armstrong https://amzn.to/4576QJa	PG 41
Aiding Helping Guiding	Hsuan Sha's Guiding and Aiding Living Beings p. 482-	BCR 88
Aim at the Center	Xinghua's "Hold to the Center" p. 72	ENT 59
Air as Paper	Use the Air as Paper p. 163	SOH N 110
Aitken, Robert	Gateless Barrier Wu-Men Quan https://amzn.to/446ZAvU	GB 00
Aitken, Robert	Zen Master Raven Robert Aitken 2002 https://amzn.to/44EkSBo	ZMR 00
Aitken, Robert (Translator)	Vegetable Roots Discourse https://amzn.to/47SsXVW	VRD 00
Ajari	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183	SAM 89
Alan Watts	The Way of Zen https://amzn.to/44oXd7A	TZK N 203
Alan Watts	Alan Watts (1915-1973) Author, Lecturer, Celebrity, Philosopher	WAT 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Alan Watts	Web: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alan_Watts	WAT 00
Alan Watts Biography	Zen Effects: The Life of Alan Watts	WATS 00
Albert Einstein	Essays in Humanism https://amzn.to/46BLJig	PG 90
Alert While at Leisure	Busy Yet Unhurried Book I #8 p. 39	VRD 08
Alfred Huang	Author of The Complete I Ching by Alfred Huang, 541 pages 1998 Taoist	ICHI 00
Alive or Dead	Tao-wu Makes a Condolence Call p. 193 See BCR 55	OM 60
Alive or Dead?	Daowu's "Alive or Dead"	DSMS N 289
Alive or Not Alive	Cyeong Cheong's Man in the Weeds p. 205 See BCR 16	WWSF N 333
All as Nothingness	All as Nothingness p. 52	WWSF 63
All Beings Are the Buddha	Inspiration Grouse Clucked, Raven Croaked	ZMR 24
All Dharmas are Real Form	All Dharmas are Real Form Shoho-Jisso #50 Book 3	DSE 50
All Functions	All Functions Zenki #41 Book 2	DSE 41
All or Nothing	Thirsty Man #5 p. 31	OHPS 31
All Sounds	Tou Tzu's All Sounds p. 432	BCR 79
All the Plants Cleared	All the Plants p. 87	ENT 85
All Times, All Places	Energy in Zen p. 30 Practice Zen Thinking, Zazen, Good Deeds	WWSF 36
All What?	The Pivot: All Physical All Mental All Moral All Spiritual all Void	ZMR 17
Allegory	Zen Master Raven Robert Aitken https://amzn.to/3P2rS5g	PG 15
Allegory	Br'er Fox and Rabbit https://amzn.to/45BOalk	PG 15
Allegory	Winnie the Pooh A. A. Milne https://amzn.to/3P1U2gD	PG 15
Allegory	Animal Farm George Orwell https://amzn.to/3EqOIDY	PG 15
Allegory	Lord of the Rings J. R.R. Tolkien https://amzn.to/3L4x72T	PG 15
Allegory	Wizard of Oz Frank Baum https://amzn.to/45IeWbW	PG 15
Allegory	Aesop's Fables https://amzn.to/3qY90wc	PG 15
All-Together Peak	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163	REH 65
Aloneness Recluse	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 45
Along for the Ride	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus Go with the Flow	STOA 12
Aloof Unattached	Mending Nature 16.2	ZHUA 16
Altar	Adoration Jan 26 p.26 Shrines, Worship, Offerings, Religion	DMD 26
Altar	Beauty Feb 20 p.51 Flowers Offered, Transitory, Purity, Worship	DMD 51
Altar	Travel Apr 5 p.95 Books, Statues, Incense, Portable Tools	DMD 95

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Altar Worship	Guidance Apr 28 p.118 Symbolic, Religion, Custom, Prayers	DMD N 118
Alternates	Rhythm of Life	DDJ 36
Alternating	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Yin/Yang, Alternates, Transformation	DMD 80
Alternatives	Warning Against Interference	DDJ 29
Alternatives	Calm Quietude	DDJ 45
Always Close	Dongshan's "Always Close" p. 423-	BOS 98
Ambedo	Completely Absorbed in Vivid Sensory Details in a Trancelike State	PG 68
Ambiguity	Interpretation Mar 29 p.88 Meaning, Confusion, Metaphor, Dualistic	DMD 88
Ambiguity Confusion	King's Seeking of Saindhava O-Saku-Sendaba #81 Book 4	DSE 81
Ambiquity	Communication Jan 22 p.22 Language, Vague, Logic	DMD 22
Ambition Goals	Fulfillment Apr 26 p.116 Curoosity, Desire, Temporal, Pragmatic	DMD N 116
Ambition Weakened	Lose Everything p. 151 Daodejing Chapter 3	WWSF N 241
Ambivalent	Beyond Honor and Disgrace	DDJ 56
American Buddhist	Wisdom Publications InC. Books Somerville MA	INFO 40
American Buddhist	Steve Heine Professor Scholar Author Buddhist Critic Florida Dogen	INFO 48
American Buddhist	Nelson Foster Zen Master Northeastern USA	INFO 48
American Buddhist	Peter Matthiessen 1927-2014 Author Explorer Zen	INFO 48
American Buddhist	Maurine Stuart Roshi (1922-1990) Author Cambridge MA	INFO 48
American Buddhist	Tricycle Magazine and Online Articles	INFO 48
American Buddhist	Norman Waddell Translator Author Professor	INFO 48
American Buddhist	Kwan Um School of Zen Rhode Island	INFO 48
American Buddhist	Soto Zen Buddhist Association	INFO 48
American Buddhist	Shambhala Publishing Boulder CO	INFO 48
American Buddhist	American Zen Teachers Association	INFO 48
American Buddhist	Stephen Batchelor Author Professor Translator France and England	INFO 48
American Buddhist	Arthur Braverman Translator Author Zen	INFO 48
American Buddhist	Lama Sura Das Author Teacher Tibetan Buddhist NY	INFO 52
American Buddhist	Pema Chodron Author Buddhist	INFO 52
American Buddhist	Ruth Fuller Sasaki 1892-1967 Author Translator Buddhist Japan Abbot	INFO 53
American Buddhist	Sokei-an Shigetsu Sasaki 1882-1945 New York	INFO 53
American Humanists	American Humanist Association https://americanhumanist.org/	PG 90

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
American Indian Arts	Fred's Magic String	TFR 20
American Philosophy	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/pragmatism.htm	PG 50
American Taoist	Kenneth Cohen Taoist Author Qigong Colorado	INFO 49
American Taoist	Tom Bisio Taoist Author Healer Teacher New York City Workshops	INFO 49
American Taoist	Eva Wong Author Scholar Taoist Arizona	INFO 49
American Taoist	Victor H. Mair Author Translator Professor	INFO 49
American Taoist	Louis Komjathy Author Translator Indexer Professor	INFO 49
American Zen Criticized	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100 By Nyogen Senzaki Too Intellectual	IF 81
Amida Buddha	Bukko's Age p. 113 Bukko said he was the same age as Amida buddha	SAM 38
Amida Chanting	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52	SAM 04
Amitabha Sutra	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60	OM 11
Amoral	Dregs and Tumors of Virtues	DDJ 24
Analects by Confucius	Confucius Analects https://amzn.to/47ECT4m	CON 00
Analogies Bodhicitta	Bodhicitta Analogies	SUZH N 201
Analogies Examples Poem	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India p. 11- TFR 16, TOL 28	BOS 03
Analogies Poetry	Mistake p. 146 Geese with No Shadows, Stone Lion Running West	WWSF N 233
Analogies Using "Iron"	Daitos "Iron" p. 142 Analogies "Flowers Blossom on an Iron Tree"	ENT N 169
Analogy Example	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain p. 172- See OM 5	BCR 26
Analogy Example	Yun Men's The Body Exposed, the Golden Wind p. 176-	BCR 27
Analysis	Division Feb 24 p.55 Break into Smaller Parts, Slowly Reduce	DMD 55
Analysis Deconstruction	Gye Chung Made a Cart p. 179 See GB 8	WWSF N 287
Analysis Indexing Koans	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	PG 33
Analysis of Hridaya Sutra	Analysis of the Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra Heart Sutra p. 226	SUZH N 226
Analytic and Synthetic	Analytic and Synthetic Approach to Zen Buddhism By D. T. Suzuki	SUZH 44
Ananda	Kashyapa's "Knock Down the Flagpole" (Sekida, p.79-) ENT 136	GB 22
Ananda	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C4%80nanda	ENT 00
Ananda	Ananda (Circa 350 BCE) p. 213 Heir of Shakamuni Buddha	ENT 00
Ananda	Mahakasyapa's Temple Flagpole p. 119 See GB 22, DSMS N 169	ENT N 136
Ananda	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170	ENT N 204
Ananda	Where Does the Bell Sound Come From? p. 12 See GB 29, ENT 83	WWSF 14
Ananda	Mahakasyapa's Flagpole p. 186 GB 22, DSMS 129, ENT 136, WWSF 137	WWSF N 301

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ananda	Date: 450-390 BC ?, Ananda Biography	TOL 03
Ananda	An Outsider Questions the Buddha	DSMS N 170
Ananda	Buddha's Begging Bowl	DSMS N 174
Anatta No-I No Eternal Sel	Right in Front of You p. 66	WWSF 96
Ancestor Worship	Tung-shan Makes Offerings Before the Image p. 159 See BOS 49	OM 47
Ancestor Worship	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 Lost lists of Previous Zen Masters	SAM 60
Ancestors	Individual and the State	DDJ 54
Ancestors 9 Generations	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199 Son Renounces Benefits Mother	SAM 98
Ancestors Coming	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestor's Coming"	DSMS N 190
Ancestors Crooked False	Buddha Straight, Ancestors Crooked	ENT 47
Ancestors Intentions	Touzi's Clarification of the Ancestor's Intention	DSMS N 143
Ancestor's Intentions	All the Plants p. 87	ENT 85
Ancestors Leave Burdens	Fadeng Is Not Yet Finished p. 77	ENT 67
Ancestors Meeting	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106	REH 37
Ancestors Old Masters	Ancestors Old Masters, Former Teachers, Authentic?	ZMR N 187
Ancestral Master Intention	Ancestral Master's Intention in Coming from the West #67 Book 3	DSE 67
Ancestral Teaching	Lingzhao's "Bright and Clear"	DSMS 88
Ancient Buddha Long Gone	Nanyang's "Water Pitcher" p. 180-	BOS 42
Ancient Buddhas & Pillar	Yun Men's Ancient Buddhas and the Pillar p. 454- See BOS 31	BCR 83
Ancient Mirror	Xuefeng's "Size of the World"	DSMS N 109
Ancient Mirror	Jinhua's Ancient Mirror	DSMS N 117
Ancient Valley Stream	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"	DSMS N 283
Ancient Worthy	Buddha's Teaching, Bodhidharma's Intention p. 142 Alternatives	ENT N 170
Ang Sahn	Dharma Speech of the Third Seat p. 189 See GB 25	WWSF N 304
Anger Control	Anger	ZMR 97
Anger Dissatisfaction	Te Shan Carrying His Bundle p. 22- See OM 7 Monk Comes and Goes	BCR 04
Anger Under Control	To Be Stepped On Without Anger p. 193 Proper Behavior	ENT N 245
Ango	Retreat Ango #79 Book 4	DSE 79
Angry Ghosts Haunting	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80 Scary Aparition of Demon	SAM 21
Anguish Sorrow	Anguish Source of Anguish is Clinging	ZMR N 193
Angulimala	Angulimala and the Difficult Delivery p. 139 He was a mass murderer	ENT N 165

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Angulimala	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45	ZE 04
Anguo	Anguo's "The Master's Flesh is Still Warm"	DSMS N 131
Animal Cat Killed	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Animal Communication	What is Buddha-Nature? p. 33 See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS 114	WWSF 39
Animal Kingdom	Wu-yeh's Fancies p. 70 Drag you down into Animal Behavior	IF 59
Animal Life	Foresters Destroying Forests, Ruining Animal Life	ZMR N 211
Animal Practice Zazen	Zazen What is Zazen? Animal Practice, Stones Practice, Trees Zazen	ZMR N 188
Animal Sounds	What is Insight? p. 20 Just Listen, Impartial, Observant, Non-Verbal	WWSF 24
Animal Sounds 'Speaking'	Sumi Mountain p. 5	WWSF 07
Animal Wild Fox	Hyakujo and the Fox p. 17- See OM 38, ENT 34, DSMS 102	GB 02
Animals Differences	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Poisonous Sanke or Gentle Cow	SAM 84
Animals Nature	The Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism	SUZI N 275
Animals Sacrificed	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114 Hearth Used for Sacrifices	OM 31
Animals Stories	Zen Master Raven Robert Aitken https://amzn.to/3P2rS5g	PG 15
Animals Stories	Journey: Big Panda & Tiny Dragon https://amzn.to/47ZWaOA	PG 15
Animals Stories	Big Panda & Tiny Dragon https://amzn.to/3P6UQRc	PG 15
Animals Stories	Br'er Fox and Rabbit https://amzn.to/45BOalk	PG 15
Animals Stories	Fables Arnold Lobel https://amzn.to/3r7Gfgt	PG 15
Animals Stories	Classic Storybook Fables https://amzn.to/3R7kesR	PG 15
Animals Stories	Animal Farm George Orwell https://amzn.to/3EqOLDY	PG 15
Animals Stories	Aesop's Fables https://amzn.to/3qY90wc	PG 15
Animals Stories	Winnie the Pooh A. A. Milne https://amzn.to/3P1U2gD	PG 15
Animals Survival	What is the Way? II Snake Questions his Livelihood per Zen	ZMR N 190
Animals Taught Dharma	Deer at the Sermon p. 67	SAM 13
Animals Tools	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1	ZHUA 23
Animals Unusual	Ta-sui's Turtle p. 28	IF 17
Animals Zen	Zen Master Raven Robert Aitken https://amzn.to/3P2rS5g	PG 15
Animistic Spirits	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116	OM 32
Annica	Achievements Perish p. 57 Poem	WWSF 76
Annica Change Transitory	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle" p. 316- See DSMS 200, GB 29, BCR 21	BOS 75
Annica Impermanence	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing" p. 183- ZHUA 22, WWSF 21, BCR 52	BOS 43

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Annihilation Apocalypse	Dasui's "Great Kalpa Fire"	DSMS 24
Announcement Drum	Hearing the Sound of the Wooden Fish	DSMS N 230
Announcing Compassion	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197 Where Monk Stayed	REH 79
Annutara Samyak Sambodhi	Nirvana and Annutara Samyak Sambodhi p. 20 WWSF 23, ZWAY 3	WWSF 25
Ansering Koan Failure	Ko Bong's "Mouse Eats Cat Food" p. 224 Seung Sahn Can't Answer	WWSF N 363
Answer Explain Respond	Daito's Three Questions p. 100	ENT N 107
Answer of "Yes" to His Nam	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9	OM 48
Answer of Religion	Answer of Religion p. 32-56	WATK 32
Answer Repeated	Man Understands This Time p. 172	SOH N 126
Answer to Questions	Don't Fancy p. 136	SOH 70
Answer Without Words	Dahui Holds Up a Bamboo Whisk p. 139	ZE 43
Answer/Not Answer	Changsha's "Stop Illusory Thinking"	DSMS 20
Answering Koans	That is Still Not Enough p. 181	SOH N 134
Answering Many Times	Yunmen Calls Attendant Chengyuan p. 169 SEE BCR 17 But Not Well	ENT N 203
Answering Questions	Mahakashyapa's Flag p. 88 See GB 22, DSMS 129, ENT 136	WWSF N 137
Answering Replying	Yangshan Can't Say It	DSMS N 118
Answers about Wisdom	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom p. 496- Function & Definition of Wisdom	BCR 90
Answers and Questions	The Answer is the Question Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 84
Answers Expected	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84	ZE 20
Answers Explanations	True Nature p. 172 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 276
Answers from Three Maste	Chi Am's Eyebrows p. 203 See DSMS 150, DSMS 250, BOS 71	WWSF N 329
Answers Not Given	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78 Master has nothing to teach or answer	IF 66
Answers Sought	Yunmen, Houbai and Houhei p. 173-	BOS 40
Answers to Koans	The Sound of One Hand 281 Koans with Answers by Joel Hoffmann	SOH 00
Answers to Questions	Brown Bear's Purpose in Teaching Did Not Have Answers in Mind	ZMR 31
Answers Without Clevernes	Zen p. 185 Answer Where Intelligence Does Not Tread	SOH N 144
Anthology of Zen Phrases	Sasaki p. 79-122 Anthology of Zen Capping Phrases, Verses, Poems	TZK 01
Anthony Aguirre	Cosmological Koans https://amzn.to/45CwRjG	TZK N 243
Anti-Intellectual	Misusing the Mind p. 81	ENT 75
Anti-Intellectual	Tung-shan's Tripitaka p. 51 Best Expressed with just "One Letter"	IF 41
Anti-Intellectual	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53 Senzaki's Comments	IF 44

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Anti-Intellectual	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Master does not say anything, Is Silent	IF 63
Anti-Intellectual	Linji's "Not Studying Sturas, Not Studying Zen"	DSMS N 207
Anti-intellectualism	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat p. 28- See TOL 37, BOS 1, DSMS 79	BOS 07
Anti-Intellectualism	What Do You Need? p. 25 Less Talking, Less Philosophizing	WWSF 30
Antinomianism	Freedom from Precepts Rules, Liberty to Disobey Based on Faith	GB 03
Antinomianism	Gutei's One Finger p. 23- See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245	GB 03
Antinomianism	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Antinomianism	One Finger Zen Cuts of Student's Finger for Disrespect and to Help?	BCR 19
Antinomianism	Freedom from Precepts Rules, License to Disobey Based on Faith	BCR 19
Antinomianism	Nan Ch'uan Kills a Cat p. 358- See GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 63
Antinomianism	Not Entering Nirvana	ENT 24
Antinomianism	Hermits Hut is Burned Down	ENT N 154
Antinomianism	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07	ZE 07
Antinomianism	Nanquan Kills a Cat p. 37- See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	BOS 09
Antinomianism	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Visting Monk Steals and Destroys	IF 62
Antinomianism	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	OM 51
Antinomianism	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	OM 53
Antinomianism	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Katzu! Kills an Official	SAM 53
Antinomianism	Dregs and Tumors of Virtues	DDJ 24
Antinomianism	Guji Raises a Finger p. 176 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	WWSF N 282
Antinomianism	Nam Cheon Kills a Cat p. 182 BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS 181, ZE 16, BOS 9	WWSF N 293
Antinomianism	Gya! p. 129 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16, BOS 9, WWSF 293	SOH 54
Antinomianism	Nanquan Kills a Cat	DSMS N 181
Antiquity	Attendant Huo Passes Tea p. 60-	BOS 14
Antiquity Heritage	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 56- See ENT 195, BCR 57, DSMS 167	BOS 13
Anti-Religious	Atheist Manifesto by Michael Onfray https://amzn.to/47bA7nQ	PG 75
Anti-Religious	End of Faith by Sam Harris https://amzn.to/44ZQemB	PG 75
Anti-Scientific	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53 Senzaki's Comments	IF 44
Anti-Supernatural Power	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04	OM 04
Anti-Supernaturalism	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42	OM 03
Anti-Supernaturalism	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/naturalism.htm	PG 75

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Anti-Taoist Behavior	Abdicating Kingship 28.8	ZHUA 28
Anti-Taoist Values	Abdicating Kingship 28.15	ZHUA 28
Anybody In? Anybody Here	Joshu Examines the Hermits p. 58- See DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	GB 11
Aphorism Sayings Chants	Layman Pangyun's "Power-Attaining Phrase"	DSMS N 153
Aphorsims	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden	TFR 04
Apocalypse	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It p. 187- Earth Burned Up	BCR 29
Apocalypse Destruction	Dasui's "Aeonic Fire" p. 131- See DSMS 24	BOS 30
Apology	Three Calls p. 49 Should Master or Attendant Apologize for Repetition	IF 39
Appear	Master Langye's "Original Purity" p. 9 See BOS N 100, DSMS 06	DSMS 06
Appear/Disappear	Establishment of the Bodhi Mind Hotsu-Bodaishin #70 Book 3	DSE 70
Appearance Monument	Appearance of the National Teacher's Monument p. 361- BCR 18	BOS 85
Appearances	Everything Collapsed	ZMR N 162
Appearances Looks	Ghostless Hsu 24.8	ZHUA 24
Appearances Reevaluated	See True Buddha p. 17 Appearance as Non-Appearance	WWSF 21
Appearing and Disappearin	This Stillness is Bliss p. 18	WWSF 22
Appearing and Disappearin	Appearing and Disappearing p. 131	WWSF N 208
Appearing Now	Oriole and Stork p. 139 Already Appeared Buddha's Mind	WWSF N 222
Appearing Suddenly	Xingyang's "Garuda" p. 187- See ENT 225	BOS 44
Appears Above Water	Before and After p. 97 See BCR 21, SOH 20 Lotus Flower	SOH 20
Appears and Disappears	Poem for Zen Master Un An p. 105	WWSF N 167
Appropriate Means	Buddhist Terms Useful/Appropriate Means for Teaching/Learning	ZMR 32
Appropriate Statement	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement p. 94- Teachings of Whole Lifetime	BCR 14
April 25	Buddha's Birthday Celebration Date Varies	INFO 25
April 8	Early Spring, Moveable Calendar, Jesus Christ Death/Rising	DMD N 113
April 9	Chang San Feng Birthday Taoist Tai Chi Chuan Master	INFO 49
April Fool's Day April 1	April Fool's Day, April 1	INFO 41
Arakan	Arhat Arakan #34 Book 2	DSE 34
Archery	Practice, Techniques, Zen and Art, Shin and Ki, p. 127-	ZWAY N 102
Archery Arrow Target	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23	IF 13
Archery Difficult	Sir Square Field 21.9	ZHUA 21
Are You Alive?	Are You Alive? p. 124 See BCR 16, WWSF 333, ENT 185, ENT 207	SOH 47

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Are You Still Here	https://amzn.to/3LXN23X By Kyogen Carlson Book 2021	DRZC 01
Are You Still Here	By Kyogen Carlson (1948-2014) Abbot Roshi Dharma Rain Center	DRZC 01
Are You There?	Chou-chou Checks Out the Two Hermits p. 82 See DSMS N 281, OW 18	OM 19
Are You There?	Zhaozhou Sees Through Two Hermits	DSMS N 281
Argument	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher p. 395-	BCR 71
Argument Settled	Nanquan Kills a Cat	DSMS N 181
Arguments	Virtue of Not-Contending	DDJ 68
Arguments	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?	TFR 03
Arguments Among Monks	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Arguments Among Monks	Nan Ch'uan Kills a Cat p. 358- See GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 63
Arhat Venerable	Arhat Arakan #34 Book 2	DSE 34
Arising and Disappearing	Doing Anything https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclz29.htm	WWSF N 240
Arising and Ending	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 All Things Are Passing	SAM 28
Arising and Vanishing	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing" p. 183- ZHUA 22, WWSF 21, BCR 52	BOS 43
Aristocrats Japan	Aristocratic Buddhism	SUZC N 372
Arithmetic Math Count	Simple As: 0123456789...	TFR 25
Arm Cut Off	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Arm Hand Finger Raising	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88	ENT 88
Army	Warning Against the Use of Force	DDJ 30
Army	Hard and Soft	DDJ 76
Army City Town	Multitude - Shi Army City Hex 07	ICHI 07
Army Soldiers	Heaven and Earth 12.13	ZHUA 12
Army Soldiers Defeated	Ghostless Hsu 24.13	ZHUA 24
Army Soldiers Warlord	Robber Chih	ZHUA 29
Arrival of Master Teacher	Great King Has Come p. 195 The Master is the "Great King" BCR 9	ENT N 248
Arrogance Exclusiveness	Love and Power p. 66-70	SUZK 69
Arrogance of the Heart	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Selfishness Worldliness	SAM 86
Arrow	Yaoshan's Arrow p. 229 See BCR 81 Shot King Deer	REH 94
Arrow	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks p. 443-	BCR 81
Arrow	Playing with Mud p. 130 See BCR 81, REH 94, SOH 58	SOH 58
Arrow Point	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers p. 324-	BCR 56

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Art	Beauty Feb 20 p.51 Flowers, Wabi Sabi, Delicacy, Refined, Altar	DMD 51
Art	Articulation Mar 4 p.63 Poetry, Language, Communication, Meaning	DMD 63
Art Buddhist Japan	Buddhist Statues and Pictures in a Zen Buddhist Monastery p. 153-186	SUZF N 153
Art by Hakuin Ekaku	Sasaki p. 123-138 https://amzn.to/3OEzmes	TZK 02
Art Painting Calligraphy	Zen Life in Pictures	SUZC N 379
Art Painting Sculpture	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Tools Medium	STOA 18
Articulation	Articulation Mar 4 p.63 Communication, Language, Poetry, Writing	DMD 63
Artist Breaking His Brush	Painting the Nature p. 163 When Asked for the Impossible Art	SAM 74
Artist Mind	Avatamsaka Sutra's Simile of the Mind p. 92	ENT 94
As It Is Mind	Mind As It Is p. 159 See DSE 6, ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 30	SOH N 103
Ascendant State Buddha	Matter of the Ascendant State of Buddha #28 Book 2	DSE 28
Ascending the Seat	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141	ZE 01
Ascends the Seat	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 506 BOS 1, ZE 2, SMS 141	BCR 92
Ascent	Ascent Mar 6 p.65 Climbing, Striving, Attaining, Spiritual Practices	DMD 65
Ascents the High Seat	Buddha Ascends the High Seat BOS 1, ZE 2, BCR 52, DSMS 141, OM 36	OM 36
Ascetic Extremes	Second Immortal p. 90-96	WATA 93
Asceticism Discipline	Paradox of Self-Denial p.1-10	WATA 05
Asceticism Restrictions	Meditation Hall and Ideals of the Monkish Discipline p. 314-	SUZA N 314
Ascetism	Explaining Zen II p. 98-106	SUZK N 106
Ashes	Daibai'S Shari-Pearls p. 168 Burning Statue or Person to Ashes	SAM 78
Ashes Cold	Jiufeng's Disagreement p. 412- See OM 58, ENT 229, SAM 96	BOS 96
Ashikaga Takauji	Ashikaga Takauji's Jizo-Son p. 145	SAM 59
Ashvaghosha	Date: 90-150, Ashvaghosha Biography	TOL 13
Ask a Man, Ask a Cow	Ten Mu Sicknesses P. 132	WWSF N 210
Ask for Instruction	Linji Delivers a Blow p. 155 Linji Asks for Help Learning	ENT N 187
Ask for Instruction	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20	OM 20
Ask in the Future	Longce Investigates a Young Boy p. 239 Boy will learn more	REH 99
Ask Me Later in mid-month	Un Mun's "Every Day is a Good Day" p. 202 DSMS 39, ZE 39, BCR 6	WWSF N 327
Ask Other Monks	Linji's Host and Guest p. 106 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ZE 28
Ask Somebody Else	Subject, Object p. 86 DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN 132, SOH 11, ENT 180	SOH 11
Ask Someone Else	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199 Response to Many Questions	SAM 98

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ask the Pine Tree	Poem for Tae Hwa Sahn Mountain p. 103	WWSF N 163
Ask Tough Questions Daily	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus What Am I? What then?	STOA 21
Ask Yourself	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ENT N 180
Asking About	External Things 26.11	ZHUA 26
Asking About Death	ZhaoZhou Asks About Death p. 264- See BCR 41, DSMS 136	BOS 63
Asking About Nature	Jinshan Asks About Nature p. 295- See DDJ 23, BOS 32, DSMS 81	BOS 70
Asking for Help or Not	San-sheng Meets a Student p. 21	IF 12
Asking for Instruction	Hachiman Asks to Hear the Dharma p. 50	SAM 02
Asking for Too Much	Unhappy Happiness What Might Make You Happy Wanting Too Much	ZMR N 111
Asking is Distant/Close	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75	REH 24
Asking is Zen	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58	SAM 07
Asking or Not Asking	Deshan's "Neither Asking or Not Asking"	DSMS N 145
Asking Questions	Mazu's "White and Black" p. 23- See ENT 15, IF 56	BOS 06
Asks About Buddha	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha p. 46- What is Buddha?	BCR 07
Aspiration Hopes Gods	Faith Apr 24 p. 114 Cosmic Family Rejected, Explanatory Uses of Gods	DMD N 114
Ass Donkey	Linji's "Blind Ass"	DSMS N 167
Ass Dullard Student	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 56- See ENT 195, BCR 57, DSMS 167	BOS 13
Ass Stupid	Luzu Faces the Wall p. 100- See BOS 93	BOS 23
Ass Stupid Person	Caoshan's "Reality Body" p. 219-	BOS 52
Assembly at Mount Tai	Iron Grindstone Liu Visits Guishan p. 165 Will Guishan Go?	REH 66
Assembly Conference	Deshan's "Assembly on Vulture Peak"	DSMS 36
Assembly Oak Podium	The Dream	ZMR 15
Assembly Oak Speaker	New Discussion Leader: Raven said another lecturer would come	ZMR 46
Assembly of Monks	Changqing's Great Assembly Bows p. 85	REH 28
Assertion and Denial	Ma Tsu's Permutations of Assertion and Denial p. 401-	BCR 73
Assertions Claims	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11 But Names are Shadows, Not Real Thing	IF 04
Asses & Horses Cross Bridg	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross p. 305 See ENT 262	BCR 52
Associations with Others	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24	IF 14
Assumptions Enlightened	Hui-chung Expels His Disciple P. 63 Monks Assumptions Wrong	IF 53
Assumptions Premises	Assumptions Guide the Way	TFR 26
Assumptions Presumptions	Essential Nature Woodpecker Questions Meaning of Essential Nature	ZMR 22

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Astoria Oregon	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"	TFR 15
Astronomy Spiritual	When God is Gone, Everything is Holy https://amzn.to/3KlwT7o	PG 41
Asym	Zen and Japanese Art	SUZK 57
Asymmetry Art	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 46
Atendant Monk	Why Do You Bring Me Tea? P. 87 Monk Brings Tea to Man Gong	WWSF N 135
Atheism	American Humanist Association https://americanhumanist.org/	PG 90
Atheism Agnosticism	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/naturalism.htm	PG 75
Atheism Agnosticism	The God Delusion by Richard Dawkins https://amzn.to/3rJ3rl6	PG 75
Atheism Agnosticism	Atheist Manifesto by Michael Onfray https://amzn.to/47bA7nQ	PG 75
Atheism Secularism	Richard Dawkins Book https://amzn.to/44UWYCh	PG 75
Atheist Spirituality	Book by Andre Comte-Spoonville https://amzn.to/3pSN59g	PG 75
Athletic Event	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Sports Performances	REH 76
Atom	Feng Hsueh's One Atom of Dust p. 347-	BCR 61
Atom	Fengxue's "Single Atom" p. 151- See BCR 61, DSMS 214	BOS 34
Atom Particle	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi p. 294- See DSMS 158	BCR 50
Atraxia Serene Calm	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/equanimity.htm	PG 50
Attached to Reading	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"	DSMS N 201
Attachement to Dharma	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses" p. 46- See WWSF 12, BOS 67, WWSF 20	BOS 11
Attachment Desire	Yangshan's Succession	DSMS N 102
Attachment Words Opinion	How Do You Get Out of the Net? P. 11 Put Down Attachments Ideas	WWSF 12
Attachments	Flower Ornament Scripture's "Wisdom" p. 281 BOS 99, REH 87, GB 1	BOS 67
Attachments Desires	Don't Attach to Anything p. 17	WWSF 20
Attachments Passions	Eightfold Path of Buddhism	ZMR 68
Attacking War Territory	Sunny 25.4	ZHUA 25
Attain No Form or Emptine	"KAN!" p. 123 Shouting KATZ!	WWSF N 197
Attain the Mystery	A Buddla Long Ago Set His Mind p. 203 See BG 22 But Did Not Attain	ENT N 263
Attaining Realization	Ultimate Truth of Zen p. 52 Then You will Understand Truth	IF 43
Attaining the Way	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Attainment	Cloud Appears Over South Mountain p. 125	WWSF N 200
Attainment Bodily	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"	DSMS N 201
Attainment Delayed	Shitou's "Not Attaining, Not Knowing"	DSMS N 191

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Attainment Dharma Freed	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185 Dharma Freedom to Reply Well	ENT N 231
Attainment Enlightened	Baofu's "Point of Attainment"	DSMS 63
Attainment Enlightenment	Attainment Don't Try to Attain Anything? Why are You Here Then?	ZMR N 116
Attainment in Zen	Hsuan-sha's Iron Boat p. 105 Boat to Carry You to Awakening	IF 85
Attainment Levels	Confucius's "Changes" p. 111 Qi to Lu, Lu to Tao, Tao to ?	ENT N 126
Attainment of Will	Mending Nature 16.2	ZHUA 16
Attainment Realization	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11	IF 04
Attainment Understandin	Zhaozhou's Raft	DSMS N 239
Attendant Called	National Teacher's Three Calls p. 84- See ENT 31	GB 17
Attendant Called	National Teacher Calls Three Times p. 184 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11	WWSF N 296
Attendant Called Beconed	National Teacher Calls Out Three Times p. 65 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11	ZE 12
Attendant Donkey	Waiting for the Master Donkey Accidentally Kills Goose	TFR 37
Attendant Helper	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32,	ENT 32
Attendant Helper Called	Yunmen Calls Attendant Chengyuan p. 169 SEE BCR 17	ENT N 203
Attendant Huo	Attendant Huo Passes Tea p. 60-	BOS 14
Attendant Servant	National Teacher Calls Three Times See GB 17, ENT 31	ENT 31
Attendant to Wuzhou	Wuzhou's Attendant p. 119	REH 43
Attention Focus	Webbed Toes 8.1	ZHUA 08
Attention Focus	Take Care! p. 160	SOH N 106
Attention Listening	World-Honored One Finally Pays Attention p. 26	REH 03
Attitude Working	Be Open-Minded Book I #12 p. 40	VRD 12
Attraction	Attraction Apr 27 p.117 Pleasing, Desirable, Variety, Useful	DMD N 117
Attunement	Attunement Mar 23 p.82 Harmonize, Music, Coordinate, Dao	DMD 82
Audio Recordings A. Watts	Out of Your Mind: Essential Listening from Alan Watts Audio Archives	WATM 00
Auspicious Phenomenon	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04	OM 04
Austerities Discipline	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55	SAM 06-1
Austerities Self-Torture	Man Whose Head was Hit by a Pear #3 p. 27	OHPS 27
Authentic Teachers	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs p. 72- See ZE 29, OM 28 Honest	BCR 11
Authentic Teachers	Ancestors Old Masters, Former Teachers, Authentic?	ZMR N 187
Authority of Master	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou p. 361- GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 64
Authority to Teach	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32 Staff Stick a Symbol of Authority	IF 21

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Autobiography Alan Watts	In My Own Way; An Autobiography By Alan Watts	WATH 00
Autobiography of Alan Wat	Web: https://amzn.to/47WldBF In My Own Way by Alan Watts	WATH 00
Autum Season Leaves	Chang Sha Wandering in the Mountains p. 221- Two Monks Chatting	BCR 36
Autumn	Spring and Autumn Shunju #66 Book 3	DSE 66
Autumn	Autumnal Equinox, September 21	INFO 40
Autumn	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Autumn	INFO 40
Autumn Cooling Water	https://www.gardendigest.com/autumn.htm	PG 41
Autumn Fall Floods	Season of the Autumn Floods	ZHUA 17
Autumn Grass	Dongshan's "No Grass" p. 382- See DSMS 82, BOS 89, ENT 161	BOS 89
Autumn Leaves	Sound of Rain p. 83 BCR 46, DSMS 286	SOH 08
Autumn Moon Viewing	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2	ENT 78
Autumn Season	Un Mun's "Body Exposed to the Golden Wind" p. 206 BCR 27	WWSF N 335
Autumn Training	Yunmen's "End of the Ninety-Day Training Period"	DSMS N 208
Autumn Wind	Body Emits Autumn Wind p. 159	SOH N 102
Available Ready Teacher	Great Secret p. 162 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 261
Avalokiteshavara 1000 Eye	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Avalokiteshvara	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 Avalokiteshvara Hands & Eyes 1000	REH 59
Avalokiteshvara	Tou Tzu's Dinner p. 13 Avalokiteshvara Bodhisattva in Service	IF 06
Avalokiteshvara	Statue of Avalokiteshvara p. 69 Statue Can't Be Moved from Beach	IF 58
Avalokiteshvara 1000 Eyes	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30 Seeing, Wisdom, Understanding	IF 19
Avalokiteshvara 1000 Hand	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117 Each Hand has Eye, Which is Real Eye?	IF 95
Avalokitesvara	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"	DSMS N 257
Avalokitesvara Bodhisatt	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88	ENT 88
Avalokitesvara Guanyin	Avalokitesvara Compassion Goddess Hearer of Cries	TLT 58
Avalokitesvara Painting	Daoist Wu's Painting	DSMS N 242
Avalokitesvara's Eye	Mayu's True Eye	DSMS N 244
Avalokitesvara's Mountain	Atop Mount Putuo p. 189 Sacred Mountain of Avalokitesvara	ENT N 237
Avatamasaka Sutra	Chan-yueh Snaps His Fingers p. 107 Suddhana Opened Gate Snapping	IF 87
Avatamsaka Sutra	Avatamsaka Sutra's Simile of the Mind p. 92	ENT 94
Avatamsaka Sutra	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" p. 136 See BCR 89	ENT N 160
Avatamsaka Sutra	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185 2,000 Questions and Replies	ENT N 231

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Avatamsaka Sutra	Energy in Zen p. 30	WWSF 36
Avatamsakasutra Sutra	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120 Flower Garland	REH 44
Avatamska	Early Masters and the Avatamsaka p.20	SUZC 20
Avatamska	Avatamsaka and Gandavyuha Sutras Distinguished p. 70	SUZC 70
Avoid Evil People & Places	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Mind Your Own Business	PG 50
Avoid Meddling Wu Wei	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Mind Your Own Business	PG 50
Avoid Questions & Answers	Say Nothing and Nothing Said p. 132	SOH 61
Avoid Snakes Confusion	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34	ZE 34
Avoid the Vulgar	Way to Sagehood Book I #14 p. 41	VRD 14
Avoiding Problems	This World is Complicated p. 119	WWSF N 192
Awake or Dreaming	One Pure and Clear Thing p. 147	WWSF N 235
Awake or Sleeping	Asleep or Awake, At All Times Be One	ENT 45
Awake Up	Ruiyan's "Master" See DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 11	ENT 11
Awakened	Breakthrough Mar 16 p.75 Self-Cultivation Breakthroughs	DMD 75
Awakened Enlightened	My Original Face: Before and After	TFR 36
Awakened No-Mind	Tsao-shan's Four "Dont's" p. 113 Non-Discrimination, Emptiness	IF 92
Awakening	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199- See ENT 48, OM 27	GB 42
Awakening	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05	DSMS 05
Awakening = Buddha	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Awakened like a Buddha	SAM 40
Awakening Enlightened	Jiashan's "Dharmakaya" p. 200 Jisan Enlightened	ENT N 257
Awakening Enlightened	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42	ZE 18
Awakening Enlightenment	Philosophy & Religion of the Prajnaparamita Heart Sutra p. 239-332	SUZC N 239
Awakening from a Dream	Hanging On a Vine p. 140 Chased by Elephant, Snakes in Well	WWSF N 224
Awakening Kensho	Fayan's Fire God	DSMS N 122
Awakening of Zen	The Awakening of Zen by D. T. Suzuki 1945 https://amzn.to/3RP6hzW	SUZK 00
Awakening Reminders	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master" p. 62 See DSMS 247, ENT 11	GB 12
Awakening Seeing Mind	Awareness Apr 12 p.102 Mindfulness, Presence, Absorbed	DMD N 102
Awards Certificates	Certificate of Succession Shisho #16 Book 1	DSE 16
Awareness	Awareness Apr 12 p.102 Consciousness, Awake, Alert, Perceptions	DMD N 102
Awareness Feelings	Taking a Bath p. 135 See WWSF 19, SOH 67, DSE 07	SOH 67
Awareness of Infant	Joju's "Newborn Baby" p. 215 See BCR 80, WWSF 350	WWSF N 350

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Awe	Assumptions Guide the Way	TFR 26
Awe Inspiring Manners	Ciming's "Four Awe-Inspiring Manners" p. 177	REH 71
Awe Respect	Without a Single Law p. 55 Poem Holding God's Life in Awe	WWSF 70
Awe Sublime Profound	https://www.gardendigest.com/myst1.htm	PG 41
Awakening to the Sacred	By Lama Surya Das https://amzn.to/3rCLEfw	PG 33
Ax Sword Knife	Yen-tou's Ax p. 101 Say a Word of Zen - Or Else Violence	IF 82
Axe	On Punishment	DDJ 74
Axe Saw Cutting	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Using Zen Practices to Cut to Kensho	IF 23
Axe Split	Caoshan's "Love Between Parent and Child"	DSMS N 211
Axle	Utility of Not-Being	DDJ 11
Azure Palace Bird Hatches E	Eight Phrases of Hongzhi p. 192 Daytime Palace, Bird is Rising Sun	ENT N 244
Baby Experience Senses	Playing Ball in Rapid Water p. 130 See BCR 80, WWSF 350, SOH 57	SOH 57
Baby Psychology	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby p. 437-	BCR 80
Baby Tossed Away Killed	Yantou the Ferryman p. 140 Woman Tosses Baby in Water	ENT N 166
Back to Beginnings	By Huanchu Daoren Translated by Thomas Cleary	VRD 00
Back Yard Spirituality	https://www.gardendigest.com/spirit.htm	PG 41
Backpacking	Walking Feb 11 p.42 Nature, Environment, Solitude, Exercise	DMD 42
Bad Behaviors	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 23 Aurelius	STOA 14
Bad Weather	Without Cold, Without Heat p. 136 See DSMS 225, BCR 43, WWSF 342	SOH 68
Baddabara	Taking a Bath p. 135 See WWSF 19, SOH 67, DSE 07	SOH 67
Badger	Ego	ZMR 18
Badger	Purpose of the Practice	ZMR 29
Badger	Outside History	ZMR 51
Badger	Does the Way Have Feelings?	ZMR 54
Badger	Eightfold Path of Buddhism	ZMR 68
Badger	The Self What is the Self? Passion Forgetting Self	ZMR N 107
Badger	Intimate What is Realization Like?	ZMR N 118
Badger	Confined Is There a Power Outside Myself?	ZMR N 120
Badger	Impermanence Death and Ghostly Existence	ZMR N 152
Badger	Purpose of Your Practice Having Fun, relentless, no vacation	ZMR N 159
Badger	Pores Source of Compassion, Small Pores and Big Pores (Holes)	ZMR N 183

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Badger	Mara is Prodding Lack of Effort in Zen, Guilty Feeling	ZMR N 184
Badger	Affectionate Acceptance Impatient Anxious About Zazen Practice	ZMR N 192
Badger	Pushing Zazen All Night, Deep in Practice	ZMR N 195
Badger	Memorial Service Cougar Ate Badger's Daughter, Eating Animals	ZMR N 205
Badger	Zazen for the Young Ones Children Playing, Copy Adults, Bowing	ZMR N 208
Badger-Headed Kannon	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127 Supernatural Badger Haunts People	SAM 47
Badgers Animals	Nanquan's "Badgers and White Oxen"	DSMS N 293
Baek Jang	Baek Jang's "Sitting Alone on Ta Hsuung Peak" p. 206 BCR 25, OM 5	WWSF N 334
Bag of Skin	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-1
Bai Juyi	Bai Juyi (772-846 CE) p. 215 Haku Kyoi Famous Chinese Poet	ENT 00
Baijiao Huiqing	Bajiao's Staff p. 126 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71	ZE 37
Baike	Plum Blossoms Baike #59 Book 3	DSE 59
Baiyun Shouduan	Baiyun Shouduan (1025-1072 CE) p. 216 Hakuun Shutan	ENT 00
Baiyun Shouduan	Baiyun's "Still Lacking" p. 201 Understanding Dharma Koan Learning	ENT N 259
Baizhang	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155	REH 61
Baizhang	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221	REH 91
Baizhang	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	ZE 14
Baizhang	Baizhang's "Fox" p. 32- See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	BOS 08
Baizhang	Baizhang's Wild Geese	DSMS N 182
Baizhang	Baizhang's "No Means of Livelihood"	DSMS N 267
Baizhang	Baizhang's "Fundamental Principles of the Great Matter"	DSMS N 268
Baizhang (Hyakujo)	Baizhang Remains Seated p. 4	DSMS 02
Baizhang (Hyakujo)	Baizhang's Second Visit to Mazu	DSMS 54
Baizhang (Hyakujo)	Baizhang and the Fox	DSMS N 102
Baizhang (Hyakujo)	Baizhang's "Gate of Essential Nature"	DSMS N 128
Baizhang Huaihai	Baizhang Huaihai (720-824 CE) p. 216 Hyakujo Ekai	ENT 00
Baizhang Huaihai	Baizhang's Wild Fox See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	ENT 34
Baizhang Huaihai	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating	ENT N 117
Baizhang Huaihai	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53	ENT N 182
Baizhang Huaihai	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13 (1720-814 CE)	ZE 13
Baizhang Laughed	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	ZE 14

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Baizhang Weizheng	Baizhang's New Paddy p. 92 See DSMS N 271, ENT 93	ENT 93
Baizhang Weizheng	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27	ENT N 193
Bajiao	Give, Grab p. 181 See ENT 71, ZE 37, GB 44, SOH 135, WWSF 323	SOH N 135
Bajiao	Bajiao's Question and Answer	DSMS N 259
Bajiao Huiqing	Bajiao's Staff p. 79 See GB 44, ENT 71	ENT 71
Balance	Unity Through Complements	DDJ 39
Balance	Orientation Jan 31 p.31 Personality, Steady, Level, Self Worth	DMD 31
Balanced Levelled	Yangshan's "High and Low"	DSMS 23
Balancing	Healing Jan 11 p.11 Moderation, Rest, Nutrition	DMD 11
Balancing	Resolution Feb 10 p.41 Regrets-Past, Act Now, Thoroughness	DMD 41
Bald Head White as Snow	Sixth Patriarch's Head p. 221	WWSF N 359
Baling Haojian	Clear-Eyed Person Falls Into a Well p. 206 See BCR 13 The Way	ENT N 269
Bamboo	Cuiwei's "Meaning"	DSMS 71
Bamboo Cracking Sound	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26	ENT 26
Bamboo Cracking Sound	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment	DSMS 17
Bamboo Fan	Poem for a Bamboo Fan p. 105	WWSF N 168
Bamboo Growth	Nanquan Living in a Hermitage p. 127 Sideways from Under Stones	ENT N 145
Bamboo Moved by Rocks	Nanquan's Death p. 208 Dullard Student A Criticism	ENT N 272
Bamboo Reed Boat	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57	ZE 09
Bamboo Screen Rolled	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning	DSMS N 156
Bamboo Shades	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 129- See ENT 36	GB 26
Bamboo Shades	Two Monks Roll Up Bamboo Shades See GB 26, ENT 36	ENT 36
Bamboo Shades Rolled Up	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 189 See GB 26, ENT 36, BOS 27	WWSF N 305
Bamboo Shoots	Bamboo Shoots Sprout Sideways Under a Rock ENT 145, SOH 130	SOH N 130
Bamboo Tools	Priest Jin Asks About the Nature of Life	DSMS N 120
Bamboo Uses	Jinshan Asks About Nature p. 295- See DDJ 23, BOS 32, DSMS 81	BOS 70
Bandit in Grass	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma	LIN N 132
Banish	Realize the Simple Self	DDJ 19
Banner Moving in the Wind	It Is Your Hearts That Move p. 145 See GB 29, ENT 83, DSMS 146	SOH 81
Banner Moving in Wind	Sixth Patriarch's Banner in the Wind p. 86 See GB 29, ENT 83	ENT 83
Banzan	Banzan's "Three Worlds, No Dharma" (Sekida, p. 246-)	BCR 37

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Banzan	Where Is the Mind? p. 127	SOH 52
Baochi	Female Zen Master in Zen Echoes Commentaries	ZE 00
Baofu	Baofu's "Point of Attainment"	DSMS 63
Baofu	Baofu's Blocking of the Eyes, Ears, and Mind	DSMS N 113
Baofu	Baofu's "The Tathagata's Expression"	DSMS N 298
Baofu Congzhan	Baofu's Unpolished Mind p. 128	ZE 38
Baoshou Staff	Comparing Three Studens of Linji p. 108 Sincerity	ENT N 123
Baoying	Baoying's "Immediately Entering Hell" p. 108	REH 38
Baoying	Baoying's Barrier	DSMS N 264
Barbarian	I Accept That the Old Barbarian Knows p. 197 See BCR 1 & 51, GB 9	ENT N 254
Barbarian Bodhidharma	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 101 See GB 4, ENT N 109	ENT N 109
Barbarian Has No Beard	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 27 See ENT 109	GB 04
Barbarian Has No Beard	Bodhidharma Has No Beard p. 177 See GB 4, ENT N 109	WWSF N 283
Barbarian Has No Beard?	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 101 See GB 4, ENT N 109	ENT N 109
Barbarian to Civilized	Xutang's Dark Valley p. 152 Leaving Primitive to Sophisticated	ENT N 183-2
Barbarian's Red Beard	Hyakujo and the Fox p. 17- See OM 38, ENT 34, DSMS 102	GB 02
Barbarian's Red Beard	Not Affected," "Not Deluded" p. 107 GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS 102, BOS 8	SOH 27
Barefoot Persian	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" Maybe Bodhidharma?	ENT 46-2
Bargaining Pay Work	Shushan and the Stone Workers	DSMS 97
Barrier	Cuiyan's Eyebrows p. 299- See DSMS 150, DSMS 250	BOS 71
Barrier Broken Crossed	An Ancient Worthy's "Great Death" p. 192 What is "Great Death"	ENT N 242
Barrier Obstacle Hinderanc	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows p. 53- See BOS 71 Said Yun Men	BCR 08
Barrier to Understanding	Baoying's Barrier	DSMS N 264
Barriers Blocks Ending	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7	GB 47
Barry Magid	Nothing is Hidden https://amzn.to/3Esi6od	TZK N 206
Basho	Basho's Shujo (Staff) p. 208- See ENT 71, ZE 37	GB 44
Basho	Eternal Lonliness and Basho	SUZC N 355
Basho	Buddhist Symbolism p. 71-76	SUZK 73
Basho	Give, Grab p. 181 See ENT 71, ZE 37, GB 44, SOH 135, WWSF 323	SOH N 135
Basho Haiku	Painting Swordsmanship Tea Ceremony in Japan p. 335-354	SUZI N 343
Basho Osho	Basho's Staff (Sekida, p. 25-) See ENT 71, ZE 37	GB 44

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Basic Skills Learning	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl" p. 171- See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23	BOS 39
Basic Truth of Buddhism?	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Show Me, Explain to Me, Demonstrate	SAM 48
Basics Fundamentals	Fundamentals Apr 19 p.109 Cycles, Roots, Begin/End, Essences, Tao	DMD N 109
Baso	Mind is Buddha p. 148- ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110	GB 30
Baso	No Mind, No Buddha p. 161 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 33
Baso	Baso and the Hundred Negations (Sekida, p. 336-)	BCR 73
Baso	How is Your Health? P. 114 See BCR 3, BOS 36, SOH 32	SOH 32
Baso	Swallow a River p. 137 See ENT 23,DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42	SOH 72
Baso	I Have a Headache Today p. 155 See ENT 15, IF 56, BOS 6, SOH 95	SOH 95
Baso	Mind As It Is p. 159 See DSE 6, ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 30	SOH N 103
Baso	No Mind, No Buddha p. 160 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	SOH N 104
Baso and Sekito	Baso (Ma-tsu) and Sekito (Shih-tou)	SUZF N 104
Baso's Sun-Moon Buddha	Baso's "Sun- Faced Buddha, Moon-Faced Buddha" (Sekida, p. 152-)	BCR 03
Bathing	Sixteen Bodhisattvas Go In to Bathe p. 428-	BCR 78
Bathing Bath	Taking a Bath p. 135 See WWSF 19, SOH 67, DSE 07	SOH 67
Bathing Bath Naked Man	Victory in the Midst of a Hundred Enemies p. 161 Samurai in Bathtub	SAM 71
Bathing in Hot Spring	How Do You Clean Your Mind? p. 14 WWSF 19	WWSF 17
Battlefield Samurai Views	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154 Zen Gentleman of Peace	SAM 68-1
Battling Zen Monks	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226 Master Defeated	REH 93
BCR	Blue Cliff Record 1977 648 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe	BCR 00
Be Careful, Be Careful!	Why Do You Cover Your Eyes? p. 83	WWSF N 129
Be Present Here and Now	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Be Well!	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88	ENT 86
Be Wide Awake	Ruiyan's "Master" See DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 11	ENT 11
Be Your Best Self	Seed of Enlightenment You Have to Start Somewhere	ZMR N 153
Be Yourself	Honor Place of Honor in the Practice of Zen, Honor Yourself & Others	ZMR N 121
Beach	Resolution Feb 10 p.41 Waves, Active-Passive, Changing, Moving	DMD 41
Bean Cake Rice Cake	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"	DSMS N 257
Bear Hibernation	Sameness Seasonal Changes, Sameness of Everything	ZMR N 177
Beard Hair Face	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 101 See GB 4, ENT N 109	ENT N 109
Beard of Barbarian	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 27 See ENT 109	GB 04

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Beard of Barbarian	Bodhidharma Has No Beard p. 177 See GB 4, ENT N 109	WWSF N 283
Beard of Barbarian	Beard of Bodhidharma p. 165 See GB 4, ENT 109, WWSF 283, SOH 113	SOH N 113
Beat the Drum	Ko Sahn's "Knowing How to Hit the Drum" p. 211 DSMS 186, BCR 44	WWSF N 343
Beat the Drum	To Beat the Drum p. 98 See DSMS 186, WWSF 343, SOH 21	SOH 21
Beat the Drum	Heshan Beats the Drum	DSMS N 186
Beating Striking Hitting	Wu Chiu's Unjust Beating p. 412-	BCR 75
Beating the Grass	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106	REH 37
Beautiful Woman	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 Women Source of Life	SAM 51
Beautify the Garden	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29	IF 18
Beauty	Beauty Feb 20 p.51 Flowers, Art, Lovely, Delightful, Sublime, Awe	DMD 51
Beauty Amazement	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms	DSMS N 155
Beauty Art Landmarks	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Beauty, Future Generations, Shade	ENT N 192
Beauty in Nature	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Aurelius	STOA 18
Beauty Kensho	Lingyun Sees Peach Blossoms See BCR 56, DSMS N 155, ENT 08	ENT 08
Beauty Love	Sunny 25.2	ZHUA 25
Beauty Lovely	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"	TFR 18
Beauty Movement	Attraction Apr 27 p.117 Change, Variety, Pleasing, Desireable, Useful	DMD N 117
Beauty Nature	Yueh-shan's Lake p. 109 Mountain Monastery Near Lake	IF 88
Beauty Paintings	Ti-tsang's Peony p. 93 Visit to Famous Painting of a Peony	IF 76
Beauty Sublime Awesome	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/beauty.htm	PG 41
Beauty/Ugliness	Mountain Tree 20.9	ZHUA 20
Become One Like This	Seung Sahn's Four Kinds of "Like This" p. 218 Four Paths	WWSF N 356
Become What You Are	By Alan Watts Become What You Are Web: https://amzn.to/3Gb5mDf	WATA 00
Become What You Are	Become What You Are p. 10-11	WATA 10
Becoming a Buddha	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Meditate to Be Buddha	ENT N 139
Becoming a Buddha	Changsha's "Original Person"	DSMS N 256
Becoming a Teacher	The Party Porcupine Becomes a Teacher, Friends Celebrate ZMR 146	ZMR N 147
Becoming and Being	The Threefold Question in Zen p. 33-41	SUZK 37
Becoming Buddha	Not Depending on Anything p. 24 Pointing Directly to Mind PG33a-f	WWSF 29
Becoming Buddha	Everything Has Already Become Buddha p. 85	WWSF N 133
Becoming Substance Form	Pure Emptiness p. 53	WWSF 64

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Bedroom Arts	Lovemaking Jan 30 p.30 Natural, Wholesome, Not Excessive	DMD 30
Bee Hive	Hsueh-feng's Sanctity p.46 Bee Returns to Abandoned Hive	IF 37
Before 7 Buddhas Appear	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23	IF 13
Before and After	Chih Men's Lotus Flower, Lotus Leaves p. 139-	BCR 21
Before Appearances	Zen Master Man Gong's Portrait Poem p. 98	WWSF N 154
Before Differentiation	Changsheng's "Chaos"	ENT 14
Before First Next	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27	IF 16
Before He Was Born	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 What Did Clothes Did Monk Wear?	IF 78
Before I Was Born	My Original Face: Before and After	TFR 36
Before Three Three	Manjushri's "Before Three, Three" p. 208 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35	WWSF N 338
Before You Were Born	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90 See DSMS 32, REH 30, ENT 14	REH 30
Before You Were Born	Rankei's Shari Pearls p. 66 Shari Pearls were blooming on trees	SAM 12
Before You Were Born	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73	SAM 18
Before You Were Born	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Where was "You" Before Birth	SAM 86
Before You Were Born?	Taiyuan Fans Himself	DSMS 32
Before Your Eyes	In Opposition to One p. 123 See SOH 44 Or Not Seeing	SOH 46
Before Your Parents Born	Sermon of the Nun Shido p. 181 Nun Qustioned by Head Monk	SAM 87
Before Your Were Born	Kannon at Hase p. 109 Body Weight for all the Same Before Birth	SAM 35
Beggar Menicant	Budai's True Name p. 41	REH 10
Begging Alms Bowls	Linji Asks for Alms p. 177 Begging Bowls Offerings	ENT N 218
Begging for Food	Buddha's Begging Bowl	DSMS N 174
Beginners Ranking	Linji's "True Person of No Rank"	DSMS N 147
Beginning	Beginning Jan 1 p.1 Starting, Commencement, First	DMD 01
Beginning and Ending	Essence of Wisdom p. 156 Daodejing Chapter 14	WWSF N 251
Beginning Starting	Zhun - Beginning Difficulties Challenges Hex 03	ICHI 03
Beginning Starting	Jingquing's "Buddhadharma at the New Year"	DSMS 39
Beginning/Ending	Mountain Tree 20.7	ZHUA 20
Behavior Conduct Precept	Receiving the Precepts Jukai #94 Book 4	DSE 94
Behold the Spirit	Alan Watts Behold the Spirit12/20/202 Web: https://amzn.to/3t9zrAe	WATB 00
Behold the Spirit	Behold the Spirit: A Study in the Necessity of Mystical Religion	WATB 00
Beholding the Divine	That Far-Off, Divine Event p. 78-84	WATA 80

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Being	Principle of Reversion	DDJ 40
Being and Nonbeing	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32	ENT 32
Being and Nonbeing	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36	ZE 36
Being and Non-Being	Caoshan's "Great Sea" p. 138 Sea contains All	ENT N 162
Being and Non-Being	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence" p. 372-	BOS 87
Being and Nothingness	Sartre https://amzn.to/45tbrpz	PG 68
Being and Nothingness	Non-Attachment (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 108
Being and Time	Heidegger https://amzn.to/45rUBal	PG 68
Being Born of Non-Being	Being of Non-Being p. 167 Daodejing Being Born of Non-Being	WWSF N 268
Being Existence	Sentence of Being and the Sentence of Nothing p. 85 BOS 87, ZE 36	SOH 10
Being Nature	The Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism p. 275-310	SUZI N 303
Being Peace	By Thich Nhat Hanh https://amzn.to/3Y0m3cF	PG 33
Being Present Here and No	Where Does He Go p. 170 Daodejing Chapters 50 & 76	WWSF N 273
Being Time Buddha Mind	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1	DSE 06
Being-Time	Uji Being-Time Existence/Time #11 Book 1	DSE 11
Being-Time Philosophy	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being" Temporality Present Existence	TFR 17
Belief Faith Trust	Faith in Zen Buddhism Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 78
Belief in Dharma & Buddha	Angulimala and the Difficult Delivery p. 139 Believer's are Helped	ENT N 165
Believe in Yourself	Peace is in Staying the Course 1/15 p. 23 Seneca Trust Your Path	STOA 15
Believing in Mind	Third Patriarch on "Believing in Mind" Sermon	SUZF 76
Bell Announcement	Sound of the Bell and the Seven-Panel Robe p. 79- See ENT 148	GB 16
Bell Dedication Ceremony	Big Bell Ceremony p. 43- See ENT 228, WWSF 14, DSMS 262	WWSF 52
Bell for Mealtime	Dok Sahn Carrying His Bowls p. 181 See BCR 51, ENT 22	WWSF N 292
Bell in Temple	Poem for Pal Gong Sah Temple p. 100 Call to Service Ritual	WWSF N 158
Bell Prayers	Prayer of the Bell Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 20
Bell Ringing	Youqi's "Who Rang the Bell" p. 122	REH 45
Bell Ringing	Langye's "Great Bell" p. 183 Resounds Throughout Universe	ENT N 228
Bell Ringing Practice	Puhua's Bell Song	DSMS 22
Bell Sound	Where Does the Bell Sound Come From? p. 12 See GB 29, ENT 83	WWSF 14
Bell Sound and Robe	Bell Sound and Seven-Fold Robe p. 183 See ENT 148, GB 16	WWSF N 295
Bell Sound Schedule	Putting on Your Vestments at the Sound of the Bell p. 130 See GB 16	ENT N 148

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Bell Sounded for Meals	Tokusan Carries His Bowls p. 66- See BCR 51, ENT 22	GB 13
Bell Sounding Listening	Jizo Stands Up p. 61	SAM 08
Bell Sounds	In the Sound of the Bell, Attain Enlightenment p. 77 See DSMS 262	WWSF N 119
Bell Sounds Awaken	Caoshan's Bell Sound	DSMS N 262
Bell Tinkling Magically	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187	OM 57
Bellows	Nature	DDJ 05
Bellows	Before Tao and Master p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 5	WWSF N 243
Bells Fundraising	Mountain Tree 20.3	ZHUA 20
Bells Wooden Fish Gong	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188	ENT N 189
Bendowa	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Benefactor	Benefactor Asks About Manjusri's Seniority p. 134	REH 51
Benefactor's Gifts	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136 Open New Hall	REH 52
Benefits Gains Improve	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09	ICHI 09
Benevolence Mercy	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha p. 157- See ZE 2, DSMS 170	GB 32
Benevolence of Buddha	When the Buddha Was Born p. 103	ENT N 114
Bent Shaft	Human World 4.4	ZHUA 04
Benzaiten	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68 Goddess of Prosperity	SAM 14
Benzaiten Goddess	Dragon Crest p. 69 Protector of Temple Enkokuji	SAM 15
Benzaiten of Enoshima	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89 Goddess of Prosperity Worshipped	SAM 26
Best Efforts	Governing Yourself Book I #16 p. 42	VRD 16
Best Pay for Workers?	One, Two, Three p. 102 REH 40, SOH 24	SOH 24
Best Tao Te Ching Website	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclindex31.htm	DDJ 00
Better People Faith	Faith Apr 24 p. 114 Aspirations, Ideals, Higher Power, Positive, Useful	DMD N 114
Between Things Options	Shishuang's "Little Problem" p. 113	REH 40
Beware of Snake	Qinglin's "Dead Snake" p. 248- See DSMS 204, ENT 105, BOS 59	BOS 59
Beyond Activity or Essence	Hongzhi's Four "Uses" p. 191 Going Beyond to Sunyata	ENT N 239
Beyond All Predication	Yangshan's Declaration p. 385- See DSMS 118, OM 29, BCR 92	BOS 90
Beyond Attainment	Prajna as Unattainable and Relativity	SUZC N 272
Beyond Buddhas Patriarchs	Un Mun's Cake p. 214 See BOS 78, ZE 42, ENT 88, WWSF 348	WWSF N 348
Beyond Distinctions	Buddha's Body p. 120 Buddha Entering Parinnirvana	IF 97
Beyond Distinctions	Sameness p. 125 Neither This or That, Non-Judgmental, Resigned	SAM 46

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Beyond Four Truths	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109	OM 29
Beyond Good and Evil	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 See GB 23, ENT 2, OM 46	OM 46
Beyond Good and Evil	Nietzsche https://amzn.to/45MpCFL	PG 68
Beyond Morality	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 110
Beyond Ordinary Mind	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra	SUZC N 222
Beyond Reasoning	Attaining Don't Know Is Your True Nature p. 121	WWSF N 195
Beyond Right or Wrong	Ordinary Mind is the Way p. 93- See DSMS 19, ENT 103	GB 19
Beyond What Is/What Is N	This Is True p. 159 Daodejing Chapter 21	WWSF N 256
Bhiksu in Fourth Dhyana	Bhiksu in the Fourth Dhyana Shizen-Biku #90 Book 4	DSE 90
Bibashi Buddha	Even Up Until Now p. 169	SOH N 120
Bible Says	Grace What Role Does God Have in Our Practice? Raven Says "None"	ZMR N 131
Bibliography Daoism	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm	DMD 00
Bibliography Reading List	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 3 p. 245-	DSE 00
Bibliography Rinzai Zen	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Phil3Doors.htm	RINZ 00
Bibliography Stoicism	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/stoicism.htm	STOA 00
Big I, Small I, Nothing I	Zen Circle p. 31 Five Part Metaphysical Chart Mind!!	WWSF 37
Big Mistake	True Emptiness p. 144 Cannot Hear, Cannot See? No! Big Mistake!	WWSF N 230
Big Turnips	Chao Chou's Big Turnips p. 191 What You Seen Nan Ch'uan?	BCR 30
Bigger or Smaller	My Cow is Not This Small, My Cow is Bigger p. 42-	WWSF 51
Bill	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"	TFR 14
Bind and Release	Xutang's Staff p. 155 Master's Techniques and Skills	ENT N 186
Binding the Heart	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Resolving to Do Good & Avoid Evils	SAM 83
Bio-Centrism	Book by Robert Lanza https://amzn.to/3OcJzi6	PG 41
Biographies Collection	Shakyamuni Buddha	TOL 01
Biographies Stoics	Ryan Holiday Lives of the Stoics https://amzn.to/3pK5IMp	STOA 00
Biography of Alan Watts	Zen Effects: The Life of Alan Watts	WATS 00
Bird Flying to North Star	Samadhi of Great Stillness p 75	WWSF N 115
Bird Gave Dharma Speech	Poem for Buddha's Birthday p. 102 See Zen Master Raven ZMR	WWSF N 161
Bird Magpie	Mountain Tree 20.8	ZHUA 20
Bird Mystic	Clear, Mystic Thing p. 121 Mystic Bird, Mystic Flower	WWSF N 194
Bird Peng	Carefree Wandering 1.1	ZHUA 01

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Bird Robin	Zazen in the Forest Realization and Hearing a Robin	ZMR 58
Bird Singing	Wooden Pillow p. 71 Monk Taps Arm Rest as Bird Sings or Not Sings	IF 60
Bird Singing Warbling	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Direct Expression	REH 78
Bird Yellow Phoenix	Autumn Floods 17.6	ZHUA 17
Birds	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Free, Flying, Open, Spacious	DMD 64
Birds and Flowers	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04	OM 04
Birds Feeding	Not Helping Cowbird's Eggs in Wrens Nest, Wren Feeds Cowbirds	ZMR 87
Birds Freedom Flying	Birds in the Sky p. 30-36	WATA 33
Birds Flowers	Niutou and the Fourth Ancestor	DSMS 51
Birds Gamecocks Fighting	Mastering Life 19.7	ZHUA 19
Birds Nesting Night	Luopu's "Offerings" p. 106 Mind and Thoughts Fly Away	ENT N 119
Birds Oriole and Stork	Oriole and Stork p. 139 Metaphors, Analogies, Comparisons	WWSF N 222
Birds Road of Mind	Tsao-shan's Four "Dont's" p. 113 Don't Follow Bird's Road of Mind	IF 92
Birds Robin Dove Linnet	Still Lonesome	ZMR N 103
Birds Singing	Follow Your Bliss Grandma Advises Granddauther About Job	ZMR 90
Birds Wild	Baizhang's Wild Geese	DSMS N 182
Birds Wings	Mockingbird Asks "Who is Raven Roshi?"	ZMR N 163
Bird's Wings	Prajna Compared to Bird's Wings and the Jar	SUZY N 244
Birds Chirping Twittering	Ciming's Consecutive Shouts p. 152	ENT N 183-1
Birth	The Human Route p. 33 See ENT 272, DSMS 166, IF 36	WWSF 40
Birth and Death	Dongshuai's Three Barriers See GB 47, ENT 07	ENT 07
Birth and Death	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle" p. 316- See DSMS 200, GB 29, BCR 21	BOS 75
Birth and Death	Pa-chiao Does Not Teach p. 98 Not in Original Mind	IF 80
Birth and Death	Yunmen's "Where Are They?"	DSMS N 166
Birth and Death Great Matt	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 Impermanence, Difficulty	REH 91
Birth and Death Questions	Kanzan Scolds a Monk p. 197 Birth and Death Questions Rejected	ENT N 253
Birth Baby Delivery	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45	ZE 04
Birth Childbirth Healthy	Zen Goma Rite p. 138 Tendai & Shingon Rituals for Good Birth of Child	SAM 54
Birth Creation	When Was Chaos Born?	TFR 27
Birth Existence Being	Yunju's "Place That Cannot Be Contained"	DSMS 94
Birth Mother	Great Mother p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 6	WWSF N 244

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Birth of a Calf	Yaoshan's "Birth of a Calf"	DSMS 66
Birth of the Buddha	Birth of the Buddha p. 114 What Month and Day was Buddha Born?	SAM 39
Birth of the Buddha	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115	SAM 40
Birth Origins	Being of Non-Being p. 167 Daodejing Being Born of Non-Being	WWSF N 268
Birth Womb Vagina Woma	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 All Buddhas from Women	SAM 51
Birth Womb Vagina Woma	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51 Source of People	SAM 52
Birthing Process Chicken	Are You Alive? p. 124 See BCR 16, WWSF 333, ENT 185, ENT 207	SOH 47
Black	Keeping to the Female	DDJ 28
Black and White	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24	IF 14
Black Bear	Pain During Zazen	ZMR 57
Black Bear	Dreams Do Zen Masters Dream?	ZMR 61
Black Bear	Anger Mad Vengeance	ZMR 97
Black Bear	Honesty Feeling Frazzled at Meeting, Fake It	ZMR N 113
Black Bear	Rectified Fix Up Your Intimate Terms, Path to Enlightenment	ZMR N 125
Black Bear	Mara the Founder Mara is Great Destroyer Buddha is Great Founder	ZMR N 138
Black Bear	Right Path Am I On the Right Path, Your Path vs My Path	ZMR N 196
Black Dragon	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"	TFR 24
Black Dragon's Chin	Lieh Yukou 32.12	ZHUA 32
Blackberries Ripen	Pushing Zazen All Night, Deep in Pracitce	ZMR N 195
Blade of Grass	Zhaozhou's Raft	DSMS N 239
Blank Letter or Paper	Xuansha's Blank Letter	DSMS 48
Blank Papers	Hsuan-sha's Blank Paper p. 58 3 blank sheets sent to Hsueh Feng	IF 49
Blasphemy	Blasphemy? Example: The Buddha Was Perfectly Enlightened	ZMR N 115
Blessings Benefits Protect	Divine Snake of the Bentan Shrine p. 131 Bestows Blessings	SAM 49
Blind and Deaf	Hsuan Sha's Guiding and Aiding Living Beings p. 482-	BCR 88
Blind and Dumb Foolish	Where Do the Snowflakes Fall p. 79 BCR 6, SAM 28, WWSF 189	SOH 06
Blind Ass	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 164 See BOS 13 Stupid Deficent Student	ENT N 195
Blind Ass	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 56- See ENT 195, BCR 57, DSMS 167	BOS 13
Blind Deaf Dumb	Blind, Deaf, Dumb p. 133 See REH 43, WWSF 221, TFR 12, SOH 63	SOH 63
Blind Deaf Dumb Helper	Wuzhou's Attendant p. 119	REH 43
Blind Ignorant	Sansheng's Blindness	DSMS 40

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Blind Man Acting	Baoying's Barrier	DSMS N 264
Blind to Cause and Effect	Baizhang's "Fox" p. 32- See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	BOS 08
Blind, Deaf, Dumb	Dharma Without Eyes, Ears or Mouth p. 139	WWSF N 221
Blindness	Tan Hsia's Have You Eaten Yet? p. 418-	BCR 76
Blinds Windows Opened	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 189 See GB 26, ENT 36, BOS 27	WWSF N 305
Blinds Windows Shades	Fayan Points to a Blind p. 116- See GB 26, ENT 36	BOS 27
Blinks Windows Shades	One Got It, One Missed It p. 168 See GB 26, ENT 36, BOS 27, WWSF 305	SOH N 117
Blockage by Small Aspect	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16	ENT 16
Blocked by Mountain	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62	OM 12
Blockhead Monk	Mu-chou's Blockhead p. 65 Turning One's Head to Respond	IF 55
Blocking Covering Eyes	Baofu's Blocking of the Eyes, Ears, and Mind	DSMS N 113
Blooming Flowers	Flower in Bloom p. 89 See BCR 39, BCR 40, IF 76, BCR 21, GB 37, BOS 47	SOH 13
Blossoming Flowers	Gushan's Gatha p. 56	ENT 56
Blossoms Fruit Peaches	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms	DSMS N 155
Blossoms in Spring	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind p. 118- See ENT 81	GB 24
Blossoms of Trees	Rankei's Shari Pearls p. 66	SAM 12
Blossoms Olive Trees	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18	ENT 18
Blossoms Peaches	Peach Blossoms p. 173 See BCR 56, DSMS 155, ENT 8, SOH 128	SOH N 128
Blossoms Plums Fruit	Plum Blossoms Baike #59 Book 3	DSE 59
Blowing Out a Candle	Well-Known Yong Dam p. 190 ENT 128, DSMS 104, GB 28, WWSF 134	WWSF N 307
Blown Hair Sword	Pa Ling's Blown Hair Sword p. 554-	BCR N 100
Blows Out the Candle	Ryutan Blows Out the Candle (Sekida, p. 93-) ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Blows Striking Hitting	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121	ZE 35
Blue Cliff	Jishan's Surroundings p. 95 Surroundings Place Stage State of Mind	ENT 99
Blue Cliff Commentary	Blue Cliff Record 1977 648 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe	BCR 00
Blue Cliff Concordance	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New25S.pdf	BCR 00
Blue Cliff Record Books	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#BCR	BCR 00
Blue Cliff Record Index	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New25S.pdf	BCR 00
Blue Cliff Record Koans	Blue Cliff Record 1977 648 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe	BCR 00
Blue Dragon's Cave	Joju's Cypress Tree in the Garden p. 70 See BOS 47, DSMS 119	WWSF N 103
Blue Flame Ghosts	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65	SAM 11

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Blue Planet Earth	Vast Indeed Immenensely Vast Blue Planet	ZMR N 144
Blue Planet Earth	Everything Collapsed	ZMR N 162
Blue Rock Collection	Hsuwh-feng's Wooden Ball p. 110 Rolled Down then Picked Up	IF 89
Blue-Lotus Eyes Buddha	World-Honored-One's Lotus Eyes p. 110 See ENT N 135	ENT N 124
Blyth, Reginal Horace	1898-1964 Reginal Horace Blyth Translator Teacher Haiku Zen	INFO 42
Blyth, Reginal Horace	https://gardendigest.com/zen/blyth.htm	INFO 55
Blyth, Reginald Horace	(1898-1964) https://www.gardendigest.com/zen/blyth.htm	PG 33
Blyth, Robert H.	1919-1970 R. H. Blyth Translator, Author, Teacher	INFO 03
Bo Wol	Ma Jo's Circle p. 145	WWSF N 231
Boat	Hsuan-sha's Iron Boat p. 105 Boat to Carry You to Awakening	IF 85
Boat Anchoring	Zhaozhou Sees Through Two Hermits	DSMS N 281
Boat Ferry Cross River	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33	ZE 33
Boat Fishing	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84	ZE 20
Boat Fishing	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman	DSMS 90
Boat in Shallow Water	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ZE 25
Boat in Shallow Water	Is There? Is There? P. 166 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25, SOH 115	SOH N 115
Boat or Land Travel	Fayan's "Boat or Land" p. 215- See DSMS 111	BOS 51
Boat Overturned	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121	ZE 35
Boat Seeing Identify	Changqing's "Seeing Form, Seeing Mind"	DSMS N 192
Boat Ship Water Going	Shishuang's "Little Problem" p. 113	REH 40
Boats Operating Constructi	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 Those with Knowledge	SAM 85
Bodaisatta-Shishobo	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3	DSE 45
Bodhi Understanding	What is Bodhi? p. 148 How Do You Understand Bodhi?	WWSF N 236
Bodhicitta	Maitreya's Sermon on the Bodhicitta Continued SUZC 185	SUZC N 185
Bodhicitta	Maitreya's Sermon on the Bodhicitta SUZC 191	SUZC N 191
Bodhicitta	Bodhicitta Analogies	SUZC N 201
Bodhicitta Essentials	Main Points Concerning Bodhicitta	SUZC N 214
Bodhicittotpada Defined	Meaning of Bodhicittopada Degined	SUZC N 167
Bodhidharma	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind (Aitken, p.248-) ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Bodhidharma	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Bodhidharma	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths p. 1- See ENT 64 Don't Know	BCR 01

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Bodhidharma	Bodhidharma (Circa 466-536 CE) p. 218 Putidamo Dodaiharuma	ENT 00
Bodhidharma	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1	ENT 01
Bodhidharma	I Accept That the Old Barbarian Knows p. 197 See BCR 1 & 51, GB 9	ENT N 254
Bodhidharma	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57	ZE 09
Bodhidharma	Bodhidharma Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	ZE 10
Bodhidharma	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness" p. 6- See BCR 1, ENT 64	BOS 02
Bodhidharma	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177	OM 53
Bodhidharma	Message of Bodhidharma: Founder of Zen Buddhism p. 14-20	SUZK 14
Bodhidharma	Not Depending on Anything p. 24 Not Scriptures of Dogmas PG33a-f	WWSF 29
Bodhidharma	Bodhidharma's Rest Mind p. 198 See GB 41, ENT 1	WWSF N 320
Bodhidharma	Bodhidharma's "No Holiness Is Clear Like Space" ENT 64, BCR 1, BOS 2	WWSF N 325
Bodhidharma	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?	TFR 03
Bodhidharma	Date: 457-527 ?, Bodhidharma Biography	TOL 29
Bodhidharma	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15	DSMS 10
Bodhidharma	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"	DSMS N 201
Bodhidharma & Emperor	No Merit p. 75 See BCR 01, ENT 64 Bodhidharma & Emperor Wu	ENT 64
Bodhidharma Beard	Beard of Bodhidharma p. 165 See GB 4, ENT 109, WWSF 283, SOH 113	SOH N 113
Bodhidharma Daruma	There is No Such Thing as Holy p. 91 See BCR 1, ENT 64, BOS 2	SOH 16
Bodhidharma Did'nt Come	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China	ENT 43
Bodhidharma from India	SEE Bodhidharma West	ENT 09
Bodhidharma Has No Beard	Bodhidharma Has No Beard p. 177 See GB 4, ENT N 109	WWSF N 283
Bodhidharma History	History of Zen from Bodhidharma to Hui-Neng p.163-228	SUZA N 163
Bodhidharma Martial Arts	Mythology Did Bodhidharma Discover/Start Martial Arts Karate	ZMR 36
Bodhidharma Patriarchs	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Bodhidharma Q1 Dictum	Bodhidharma (circa 450 CE) Zen Buddhist Key Ideas Core Ideas	PG 33a
Bodhidharma Q3	Not Dependent On Words or Letters	PG 33c
Bodhidharma Q4	A Separate Transmission Outside the Scriptures	PG 33d
Bodhidharma Q5	Direct Pointing at the Human Mind	PG 33e
Bodhidharma Q6	Seeing One's Nature and Becoming Buddha	PG 33f
Bodhidharma Sermon	Bodhidharma on the Twofold Entrance to the Tao	SUZF 73
Bodhidharma Teaching	Secret Message of Bodhidharma p. 227-	SUZB N 227

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Bodhidharma to China	SEE Bodhidharma West	ENT 09
Bodhidharma Travel	Ancestral Master's Intention in Coming from the West #67 Book 3	DSE 67
Bodhidharma West	Kyogen's Man Up a Tree p. 31- What's the Meaning?	GB 05
Bodhidharma West	Oak Tree in the Garden p. 177- See BOS 47, ENT 9	GB 37
Bodhidharma West	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of the Coming from the West p. 110-	BCR 17
Bodhidharma West	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West p. 129-	BCR 20
Bodhidharma West	Ma Tsu's Permutations of Assertion and Denial p. 401-	BCR 73
Bodhidharma West	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree" See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09	ENT 09
Bodhidharma West	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243	ENT 19-1
Bodhidharma West	Use the Empty Sky for Paper	ENT 37
Bodhidharma West	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China	ENT 43
Bodhidharma West	Man in a Thousand Foot Well P. 75 See BCR 18, ENT 65	ENT 65
Bodhidharma West	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 101 See GB 4, ENT N 109	ENT N 109
Bodhidharma West	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103	ENT N 113
Bodhidharma West	Secret Transmission from West to East p. 111	ENT N 125
Bodhidharma West	Linji Washes His Feet p. 172 Too busy washing to answer why	ENT N 207-1
Bodhidharma West	Songyuan Takes the High Seat p. 172 Repeats ENT N 207-1	ENT N 207-2
Bodhidharma West	Longya Passes the Brace p. 340- See BCR 20, DSMS 205, BOS 80	BOS 80
Bodhidharma West	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183	OM 18
Bodhidharma West	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182 Allusion	SAM 88
Bodhidharma West	True Meaning of the Cypress Tree p. 51- See BOS 47, DSMS 119	WWSF 60
Bodhidharma West	Hyang Gok's "Bodhidharma's Coming to China" p. 73	WWSF N 111
Bodhidharma West	Why Bodhidharma Came to China p. 84 See GB 25, ENT 137	WWSF N 131
Bodhidharma West	Enlightenment Poem p. 113 Awakening While Cooking Rice	WWSF N 180
Bodhidharma West	Hair Grows on White Teeth p. 143	WWSF N 228
Bodhidharma West	Thorny Jungle Everywhere p. 143 Direct Experience, Our Purpose	WWSF N 229
Bodhidharma West	Hyang Eom's "Up a Tree" p. 177 See ENT 19-2, GB 5, DSMS 243	WWSF N 284
Bodhidharma West	Cypress Tree in the Front Garden p. 196 BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 3	WWSF N 316
Bodhidharma West	Man in the Well p. 76 See BCR 18, ENT 269, ENT 104, WWSF 90, BCR 13	SOH 02
Bodhidharma West	No Meaning p. 125 Of Bodhidharma Coming from India	SOH 49
Bodhidharma West	Use the Air as Paper p. 163	SOH N 110

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Bodhidharma West	Oak Tree in the Front Garden p. 179 See BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 37	SOH N 133
Bodhidharma West	Three Sentences of Master Bussho p. 182 Daruma Did Not Come	SOH N 136
Bodhidharma West	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestors Coming From India"	DSMS N 108
Bodhidharma West	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestor's Coming"	DSMS N 190
Bodhidharma West	Longya Passes the Meditation Brace	DSMS N 205
Bodhidharma West	Shuilao's Enlightenment	DSMS N 265
Bodhidharma West	Longya's Stone Tortoise	DSMS N 297
Bodhidharma West Come	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit	DSMS N 183
Bodhidharma's Beard	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 27 See ENT 109	GB 04
Bodhidharma's Devices	Bodhidharma's Intention p. 142 Expedient Means Direct Non-Verbal	ENT N 170
Bodhidharma's Emperor	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 Han Yu Does Not Praise Emperor X	ENT N 247
Bodhidharma's Eyes	Laughing Sounds p. 120	WWSF N 193
Bodhidharma's Mission	Xuansha's "The Three Vehicles and the Twelve Divisions of Sutras"	DSMS 45
Bodhidharma's Mission	Cuiwei's "Meaning"	DSMS 71
Bodhidharma's Mistake	Quiet Night, the Geese Cry p. 37	WWSF 45
Bodhidharmas Traditions	Bodhidharma's Family Tradition p. 128	WWSF N 204
Bodhi-Mind	Establishment of the Bodhi Mind Hotsu-Bodaishin #70 Book 3	DSE 70
Bodhi-Mind Truth	Establishment of the Will to the Supreme Hotsu-Mujoshin #69 Book 3	DSE 69
Bodhisattva	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185	ENT N 231
Bodhisattva	Comings and Goings of Bodhisattva p. 144	SUZC N 144
Bodhisattva	Bodhisattva and the Sravaka Heart Sutra	SUZC N 302
Bodhisattva	Bodhisattva of No Miraculous Power	DSMS N 213
Bodhisattva Badger	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127 And Horse-Headed Kannon Statues	SAM 47
Bodhisattva Compassion	Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion p. 489-	BCR 89
Bodhisattva Compassion	Yunyan's "Great Compassion" p. 229- See REH 59, IF 95	BOS 54
Bodhisattva Goodness	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 In All Beings, Seeks Good	IF 34
Bodhisattva Guanyin	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guanyin Guanyin Avalokitesvara	SAM 14
Bodhisattva Guanyin	All Over; Throughout p. 156 See BCR 89, SOH 96, REH 59, DSMS 105	SOH 96
Bodhisattva Ideal	Avatamsaka and Gandavyuha Sutras Distinguished p. 70	SUZC 70
Bodhisattva Ideal	Change of Scenery in the Gandavyuha p. 75, 53, 57	SUZC 75
Bodhisattva Ideal	Gandavyuha Bodhisattva Ideal and the Buddha p. 75-106	SUZC 75

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Bodhisattva Ideal	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA 100
Bodhisattva Kannon	Kannon Avalokitesvara #33 Book 2	DSE 33
Bodhisattva Not-Clear	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 42 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03	ZE 03
Bodhisattva of Asama	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Abode of Asama, Men Not to Look At	SAM 24
Bodhisattva Social Life	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3	DSE 45
Bodhisattva Traveling	Daoweu's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180 Where Are His Tracks on Path	REH 72
Bodhisattvas	Bodhisattvas in the Bath (Sekida, p. 351-)	BCR 78
Bodhisattvas	Sixteen Bodhisattvas Go In to Bathe p. 428-	BCR 78
Bodhisattvas	Bodhisattvas and the Sravakas p. 91	SUZY 91
Bodhisattvas	Whence and Wither of Bodhisattva's Abode p. 107	SUZY N 107
Bodhisattvas Abode	The Bodhisattva's Abode p. 107-166	SUZY N 107
Bodhisattvas Banished	Nanquan Banishes the Bodhisattvas	DSMS N 258
Bodhisattvas Come Eat	Gem U's "Ha Ha Ha Ha!" Great Laughing p. 213	WWSF N 347
Bodhisattvas Helping Other	Not Helping Cowbird's Eggs in Wrens Nest, Wren Feeds Cowbirds	ZMR 87
Bodhisattva's Jnana	Bodhisattva's Jnana and Adhishthana Explained	SUZY N 156
Bodhisattva's Native Land	Bodhisattva's Native Land and His Relatives	SUZY N 159
Bodidharma to Hui-neng	Suzuki History of Zen Buddhism p. 163-228	SUZA N 163
Bodily Identity Parts	Delineation Identity of Person Animal Being, Definition, Specify	ZMR 74
Bodily Needs Survival	Xuefeng's "Thirst and Starvation"	DSMS N 176
Bodily Sensations	All Over; Throughout p. 156 See BCR 89, SOH 96, REH 59, DSMS 105	SOH 96
Body	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In p. 279-	BCR 47
Body	Ablution Jan 2 p.2 Practices, Exercises, Routines	DMD 02
Body 13 Parts	Preserving Life	DDJ 50
Body Care by Monks	Washing Senjo Cleaning Toileting Bathing #7 Book 1	DSE 07
Body Communicate Express	Teaching Buddhism p. 162 Without using hands, legs, eyes, mouth	SAM 72
Body Difficulties Problem	Shexian's Body Enters Hell p. 99	REH 34
Body Exposed	Yun Men's The Body Exposed, the Golden Wind p. 176-	BCR 27
Body Functions	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157 Winking Eye	REH 62
Body Manifested	Stepping Forward From the Top of the Pole p. 216- ENT 25, BOS 79	GB 46
Body Misshapen	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.1 & 5.2 & 5.3 & 5.4	ZHUA 05
Body of Prajna Wisdom	Ji Mun's "Body of Prajna" p. 217 See BCR 90, WWSF 354	WWSF N 354

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Body of the Buddha	Buddha's Body p. 120 Buddha Entering Parinnirvana	IF 97
Body of Truth	Sturdy Body of Truth p. 131 See BCR 90, SOH 59	SOH 59
Body of Truth?	Man Understands This Time p. 172 Is Formless	SOH N 126
Body of Wisdom	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom p. 496- What is It?	BCR 90
Body Self World	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream p. 244- See BOS 91, BCR 40	BCR 40
Body Sensations	Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion p. 489-	BCR 89
Body Senses Feeling	Body Emits Autumn Wind p. 159	SOH N 102
Body Weight and Height	Kannon at Hase p. 109 Hakudo says his weight equals Giant Kannon	SAM 35
Body-Mind	Nanquan Sells His Body p. 48	REH 13
Body-Mind	Su Tsung's Ten-Body Controller p. 546-	BCR 99
Body-Mind	Lingyun Sees Peach Blossoms See BCR 56, DSMS N 155, ENT 08	ENT 08
Body-Mind	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18	ENT 18
Body-Mind	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26	ENT 26
Body-Mind	Lin-chi's Titleless Man p.67 Each One of Us, Our Face, Beyond Mind	IF 57
Body-Mind	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms	DSMS N 155
Body-Mind	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow	DSMS N 241
Body-Mind	Caoshan's Bell Sound	DSMS N 262
Body-Mind	Huangbo's Sacred Labor	DSMS N 271
Body-Mind	Guishan's "You Have to Find Out For Yourself"	DSMS N 275
Body-Mind	Mazu's "Mind is Buddha"	DSMS N 278
Body-Mind	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"	DSMS N 285
Body-Mind	Jingqing's "Sound of Rain"	DSMS N 286
Body-Mind	Daowu's "Alive or Dead"	DSMS N 289
Body-Mind	Yunmen's Treasure	DSMS N 295
Body-Mind Cast Off	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind	ENT 42
Body-Mind Engaged	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Practice Zazen #3 Book 1	DSE 03
Body-Mind Environment	Mind Turns with Its Surroundings See DSMS N 112, ENT 27, DSMS N 146	ENT 27
Body-Mind Freed	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Body-Mind Functions	Hands and Eyes of Great Compassion	DSMS N 105
Body-Mind Health Fitness	Practice, Study, Health, Effort Zuimonki Shobogenzo	DSCE 12
Body-Mind Meditation	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India p. 11- TFR 16, TOL 28	BOS 03

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Body-Mind Original	Prince Nalakuvara's Original Body	DSMS N 160
Body-Mind Origins	Jiashan's "There is Nothing in Front of You"	DSMS N 292
Body-Mind Practices	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/soma.htm	PG 55
Body-Mind Separated	Dharmakaya Eats Food p. 134 How Far Between Body and Mind	ENT N 157
Body-Mind Unified	Asleep or Awake, At All Times Be One	ENT 45
Book Cho Sunim	Dragon's Nostrils p. 85 Man Gong's making "hmhhh" sound	WWSF N 132
Bokushu	What Will You Do After Three or Four Shouts? p. 161	SOH N 107
Bokushu's Fool	Bokushu's "Empty Headed Fool" (Sekida, p. 173-)	BCR 10
Bones Inside/Outside	Ta-sui's Turtle p. 28	IF 17
Bones Skin Flesh Marrow	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"	DSMS N 201
Bones to Father	Mother and Father p. 171	SOH N 123
Book 1 Shogogenzo	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 1 https://amzn.to/41Pt5p	DSE 00
Book 2 Shobogenzo	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 2 https://amzn.to/3V1xDt5	DSE 00
Book 3 Shobogenzo	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 3 https://amzn.to/3mZxPG2	DSE 00
Book 4 Shobogenzo	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 4 https://amzn.to/41xkHqG	DSE 00
Book of Changes	I Ching or Yijing 64 Hexagrams Book of Changes	ICHI 00
Book of Equanimity	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New38S.pdf	BOS 00
Book of Equanimity	Book of Serenity = Book of Equanimity https://amzn.to/3IijFHu	BOS 00
Book of Equanimity	Translated by Gerry Shishin Wick in 2005 Book of Serenity	BOS 00
Book of Serenity	Translated by Thomas Cleary 1988 https://amzn.to/3IijFHu	BOS 00
Book of Serenity Index	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New38S.pdf	BOS 00
Books	Skills Jan 21 p. 21 Reading, Library, Research, Writing	DMD 21
Books Gateless Gate	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#GB	GB 00
Books Reading	Reading To Read or Not to Read Per Zen Teachers	ZMR N 100
Books Scrolls Texts	All Under Heaven 33.7	ZHUA 33
Books Study Scholarship	Deshan's Enlightenment	DSMS N 104
BOS = Book of Serenity	Book by Thomas Cleary 1988 https://amzn.to/3IijFHu	BOS 00
BOS Info Indexes	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#BOS	BOS 00
Boshui	Boshui's "Sound Itself is No Sound"	DSMS N 132
Bottle Jar Container	Bottle is a Bottle p. 121 See IF 74, OM 6, GB 40, OM 16, WWSF 319	SOH 41
Bottomless Pit	Dead Snake in the Road p. 98 See DSMS N 204, ENT N 105	ENT N 105

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Bottomless Ship	Where is the True Master? P. 129	WWSF N 205
Bound with Rope	Not Failing His Students # VI	LIN N 137
Boundaries Edges	Knowledge Wanders North 22.6	ZHUA 22
Boundless Ocean	Deepest Well p. 53	WWSF 65
Boundless Open Grass	Dongshan's "No Grass" p. 382- See DSMS 82, BOS 89, ENT 161	BOS 89
Bow	Danger of Overwhelming Success	DDJ 09
Bow	Bending the Bow	DDJ 77
Bow Arrow Piercing	An Old Loan p. 69	WWSF N 101
Bow Prostrate Respect	Prostrating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1	DSE 08
Bow then Leave	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14	ZE 15
Bow to Little Dog	Cuiyan's Stupid Place p. 125	REH 47
Bowing	Elder Ting Stands Motionless p. 202- Ting enlightened when bowing	BCR 32
Bowing	Use the Empty Sky for Paper	ENT 37
Bowing	Yantou's "Bow and Shout" p. 95-	BOS 22
Bowing	Hsueh-feng Rejects a Monk p. 88 Monk Bows Respectfully Rejected	IF 73
Bowing	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100 Temple Etiquette of Bowing	IF 81
Bowing	Lin Chi's "Buddhism's Great Meaning" p. 207	WWSF N 337
Bowing	Mythology Raven's Mythology is Bowing	ZMR 36
Bowing	Bowing Is Bowing Undignified or Humiliating? ... Not Enough	ZMR N 169
Bowing	Zazen for the Young Ones Children Playing, Copy Adults, Bowing	ZMR N 208
Bowing	Linji's "Have You Sold It All"	DSMS N 216
Bowing and Walking Away	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145	REH 57
Bowing as Understanding	Hold Up One Finger p. 93	WWSF N 146
Bowing Dancing Expression	Ta-kuang Does a Dance p. 133 See BCR 93	OM 39
Bowing Full	Linji Holds Up His Fly Whisk	DSMS N 255
Bowing Respect	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain p. 172- See OM 5	BCR 26
Bowing Respect	Shishuang's "When All the Doors Are Closed"	DSMS N 179
Bowing Reverence	Moral Basics Does Zen Have a Moral Basis? None Whatsoever!	ZMR N 143
Bowing Showing Respect	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha p. 157- See ZE 2, DSMS 170	GB 32
Bowing Standing Helping	Luzu's "Only This Way" p. 159 Attendant to Help Luzu	REH 63
Bowing to Monk	Changqing's Great Assembly Bows p. 85	REH 28

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Bowing to Zen Master	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87 Visitor Bows, Pau-Shou Walks Away	IF 72
Bowl	Pa Ling's Snow in a Silver Bowl p. 88- Evident Open Clear to See Into	BCR 13
Bowl	Comment and Verse on the Final Word p. 143 See GB 13 ENT 22	ENT N 171
Bowl	Taizong Holds a Bowl p. 201 Too Heavey to Lift on Dayu Peak GB 23	ENT N 260
Bowl and Bucket	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket" p. 425- See BCR 50, DSMS 158, SAM 7	BOS 99
Bowl and Robe	Emperor and the Bowl p. 113 See GB 23, ENT 2, SOH 31	SOH 31
Bowl and Robe	Immovable Cloak p. 145 See GB 23, ENT 2, WWSF 302, SOH 81	SOH 82
Bowl and Robe of Hui Neng	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Bowl Cup Begging Alms	Lingshu Breaks an Alms Bowl p. 88	REH 29
Bowl Cup Broken	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103	REH 36
Bowl Eating Bowl	Patra Hatsu-U Food Eating Bowl #78 Book 4	DSE 78
Bowl Filled with Snow	Silver Bowl Filled with Snow p. 122 See BCR 13, WWSF 332, SOH 41	SOH 42
Bowl of Clay	Mian's "Brittle Bowl"	ENT 30
Bowl of Water Sword Shoe	Ciming's Bowl of Water p. 129 Bowl Water Sword Shoes Displayed	ENT N 147
Bowl Water Rice Chopstick	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 See BCR 48 What does it Mean?	ENT N 267
Bowls	Mian's "True Meaning" See ENT 22, ENT 22	ENT 22-2
Bowls Begging	Buddha's Begging Bowl	DSMS N 174
Bowls Carrying	Juniper Tree, Carrying Bowls	ENT 54
Bowls Carrying	Dok Sahn Carrying His Bowls p. 181 See BCR 51, ENT 22	WWSF N 292
Bowls Cups Washing	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22	ZE 23
Bowls Dishes Carried	Tokusan Carries His Bowls p. 66- See BCR 51, ENT 22	GB 13
Bowls Eating Mealtime	Deshan Carries His Bowls See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22	ENT 22-1
Bowls Washing Cleaning	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl" p. 171- See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23	BOS 39
Boxwood Zen	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32 Very Slow Growing	ENT 32
Boy Child Wise	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62	ZE 11
Brahama-Voice Marks	Mark of the Brahama-Voice p. 153 How to Represent Voice in Carving	SAM 66
Brahma Net Sutra	To Loose a Human Birth p. 71	ENT 57
Brahma-King's Doubt	Resolution of the Brahma-King's Doubt Put Into the Canon p. 152	SAM 65
Brahman	That Far-Off, Divine Event p. 78-84	WATA 78
Brain Consciousness Zen	Book 1999 by James Austin M.D. https://amzn.to/3YcOML9	PG 75
Brain Teasers Riddles	https://www.gardendigest.com/riddles.htm Riddles	RID 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Branch of Coral Hold Moon	Pa Ling's Blown Hair Sword p. 554-	BCR N 100
Brand on Buffalo	What Will You Call It? P. 111 ENT 90, DSMS 209, DSMS 3, SOH 29	SOH 29
Brave	Heaven's Net is Broad	DDJ 73
Brave	Confidence Apr 3 p.93 Focused, Calm, Realistic, Courage, Circumspect	DMD 93
Break Through the Void	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103	ENT N 113
Break Through the Void	Three Sentences of Master Bussho p. 182 Where Will You Rest?	SOH N 136
Breaking All the Dishes	Bamboo Shoots Sprout Sideways Under a Rock ENT 145, SOH 130	SOH N 130
Breaking Bowls Cups	Lingshu Breaks an Alms Bowl p. 88	REH 29
Breaking Down	The Train Seldom Breaks Down	ZMR N 170
Breaking In, Breaking Out	Ching Ching's Man in the Weeds p. 104- Breakthrough Awakened	BCR 16
Breaking Out Breaking In	Cyeong Cheong's Man in the Weeds p. 205 See BCR 16	WWSF N 333
Breaking Pots and Dishes	Nanquan Living in a Hermitage p. 127 Testing-Teasing the Master	ENT N 145
Breaking Precepts	Not Entering Nirvana	ENT 24
Breaking Precepts Norms	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07	ZE 07
Breaking Stick or Staff	Shoushan's Stick	DSMS N 269
Breaking the Stick	Stick! p. 111 See ENT 134, DSMS 269, GB 43, SOH 30	SOH 30
Breaks an Alms Bowl	Lingshu Breaks an Alms Bowl p. 88	REH 29
Breakthrough	Breakthrough Mar 16 p.75 Realization, Accomplished, Insights	DMD 75
Breathing Chi	Understanding Life	ZHUA 19
Breathing Has Stopped Dea	Caoshan's "Great Sea" p. 138 What Goes Beyond Life/Death?	ENT N 162
Breathing Health	External Things 26.9	ZHUA 26
Breathing In, Breathing Out	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India p. 11- TFR 16, TOL 28	BOS 03
Breathing Meditation	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India p. 11- TFR 16, TOL 28	BOS 03
Breathing Methods	Prajnatara's "It's the Attitude that Counts"	TFR 16
Breathing Methods	Second Immortal p. 90-96	WATA 94
Breathing Methods	https://www.egreenway.com/wellbeing/breathing.htm	INFO 19
Breathing Practices	https://www.egreenway.com/wellbeing/breathing.htm	PG 55
Breathing Stopped	Caoshan's "Myriad Things"	DSMS N 194
Brick	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11	DSMS 08
Brick Cast Jewel Caught	Zhaozhou's Brick and Jewel	DSMS N 135
Brick Rock Stone	Sound p. 134 See WWSF 119, SOH 64, BCR 79, BCR 46, ENT 26	SOH 64

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Bridge	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross p. 305 See ENT 262	BCR 52
Bridge Stone	Zhaozhou's Stone Bridge p. 202 See BCR 52 Bridge Near Temple	ENT N 262
Bridge Stone Log	Joju's "Stone Bridge, Log Bridge" p. 211 See BCR 52, ENT 262, BCR 52	WWSF N 344
Brief Chapters Lessons	Brief Spiritual Lessons and Koans Database Project 2023	INFO 77
Brief Index Daodejing	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New45S.pdf	DDJ 00
Brief Spiritual Lessons	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	IF 00
Brief Spiritual Lessons BSL	Brief Spiritual Lessons and Koans Database Project 2023	INFO 77
Bright and Clear	Lingzhao's "Bright and Clear"	DSMS 88
Bright Mind	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"	DSMS N 168
Bright Moon in Sky	Moon Guest p. 138 What is Buddha?	WWSF N 219
Bright or Dark	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Yin and Yang	REH 82
Brightness	Brightness Komyo #36 Book 2	DSE 36
Brightness Darkness	Puhua's Bell Song	DSMS 22
Brightness Illumination	Zhaozhou's Brightness and Darkness	DSMS N 138
Brilliant Suchness of Being	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 See DSMS 15, OM 9 Reality	REH 75
Bring Broken Fan	Yen Kuan's Rhinoceros p. 501- See BOS 25	BCR 91
Bring It, Then Put It Back	Nanyang's "Water Pitcher" p. 180- Coming and Going	BOS 42
Bring Me Your Mind	Bodhidharma's Rest Mind p. 198 See GB 41, ENT 1	WWSF N 320
Brittle Bowl	Mian's "Brittle Bowl"	ENT 30
Broad-Mindedness	Yielding a Step Book I #17 p. 42	VRD 17
Brocade Vestment Robe	Yunan Returns the Vestment p. 93	ENT 95
Broke His Bones	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 See DSMS 160	OM 52
Broken	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross p. 305 See ENT 262	BCR 52
Broken Bowl	Speech, Silence, Moving, Quiet p. 49-	WWSF 59
Broken Cup Bowl	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103	REH 36
Broken Fan	Yanguan's "Rhinoceros Fan" p. 108- See BCR 91	BOS 25
Broken Fan	Where is my Rhino Fan p. 138 See BOS 75, BCR 91, SOH 73	SOH 74
Broken Life	Lingshu Breaks an Alms Bowl p. 88	REH 29
Broken Tray	Broken Tray p. 111 A clay tray is broken, Monk wants "old one"	IF 90
Brook Stream River	Sturdy Body of Truth p. 131 See BCR 90, SOH 59	SOH 59
Broom	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground p. 91- See DSMS 83	BOS 21

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Broom Sweeping	Dizang's Broom	DSMS N 229
Brotherhood	The Teacher Mentors His Students	TFR 07
Brown Bear Roshi	Metaphor	ZMR 07
Brown Bear Roshi	Metaphor: Robin Sings, Lark Sings, Finch Sings Auditions Tonight	ZMR 07
Brown Bear Roshi	Faith	ZMR 08
Brown Bear Roshi	Unborn	ZMR 09
Brown Bear Roshi	Turning Points	ZMR 10
Brown Bear Roshi	Character	ZMR 11
Brown Bear Roshi	Birth and Death	ZMR 12
Brown Bear Roshi	Thoroughgoing	ZMR 14
Brown Bear Roshi	Thoroughgoing	ZMR 14
Brown Bear Roshi	Brown Bear's Purpose in taking up teaching zen	ZMR 31
Brown Bear Roshi	Eightfold Path of Buddhism	ZMR 68
Brown Bear Roshi	Right Views Including Right Zazen, Right Realization, Right Views	ZMR 69
Brown Bear Roshi	Right Thinking Focus, Right Views, Wandering Thoughts Problem	ZMR 71
Brown Bear Roshi	Patience Enlightenment of Bushes and Grasses	ZMR 73
Brown Bear Roshi	Mosquito Small Creatures Enrapture Raven	ZMR 88
Brown Bear Roshi	He Doesn't Know Brown Bear Heart Sutra: Form and Emptiness	ZMR 92
Brush and Paper	The Stone Man is Crying p. 22 See REH 32, SAM 40, DSMS 134	WWSF 27
Brush Ink Paper	Use the Air as Paper p. 163	SOH N 110
Brush Marks on Paper	Daoist Wu's Painting	DSMS N 242
BSL Database Codes	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/KTC9.pdf	PG 10
BSL Project	Brief Spiritual Lessons and Koans Database Project 2023	INFO 77
BSL Project	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	INFO 77
Bu Dae Sa	Great Teacher Bu Dae Sa Expounds the Diamond Sutra p. 15	WWSF 18
Bucket and Bowl	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket" p. 425- See BCR 50, DSMS 158, SAM 7	BOS 99
Bucket Bottom Breaks	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58	SAM 07
Bucket Bottom Falls Out	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 80 See SAM 07	ZWAY 07
Budai	Budai's True Name p. 41	REH 10
Budai's Sack	Budai's True Name p. 41	REH 10
Budda Concept	Piece of Rope on a Moonlit Night p. 194 Seeing Buddha - What?	ENT N 246

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Buddhadharma Meaning	Shitou's "Not Attaining, Not Knowing"	DSMS N 191
Buddha	Mind is Buddha p. 148- ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110	GB 30
Buddha	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha p. 157- See ZE 2, DSMS 170	GB 32
Buddha	World-Honored One Cares for Each and Goes p. 24	REH 02
Buddha	World-Honored One Finally Pays Attention p. 26	REH 03
Buddha	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha p. 46- What is Buddha? Buddha Nature?	BCR 07
Buddha	A Non-Buddhist Philosopher Questions the Buddha (Sekida p.321-)	BCR 65
Buddha	An Outsider Questions the Buddha p. 364- See GB 64, DSMS 170	BCR 65
Buddha	The World-Honored One Takes His Seat (Sekida, p. 383-) BOS1, ZE2	BCR 92
Buddha	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 506 BOS 1, ZE 2, SMS 141	BCR 92
Buddha	The Surangama Sutra and "Unseeing" (Sekida, p. 386-) BOS 88	BCR 94
Buddha	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170	ENT N 204
Buddha	World Honored One Points to the Ground p. 17-	BOS 04
Buddha	Buddha's Body p. 120	IF 97
Buddha	Gandavyuha Bodhisattva Ideal and the Buddha p. 75-106	SUZC 75
Buddha	What Do You Need? p. 25 Less Talking, Less Philosophizing	WWSF 30
Buddha	An Outer Path Questions the Buddha p. 194 GB 64, DSMS 170, BCR 69	WWSF N 312
Buddha	It Is Important that the World Be in Peace p. 170	SOH N 122
Buddha	Date: 480-400 BC ?, Shakyamuni Buddha	TOL 01
Buddha	An Outsider Questions the Buddha	DSMS N 170
Buddha	Buddha's Begging Bowl	DSMS N 174
Buddha - What Is?	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp p. 81- See DSMS N 172, ENT 62	BCR 12
Buddha = Beings Before Me	Rinazi on Zen: Translation from the Chine and Commentary p.62-65	SUZK 63
Buddha = Shit	Un Mun's Shit-Stick p. 186 See GB 21, ENT 20, WWSF 105, ZE 27	WWSF N 300
Buddha and Manjusri	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199- See ENT 48, OM 27	GB 42
Buddha and Zen	Lecture on Buddha and Zen by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 13
Buddha As Goal	Notions All Notions Fall Apart, What Are We About?	ZMR N 185
Buddha as Universe	Change of Scenery in the Gandavyuha p. 75, 53, 57	SUZC 75
Buddha Blue Lotus Eyes	World-Honored-One's Lotus Eyes p. 110	ENT N 124
Buddha Body	Dongshan's "Always Close" p. 423-	BOS 98
Buddha Body Everywhere	Turning Your Back on the Buddha p. 139 Daoist Argues REH 46	REH 53

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Buddha Come's From?	Fragrant Breeze from the South p. 91 See ENT 49, ENT 92	ENT 92
Buddha Define	Tozan's Masagin (Flax) p. 89- See DSMS 172	GB 18
Buddha Defined	Yunmen's "Dry Piece of Shit" See GB 21, ENT 20	ENT 20
Buddha Defining	Unmon's Kanshiketsu (Shit-Stick) p. 102- See ENT 20	GB 21
Buddha Defining	No Mind, No Buddha p. 161 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 33
Buddha Definition	Tread on the Head of the Buddha p. 158	SOH N 101
Buddha Dharma	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Practice Zazen #3 Book 1	DSE 03
Buddha Dharma	Huineng Doesn't Understand	DSMS 59
Buddha Dharma = Nature	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1	DSE 09
Buddha Dharma Hidden	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 134- See SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 27
Buddha Dharma Meaning	Linji's Enlightenment	DSMS 27
Buddha Fell Into Fire	Going-Up Sentence p. 63	WWSF 91
Buddha Fell Into Quicksand	First Word p. 62	WWSF 88
Buddha Flower	Udumbara Flower Udonge #68 Book 3	DSE 68
Buddha Gold Furnace	Joju's "Three Turning Words" p. 218 BCR 96, GB 20, ENT 113, ENT 144	WWSF N 355
Buddha Helping Us	Wuzu's "Someone's Servants"	ENT 03
Buddha Holds Up a Flower	Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 35- See ENT 135, ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
Buddha Holds Up Flower	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253	ENT N 135
Buddha Image Statue	Nanyue's "Mirror Cast as a Buddha Image"	DSMS N 116
Buddha in Gandavyha	Buddha as Conceived in Gandavyuha Sutra by Zen Masters p. 101	SUZC N 101
Buddha Information	https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/buddha/ Circa 450 BCE	ENT 00
Buddha is Dead	What is Your True Speech p. 61	WWSF 86
Buddha is Everything	Seung Sahn's "Dropping Ashes on the Buddha" p. 223	WWSF N 362
Buddha is Mind	Mind is Buddha p. 192 See ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, DSMS 278	WWSF N 309
Buddha is Mind	Mind As It Is p. 159 See DSE 6, ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 30	SOH N 103
Buddha is Mind	Mazu's "Mind is Buddha"	DSMS N 278
Buddha is Not Mind	Knowing is Not the Way p. 165- See ENT 241, DSMS 57, DSMS 19	GB 34
Buddha is Special	Very Special: Raven says "Every madrone leaf" is Special	ZMR 41
Buddha Judges Yama	Judgment of Yama p. 149 What Buddha Judges Yama?	SAM 61
Buddha Land Ten Quarters	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104 One Road of Nirvana Leads There	IF 84
Buddha Lord of 1000 Forms	Very First Jizo p. 102 Buddha Dharma Using 1000 Forms Things World	SAM 31

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Buddha Made It Half Way	Discouraged with Zen Progress	ZMR 49
Buddha Meeting	Meeting Buddha Kenbutsu #61 Book 3	DSE 61
Buddha Mind	Mind of Eternal Buddhas Kobusshin #44 Book 3	DSE 44
Buddha Mind	Poem at Blue Ocean p. 99 A Vast Blue Ocean	WWSF N 155
Buddha Mind	Dayi's "No Mind"	DSMS N 140
Buddha Mind Grasping	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1	DSE 06
Buddha Mind Like Iron Cow	An Iron Cow p. 104	SOH 25
Buddha Mind Things	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken p. 181- None of Them	BCR 28
Buddha Mud Water	Joju's "Three Turning Words" p. 218 BCR 96, GB 20, ENT 113, ENT 144	WWSF N 355
Buddha Nature	No Mind, No Buddha p. 161 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 33
Buddha Nature	Buddha Nature Bussho #22 Book 2	DSE 22
Buddha Nature	Before the Monk Asked About Buddha Nature See GB 1, BOS 18	ENT 46-5
Buddha Nature	Zhongyi's "Monkey" p. 303	BOS 72
Buddha Nature	The Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism	SUZI N 275
Buddha Nature	Just Seeing is Buddha-Nature p. 34	WWSF 41
Buddha Nature	Joju's Dog p. 174 See BOS 18, TFR 14, GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	WWSF N 280
Buddha Nature	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"	TFR 14
Buddha Nature	Dagu's "No Buddha Nature"	DSMS N 115
Buddha Nature Dog	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-1
Buddha Nature of Dog	Joshu's Dog p. 11- See BOS 18, ENT 46, DSMS 114	GB 01
Buddha Nature?	Shoushan's "New Bride" p. 273- See OM 24, REH 66, OHPS 28	BOS 65
Buddha Never Preached	Buddha Never Preached p. 80 See BCR 28, ENT 72	ENT 72
Buddha Never Transmitted	Transmission Poem for Ko Bong p. 109	WWSF N 174
Buddha Not Needed	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116	REH 42
Buddha or No Buddha	Zhaozhou's Buddha	DSMS 80
Buddha Pari-Nirvana	World Honored One Did Not Speak a Word	DSMS N 165
Buddha Perfectly Enlighten	Blasphemy? Example: The Buddha Was Perfectly Enlightened	ZMR N 115
Buddha Preaching Dharma	World Honored One Ascends High Seat p. 125 BCR 92, DSMS 141	OM 36
Buddha Questioned	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha p. 157- See ZE 2, DSMS 170	GB 32
Buddha Relics	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics	DSMS N 173
Buddha Runs Away	Meaning of Joju's "Mu" p. 70 See GB 1, BOS 18, ENT 46	WWSF N 104

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Buddha Sat Ten Kalpas	Buddha of Great Universal Wisdom Excellence See GB 9, ENT 51	ENT 51
Buddha Shakamuni	When the Buddha Was Born p. 103	ENT N 114
Buddha Sits Within	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21	ZE 21
Buddha Sounds	Tu Ju's "All Buddha Sounds" p. 214 See BCR 79, WWSF 349	WWSF N 349
Buddha Straight True	Buddha Straight, Ancestors Crooked	ENT 47
Buddha Teaching Silence	World Honored One Ascends the Teaching Seat	DSMS N 141
Buddha World Honored	World-Honored One Breaks Through Inside and Outside p. 22	REH 01
Buddhahood Right	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa Ethics Morals Yamas #10 Book 1	DSE 10
Buddhanandi	Buddhanandi Biography, Eighth Patriarch ?	TOL 09
Buddha-Nature	Zhaozhou's "Dog" p. 76- See GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	BOS 18
Buddha-Nature	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 Seeing Analogies	IF 34
Buddha-Nature	Wei Sahn's Cow p. 81 Buddha-Nature Originally Empty Reborn as Cow	WWSF N 126
Buddha-Nature	Hae Cho Asks about Buddha p. 83 Everyone is Buddha	WWSF N 130
Buddhas & Demons	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42	OM 03
Buddhas All Over	Bedrock Buddha Altar Stands Alone	ZMR 23
Buddha's Alone	Buddha's Alone, Together with Buddhas Yui-Butsu-Yo #91 Book 4	DSE 91
Buddha's Behavior	Dignified Behavior of Acting Buddha Gyobutsu-Yuigi #23 Book 2	DSE 23
Buddha's Biography	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Buddha	ENT 00
Buddha's Birth	When the Buddha Was Born p. 103	ENT N 114
Buddha's Birthday	Birth of the Buddha p. 114 What Month and Day was Buddha Born?	SAM 39
Buddha's Birthday	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Supernatural Birth	SAM 40
Buddha's Birthday	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116 Nun Decorate Altars	SAM 41
Buddha's Birthday	Buddha's Birthday p. 172 "Where Did the Buddha Come From"	SAM 82
Buddha's Birthday	Poem for Buddha's Birthday p. 102	WWSF N 161
Buddha's Death and Funera	Three Occasions of the Buddha's Transmission to Mahakashyapa p.26	WWSF 21
Buddhas Don't Know	Nanquan's "Cows" p. 290- See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 15	BOS 69
Buddhas Don't Know It	Buddha's Don't Know It P. 83 See BOS 69, ENT 79	ENT 79
Buddha's Enlightenment	Perspective Mutually Dependent Arising or Just This Morning Star	ZMR 85
Buddha's Enlightenment Da	Buddha Saw a Star p. 89 Enlightenment Day December 8	WWSF N 139
Buddha's Enlightenment Da	Poem for Buddha's Enlightenment Day p. 101	WWSF N 159
Buddha's Flower	Shakyamuni's Flower	DSMS N 253

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Buddha's Gift Brocade Rob	Kashyapa's Flagpole p. 106- See ENT 136, DSMS 169	GB 22
Buddhas' Homes	East Mountain Walks on Water	ENT 49
Buddha's House	If You Want to Meet the Buddha p. 138 Palace of Stillness/Extinction	WWSF N 220
Buddha's Master	Buddha's Master p. 137	SOH 71
Buddhas of All Times	Deshan's "Completion of Study" p. 194-	BOS 46
Buddha's Relics	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 They Glowed in the Dark	ENT N 247
Buddha's School	The Dream	ZMR 15
Buddha's Speeches	World-Honored One's "Intimate Speech"	DSMS 34
Buddha's Teaching	Buddha's Teaching Bukkyo #24 Book 2	DSE 24
Buddha's Teaching	Buddha's "Teachings of a Lifetime"	DSMS 95
Buddhim's Great Meaning	Lin Chi's "Buddhism's Great Meaning" p. 207	WWSF N 337
Buddhism	Qingyuan and the Price of Rice p. 20- See TOL 35	BOS 05
Buddhism	How Could He Make Up His Mind	TFR 13
Buddhism Atheism	Confessions of a Buddhist Atheist https://amzn.to/470i2ZG	PG 75
Buddhism and Christianity	Metaphysics: Can a Buddhist be a Christian?	ZMR 42
Buddhism and Stoicism	Buddhist and Stoic Wisdom Skeptical Age https://amzn.to/43zZn43	PG 88
Buddhism and Stoicism	More Than Happiness by Antonia Macaro https://amzn.to/43zZn43	PG 88
Buddhism and Stoicism	Stoicism and Western Buddhism by Ussher https://amzn.to/3rCnwtp	PG 88
Buddhism and Suffering	Suffering Misery, Famine, Freezing, Sorrow, Dealing With It	ZMR 64
Buddhism Author Lectures	Alan Watts (1915-1973) Author, Lecturer, Celebrity, Philosopher	WAT 00
Buddhism California	Alan Watts (1915-1973) Author, Lecturer, Celebrity, Philosopher	WAT 00
Buddhism Critique	Buddhist Without Beliefs S. Batchelor https://amzn.to/3K4SCQD	PG 75
Buddhism History	History of Zen from Bodhidharma to Hui-Neng p.163-228	SUZA N 163
Buddhism History	The Development of Mahayana Buddhism	SUZK 01
Buddhism in Japan	Zen Buddhist Contributions to Japanese Culture	SUZC N 332
Buddhism is Path	Where are You Going? p. 35 See REH 39, GB 48, OM 12	WWSF 42
Buddhism Non-Attachment	Non-Attachment (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 108
Buddhism Teaching	Dizang Planting the Fields p. 51- See DSMS N 212, ENT 93, DSMS 68	BOS 12
Buddhism True Meaning	You Don't Know, How Can I Teach You p. 126	WWSF N 201
Buddhism Without Beliefs	Buddhist Without Beliefs S. Batchelor https://amzn.to/3K4SCQD	PG 88
Buddhism Zen History	Zen Buddhism: A History By Frederick Domoulin 1989	HZB 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Buddhist & Stoic Wisdom	By Antonia Macaro https://amzn.to/46Y50Mm	PG 88
Buddhist American	Dainin Katagiri Roshi Author Teacher	INFO 48
Buddhist American	Joan Halifax Author Teacher	INFO 48
Buddhist Awakening	Daitso Chisho p. 49- Inner Peace, Tranquility	GB 09
Buddhist Biographies	Lineage History of Buddhism	TOL 01
Buddhist California	Carl Bielefeldt Scholar Professor Translator	INFO 19
Buddhist California	Taizan Maezumi (1931-1995) Teacher Author Roshi Los Angeles	INFO 48
Buddhist Daily Life	Everyday Life Kajo #64 Book 3	DSE 64
Buddhist Ethics	Carter Encounter with Enlightenment https://amzn.to/3PkaE4K	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Hahn Interbeing https://amzn.to/47V66sA	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Oxford Handbook of Buddhist Ethics https://amzn.to/44w4ZN2	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Aitken Mind of Clover https://amzn.to/47UbZ9C	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Taylor Five Buddhist Precepts https://amzn.to/47QFJ7e	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Nagarjuna Living Ethically https://amzn.to/45POBbc	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Davis Understanding Buddhist Ethics https://amzn.to/3swgpDn	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Loori Invoking Reality https://amzn.to/47Koy7c	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Subhuti Mind in Harmony https://amzn.to/3Pg8mDp	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Dalai Lama Ethics for the New Millennium https://amzn.to/3QU94aQ	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Loy EcoDharma https://amzn.to/3R2J8d5	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Hahn Heart of Buddha's Teaching https://amzn.to/45lxB6l	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Aitken Taking the Path of Zen https://amzn.to/3QZWY9D	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Rulu Bodhisattva Precepts https://amzn.to/3PhTO6w	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/index.htm	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Maxwell How to Hold a Cockroach https://amzn.to/3L22MCp	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Gunaratana Eight Mindful Steps https://amzn.to/3PerQIL	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Baker Opening to Oneness https://amzn.to/3L2jp0v	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Bodhi Noble Eightfold Path https://amzn.to/3QZXwmh	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Woolfer Eightfold Path https://amzn.to/3YTTgeK	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Okawa True Eightfold Path https://amzn.to/3YSIINV	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Dalai Lama Ethics for a Whole World https://amzn.to/3Rh3pMn	PG 88

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Buddhist Ethics	Cardenas Eightfold Path of Buddhism https://amzn.to/45tOVge	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Wright Eightfold Path of Buddhism https://amzn.to/44vcX9d	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Garfield Buddhist Ethics https://amzn.to/45SCM4p	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Loy New Buddhist Path https://amzn.to/47V3TgM	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Buddhist Ethics https://amzn.to/3KWClbt	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	https://www.egreenway.com/qigong/advice1.htm	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	John Stevens Lust for Enlightenment https://amzn.to/45tRW04	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Anderson Being Upright https://amzn.to/3qPWLSa	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	John Blofeld Bodhisattva of Compassion https://amzn.to/3Z2j7N1	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	https://www.egreenway.com/meditation/dharmapada1.htm	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Kitaro Inquiry Into the Good https://amzn.to/3OW8HtM	PG 88
Buddhist Ethics	Passivity in the Buddhist Life Humility Patience Peaceful p. 268-346	SUZB N 268
Buddhist Ethics	Eightfold Path of Buddhism	ZMR 68
Buddhist Ethics	Moral Basics Does Zen Have a Moral Basis? None Whatsoever!	ZMR N 143
Buddhist Europe	Chodo Cross Translator Author Alexander Technique	INFO 57
Buddhist Hagiographies	Buddhist Saints	TOL 01
Buddhist Japan	Gudo Wafu Nishijima Author Translator Scholar Zen Master	INFO 57
Buddhist Koans Database	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	PG 33
Buddhist Life	Buddhist Life	SUZC N 333
Buddhist Mysticism	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 39
Buddhist Oregon	Sallie Jiko Tisdale Author Teacher Portland OR Dharma Rain	INFO 48
Buddhist Oregon	Genko Rainwater Cook Teacher Dharma Rain Center Portland	INFO 48
Buddhist Oregon	Jyoshin Clay Teacher Leader Dharma Rain Center Portland	INFO 48
Buddhist Oregon	Kyri Kengan Treiman Lay Teacher Dharma Rain Center Portland	INFO 48
Buddhist Path	Dongshan's Essential Path	DSMS N 199
Buddhist Patriarchs	Buddhist Patriarchs Busso #15 Book 1	DSE 15
Buddhist Philosophy	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/index.htm	PG 33
Buddhist Realization	Three Methods of Buddhist Realization: Practical, Intellectual, Intuit	SUZC N 343
Buddhist Saints	Zen Biographies	TOL 01
Buddhist Scripture	Scripture of Perfect Enlightenment p. 191-	BOS 45
Buddhist Scriptures	Fu Daishi Explains a Sutra p. 28	REH 04

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Buddhist Scriptures	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60	REH 18
Buddhist Scriptures	Diamond Scripture's "Revilement" p. 244- See BCR 97	BOS 58
Buddhist Scriptures	Flower Ornament Scripture's "Wisdom" p. 281 BOS 99, REH 87, GB 1	BOS 67
Buddhist Scriptures	Surangama's Not Seeing p. 377- See BCR 94, ENT 45, IF 51	BOS 88
Buddhist Scriptures	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/index.htm	PG 33
Buddhist Scriptures	Mazu's "Heart Sutra" p. 6	DSMS 04
Buddhist Scriptures	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"	DSMS N 201
Buddhist Sect	I Never Said a Word p. 120	SOH 39
Buddhist Society History	Early Memories of Buddhist Society in England by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 01
Buddhist Studies	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Buddhist Studies	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Buddhist Sutras	Buddhist Sutras Bukkyo #52 Book 3	DSE 52
Buddhist Sutras	Hanh Awakening of the Heart https://amzn.to/3QNu17n	TZK N 247
Buddhist Symbolism	Buddhist Symbolism p. 71-76	SUZK 71
Buddhist Teaching	Buddha Straight, Ancestors Crooked	ENT 47
Buddhist Teaching	Obaku's Stick p. 139 See	SOH 75
Buddhist Teaching	Zhaozhou's Buddha	DSMS 80
Buddhist Teaching Meaning	Linji's Great Enlightenment p. 367- See DSMS 27, LIN 132	BOS 86
Buddhist Teaching Method	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 How Does Your Teacher Instruct You?	IF 48
Buddhist Terms Purpose	Buddhist Terms Useful/Appropriate Means for Teaching/Learning	ZMR 32
Buddhist Truth	Buddhist Truth Butsido #49 Book 3	DSE 49
Buddhist Website	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/index.htm	INFO 14
Buddhistic Age	Nan-chuan's Buddhistic Age p. 34 Time since Ordination of Monk	IF 24
Buddist Communications	World Honored One's "Intimate Speech"	DSMS 34
Buffalo	Water Buffalo Passes Through a Window p. 196 GB 38, ENT 16	WWSF N 317
Buffalo	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 5	DSMS 03
Buffalo Crashes House	Cow Passes Through a Window p. 181- See ENT 16	GB 38
Buffalo Water	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03	ENT 60
Buffalo Water	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 91 See See DSMS N 209, DSMS 03	ENT 90
Buffalo Water	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Stands for Self-Nature	ENT N 270-1
Buffalo Water	What Will You Call It? P. 111 ENT 90, DSMS 209, DSMS 3, SOH 29	SOH 29

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Buffalo Water	Guishan's Water Buffalo	DSMS N 209
Builder of Bridge	Zhaozhou's Stone Bridge p. 202 See BCR 52 Li Ying Built Bridge	ENT N 262
Builder Stonemason	Baofu's Unpolished Mind p. 128	ZE 38
Building is Falling!	Ciming Takes Off a Shoe p. 145 Alerting Getting Attention Danger	ENT N 174
Building Monuments	Xuansha Builds a Seamless Monument	DSMS N 163
Building Temples	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49 On Old Pagoda of Shingon Sect	SAM 01
Bukkaku	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65	SAM 11
Bukkan Seizan	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195	SAM 95
Bukko	Bukko's Death Poem p. 143	SAM 57
Bukko	Bukko's Sutra of No Word p. 78	ZWAY 05
Bukko	Bukko's Sutra of No Word p. 78 See SAM 5	ZWAY 05
Bukko	Bukko's Loin Cloth Zen p. 80 See SAM 6	ZWAY 06b
Bukko	Dragon Crest p. 83 See SAM 15	ZWAY 15
Bukko	Dragon Crest p. 85 See SAM 15	ZWAY 15
Bukko Kokushi	Bukko or Mugaku or Teacher of the Nation (1226 – 1286 CE) Japan	SAM 00
Bukko Kokushi	Bukko Kokushi (1226 – 1286 CE) AKA Mugaku Sogen	SAM 00
Bukko Kokushi	Bukko's No-Word Sutra p. 54	SAM 05
Bukko Kokushi	Deer at the Sermon p. 67	SAM 13
Bukko Kokushi	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79	SAM 20
Bukko Kokushi	Stopping the Fighting Across the River p. 82	SAM 22
Bukko Kokushi	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89	SAM 26
Bukko Kokushi	The God Hachiman p. 90	SAM 27
Bukko Kokushi	One-Word Charm of Enkakuji p. 93	SAM 29
Bukko Kokushi	Nyo-I Sickle of Enkakuji p. 103	SAM 32
Bukko Kokushi	Bukko's Age p. 113	SAM 38
Bukko Kokushi	Bukko's Age p. 113 Founded Enkakuji Temple in Kamakura at 56	SAM 38
Bukkyo	Buddha's Teaching Bukkyo #24 Book 2	DSE 24
Bukkyo	Buddhist Sutras Bukkyo #52 Book 3	DSE 52
Bull Tail	Why Can't the Ox's Tail Go Through p. 142 ENT 16, GB 38, SOH 78	SOH 78
Bullfrog Calls His Mate	Essential How Important Are the Words of Budha to Our Practice	ZMR N 101
Burdens Shared	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136	REH 52

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Burial Cremation Ashes	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	ZE 14
Burial Death	Pai Chang's Fox p. 175 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	WWSF N 281
Burials Gravestones	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 Zen Temple Graveyard	SAM 60
Burn Purify Cook	The Fire Dharma of Xuefeng and Xuansha	DSMS N 287
Burning a Hermitage	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132 Hermit Emotionless	ENT N 154
Burning Books	Deshan's Enlightenment	DSMS N 104
Burning Buddhist Statues	Danxia Burns a Buddha Image	ENT 44
Burning Buddhist Statues	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194 See ENT 44 Burning a Statue	SAM 94
Burning Commentaries	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Burning Commentaries	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Dramatic Demonstration GB28	ENT N 128
Burning Diamond Sutra	Well-Known Yong Dam p. 190 ENT 128, DSMS 104, GB 28, WWSF 134	WWSF N 307
Burning Fire	Burning Fire p. 52	WWSF 62
Burning Hermitage	What Is Your Feeling at This Moment p. 163 ENT 154, WWSF 10	SOH N 111
Burning Sacred Scriptures	Origin of the Circle-Figures p. 189 The Recopying Them	ENT N 238
Burns the Hermits Hut	Old Woman Burns the Hermitage p. 8 See ENT 154	WWSF 10
Bury in Ground	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96	ENT N 101
Business	Organization Feb 15 p.46 Goals, Plans, Producing, Selling	DMD 46
Business Industry	Weird Miners Gold Digging, Foresters Cutting Trees	ZMR N 204
Business Industry	Foresters Destroying Forests, Ruining Animal Life	ZMR N 211
Bussho	Buddha Nature Bussho #22 Book 2	DSE 22
Bussho	Three Sentences of Master Bussho p. 182	SOH N 136
Busso	Buddhist Patriarchs Busso #15 Book 1	DSE 15
Busy City	Bamboo Shoots Sprout Sideways Under a Rock ENT 145, SOH 130	SOH N 130
Busy Crossroads	At the Busy Crossroads # VII	LIN N 141
Busy New Changing Practic	Too Busy	ZMR N 105
Busy Working	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground p. 91- See DSMS 83	BOS 21
Butcher Slaughtering	Abdicating Kingship 28.7	ZHUA 28
Butchering Food Death	Mastering Life 19.5	ZHUA 19
Butsudo	Buddhist Truth Butsudo #49 Book 3	DSE 49
Butsu-Kojo-No-Ji	Matter of the Ascendant State of Buddha Budsu-Koyo-NoJi #28 Book 2	DSE 28
Butsu-Kojo-No-Ji	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 4 p. 221- Appendix 1	DSE 95

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Butterfly Dreaming	On the Equality of Things 2.14	ZHUA 02
Buying Selling Certificates	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174 Church Commerce	REH 70
Caigentan by Hong Zicheng	Translated by Robert Aitken https://amzn.to/47SsXVW	VRD 00
Cake	Yun Men's Cake p. 424- See BOS 78	BCR 77
Cake	Yunmen's "Sesame Cake" p. 332- See BOS 78, ZE 42, ENT 88	BOS 78
Cake	Un Mun's Cake p. 214 See BOS 78, ZE 42, ENT 88, WWSF 348	WWSF N 348
Cakes Cookies Bread	Fried Sesame Cakes p. 137 See BOS 78, ZE 42	ZE 42
Cakes Food Dharma-Kaya	Diamond Realm p. 196 Dharma-Kaya Universal Body Eats Cakes	SAM 96
Cakeseller's Tale	Second Immortal p. 90-96	WATA 90
Cakravada	Nanquan Banishes the Bodhisattvas	DSMS N 258
Calamities Destruction War	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Starvation Destruction	SAM 28
Calamity Death	Calamity! Calamity! (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 109
Calamity Loss	Robber Footpad 29.3	ZHUA 29
Calendar Chinese 8 Seasons	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 Time from Void	ENT N 235
Calendar No-Rank Zendo	https://www.norankzendo.org/schedule	RINZ 10
California Buddhist	Shata Abbey Trained Dharma Rain Zen Center Abbot of Portland	DRZC 01
California Buddhist	1917-2010 Robert Aitken Roshi American Master Author Hawaii	INFO 01
California Buddhist	Philip Kapleau "Three Pillars of Zen" 1965 Hawaii	INFO 25
California Buddhist	Alan Watts Author Lecturer Philosopher San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Pat Whalen Priest Poet San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	John Tarrant Author Teacher Santa Rosa CA Koans Zen	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Robert Moore Korean Zen Master Taijiquan Los Angeles CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Seung Shang Korean Zen Master Los Angeles CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Shunryu Suzuki, Zen Master, Author San Francisco (1904-1971)	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Jiyu Kennett Zen Master Author Mt. Shasta Abbey Soto Zen	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Gary Snyder Author Poet Teacher Sierra Nevada	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Soka Gakkai International - USA Los Angeles	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Nichiren Shoshu Myoshinji Temple San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Kung Fu Television Series 1972 Shaolin Buddhist	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Ip Man Martial Artist San Francisco Buddhist Shaolin	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Karate Kid Movie 1984 Martial Arts Buddhism	INFO 48

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
California Buddhist	Bernard Faure Professor Author Buddhist Expert Stanford & Columbia	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Santa Cruz Zen Center, Katherine Thanas	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Taigen Daniel Leighton Author Berkeley Zen Center	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Mel Weitsman Abbot Berkeley Zen Center Author	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Berkeley Zen Center San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Nelson Foster Zen Teacher Author Sierra Nevada	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Michael Wegner San Francisco Zen Center	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Dainin Katagiri Roshi Author Soto Zen	INFO 48
California Buddhist	James Ishmael Ford Author Teacher Minister Roshi Oakland CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Soto Zen Buddhism International Center in San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Shohaku Okumura Abbot Author Translator San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Shohaku Okumura Author Translator Zen	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Dan Leighton Author	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Reb Anderson Tenshin Roshi Author Abbot San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Doc Fai Wong Author Martial Arts Shaolin Buddhist San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Pacific Zen Institute Santa Rosa	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Shaolin Temple San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Pacific Zen School Joan Sutherland Koans Arcata CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Kazuaki Tanahashi Translator Author Dogen Zen San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Hakuun Yasutani Roshi Teacher Soto Zen	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Tetsugen Bernard Glassman Roshi Teacher Author	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Charlotte Joko Beck Roshi Author Zen	INFO 48
California Buddhist	John Daido Looi Roshi Author Zen San Fran and New York	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Richard Baker Roshi Author Teacher San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	SEE ALSO Oregon Buddhism, Washington Buddhism, Buddhism	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Ring of Bone Zendo Nevada City CA Buddhist	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Land of a Thousand Budda's Monastery NorCal Ukiah CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Dan Zigmond Author Zen Teacer Menlo Park CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	https://asiasociety.org/education/daoism Asian Society	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Kenneth Rexroth Translator Author Poet Teacher San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Hsuan Hua Founder City of Ten Thousand Buddhas Ukiah CA	INFO 48

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
California Buddhist	City of Ten Thousand Buddhas Center Temples Ukiah CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	George Leonard Author Educator Akidoist Milpitas San Fran	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Michael Murphy Author Techer Esalen Big Sur CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Mountain View Zen Center CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Metta Forest Monastery Theravāda in Valley Center CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Wendy Johnson Author Gardener Nature Writer Green Gulch	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Taizan Maezumi Roshi Teahcer Sanbyo Kyodan Zen Los Angeles	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Everyday Zen Foundation Berkeley CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Susan Moon Author Editor Zen Berkeley CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Tassajara Zen Mountain Center	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Edward Espe Brown Roshi Author Tassajara Cooking	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Dairyu Michael Wenger Dragons Leap Meditation Center San Fran	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Jakusho Kwong Sonoma Mountain Zen Center	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Sonoma Mountain Zen Center, Sonoma CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Open Source Network Communities Joan Sutherland	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Cheri Huber Author Zen Teacher Mountain View Zen Center	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Mt. Baldy Zen Center Los Angeles	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Jack Kerouac Author Dharma Bums 1958 Beats	INFO 48
California Buddhist	San Francisco Zen Center and Shunryu Zuzuki	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Chinese Buddhist Association of Hawaii Hsu Yun Temple Hawaii	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Zen Monastery Peace Center Cheri Huber Author Teacher Murphys CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Joan Sutherland Roshi Author Zen Buddhist Koans Arcata CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Tassajara Mountain Zen Center San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Jodo Mission of Hawaii	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Soyen Shaku Teacher Zen Master (1860-1919)	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Los Angeles Zen Center	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Allen Ginsberg Author Activist Teachers Howl 1956 Beats	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Frank McGourick Akido Grand Master Whittier CA Los Angeles	INFO 48
California Buddhist	His Lai Buddhist Temple Hacienda Heights CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	https://tricycle.org/magazine/buddhism-by-the-numbers-california/	INFO 48
California Buddhist	San Francisco Zen Center	INFO 48

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
California Buddhist	Edward Espe Brown Zen Master Cook Author San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Michael R. Saso Catholic Priest Taoist Author Buddhist	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Cheri Huber Author Teacher Murphys CA	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Issan Dorsey Zen Master Author San Francisco	INFO 48
California Buddhist	Daniel P. Reid Author Teacher San Francisco	INFO 49
California Buddhist	Charles Tenshin Fletcher, Yokoji Zen Mountain Center, Idyllwild CA	INFO 51
California Buddhist	Lawrence Ferlinghetti Poet Author Publisher San Francisco City Lights	INFO 51
California Buddhist	1949-2021 Thomas Cleary Translator Author Buddhist	INFO 51
California Buddhist	Dennis Merzel, Zen Master, San Francisco	INFO 78
California Budhist	Shambhala Training Path All West Coast USA Cities Tibetan Buddhist	INFO 48
California Catholic	Abbey of New Clairvaux in Vina CA	INFO 48
California Coast Poetry	https://www.egreenway.com/mpgss/shortpoemsmpg9sea2.htm	PG 10
California Education	Esalen Conference Center Big Sur CA	INFO 50
California Education	City Lights Bookseller and Publisher in San Francisco	INFO 51
California Education	Bodhi Tree Bookstore on Melrose in Los Angeles	INFO 51
California Education	Asian Art Museum in San Francisco CA	INFO 51
California Education	University of Southern California Los Angeles	INFO 51
California Education	San Diego Chinese Historical Museum	INFO 51
California Education	Chinese Cultural Garden in San Jose CA	INFO 51
California Education	University of California at Santa Cruz and Santa Barbara	INFO 51
California Education	Huntington Chinese Garden in Pasadena CA	INFO 51
California Education	Asian Pacific Resource Center, Montebello Library, Los Angeles	INFO 51
California Education	Kinokuniya Asian Japanese Bookstore in San Francisco	INFO 51
California Education	University of California at Berkely San Francisco	INFO 51
California Education	University of California at Los Angeles and Riverside and San Diego	INFO 51
California Education	Getty Museum in Los Angels J. Paul Getty Art Musuem	INFO 51
California Education	Los Angeles County Public Library System 110 Libraries	INFO 51
California Education	Japanese Gardens at the Huntington Museum Pasada LA	INFO 51
California Education	USC Pacific Asia Museum Pasadena CA	INFO 51
California Religion	James Ishmael Ford Minister Roshi Unitarian Universalism	INFO 51
California Taoist	Deng Ming-Dao Taoist Author San Francisco	DMD 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
California Taoist	Daniel P. Reid Author Teacher San Francisco	INFO 48
California Taoist	Alfred Huang 1928-? Author Taoist China and Hawaii Teacher	INFO 48
California Taoist	Abraham Liu Taijiquan Qigong San Francisco	INFO 49
California Taoist	Yang Jwing-Ming Author Taijiquan Master Videos McKinleyville	INFO 49
California Taoist	Jesse Tsao Author Taijiquan Master Videos San Diego	INFO 49
California Taoist	Taoist Sanctuary Martial Arts San Diego CA	INFO 49
California Taoist	Daoist School Zhen Dao Pai Los Angeles	INFO 49
California Taoist	College of Tao and Integral Health Los Angeles	INFO 49
California Taoist	Guan Di Temple Daoist Temple Los Angeles	INFO 49
California Taoist	https://asiasociety.org/education/daoism Asian Society	INFO 49
California Taoist	Michael R. Saso Catholic Priest Taoist Author Buddhist	INFO 49
California Taoist	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/norcal.htm	INFO 49
California Taoist	Qi: Journal of Traditional Eastern Health and Fitness Magazine	INFO 49
California Taoist	Ni, Hua-Ching. College of Tao and Traditional Chinese Healing, LA	INFO 49
California Taoist	Jonathan Blank Author Teacher Taoist San Francisco	INFO 49
California Taoist	Steven Liu Author Teacher Taoist San Francisco	INFO 49
California Taoist	Qigong and Daoist Training Center Sebastapol CA Michael Rinaldi	INFO 49
California Taoist	Taoist Tai Chi Society Santa Rosa CA	INFO 49
California Taoist	Michael P. Garofalo Red Bluff CA http://mpgtaijiquan.blogspot.com/	INFO 49
California Taoist	Simmone Kuo Martial Arts San Francisco	INFO 49
California Taoist	Kuo Lien-ying Taijiquan Martial Arts San Francisco	INFO 49
California Taoist	Mark Cohen Author Qigong Wu Ji Standing Meditation	INFO 49
California Taoist	Roger Janke Author Qigong Neigong Teacher Workshops San Francisco	INFO 49
California Taoist	Taoist Joss Temple Weaverville in Northern CA	INFO 49
California Taoist	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm	INFO 49
California Taoist	Martin Smallheiser Publisher Tai Chi Journal Los Angeles	INFO 49
California Taoist	Terry Dunn Taijiquan Video Producer Author Teacher Los Angeles	INFO 49
California Taoist	Jerry Alan Johnson Author Educator Healer Qigong Taoist Pacific Grove	INFO 49
California Taoist	Michael Mayer Author Qigong Healer Therapist San Francisco	INFO 49
California Taoist	Fong Ha Taoist Yiquan Qigong San Francisco	INFO 49
California Taoist	Andrew Townsend Taijiquan Author Educator San Diego & FLA	INFO 49

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
California Taoist	Robert Tangora Taijiquan Author Martial Arts	INFO 49
California Taoist	Bruce Lee Actor Martial Artist Author Scholar San Francisco & Seattle	INFO 49
California Taoist	SEE ALSO Oregon Taoism, Washington Taoism, Taoism	INFO 49
California Taoist	Deng Ming-Dao Author Taoist Teacher San Francisco	INFO 49
California Taoist	Bruce Frantzis Martial Arts Qigong Author Teacher Santa Rosa Denver	INFO 49
California Taoist	Michael Rinaldi Taoist Teacher Sebastapol CA	INFO 49
California Taoist	Eva Wong Author Teacher Southwest USA	INFO 49
California Taoist	1949-2021 Thomas Cleary Translator Author Taoist	INFO 51
California Yoga	Georg Feuerstein 1947-2012 Author Scholar Yogi Redding CA	INFO 50
California Yoga	Pramhansa Yogananda Yogi Author San Diego	INFO 50
California Yoga	Thomas Hanna Physical Therapy Movement Inner Awareness	INFO 50
California Yoga	B. K. S. Iyengar Institute San Francisco	INFO 50
California Yoga	https://www.egreenway.com/yoga/yoga.htm	INFO 50
Calligraphy	Tung-shan's Tripitaka p. 51 Scriptures Expressed with "One Letter"	IF 41
Calligraphy Writing Art	Zen Life in Pictures	SUZC N 379
Calling and Responding	The Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism p. 275-310	SUZI N 296
Calling Attendant	National Teacher's Three Calls p. 84- See ENT 31	GB 17
Calling for Help	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98	ENT N 104
Calling It a "Pillow"	Jinfeng Holds Up a Pillow	DSMS N 274
Calling Naming Defining	Jifeng's "Pillow" p. 182 Meaning of Names	REH 73
Calling Naming Defining	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 What do You Call a 'Gate'	REH 77
Calling Naming Defining	Bottle is a Bottle p. 121 See IF 74, OM 6, GB 40, OM 16, WWSF 319	SOH 41
Calling Naming Words	Zhongyi's "Monkey" p. 303	BOS 72
Calling the Master	Song Am Eon Calls Master p. 181 See DSMS 247, GB 12, ENT 1, OM 21	WWSF N 291
Calling Your Name	Three Calls p. 49 Brings Attention of Listener, Someone Needs Help	IF 39
Calls Himself "Master"	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master" p. 62 See DSMS 247, ENT 11	GB 12
Calls Out Three Times	National Teacher Calls Out Three Times p. 65 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11	ZE 12
Calls Three Times	National Teacher Calls Three Times p. 184 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11	WWSF N 296
Calm	Wise Ones of Old	DDJ 15
Calm Calm	National Teacher Cultivates Practice p. 37	REH 08
Calm Detached Aware	Prajnatara's "It's the Attitude that Counts"	TFR 16

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Calm Dignified Patient	Passivity in the Buddhist Life Humility Patience Peaceful p. 268-346	SUZH N 268
Calm Emotions	Non-Emotional Preaches the Dharma Mujo-Seppo #53 Book 3	DSE 53
Calm Purify Your Body-Min	Meditaion on the Energy-Sea p. 191 Hara Kikai Tanden Dantien Belly	SAM 92
Calm Quiet Spirit	Confidence I have No Confidence; But Are you Quieter?	ZMR N 207
Calm the Mind-Body	Where is Serenity? P. 156 Daodejing Chapter 16	WWSF N 252
Calmness	Virtue of Not-Contending	DDJ 68
Calmness Equanimity	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/equanimity.htm	PG 50
Camellia Flower Dead	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"	DSMS N 285
Camouflage	Camouflage	DDJ 69
Camp Out For Awhile	Thoroughgoing	ZMR 14
Campfire Fireplace Stove	Zhaozhou's "Talk Around the Fireside" p. 177 No Host or Quest?	ENT N 219
Campfires BBQ Grilles	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth	TFR 00
Camping Retreat	Too Soon	ZMR N 167
Camping Retreats	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/Grayland1.htm	INFO 81
Can I Do It? Yes/No	Nan Chuan's Stone Buddha p. 10	IF 03
Can't Explain	Chao Chou Can't Explain p. 334-	BCR 58
Canada BC SEE Vancouver	Canada BC British Columbia Vancouver SEE Vancouver BC	INFO 52
Candle Blown Out	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Candle Blown Out	Well-Known Yong Dam p. 190 ENT 128, DSMS 104, GB 28, WWSF 134	WWSF N 307
Candle Light	Candlelight p. 86 Blowing Out Candle, Relighting Candle	WWSF N 134
Candle Reflecting	Fenggan's Old Mirror p. 39	REH 09
Candle Torch Blown Out	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Master Helps Enlighten GB 28	ENT N 128
Cane	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05
Cane	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe	TFR 06
Cane Made of Rabbit Horn	Ship With No Bottom p. 117	WWSF N 188
Cane Staff	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain p. 172- See OM 5	BCR 26
Cane Staff Martial Arts	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/cane.htm	PG 66
Cane Staff Stick	Tozan's Sixty Blows p. 75- See DSMS 280	GB 15
Cane Staff Stick	Yun Men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14	IF 07
Cane Staff Walking Stick	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/cane.htm	INFO 86
Cane Stick Staff	Basho's Shujo (Staff) p. 208- See ENT 71, ZE 37	GB 44

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Cane Stick Staff	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Cane Stick Staff	Dong Sahn's Zen Stick p. 135 SEE ALSO Staff Cane Stick	WWSF N 215
Cane Stick Staff	Give, Grab p. 181 See ENT 71, ZE 37, GB 44, SOH 135, WWSF 323	SOH N 135
Cane Walking	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30 Used to Climb to a Holy Place	IF 19
Cannabis Hemp	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Hemp" p. 74 See BCR 12, ENT 62	ENT 62
Cannot Get Enlightenment	Past Mind, Present Mind, Future Mind Cannot Get Enlightenment p.7	WWSF 09
Cannot Use Words	Dahui Holds Up a Bamboo Whisk p. 139	ZE 43
Canon of Scriptures	Resolution of the Brahma-King's Doubt Put Into the Canon p. 152	SAM 65
Can't Have That	Can't Have That Possession Ownership of Stick ZMR 77, ZMR 80	ZMR 79
Caodong School	Comments on Five Houses p. 86	ENT 84
Caodong Zen Training	Luzu's "Only This Way" p. 159 Gentler Kinder Training Caodong	REH 63
Caoshan	One Peak is Not White	ENT 15
Caoshan	Qingshui, Poor and Alone p. 102 See GB 10, ENT N 111	ENT N 111
Caoshan	Caoshan's "Reality Body" p. 219-	BOS 52
Caoshan	Caoshan's Fulfillment of Filial Piety p. 307-	BOS 73
Caoshan	Caoshan's "Myriad Things"	DSMS N 194
Caoshan	Caoshan's "Love Between Parent and Child"	DSMS N 211
Caoshan	Caoshan's Eyebrows and Eyes	DSMS N 250
Caoshan	Suffering Cannot Reach It	DSMS N 260
Caoshan	Caoshan's Bell Sound	DSMS N 262
Caoshan (Sozan)	Caoshan's "No Change"	DSMS 30
Caoshan (Sozan)	Caoshan's "Falling and Rising"	DSMS 33
Caoshan (Sozan)	Gaoshan's "Raising Livestock"	DSMS 70
Caoshan (Sozan)	Caoshan's Dharmakaya	DSMS N 125
Caoshan Benji	Caoshan Benji (840-901 CE) p. 219 Zozan Honjaku	ENT 00
Caoshan Benji	Caoshan's "Great Sea" p. 138 What Does the Sea Harbor?	ENT N 162
Caoxi Village	Shitou's "Great and Small Cannon"	DSMS 53
Capping Phrases	Sasaki p. 28- Poems, Verses, Phrases as Answers-Expressions of Koans	TZK 01
Capping Verses Poems	Sasaki p. 79-122 Anthology of Zen Capping Phrases, Verses, Poems	TZK 01
Capricious Uncertain	External Things 26.1	ZHUA 26
Cardinal Directions Guides	Chao Chou's Four Gates p. 59- See DSMS 46 North South East West	BCR 09

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Cardinal Principle	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma	LIN N 132
Cardinal Principle	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V	LIN N 135
Carefree	Carefree Apr 16 p.106 Independent, Natural, Unburdened, Free	DMD N 106
Carefree Inclinations	Abdicating Kingship 28.11	ZHUA 28
Carefree Plain Simple	Heavenly Revolutions 14.5	ZHUA 14
Careful Attention	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 23 Aurelius	STOA 14
Careful Protective	Daowu Sings Out Loudly p. 82	ZE 19
Careless Free	Four Seasons p. 107 Resting in Dharma Room	WWSF N 172
Carelessly Offering Advice	Songyuan Takes the High Seat p. 172 Repeats ENT N 207-1	ENT N 207-2
Caring Compassion	World-Honored One Cares for Each and Goes p. 24	REH 02
Caring Compassion	Compassion Inside Story Stars in Mole's Fur	ZMR N 130
Caring for Ill Persons	Master Ma is Unwell p. 18- See BOS 36 How is Your Health?	BCR 03
Caring for Others	Without Caring, Go Straight p. 153	SOH 91
Caring Helping	Bi - Union Intimacy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08	ICHI 08
Caring Helping the Sick	Dongshan's Illness	DSMS 98
Carl Jung	Introduction Zen Buddhism 1956 D. T. Suzuki and Carl Jung	SUZE 00
Carlson, Kyogen	Kyogen Carlson (1948-2014) Abbot Roshi Dharma Rain Center Portland	DRZC 01
Carp Fish Stranded	Affected from Outside	ZHUA 26
Carp Hit with Stick	Jianfeng's "One" p. 255- See ENT 211, REH 75, IF 84, OM 43	BOS 61
Carp Jumping Dragon Gate	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate Chinese Myth	PG 44
Carp Salmon Fish	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104 Holy Carp Becomes a Dragon & Rain	IF 84
Carp Struck Causes Rain	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Carp Swims Upstream	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate, and Becomes a Royal Dragon	PG 44
Carpenter Cutting	Ghostless Hsu 24.6	ZHUA 24
Carpentry Chalk Line	Xuefeng Strikes a Monk p. 167 Guides Directions for Cutting	ENT N 200
Carriages Carts Chariots	Lieh Yukou 32.5	ZHUA 32
Carries His Bowls	Deshan Carries His Bowls See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22	ENT 22-1
Carries His Bowls	Mian's "True Meaning" See ENT 22, ENT 22	ENT 22-2
Carry It All Away	Sumi Mountain p. 5 Without Thinking	WWSF 07
Carry it or Drop It	Zhaozhou: "Drop It" See BOS 57, ENT 06	ENT 06
Carry It Out	Yanyang's "Thing" p. 241- See ZHUA 26, BOS 32, DSMS 194	BOS 57

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Carrying Bowls	Where is the Old Man Going p. 150 See BCR 51, ENT 22, GB 13	SOH 88
Carrying Farm Products	Dong Sahn's Three Pounds of Flax DSMS 172, GB 18, WWSF 106, BCR 12	WWSF N 297
Carrying Flax	Three Pounds of Flax p. 169 DSMS 172, GB 18, WWSF 106, BCR 12	SOH N 119
Carrying His Bowls	Tokusan Carries His Bowls p. 66- See BCR 51, ENT 22	GB 13
Carrying His Bowls	Dok Sahn Carrying His Bowls p. 181 See BCR 51, ENT 22	WWSF N 292
Carrying His Ring-Staff	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff p. 194- Little Bells on Walking Staff	BCR 31
Cart	Gye Chung Made a Cart p. 179 See GB 8	WWSF N 287
Carts	Keichu Makes Carts p. 44-	GB 08
Carts	What Do You Understand by This? p. 135 GB 8, WWSF 287, SOH 65	SOH 65
Carving Statue Buddha	Nan Chuan's Stone Buddha p. 10 Carving Your Mind to Awakening	IF 03
Cascade Mountains	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Case Study	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe	TFR 06
Cast Aside Body-Mind	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind	ENT 42
Cast Off Fishing Gear	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84	ZE 20
Cast Off or Carry	Zhaozhou's "Carry It With You"	DSMS N 277
Cat Chasing His Tail	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Useless Thinking	REH 64
Cat Cut in Half	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Cat Cut in Half	Nan Ch'uan Kills a Cat p. 358- See GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 63
Cat Cut in Half	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou p. 361- GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 64
Cat Cut in Half	Nanquan Kills a Cat p. 37- See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	BOS 09
Cat Food	Ko Bong's "Mouse Eats Cat Food" p. 224 Koan	WWSF N 363
Cat Killed	Nam Cheon Kills a Cat p. 182 BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS 181, ZE 16, BOS 9	WWSF N 293
Cat Killed	Gya! p. 129 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16, BOS 9, WWSF 293	SOH 54
Cat Killed	Nyan p. 129 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS 181, ZE 16, BOS 9	SOH 55
Cat Killed by Nanquan	Nanquan Kills the Cat p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	ZE 16
Cat Killing	Nanquan Kills a Cat	DSMS N 181
Cat Monster	Cat Monster p. 105 Domestic Cat Transforms into Wild Cat Killer	SAM 33
Catch the Ox by the Nose	Sogen p. 218 Using Koan to Achieve Kensho OXH3	SOG 04
Catching Phrases	Layman Pangyun's "Power-Attaining Phrase"	DSMS N 153
Catching Phrases	Wuxie Turns His Head	DSMS N 299
Catching Phrases Inspire	Shao Shan's Phrase p. 13	IF 05

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Catching Traps Nets	External Things 26.13	ZHUA 26
Category Mistake	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77	REH 25
Catholic Church Believers	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 25
Catholicism	The Teacher Mentors His Students	TFR 07
Cats Knowing	Nanquan's "Cows" p. 290- See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 15	BOS 69
Causality Karma	Not Affected," "Not Deluded" p. 107 GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS 102, BOS 8	SOH 27
Causality Time	Openness Apr 30 p.120 No Predestination, Freedom Choice/Action	DMD N 120
Causation	Langya's "Mountains and Rivers" p. 428- See DSE 14, DSMS 168	BOS N 100
Causation Why	Sound of the Bell and the Seven-Panel Robe p. 79- See ENT 148	GB 16
Causation Contingency	Sunny 25.10	ZHUA 25
Causation Effects Karma	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa Ethics Morals Yamas #10 Book 1	DSE 10
Causation Future	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It p. 187-	BCR 29
Causation Karma Rebirth	Baizhang's "Fox" p. 32- See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	BOS 08
Causation Movement	Not the Wind, Not the Flag p. 143 See DSMS 146, ENT 83	GB 29
Cause and Effect	Great Practice Dai-Shugyo #76 Book 4	DSE 76
Cause and Effect	Karma in Three Times Sanji-No-Go #84 Book 4	DSE 84
Cause and Effect	Deep Belief in Cause and Effect Shinjin-Inga #89 Book 4	DSE 89
Cause and Effect	To Loose a Human Birth p. 71	ENT 57
Cause and Effect	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	ZE 14
Cause and Effect	Why Do You Have Two Eyes? p. 4	WWSF 04
Cause and Effect	Baizhang and the Fox	DSMS N 102
Cause and Effect?	Daito's Three Questions p. 100	ENT N 107
Cautious	Wise Ones of Old	DDJ 15
Cave Darkness Obstacles	Snake at Itozaki P. 111 Explorer Uses Pine-Torch (Zazen)	SAM 37
Cave for Prisoners	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Prisoners Saved by Monks	SAM 83
Cave of Demons	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl"	DSMS 15
Cave on Mount Fuji	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Cave Explored by 7 Men	SAM 24
CBT	Cognitive Behavior Therapy Robertson https://amzn.to/3K9mKdJ	PG 68
Cedar Roots	Moving On Raven Retiring and Leaving, His Last Words "Trust"	ZMR N 215
Cedar Trees	Cedar Trees Hakujuishi #35 Book 2	DSE 35
Celebration	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu p. 159- Community Feast	BCR 24

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Celebration	Feasting Jan 27 p.27 Eating, Drinking, Celebrations, Parties	DMD 27
Celebration Party	The Party Porcupine Becomes a Teacher, Friends Celebrate ZMR 146	ZMR N 147
Celebrities Visiting	Xuansha Comes to the District p. 346- See REH 76	BOS 81
Celibacy	Celibacy Mar 1 p.60 Chastity, Sexuality, Lovemaking	DMD 60
Cellphone Ring Tone	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone	TFR 19
Center	Returning Mar 8 p.67 Home, Retreat, Quiet Space, Compass	DMD 67
Center of Energy in Body	Field of Elixir, Sea of Life, Below the Nave, Dan Tien, Tanden p. 87	ZWAY 18
Center Orientation	Dominance Apr 25 p. 115 Sun, Higher Power, Ideals, Mind	DMD N 115
Centered	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170	REH 68
Centered	Heaviness and Lightness	DDJ 26
Centered	Knowing Oneself	DDJ 33
Centered Center	Xinghua's "Hold to the Center" p. 72	ENT 59
Centered in the Tao	Centered in the Tao p. 163 Daodejing	WWSF N 263
Centeredness	Travel Apr 5 p.95 Meditation, Stillness, Stopping, Observing	DMD 95
Central Matter of School?	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96	ENT N 101
Ceremonial Meal	Gem U's "Ha Ha Ha Ha!" Great Laughing p. 213	WWSF N 347
Ceremonies Rituals	Shamanic Bones of Zen by Earthly Manuel https://amzn.to/3rhLYQL	PG 33
Certificate of Succession	Certificate of Succession Shisho #16 Book 1	DSE 16
Chadong Buddhism	Chinese Buddhism studied by Eihei Dogen	INFO 25
Chaling Yu	Chaling's Enlightenment Verse p. 201 Bright Pearl Dust Cleared	ENT N 258
Challenges	The Obstacle is the Way by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3pUr35L	STOA 00
Challenges Difficulties	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10	ICHI 10
Challenging	Returning Mar 8 p.67 Implementing our Core Spirit, Inner Efforts, Acts	DMD 67
Challenging Koan	Kanzan's Works Like a Thief" See DSMS N 119, ENT 35, BOS 47	ENT 35
Chan Buddhism	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree" p. 197- See BOS 47, DSMS 119, ENT 9, GB 37	BOS 47
Chan Buddhism	Huangbo's "Dreg-Slurpers" p. 223- See BCR 11, ZE 29, OM 29, BOS 53	BOS 53
Chan Buddhist Koans	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	PG 33
Chan Buddhist Koans	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm	PG 33
Chan Jang	True Nature Does Not Exist p. 48- See See GB 47, ENT 07, DSMS 288	WWSF 58
Chan Yueh	Chan-yueh Snaps His Fingers p. 107	IF 87
Chang Ching	Chang Ching's Three Poisons p. 519-	BCR 95

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Chang San-Feng	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta	TFR 09
Chang San-Feng	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/chang1.htm	TFR 24
Chang San-Feng	Chang San-Feng Remembers Mt. Adams	TFR 28
Chang San-Feng	It is Time to Go	TFR 35
Chang San-Feng	The Decaying Tree	TFR 42
Chang Sha	Chang Sha Wandering in the Mountains p. 221-	BCR 36
Change	Pai Chang's Wild Ducks p. 309-	BCR 53
Change	Assumptions Guide the Way	TFR 26
Change	Opportunity Feb 27 p.58 Rise from Setbacks, Improvement	DMD 58
Change Motion Time	Swimming in the Same Stream	TFR 34
Change of Heart	Chih-yen Converts a Hunter p. 171 Hunter becomes a Buddhist	OM 50
Change or No Change	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103	REH 36
Change or Submit	What We Control and What We Don't 1/9 p. 17 Epictetus	STOA 09
Change Over time	Not the Wind, Not the Flag p. 143 See DSMS 146, ENT 83	GB 29
Change Time	Rat New Year p. 90 Old Year Going, New Year Coming ... Meaning?	WWSF N 141
Changeless Immortal	Caoshan's "No Change"	DSMS 30
Changing Identity	Zen Master Seung Sahn's Enlightenment Poem p. 109	WWSF N 175
Changing Past Events	Last Will and Testament Looking Back Anything to Change from Past?	ZMR N 209
Changing Revising	Last Will and Testament Looking Back Anything to Change from Past?	ZMR N 209
Changing Swiftly	Spiritual Uncle Mi and the Rabbit p. 237-	BOS 56
Changing Teachers	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 Changing Monasteries Discouraged	IF 64
Changing Teachers	Too Busy	ZMR N 105
Changing Transitory	Yunmen Looses His Powers p. 139 BCR 6 Reborn 3 Times as a King	ENT N 164
Changing Unproductive	Reignite Your Thoughts 1/20 p. 28 Aurelius Review Cut Useless	STOA 20
Changing Useless Actions	Never Do Anything Out of Habit 1/16 p. 24 Musonius Create New Act	STOA 16
Changing Yourself	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Years to Make a Different Person	IF 68
Changing-Body Sentence	Changing-Body Sentence p. 64	WWSF 93
Changqing	Changqing's Great Assembly Bows p. 85	REH 28
Changqing	Changqing's Staff p. 203 See BCR 18 Know Staff as Lifetime Practice	ENT N 265
Changqing	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning	DSMS N 156
Changqing	Changqing's "Seeing Form, Seeing Mind"	DSMS N 192

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Changqing Leng	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197	REH 79
Changquing Lanan	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32	ENT 32
Changsha Jingcen	Changsha Jingcen (Circa 9th Century CE) p.220	ENT 00
Changsha Jingcen	Changsha Jingcen (Circa 850 CE) p. 220 Chosa Keishin	ENT 00
Changsha Jingcen	Changsha Enjoys the Moon p. 171 See BCR 36	ENT N 206
Changsha Jingcen	Nanquan's Death p. 208 Where Did He Go?	ENT N 272
Changsha Jingcen	Changsha Advancing a Step p. 335-	BOS 79
Changsha Jingcen	Changsha's Returning to Mountains, Rivers, and the Great Earth	DSMS 16
Changsha Jingcen	Changsha's "Stop Illusory Thinking"	DSMS 20
Changsha Jingcen	Changsha Remains Silent	DSMS N 234
Changsha Jingcen	Changsha's "Original Person"	DSMS N 256
Changsha Jingcen	Changsha's Liturgy	DSMS N 270
Changsheng	Changsheng's "Chaos"	ENT 14
Changzi Kuang	Changzi Kuang's "What is His Name" p. 231	REH 95
Chanting	Can You Grasp Emptiness?	TFR 01
Chanting	Sound Jan 5 p.5 Singing, Recitation, Mantras	DMD 05
Chanting Great Dharani	Zen Master Seung Sahn's Enlightenment Poem p. 109	WWSF N 175
Chanting Recitation	Changsha's Liturgy	DSMS N 270
Chanting Singing	Puhua's Bell Song	DSMS 22
Chanting Spells Rites	Zen Goma Rite p. 138 Magical Ways to Help Someone Else	SAM 54
Chanting Sutras	Yangshan Chanting the Sutras	DSMS N 246
Chanting Value	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Chants Devotional	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 108
Chao Ching	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118	OM 33
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Chao-Chou's Dog (Aitken p. 7-) See BOS 18, ENT 46, DSMS 114	GB 01
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Chao-chou: "Wash Your Bowl" (Aitken p. 54-) See DSMS 67, ZE 22	GB 07
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Chao-chou and the Hermits (Aitken, p. 76-) DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	GB 11
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Chao-chou Investigates the Old Woman (Aitken, p.195) ZE 22, OM 23	GB 31
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Chao-chou: The Oak Tree in the Courtyard (Aitken, p. 226-) ENT 9	GB 37
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120	REH 44
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou p. 361- GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 64

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	SEE ALSO Zhaozhou Congshen (Pinyin) = Chao Chou (Wade Giles)	ZE 00
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19 Sleeping or Cold	IF 11
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30	IF 19
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Chao-chou Measures the Water p. 56	IF 47
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83	IF 70
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Chao-chou Checks Out the Old Woman p.91	OM 23
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98	OM 26
Chao Chou (Zhaozhou)	Chao Chou's Four Gates p. 59- See DSMS 46 See Zhaozhou Congshen	BCR 09
Chao-chou	Suzuki Chao-chou on Zen p. 44	SUZC 44
Chaos	Changsheng's "Chaos"	ENT 14
Chaos	When Was Chaos Born?	TFR 27
Chaotic Virtues	Mending Nature 16.2	ZHUA 16
Chapters Fireplace Record	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/FireTitle.pdf	TFR 00
Character	Identification with Tao	DDJ 23
Character	Degeneration	DDJ 38
Character	Individual and the State	DDJ 54
Character Development	Seed of Enlightenment You Have to Start Somewhere	ZMR N 153
Charity	Bending the Bow	DDJ 77
Charity Gifts Dana	Old Woman Burns the Hermitage p. 8 See ENT 154	WWSF 10
Charity Worthless	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths p. 1- See ENT 64	BCR 01
Charm Magic Object	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71 Carrying a Lucky Charm	SAM 16
Charms Amulets Spells	One-Word Charm of Enkakuji p. 93 To Protect Temples Pagodas	SAM 29
Charms Amulets Spells	The Charm p. 144 Zen Priests Don't Favor Using or Issuing Charms	SAM 58
Charms Amulets Spells	Ashikaga Takauji's Jizo-Son p. 145 Protective Charm (Mamori-Son)	SAM 59
Charms Amulets Spells	Pasting the Charm on the Heart p. 162 Where to place written Charm	SAM 73
Charms Amulets Spells	Tozan's Who's-This Sermon p. 193 Refugees Seeking Safety and Peace	SAM 93
Chase After Things	Jingqing's "Sound of Rain"	DSMS N 286
Chastity	Celibacy Mar 1 p.60 Avoid excessive sexual activity, saps energy	DMD 60
Chastity Chaste	Not Enter Nirvana, Not Fall into Hell p. 175	SOH N 131
Chauvinistic Sexist	Shoushan's "New Bride" p. 273- See OM 24, REH 66, OHPS 28	BOS 65
Checking Out the Monks	Don't You Believe Me Now? P. 119 See ZE 32, OM 19, ENT 153	SOH 38

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Checking Questions	Xingyang's "Garuda" p. 187- See ENT 225	BOS 44
Checking Testing	Te Shan Carrying His Bundle p. 22- See OM 7 Monk Meets Master	BCR 04
Checking Testing	Zhaoshou See Through an Old Woman See GB31, DSMS N 133, ENT 12	ENT 12
Checking Testing	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93 See GB 31, ZE 22	ZE 22
Checking Testing	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ZE 25
Checking Testing	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183	OM 18
Checking Testing	Chou-chou Checks Out the Two Hermits p. 82 See DSMS N 281, OW 18	OM 19
Checking Testing	Joju Sees Through the Old Woman p. 193 See ZE 22, OM 23, GB 31	WWSF N 311
Checking Testing	Ko Bong's "Mouse Eats Cat Food" p. 224 Failure to Ansere Koan	WWSF N 363
Checking Testing	What the Old Woman Meant p. 145 OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22, BOS 10	SOH 83
Checking Testing Monks	Chen Cao Checks Out the Monks p. 115	ZE 32
Checking Testing Questions	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160 See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ENT N 190
Checking Testing Two Mon	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 189 See GB 26, ENT 36, BOS 27	WWSF N 305
Checking Testing Verifying	Chao-chou Checks Out the Old Woman p.91 See GB 31	OM 23
Checking Testing Verifying	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94 Monk Baffled	OM 24
Checking Things Out	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07	OM 07
Cheerless Sad Lonely	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 330
Chen	Families Use It Daily	DSMS 69
Chen Cao	Chen Cao in a Tower p. 132 See BCR 33	ENT N 153
Chen Cao	Chen Cao Checks Out the Monks p. 115	ZE 32
Chen Cao	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132	ZE 40
Chen Style Tai Chi Chuan	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/chenindex2.htm	INFO 49
Chen Style Tai Chi Chuan	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/chenindex2.htm	INFO 86
Chen Style Taijiquan	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/chenindex.htm	PG 66
Chen Tsao	Ministry President Chen Sees Tzu Fu p. 206-	BCR 33
Chen Tsao	Government Official p. 82	IF 69
Chen Ts'ao	Ministry President Ch'en Sees Tzu Fu p. 203 See BCR 33	WWSF N 328
Cheong Sae	Cheong Sae is Poor p. 180 See GB 10	WWSF N 289
Chewing Biting Pecking	Damei's "Plum Pit" p. 76 See REH 19, ENT 66	ENT 66
Chi	Source Feb 28 p.59 Energy, Chi, Ki, Meridians, Power, Skills, Body	DMD 59
Chi Am	Chi Am's Eyebrows p. 203 See DSMS 150, DSMS 250, BOS 71	WWSF N 329

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Chi Ki Resovior Dan Tien	Field of Elixir, Sea of Life, Below the Nave, Dan Tien, Tanden p. 87	ZWAY 18
Chi Kung Qigong	https://www.egreenway.com/qigong/index.htm	INFO 31
Chi Kung Qigong Neigong	https://www.egreenway.com/qigong/index.htm	INFO 30
Chiang-mo Ts'ang	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42	OM 03
Chicken in Phoenix Nest	Luopu's Acquiescence p. 154- See DSMS 292	BOS 35
Chicken Not a Phoenix	Guanghui's "Evil Karma" p. 119 Monks have Failed to Practice	ENT N 137
Chicken Pecking Eggs	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153 Testing Checking Questions	ENT N 185
Chief Cook Promoted	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Controversy Testing	IF 74
Chien Feng	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79	IF 67
Chien Feng	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104	IF 84
Chien Yuan	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23	IF 13
Chien-hsing Look Deeply	The Zen Doctrine of No-Mind Zen and the Unconscious p. 187-274	SUZI N 191
Chih Men	Chih Men's Lotus Flower, Lotus Leaves p. 139-	BCR 21
Chih Men	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom p. 496-	BCR 90
Chih Men	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143	OM 41
Chih Yen	Chih-yen Converts a Hunter p. 171	OM 50
Child	Character of the Child	DDJ 55
Childbirth Baby Child	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33	ZE 33
Childhood	Laughter Jan 24 p.24 Innocence, Wonder, Funny, Play, Mirth	DMD 24
Childhood Youth	Meng - Childhood Youth Innocent Family Children Hex 04	ICHI 04
Children	Zazen for the Young Ones Children Playing, Copy Adults, Bowing	ZMR N 208
Children Recognized	Magu's Bodacious Presentation p. 35	REH 07
Children Understanding	Yunyan's "Not a Single Word"	DSMS 84
Children's Poem	Zen Master Seung Sahn's Poem for Children p. 110	WWSF N 176
Chimon	Chimon's Lotus Flower and Lotus Leaves (Sekida, p. 202-)	BCR 21
Chimon	Chimon and the Essence of Prajna (Sekida, p. 377-)	BCR 90
Chimon	Before and After p. 97 See BCR 21, SOH 20	SOH 20
Chimon	Shell Holding Moonlight p. 144 See BCR 90, WWSF 354, SOH 80	SOH 80
Chin Niu	Chin Niu's Rice Pail p. 408-	BCR 74
Chin Shan	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers p. 324-	BCR 56
China and India Zen	Zen Buddhism: A History By Frederick Domoulin 1989 Vol 1	HZB 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Chinese Holidays	The Lunar Tao by Deng Ming-Dao Harper 2013 428 pages	TLT 01
Chinese Humanism	Confucius Analects https://amzn.to/47ECT4m	CON 00
Chinese Masters Essays	From the Chinese Zen Masters: Essays Works Lectures	SUZF 73
Chinese Medicine	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel (Dan Tien, Tanden) p. 87	ZWAY 18
Chinese Mentality	Zen and the Chinese Mentality p. 22	SUZC 22
Chinese Philosophy	Confucius Analects https://amzn.to/47ECT4m	CON 00
Chinese Philosophy	https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/comparphil-chiwes/	CON 00
Chinese Thought History	All Under Heaven 33.1	ZHUA 33
Chinese Zen History	Zen Buddhism: A History By Frederick Domoulin 1989 Vol 1 China	HZB 00
Ching Ching	Ching Ching's Man in the Weeds p. 104- Breaking Out, Breaking In	BCR 16
Ching Ching	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops p. 275-	BCR 46
Ching Ching	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76	IF 64
Ching Jang	Ching-jan's Nonattained Buddha (Aitken p. 64-)	GB 09
Ching Shui	Ching-shui: Solitary and Destitute (Aitken p. 71-)	GB 10
Ching Yuan	Ching-yuan Raises His Fly-Whisk p. 153	OM 45
Chinso	Don't You Believe Me Now? P. 119 See ZE 32, OM 19, ENT 153	SOH 38
Chinso Shosho	Chinso Shosho Comes to Visit Shifuku (Sekida, p. 234-)	BCR 33
Chiyono Mujaku	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58	SAM 07
Chodo Cross	Translator of Master Dogen's Shobogenzo 1994 Windbell Four Books	DSE 00
Chögyam Trungpa	1939-1987 Chögyam Trungpa Rinpoche Tibetan Buddhist Shambhala	INFO 48
Choice and Speaking	Words p. 91 See BCR 2, SOH 8, REH 91, GB 34, WWSF 47, ENT 241	SOH 17
Choice or Attachment	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty p 10- Avoid Dualistic Judgments	BCR 02
Choices Decisions Options	Control and Choice 1/1 p. 9 Epictetus Free Will	STOA 01
Choices Freedom	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/advice.htm	PG 88
Chokei	Chokei and Hofuku Discuss the Buddha's Words (Sekida, p. 388-)	BCR 95
Chokei	It Is Somewhat a Pity p. 126	SOH 50
Chokei	Go and Have Some Tea p. 157	SOH 98
Choosing	Chao Chou's Stupid Oaf p. 330-	BCR 57
Choosing and Picking	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty p 10- Avoid Dualistic Judgments	BCR 02
Choosing and Picking	Chao Chou Can't Explain p. 334-	BCR 58
Choosing and Picking	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully p. 337-	BCR 59

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Choosing Correctly Now	Wherever You Go, There Your Choice Is 1/19 p. 27 Epictetus How	STOA 19
Choosing Good Habits	Never Do Anything Out of Habit 1/16 p. 24 Musonius Rufus Change?	STOA 16
Chopped Logic	Mr. Zhang Drinks Wine BUT Mr. Li gets Drunk.	ENT 55
Chopping	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?	TFR 08
Chopping Slicing Cutting	Nanquan Kills the Cat p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	ZE 16
Chopsticks Clicking	Sound of One Hand Clapping ~ Chopsticks Clicking	OM 06
Chores Daily Tasks	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl" p. 171- See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23	BOS 39
Chores in Kitchen	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 129- See ENT 36	GB 26
Chosa	Where Did Nansen Go After His Death? P.99 ENT 272, SOH 23	SOH 23
Chosha	Chosha Went for a Walk (Sekida, p. 244-)	BCR 36
Chou Chou	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21	ZE 21
Chouyan Liaoyun	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-2
Chris Wilson	The Intimacy of Not Knowing https://amzn.to/3OK3eGI	TZK N 204
Christ Jesus Avatar	Birth of the Divine Son p. 127	WATA N 127
Christian and Buddhist	Mysticism by D. T. Suzuki Web: https://amzn.to/3GG5xXq	SUZG 00
Christian Church	Sabbath Keep the Sabbath at the Little Church for Wife	ZMR N 178
Christian Koan	Correct Way, Truth and Correct Life p. 2	WWSF 02
Christian Mysicism	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 39
Christian Soul Death	Birds in the Sky p. 30-36	WATA 32
Christianity	Birth of the Divine Son p. 127	WATA N 127
Christianity and Buddhism	Metaphysics: Can a Christian be a Buddhist? Maybe, Yes	ZMR 42
Christianity and Buddhism	Veneration/Worship: One Makes Your Tummy Warm, Other Doesn't	ZMR 44
Christianity and Zen	Meister Eckhart (1260-1328) and Zen Buddhism Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 62
Christianity and Zen	Holy Spirit: Are they Similar or Different?	ZMR 39
Christianity Criticism	Why I Am Not a Christian B. Russell https://amzn.to/44PN9oM	PG 75
Christianity Salvation Only	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 17
Christianity Talk	Grace What Role Does God Have in Our Practice? Raven Says "None"	ZMR N 131
Christians	Redemption p. 59 Poem	WWSF 81
Christmas Humphreys	Zen Doctrine of No Mind: The Significance of the Sutra of Hui-Neng	SUZJ 00
Christmas Humphreys	The Awakening of Zen by D. T. Suzuki 1945 https://amzn.to/3RP6hzW	SUZK 00
Chu Chih	Gutei's One Finger p. 23- See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245	GB 03

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Chu Chih	Chu-chih Raises One Finger (Aitken p. 28-) BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245	GB 03
Chu Chih	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173	OM 51
Chu His	Reflections on Things at Hand https://amzn.to/3OyUXpH	PG 44
Chu Kokushi	Chu Kokushi and the Ten-bodied Herdsman (Sekida, p. 398-)	BCR 99
Chu National Teacher	Chu the National Teacher Gives Three Calls (Sekida, p. 68-) ENT 31	GB 17
Chu Ti	Chu Ti's One-Finger Chan p. 123- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	BCR 19
Chuang Tzu = Zhuangzi	Carefree Wandering 1.1 Author 350 BCE	ZHUA 01
Chuang Tzu Chaper 05	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.1	ZHUA 05
Chuang Tzu Chapter 01	Carefree Wandering 1.1	ZHUA 01
Chuang Tzu Chapter 02	On the Equality of Things 2.1	ZHUA 02
Chuang Tzu Chapter 03	Essentials for Nurturing Life 3.1	ZHUA 03
Chuang Tzu Chapter 04	Human World 4.1	ZHUA 04
Chuang Tzu Chapter 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.1	ZHUA 06
Chuang Tzu Chapter 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.1	ZHUA 07
Chuang Tzu Chapter 08	Webbed Toes 8.1	ZHUA 08
Chuang Tzu Chapter 09	Horses' Hooves 9.1	ZHUA 09
Chuang Tzu Chapter 10	Ransacking Coffers 10.1	ZHUA 10
Chuang Tzu Chapter 11	Preserving and Accepting 11.1	ZHUA 11
Chuang Tzu Chapter 12	Heaven and Earth 12.1	ZHUA 12
Chuang Tzu Chapter 13	Way of Heaven 13.1	ZHUA 13
Chuang Tzu Chapter 14	Heavenly Revolutions 14.1	ZHUA 14
Chuang Tzu Chapter 15	Ingrained Opinions 15.1	ZHUA 15
Chuang Tzu Chapter 16	Mending Nature 16.1	ZHUA 16
Chuang Tzu Chapter 17	Autumn Floods 17.1	ZHUA 17
Chuang Tzu Chapter 18	Ultimate Joy 18.1	ZHUA 18
Chuang Tzu Chapter 19	Mastering Life 19.1	ZHUA 19
Chuang Tzu Chapter 20	Mountain Tree 20.1	ZHUA 20
Chuanzi Decheng	Chuanzi Decheng (820-858) Chan Master China Jiiashan Awakening	ZE 20
Chukpi Clapper Stick	Su Sahn's Chukpi p. 200 See ENT 134, DSMS 269, GB 43	WWSF N 322
Chun Song	Where is Your Hometown? P. 147	WWSF N 234
Chun Song	No Mind, No Dharma p. 148	WWSF N 237

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Chung Kuo Shih	Three Calls p. 49	IF 39
Chung Yang Dae Poep An	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 189 See GB 26, ENT 36, BOS 27	WWSF N 305
Chungliang Al Huang	1935- Chungliang Al Huang Taoist Taijiquan Oregon Coast	INFO 49
Church Membership	Saved Overcrowded Center, Saving Everybody, Don't Want Saved	ZMR N 203
Cicada Singing	Ko Bong's Enlightenment p. 41	WWSF 50
Cicada Sounds	How Do You Catch the Sound of a Cicada? P. 65-	WWSF 94
Cicadas Insects Catching	Mastering Life 19.3	ZHUA 19
Cicero	Cicero (107-7 BCE) Roman Author, Wealthy, Politician, Stoic?	STOA 00
Cigarette Ashes Dropped	Seung Sahn's "Dropping Ashes on the Buddha" p. 223	WWSF N 362
Ciming Chuyan	Ciming's "Four Awe-Inspiring Manners" p. 177	REH 71
Ciming Chuyan	SEE Shishuang Chuyuan	ENT 00
Ciming Chuyan	Ciming Tends the Hearth p. 144 He Misses Giving a Lecture	ENT N 172
Ciming Chuyan	Ciming and the Tiger's Roar p. 144 Banter with Dadao Student	ENT N 173
Ciming Chuyan	Ciming Takes Off a Shoe p. 145 Two Zen Masters Dialogue	ENT N 174
Ciming Chuyan	Ciming's Consecutive Shouts p. 152	ENT N 183-1
Ciming Chuyuan	AKA Shishuang Qingzhu (807-888 CE) Sekiso Keisho or Ciming	ENT 00
Ciming Chuyuan	Ciming's Practice p.100	ENT N 106
Ciming Chuyuan	Ciming's Signpost p. 128 Go East or West Ask You Wish	ENT N 146
Ciming Chuyuan	Ciming's Bowl of Water p. 129 Bowl Water Sword Shoes Displayed	ENT N 147
Ciming Chuyuan	One Word and a Four-Horse Team p. 134	ENT N 156
Ciming Chuyuan	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188	ENT N 189
Ciming Chuyuan	To Be Stepped On Without Anger p. 193 What is the Way?	ENT N 245
Circle	Ma Jo's Circle p. 145	WWSF N 231
Circle Analogy	How Do You Get Out of the Net? P. 11 360 Degrees BCR 49, DDJ 73	WWSF 12
Circle Center	Center of the Circle p. 163 Daodejing	WWSF N 262
Circle Diagram	Zen Circle p. 31 Five Part Metaphysical Chart	WWSF 37
Circle Drawing	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Circle Drawing	Zhangjing and the Dissapearing Circle p. 73	REH 23
Circle Drawing	Nan Chuan's Circle p. 386- See DSMS 282, ZE 17	BCR 69
Circle Drawing	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	ZE 17
Circle Drawing	Yangshan's "Enough" p. 324- See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	BOS 77

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Circle Drawing	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77	OM 49
Circle Drawing	Straight Line In the Circle p. 44- ENT 143, DSMS 282, BCR 69, 282, ZE 17	WWSF 53
Circle Drawing	Cannot Get Out p. 90 Canot Get Into Circle, Cannot Get Out	WWSF N 140
Circle Drawing	Ministry President Ch'en Sees Tzu Fu p. 203 See BCR 33	WWSF N 328
Circle Drawing	Nam Cheon's Circle p. 212 See DSMS 282, ZE 17, BCR 69, WWSF 345	WWSF N 346
Circle Drawing	What Do You Have in Mind? p. 136 DSMS 282, ZE 17, BCR 69, WWSF 34	SOH 69
Circle Drawing	How Do You Get Out?	TFR 38
Circle Drawing Lesson	Ministry President Chen Sees Tzu Fu p. 206- Circle = Cage or Pen	BCR 33
Circle of Control	Circle of Control 1/13 p. 21 Use of Moral Will and Reasoning	STOA 13
Circle of Students of Raven	The Dream: Coyote Porcupine Woodpecker Grouse Badger Owl Bear	ZMR 15
Circle Symbolism	Yangshan's "Enough" p. 324- See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	BOS 77
Circle Walking	Yet I Should Not Be Rash p. 152	SOH 89
Circle-Figures	Origin of the Circle-Figures p. 189 Represent Absolute Buddadharma	ENT N 238
Circle-Figures Calligraphy	Origin of the Circle-Figures p. 189 Drawing the Zen Circle-Zero	ENT N 238
Circle-Figures Six Names	Circle, hidden potential, ocean of meaning writing ideas words Silence	ENT N 238
Circles Drawing	Xuansha Draws a Circle	DSMS N 282
Circling Three Times	Magu Shakes His Staff p.66- See ENT 238, BCR 69, ZE 17, DSMS 282	BOS 16
Circulation	Circulation Feb 14 p.45 Exercise, Movement, Meridians, Chi, Qigong	DMD 45
Circulation Path	Power Way has Its Own Power, Circulation	ZMR N 179
Circumstances	Jishan's Surroundings p. 95 Surroundings Place Stage State of Mind	ENT 99
Circumstances of Life	Wherever You Go, There Your Choice Is 1/19 p. 27 Epictetus When	STOA 19
Circumstances Thoughts	Stop All Thoughts p. 202 Huineng Says Thoughts Arise Inevitably	ENT N 261
City	Renewal Jan 23 p.23 Cramped, Populated, Social Problems, Dirty	DMD 23
Cizhou Matou Fengzang	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161	REH 64
Claiming to Have Met	Tianhuang's "Like This" p. 199 Monks Did not Meet Deshan	ENT N 256
Clapping	The Sounds of One Hand	TFR 41
Clapping Applause	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone	TFR 19
Clapping Hands	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"	DSMS N 214
Clapping One Hand	Koan on the Sound of One Hand (Takuju School) p. 24 SOH 145	SOH N 146
Clapping One Hand	Koan on the Sound of One Hand (Hakuin Ekaku) pp. 17-37	SOH N 147
Clarification Clarity	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"	DSMS N 214

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Clarification of Meaning	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning	DSMS N 156
Clarifying the Mind	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"	DSMS N 257
Clarity	Stealing the Absolute	DDJ 52
Clarity	Just Like This is Buddha p. 38 Of the Original Body	WWSF 47
Clarity	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Tao, Simplicity, Individuality, Wisdom	DMD 57
Clarity About Priorities	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius What is Most Important!!	STOA 25
Clarity Beyond Gain/Loss	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 129- See ENT 36	GB 26
Clarity of Self-Nature	True Meaning of the Cypress Tree p. 51- See BOS 47, DSMS 119	WWSF 60
Clarity or Confusion	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses" p. 46- See WWSF 12, BOS 67, WWSF 20	BOS 11
Clarity Truth	Correct Way, Truth and Correct Life p. 2 Clear Like Space	WWSF 02
Clarity Understanding	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty p 10- Avoid Dualistic Judgments	BCR 02
Clarity Understanding	Peach Blossoms p. 173 See BCR 56, DSMS 155, ENT 8, SOH 128	SOH N 128
Clarvoiance Mind-Reading	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Siddhi Magical Powers	SAM 50
Classic Books of Zen	Sutras, Scriptures, Holy Books, Revered Zen Classics	SUZF 26
Classics Scriptures Study	Heavenly Revolutions 14.7	ZHUA 14
Classifications of Monks	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174	REH 70
Claudio Patrini	Solution of Zen Koans of Mumonkan https://amzn.to/3KUdU49	TZK N 222
Clay Ox	Longshan's Clay Oxen	DSMS N 222
Clean Your Bowl	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls" p.40- See DSMS 67, ZE 22	GB 07
Cleaning Dust	How Do You Clean Dust? p. 16 ENT 258, DSMS 168, WWSF 17	WWSF 19
Cleaning Mirror	Sixth Patriarch's Poem p. 220 Mirror Dust Cleaning Voidness	WWSF N 358
Cleaning New Cloths	Spring Festival Cleaning Washing New Clothes Party Time	TLT 03
Cleaning Washing	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22	ZE 23
Cleaning Washing Bath	Washing the Face Senmen #56 Book 3	DSE 56
Cleaning Washing Bowls	Joju's Washing the Bowls p. 178 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23, BOS 39	WWSF N 286
Cleanse the Mind	Knowledge Wanders North 22.4	ZHUA 22
Clear and Open	Open and Clear To the Very Bottom of Everything	ZMR 62
Clear and Present	I Have Nothing to Hide From You p. 174	SOH N 129
Clear Clarity Truth	Lingzhao's "Bright and Clear"	DSMS 88
Clear Clear	"Myung! Myung!" Clear! Clear! p. 124	WWSF N 198
Clear Functions of Mind	Seven Clear Functions of the Mind 1/7 p. 15 Aurelius Good Thinking	STOA 07

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Clear Light on Universe	Un Mun's Trip on a Word p. 197 See GB 39	WWSF N 318
Clear Mind	Just Seeing is Buddha-Nature p. 34 Let Thinking Fall Away	WWSF 41
Clear Mind	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"	DSMS N 168
Clear Original Body	Clear Original Body p. 75 Treasure Sword Hidden in Diamond Eyes	WWSF N 116
Clear Original Person	Layman Pangyun's Stringless Lute	DSMS 99
Clear to See	Saving Kajiware's Soul p. 51	SAM 03
Clear! Clear!	All the Plants p. 87	ENT 85
Clear-Eyed Person	Clear-Eyed Person Falls Into a Well p. 206 See BCR 13	ENT N 269
Clearical Control	Paradox of Self-Denial p.1-10	WATA 06
Clearing Snow Off Road	Your Temple Buddha is White p. 87 Nuns Sweeping Snow Off Road	WWSF N 136
Clearly Appearing	Enlightenment Poem p. 113 Awakening While Cooking Rice	WWSF N 180
Cleary, J. C.	Blue Cliff Record 1977 648 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe	BCR 00
Cleary, Thomas	Blue Cliff Record 1977 648 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe	BCR 00
Cleary, Thomas	Vitality Energy Spirit by Thomas Cleary https://amzn.to/3Y4Kdm3	VES 00
Cleary, Thomas	1949-2021 Thomas Cleary Translator Author Taoist Buddhist	INFO 51
Clever by Half Half Right	Too Clever By Half See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 81
Clever Deceptions Avoided	Book I #4 p. 37 Sage Not Corrupted or Stained by Power or Deceptions	VRD 04
Clever Educated	Avoid Being Clever or Rich p. 173 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 277
Clever Monk	Bamboo Shoots Sprout Sideways Under a Rock ENT 145, SOH 130	SOH N 130
Cleverness Duplicity	Forget the Tao p. 158 Daodejing Chapter 18	WWSF N 254
Climb a Tree	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243	ENT 19-1
Climb to Solitary Peak	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 High Level Attainment GB 28	ENT N 128
Climb Up a Tree	Man Up the Tree p. 75 See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS 243, ENT 19-1	SOH 01
Climber is "No One"	Dongshan's "Not Arrive" p. 233 Emptiness of Self "No One" There	REH 96
Climbing	Ascent Mar 6 p.65 Steep, Difficult Spiritual Path, Striving, Effort	DMD 65
Climbing Buddha Ladder	Niutou and the Fourth Ancestor	DSMS 51
Climbing Mountains	Ching Ching's Man in the Weeds p. 104- Effort Danger Determination	BCR 16
Climbing Mountains	Zen Master Seung Sahn's Enlightenment Poem p. 109	WWSF N 175
Climbing Mountains	Dongshan's "Top of the Mountain"	DSMS 49
Cling to Nothing	Hsueh-feng's Sanctity p.46 To Achieve Sanctity Holiness Saintliness	IF 37
Clinging Grasping Holding	Anguish Source of Anguish is Clinging	ZMR N 193

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Clinging to Branch of Tree	Kyogen's Man Up a Tree p. 31- Answer or Don't Answer Question	GB 05
Clinging to Sitting	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Don't be addict of Sitting	ENT N 139
Cloak Immovable Eno	Immovable Cloak p. 145 See GB 23, ENT 2, WWSF 302, SOH 81	SOH 82
Clock Time	Twenty-Five O'Clock p. 122	WWSF N 196
Close at Hand	Dongshan's "Always Close" p. 423-	BOS 98
Close Your Mouth	Try Proving Yourself # I Silence is Preferred Sometimes	LIN N 120
Close Your Mouth	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96 Advises Monk to Not Talk	OM 25
Closeness Intimacy	Propinquity	ZMR 28
Closing Door Ending Lesson	Ministry President Chen Sees Tzu Fu p. 206- Tzu Fu Leaves Chen	BCR 33
Clothed in Ignorance	Daikaku's One_Robe Zen p. 78 Layers of Delusions, Evil, Ignorance	ZWAY 06a
Clothes	Old Clothes p. 59	WWSF 82
Clothes Wearing Ordinary	Ancestors Old Masters, Former Teachers, Authentic?	ZMR N 187
Clothing	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 To Cover Monk's Legs	IF 78
Clothing Robe	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55	SAM 06-1
Cloud General	Preserving and Accepting 11.5	ZHUA 11
Cloud Hands Blog	http://mpgtaijiquan.blogspot.com/ By Michael P. Garofalo 2005-	PG 22
Cloud Hands Blog	http://mpgtaijiquan.blogspot.com/	INFO 25
Cloud Hidden	Web: https://amzn.to/4anf9Un By Alan Watts 1973	WATD 00
Cloud Hidden	Cloud-Hidden: Whereabouts Unknown, A Mountain Journal Watts	WATD 00
Cloud Sky Heaven	National Teacher Zhong's Single Wisp of Cloud p. 29	REH 05
Clouds	Poem for Zen Master Un An p. 105	WWSF N 167
Clouds Blocking Views	Ciming and the Tiger's Roar p. 144 Ciming's Question	ENT N 173
Clouds Float From Ocean	Is Your Body Form or Emptiness? p. 19 See SAM 67, ENT 217, ZWAY 3	WWSF 23
Clouds Floating	The Human Route p. 33 See ENT 272, DSMS 166, IF 36	WWSF 40
Clouds in the Sky	Fen-yang Punishes the Sky p. 42 For Not Giving Rain or Fair Weather	IF 32
Clouds Mind	Poem for White Cloud p. 100	WWSF N 157
Clouds Mountains	Put Together p. 132	SOH 60
Clouds on Rockysummit	Flighty What is Truth? Very Ordinary Arrow Misses Stag Sensei	ZMR N 164
Clouds Over Mountains	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17	IF 09
Clouds White Beautiful	Shao Shan's Phrase p. 13	IF 05
Clucking Grouse	Proper Presentation Anything Goes! Random Sounds Words	ZMR N 134

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Coarse or Subtle	Tu Ju's "All Buddha Sounds" p. 214 See BCR 79, WWSF 349	WWSF N 349
Coarse Practice	Guizong Cuts a Snake	DSMS 43
Cockfights	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Fighting Results	ENT N 270-1
Coffin Burial Relics	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49 Found a Mirror Engraved "Perfect Realization"	SAM 01
Cognition is Not the Path	Cognition is Not the Path p. 194 See ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 34, GB 30	WWSF N 313
Cognition Not the Path	Cognition is Not the Path p. 194 See ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 34, GB 30	WWSF N 313
Cognitive Behavior Therapy	Stoicism and the Art of Happiness Book https://amzn.to/3K9mKdJ	PG 68
Cold	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat p. 258- See DSMS 225	BCR 43
Cold Chicken Goes in Tree	Zen Teachings and Sutra Teachings p. 47- See IF 63, IF 75	WWSF 57
Cold Chilly Freezing	Without Cold, Without Heat p. 136 See DSMS 225, BCR 43, WWSF 342	SOH 68
Cold or Heat	Dongshan's "Cold and Heat"	DSMS N 225
Cold or Hot	Dong Sahn's "No Cold or Hot" p. 210 See DSMS 225, BCR 43	WWSF N 342
Cold Weather	Guishan's "Is It the Weather or the Person That is Cold"	DSMS N 134
Cold Winter	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194 See ENT 44 Burning a Statue Warmth	SAM 94
Cold Winter Fireplace	Where is Your Hometown? P. 147 Cutting Trees for Firewood	WWSF N 234
Collapsing Universe	Everything Collapsed	ZMR N 162
Color	Spectrum Jan 18 p.18 Light, Bright, Visual, Perception, Seeing	DMD 18
Color of Hills Under Snow	Of a Different Color p. 164	SOH N 112
Colorful Dragons	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"	TFR 24
Colors Contrasting	Yangshan's "Dharma Positions"	DSMS 14
Colors Flavors Tastes	Open As the Sky p. 155 Daodejing Chapter 12	WWSF N 249
Colors Light	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics	DSMS N 173
Colors Red White	Poem for a Student, Hae Il p.99	WWSF N 156
Columbia River Oregon	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Columns of Rabbit's Horn	If You Want to Meet the Buddha p. 138 Buddha's House	WWSF N 220
Come Closer	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15	DSMS 10
Come Closer	Tiantong's Precise Instruction	DSMS N 215
Coming and Going	Luzu's Not Understanding p. 398- See BOS 92, BCR 62, DSMS 185	BOS 93
Coming and Going	So p. 150 Buddha's: Coming So, Going So ... I Teach: So.	SAM 63
Coming and Going	Not Going, Not Coming p. 164 Beyond Distinctions Qualifications	SAM 75
Coming and Going	The Human Route p. 33 See ENT 272, DSMS 166, IF 36	WWSF 40

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Coming and Going	Poem for a Bamboo Fan p. 105	WWSF N 168
Coming and Going	Gate p. 127 In Three Worlds Many Coming and Goint Throgh Gate	WWSF N 203
Coming and Going	Bodhidharma's Family Tradition p. 128	WWSF N 204
Coming and Going	Appearing and Disappearing p. 131	WWSF N 208
Coming and Going	Dragon Tracks p. 135 Cut off All Thinking and Sit in Zazen	WWSF N 216
Coming and Going	Essence of Wisdom p. 156 Daodejing Chapter 14	WWSF N 251
Coming and Going	Non-Attachment (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 108
Coming and Going Annica	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing" p. 183- ZHUA 22, WWSF 21, BCR 52	BOS 43
Coming and Going Senses	Open As the Sky p. 155 Daodejing Chapter 12	WWSF N 249
Coming Going Returning	Bukko's Death Poem p. 143 Going and no more Returning	SAM 57
Coming of the Buddha	Buddha's Birthday p. 172 "Where Did the Buddha Come From"	SAM 82
Coming to China	Cedar Trees Hakujiushi #35 Book 2	DSE 35
Coming to China to Teach	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West p. 129-	BCR 20
Coming to the District	Xuansha Comes to the District p. 346- See REH 76	BOS 81
Coming/Going	Nanquan's "Storehouse of the Mani Jewel"	DSMS N 185
Coming-Down Sentence	Coming-Down Sentence p. 64	WWSF 92
Commendable Affair	Baek Jang's "Sitting Alone on Ta Hsuung Peak" p. 206 BCR 25, OM 5	WWSF N 334
Commentaries Burned	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Commentaries Sutras	Mayu Locks the Gate	DSMS N 121
Commentary Koans	Comment and Verse on the Final Word p. 143 See GB 13 ENT 22	ENT N 171
Commentary Lecture	Yaoshan's Discourse	DSMS 79
Commentay Gateless Gate	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#GB	GB 00
Comments on Tests/Koans	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Chakugos Coments Verses	SAM 30-1
Common Man Sword	Discoursing on Swords 30.1	ZHUA 30
Common People Worries	Old Fisherman	ZHUA 31
Commoner - Prime Ministe	Spiritual Uncle Mi and the Rabbit p. 237-	BOS 56
Commonplace Things	Yunmen's "Sesame Cake" p. 332- See BOS 78, ZE 42, ENT 88	BOS 78
Communicating	Luzu's Not Understanding p. 398- See BOS 92, BCR 62, DSMS 185	BOS 93
Communication	Linji's One Stroke p. 408- See IF 83, ENT 179, IF 84, ENT 138	BOS 95
Communication	Say Nothing and Nothing Said p. 132	SOH 61
Communication	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Communication	Communication Jan 22 p.22 Language, Speaking, Writing	DMD 22
Communication Dilemma	Not Keeping Silent, Not Using Words p. 135	SOH 66
Communication Effective	Best Presentation Best Way to Communicate Great Matters	ZMR N 199
Communication Limitations	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 134- See SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 27
Communication Problematic	Live Words and Dead Words p. 130	WWSF N 207
Communication Technique	Blind, Deaf, Dumb p. 133 See REH 43, WWSF 221, TFR 12, SOH 63	SOH 63
Communication/Isolation	Abdicating Kingship 28.12	ZHUA 28
Community	Individual and the State	DDJ 54
Community Activists	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Community Feast	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 See BCR 24, OM 13	OM 13
Community Feast Event	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu p. 159- Will You Attend?	BCR 24
Complaints Stopped	Suffering Cannot Reach It	DSMS N 260
Companion Ideas Things	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42	ZE 18
Comparing Students	Comparing Three Students of Linji p. 108	ENT N 123
Comparison Not Possible	Nanquan's Death p. 208 Analogies for Death of Nanquan	ENT N 272
Comparison of Dharma Pat	Wu Chiu's Unjust Beating p. 412- That's All It Comes To!	BCR 75
Comparison of Shin & Zen	Shin and Zen Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 73
Comparisons	Homecoming Apr 9 p.99 Subjectivity, Perceptions, Relative	DMD 99
Comparisons Judgments	Mill Worker's Staff	DSMS N 161
Comparisons Scales	All Under Heaven 33.7	ZHUA 33
Compass of Zen	Three Statements p. 24	WWSF 28
Compass of Zen	Just Like This is Buddha p. 38	WWSF 47
Compassion	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?" p. 211- Listening	BCR 34
Compassion	Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion p. 489-	BCR 89
Compassion	Yunyan's "Great Compassion" p. 229- See REH 59, IF 95	BOS 54
Compassion	Compassion Inside Story	ZMR N 130
Compassion	Pores Source of Compassion, Small Pores and Big Pores (Holes)	ZMR N 183
Compassion	Worry Feb 8 p.39 Tolerance, Caring, Helping, Overcoming Worry	DMD 39
Compassion	Compassion Apr 15 p.105 Kindness, Sympathy, Charity, Helpfulness	DMD N 105
Compassion	Hands and Eyes of Great Compassion	DSMS N 105
Compassion Boat Rowed	Luopu About to Die p. 176- See DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132, ENT 180	BOS 41

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Compassion Caring	Way of Heaven 13.3	ZHUA 13
Compassion Caring Helping	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53	ENT N 182
Compassion Gratitude	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 115
Compassion Healing	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.3	ZHUA 05
Compassion Humility	In Harmony With the Tao p. 166 Daodejing	WWSF N 267
Compassion Kindness	An Outsider Questions the Buddha p. 364- See GB 64, DSMS 170	BCR 65
Compassion Kindness	Stone Kwan Seum Bosal Statue p. 76 Beneficent Face	WWSF N 118
Compassion Love Greatnes	Correct Way, Truth and Correct Life p. 2	WWSF 02
Compassion Tenderness	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 See IF 95 Avalokiteshvara	REH 59
Competition Knowledge	External Things 26.10	ZHUA 26
Competition Striving	Always at Ease p. 173 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 278
Complaining	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat p. 258- See DSMS 225	BCR 43
Complementary	Unity Through Complements	DDJ 39
Complete I Ching Book	https://amzn.to/43z36zQ	ICHI 00
Complete Stillness	Complete Stillness of Jewel Palace p. 89 Palace is Where You Are Now	WWSF N 138
Completion of Study	Deshan's "Completion of Study" p. 194-	BOS 46
Complexity Multiplicity	Complexity is Closer to the Truth	TFR 40
Complicated Entangled	Complicated Katto Entangled Vines Wisteria #46 Book 3	DSE 46
Complicated World	This World is Complicated p. 119	WWSF N 192
Complimentary Contraties	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 05
Complimentary Truth/Thin	Where Thing Does Not Contradict Thing p. 109	SOH 28
Compost Decaying	The Decaying Tree	TFR 42
Composure Samadhi	Chih-yen Converts a Hunter p. 171 Calmness under Duress	OM 50
CON	Confucius Analects https://amzn.to/47ECT4m	CON 00
Concealment Hidden	Shishuang's "Nothing is Concealed"	DSMS 58
Concentration	Concentration Apr 11 p.101 Focused, Engaged, Alert, Daily Effort	DMD N 101
Concentration Attention	The Finger and the Moon p. 12-18	WATA 15
Concept/Reality	Moon Tzuki #42 Book 3	DSE 42
Conception of Buddha	Buddha in the Gandavyuha Sutra Essence of Mahayana p. 101	SUZY N 101
Conceptions of Knowing	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Complex Subject in Zen	REH 64
Concern	Worry Feb 8 p.39 Difficulties Faced, Act and Let Go, Act and Release	DMD 39

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Concern or Lack Of	Yangshan's "Dharma Positions"	DSMS 14
Concordance Daodejing	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclindex31.htm	DDJ 00
Concordance Koans	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	PG 33
Concordant Sounds Book	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters	ZE 00
Concrete Examples	Oak Tree in the Garden p. 177- See BOS 47, ENT 9	GB 37
Concrete Poetry	By M. Garofalo https://www.gardendigest.com/concrete/index.htm	PG 10
Concrete Poetry	https://www.gardendigest.com/poetry/index.htm	INFO 19
Concreteness Simplicity	Buddhist Symbolism p. 71-76	SUZK 75
Condemnation of Waste	Dongshan and the Earth Spirit p. 114 Earth Spirits Agree	ENT N 129
Condolence Call	Tao Wu's Condolence Call p. 317-	BCR 55
Condolence Call	Tao-wu Makes a Condolence Call p. 193 See BCR 55	OM 60
Conduct Behavior	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1	DSE 09
Conduct Precepts I	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi I #30 Book 2	DSE 30
Conduct Precepts II	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi II #30 Book 2	DSE 30
Conduct Precepts Time	Karma in Three Times Sanji-No-Go #84 Book 4	DSE 84
Confessing Guilt	Mara is Prodding Lack of Effort in Zen, Guilty Feeling	ZMR N 184
Confession	Confession Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 13
Confession Repent	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1	DSE 09
Confidence	Confidence I have No Confidence; But Are you Quieter?	ZMR N 207
Confidence	Confidence Apr 3 p.93 Skilled, Brave, Committed, Positivity	DMD 93
Confined	Confined Is There a Power Outside Myself?	ZMR N 120
Confirmation Checking	Touzi's Clarification of the Ancestor's Intention	DSMS N 143
Confirmation Testing	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows p. 53- See BOS 71 Eye to Eye Teaching	BCR 08
Conflict	Defense Feb 2 p.33 Demon People, Evil, Dangerous,	DMD 33
Conflict Civilization	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 13
Conflicting Scriptures	Sermon p. 99 See SAM 42	ZWAY 42
Confucian Scholar	Only There Is a Word That is Not Very Proper p. 183	SOH N 138
Confucian	Degeneration	DDJ 38
Confucian Ethics	Don't Do Unto Others	TFR 33
Confucian Scholar	Ta-tien's Age p. 123 Master Held Out His Rosary, Scholar Perplexed	IF 99
Confucian Scholar	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80 Tells Tales of Hauntings	SAM 21

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Confucian Scholars	Way of the Teacup p. 165 Need to Do Zazen	SAM 76
Confucian Studies	Ghostless Hsu 24.1 Odes, Documents, Ritual, Music, 6 Bows 24.1	ZHUA 24
Confucian Texts	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132	ZE 40
Confucian Values	Supposed Words	ZHUA 27
Confucian Virtues	Webbed Toes	ZHUA 08
Confucian Virtues	Ransacking Coffers 10.1	ZHUA 10
Confucian Virtues	Heaven and Earth 12.1	ZHUA 12
Confucian Virtues	Heaven's Tao	ZHUA 13
Confucian Virtues	Sir Square Field 21.10	ZHUA 21
Confucian Virtues & Life	Old Fisherman 31.1	ZHUA 31
Confucian Virtues Contra	Ghostless Hsu 24.12	ZHUA 24
Confucious	Hear in the Morning, Die in the Evening p. 97 Analects 4:8	ENT N 102
Confucious	Confucius's "Changes" p. 111 Qi to Lu, Lu to Tao, Tao to ?	ENT N 126
Confucious	Learned Man p. 39 Confucious can't answer two boys question	VES 03
Confucius	Human World	ZHUA 04
Confucius	Sir Square Field 21.1	ZHUA 21
Confucius	I Have Nothing to Hide From You p. 174	SOH N 129
Confucius - Criticism	Robber Footpad 29.1	ZHUA 29
Confucius - Criticism	Old Fisherman	ZHUA 31
Confucius - Criticism	Lieh Yukou 32.6	ZHUA 32
Confucius & Old Longears	Heavenly Revolutions 14.4	ZHUA 14
Confucius (551-479 BCE)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Confucius	CON 00
Confucius (551-479 BCE)	https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/confucius/	CON 00
Confucius Analects	Confucius Analects https://amzn.to/47ECT4m	CON 00
Confucius and Lao Tzu	Way of Heaven 13.3 Librarian Old Longerars = Laozi	ZHUA 13
Confused	How Could He Make Up His Mind	TFR 13
Confused Bewhindered	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1	ZHUA 23
Confused Indulgent Wild	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts	STOA 11
Confusing Dam and Beaver	Realization and Equanimity Same or Different?	ZMR N 126
Confusion	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"	DSMS 11
Confusion Chaos	When the Tao is Lost p. 165 Daodejing	WWSF N 266

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Confusion Dementia	Where is the Old Man Going p. 150 See BCR 51, ENT 22, GB 13	SOH 88
Confusion Gone	Mazu's "Salt and Sauce"	ENT 53
Confusion Unclear	Jifeng's "Frost on Top of Snow"	DSMS N 272
Congratulations Prosper	Gongxi Facai Congratulations and Prosperity Spring Festival Greeting	TLT 03
Congregation Size	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14	OM 14
Congregations	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho p. 216- 300-500 people inter-mingle	BCR 35
Connections Web	Just So: An Odyssey Into the Cosmic Web of Connection Watts	WATI 00
Consciousness	Assumptions Guide the Way	TFR 26
Consciousness	Subconscious Feb 9 p.40 Opening Potentials, Within Us, Mental Scars	DMD 40
Consciousness Aware	Mazu's "This Very Mind" See GB 30, 33, ENT 05	ENT 05
Consciousness Buddha	Mind As It Is p. 159 See DSE 6, ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 30	SOH N 103
Consciousness Fundamenta	Guishan's "Active Consciousness" p. 163-	BOS 37
Consciousness in Beings	Joju's Dog p. 174 See BOS 18, TFR 14, GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	WWSF N 280
Consciousness Infant	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby p. 437-	BCR 80
Consciousness Infant	Joju's "Newborn Baby" p. 215 See BCR 80, WWSF 350	WWSF N 350
Consciousness Mind	Mind is Buddha p. 148- ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110	GB 30
Consciousness Mind	Mind is Buddha p. 192 See ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, DSMS 278	WWSF N 309
Consciousness Mind	No Mind, No Buddha p. 192 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	WWSF N 310
Consciousness Mind	The Mind What is Mind! Beans! Food, Eating, Living	ZMR 63
Consciousness Mind	No Mind, No Buddha p. 160 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	SOH N 104
Consciousness Mystical	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra	SUZC N 222
Consciousness Mystical	Philosophy & Religion of the Prajnaparamita Heart Sutra	SUZC N 239
Consciousness of Reality	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154	SAM 67
Consciousness Perception	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"	DSMS N 146
Consciousness Samadhi	Samadhi, State Like the Sea Kai-In-Zanmai #31 Book 2	DSE 31
Consent	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In p. 279-	BCR 47
Consequences of Changes	When the Sail is Hoisted p. 148	SOH 86
Conservation	Foresters Destroying Forests, Ruining Animal Life	ZMR N 211
Consistent Answers	Man Understands This Time p. 172	SOH N 126
Constancy	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Repetition, Paterns, Expected, Regular	DMD 96
Constant Principle Changes	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle" p. 316- See DSMS 200, GB 29, BCR 21	BOS 75

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Constructed Built	Put Together p. 132	SOH 60
Construction Resources	Gye Chung Made a Cart p. 179 See GB 8	WWSF N 287
Container Jar Bucket	Nanquan's "Content and Container"	DSMS 64
Containment	Enlightenment What is Enlightenment? Moon is Not on the Fringes	ZMR 37
Contemplation	Integration Mar 28 p.87 Meditation, Stillness, Calmness, Truthful	DMD 87
Contemplation Experience	Transparency of Things By Rupert Spira https://amzn.to/44sA058	PG 77
Contemplation Meditation	Stillness is the Key by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/44IISJX	STOA 00
Contemplation Trance	High Rank, Low Rank p. 177 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 3, OM 27, WWSF 32	SOH N 132
Contemporary Life Stresses	Sogen p. 208 Materialism, Attachments, Options, Complexity	SOG 01
Content and Container	Nanquan's "Content and Container"	DSMS 64
Contention Disagreement	Song - Contention Dispute Justice Court Argument Hex 06	ICHI 06
Contention Dispute	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Hex 06	ICHI 06
Contentment	Knowing Oneself	DDJ 33
Contentment	Be Content	DDJ 44
Contentment	Racing Horses	DDJ 46
Contentment	Be Open-Minded Book I #12 p. 40 People will Remeber You	VRD 12
Contentment Satisfaction	Un Mun's "Every Day is a Good Day" p. 202 DSMS 39, ZE 39, BCR 6	WWSF N 327
Contentment Simplicity	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Hermit's Life in Mountain Hut	IF 35
Continuous	Spirit of the Valley	DDJ 06
Continuous Practive Life	Jinfeng's "The Way of Going Beyond"	DSMS N 240
Contradicting	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction Contradicting p. 267-313	SUZA N 267
Contradiction	Yun Men's Upside-Down Statement p. 98- Not This Not That?	BCR 15
Contradiction	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction	SUZI N 139
Contradiction Negation	Where Thing Does Not Contradict Thing p. 109	SOH 28
Contradictions	Jingquing's "Buddhadharma at the New Year"	DSMS 39
Contradictions Comparing	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 129- See ENT 36	GB 26
Contradictions Puzzle	Men on the Way # VIII	LIN N 143
Contradictory Answers	Zhaozhou's "Dog" p. 76- See GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	BOS 18
Contrasts	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"	TFR 15
Contrasts Images Hidden	Essence of Wisdom p. 156 Daodejing Chapter 14	WWSF N 251
Control	Imbalance Feb 22 p.53 Eating, Calm Mind, Safe Environment	DMD 53

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Control Checking Anger	Anger	ZMR 97
Control Imagination	Imagination Apr 10 p.100 Sometimes Out of Our Control	DMD N 100
Control Management	What We Control and What We Don't 1/9 p. 17 Epictetus	STOA 09
Control Not Possible	Big Three 1/4 p. 12 Aurelius Accept What is Outside Your Control	STOA 04
Control or Not	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus Use Reasoned Judgment	STOA 12
Controlling Judgments	See True Buddha p. 17	WWSF 21
Conversation	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?" p. 211- With Traveler	BCR 34
Conversation Discussion	Knowledge Wanders North 22.6	ZHUA 22
Conversion of Hunter to Ze	Chih-yen Converts a Hunter p. 171	OM 50
Cook	Xuefeng, The Rice Cook p. 233-	BOS 55
Cook Chief	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48	OM 06
Cook Head In-Charge	Linji's "Have You Sold It All"	DSMS N 216
Cook Monk	Wooden Pillow p. 71 Talks with Gardener Monk	IF 60
Cooking Food Fireplace	Monastery Life Zuimonki Monks No Food No Cooking Poverty	DSCE 14
Cooking Kitchen	Sentences to Be Shown in the Kitchen Hall Ji-Kuin-Mon #82 Book 4	DSE 82
Cooking Kitchen Cutting	Essentials for Nurturing Life 3.2	ZHUA 03
Cooking Kitchen Fire	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth	TFR 00
Cooking Kitchen Stove	Ciming Tends the Hearth p. 144 He Helps an Old Woman Cooking Rice	ENT N 172
Cooking Meal	Bamboo Shoots Sprout Sideways Under a Rock ENT 145, SOH 130	SOH N 130
Cook's Punctuality	Hsueh-feng's Punctuality P. 36 Always On-Time Serving Breakfast	IF 26
Cooperation	Love and Power p. 66-70	SUZK 70
Cooperation	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Fellowship, Social, Mutual, Balanced	DMD 17
Cooperation	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Community Action, Group Effort, Teamwork	DMD 69
Cooperation Sharing	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3	DSE 45
Coping with Teaching	Risks How does a Teacher deal with Risks and Coping	ZMR N 166
Copperhead	What is the Way? II Snake Questions his Livelihood per Zen	ZMR N 190
Copperhead Snake	Painful Snake Eats Woodpecker's Babies	ZMR N 191
Copying Scriptures	The Copy p. 170 Monk wants to copy sermons and scriptures	SAM 80
Coral Branch	Every Coral Branch Supports the Moon p. 122 See BCR 100, SOH 43	SOH 43
Core	Returning Mar 8 p.67 Basics, Essence, Home, Safety, Work, Actions	DMD 67
Corect Occasionally	Deshan's Beating People p. 206 Yellow River Clear Once 3,000 Years	REH 84

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Corliss Lamont	Philosophy of Humanism https://amzn.to/3uHwWFK	PG 90
Correct & Incorrect	Mazu's "Raising the Eyebrows and Blinking the Eyes"	DSMS N 150
Correct Answers	Yet I Should Not Be Rash p. 152	SOH 89
Correct Functioning	Correct Way, Truth and Correct Life p. 2 Proper Correct Lifestyle	WWSF 02
Correct Only 80 Percent	Yunyan's "Great Compassion" p. 229- See REH 59, IF 95	BOS 54
Correct Only 80%	Caoshan's "Reality Body" p. 219-	BOS 52
Correct or Incorrect	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff p. 194- Demonstrating with Ring-Staff	BCR 31
Correct Partially	Shishuang's "When All the Doors Are Closed"	DSMS N 179
Correct Realization	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning	DSMS N 156
Correct Yourself Rectify	Rectified Fix Up Your Intimate Terms, Path to Enlightenment	ZMR N 125
Correcting an Error	Tou Tzu's Dinner p. 13 Avalokiteshvara Bodhisattva in Service	IF 06
Correcting Checking	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75	REH 24
Correction Precise Tools	Webbed Toes 8.1	ZHUA 08
Cosmology	Yunmen's "Mount Sumeru" See BOS 19, ENT 04	ENT 04
Cosmology	Prehistoric Origins	DDJ 14
Cosmology	Four Eternal Models	DDJ 25
Cosmology	Violent Man	DDJ 42
Cosmology	When Was Chaos Born?	TFR 27
Cosmology	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"	DSMS N 288
Cosmology Creatures	Heavenly Revolutions 14.3	ZHUA 14
Cosmology Seasons	Knowledge Wanders North 22.2	ZHUA 22
Cougar	Watch Out! Cougar's Presence Created Tension	ZMR N 151
Cougar	Memorial Service Cougar Ate Badger's Daughter, Eating Animals	ZMR N 205
Counseling	Discovery Mar 13 p.72 Self-Improvement, Listening, Learning	DMD 72
Counseling Needed	Bodhidharma Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	ZE 10
Counter-Intuitive Words	San-sheng Meets a Student p. 21	IF 12
Counting Carefully	Dongshan Dies Counting p. 67	REH 21
Counting Challenge	How Many Hairs Do You Have on Your Head? p. 4	WWSF 05
Counting Sequence	Simple As: 0123456789...	TFR 25
Counting the Uncountable	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72	SAM 17
Countries	Big and Small Countries	DDJ 61

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Countries Qi and Lu	Confucius's "Changes" p. 111 Qi to Lu, Lu to Tao, Tao to ?	ENT N 126
Country	Small Utopia	DDJ 80
Country Life Bumkins	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1	DSE 08
Country Life Japan	The Supreme Spiritual Ideal p. 107-112	SUZK N 106
Country Nation Condition	Fengxue's "Single Atom" p. 151- See BCR 61, DSMS 214	BOS 34
Countryside	Renewal Jan 23 p.23 Wilderness, Nature, Forests, Rivers	DMD 23
Courage	Fear Mar 19 p.78 Determination, Steadfastness, Fight On	DMD 78
Courage to Step Forward	Changsha Advancing a Step p. 335-	BOS 79
Courtesan's Clothing	Ikkyu (1394-1481) Red Thread Zen Involvement with Sex, Passions	PG 33
Courtesy Codes Duties	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10	ICHI 10
Courtesy Generosity	Giving to Others Book I #13 p. 41 Helping Others	VRD 13
Courtyard Tree	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree" p. 197- See BOS 47, DSMS 119, ENT 9, GB 37	BOS 47
Cover Your Eyes and Ears	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 See or Hear No Evil, Think Properly	IF 48
Covering His Head	Garuda King p. 181 Muso Answered by Covering His Head with Robe	ENT N 225
Covers Heaven Lid in Box	Yunmen's Three Statements p. 91 See BCR 90, ENT 91, BCR 8	ENT 91
Covers His Head	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19	IF 11
Cow	Wei Sahn's Cow p. 81 Rebirth as Cow	WWSF N 126
Cow - Old Woman	Iron Grinder Liu, The Cow p. 253- See REH 66	BOS 60
Cow Drinking	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Water in Cow becomes Milk	SAM 84
Cow Herding # 1	Looking for the Cow Suzuki p. 371-	SUZA N 371
Cow Herding # 10	Entering the City with Bliss-Bestowing Hands Suzuki p. 376-	SUZA N 376
Cow Herding # 2	Seeing Traces of the Cow Suzuki p. 371	SUZA N 371
Cow Herding # 3	Seeing the Cow Suzuki p. 372	SUZA N 372
Cow Herding # 4	Catching the Cow Suzuki p. 372	SUZA N 372
Cow Herding # 5	Herding the Cow Suzuki p. 373	SUZA N 373
Cow Herding # 6	Coming Home on the Cow's Back Suzuki p. 373	SUZA N 373
Cow Herding # 7	The Cow Forgotten, Leaving the Man Alone Suzuki p. 374	SUZA N 374
Cow Herding # 8	The Cow and the Man Both Gone Out of Sight Suzuki p. 374	SUZA N 374
Cow Herding # 9	Returning to the Origin, Back to the Source Suzuki p. 375	SUZA N 375
Cow Herding Stages	See Also Ox Herding Stages by Omori Sogen (SOG)	SUZA N 375
Cow Milk	Fool's Milk Cow Delaying No Milk Impress Visitors #2 p. 25	OHPS 25

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Cow Mooing "Hou!"	Yunmen's Sermon p. 132 To Spread Dharma - Answer Mooooo "Hou"	ENT N 152
Cow Old	Iron Grindstone Liu Visits Guishan p. 165 She is called an 'Old Cow'	REH 66
Cow Ox Parables	Parable of the Cow's Tail p. 85-89	WATA 85
Cow Ox Riding	Tree With No Shadow p. 96	WWSF N 151
Cow Tail	Why Can't the Ox's Tail Go Through p. 142 ENT 16, GB 38, SOH 78	SOH 78
Cow Walks Through Windo	Cow Passes Trthrough a Window p. 181- See ENT 16	GB 38
Cows	My Cow is Not This Small, My Cow is Bigger p. 42-	WWSF 51
Cows Knowing	Nanquan's "Cows" p. 290- See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 15	BOS 69
Crane on Withered Branch	Huguo's "Three Embarrassments" p. 120-	BOS 28
Crane on Withered Pine	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121 Embarrassment to Ground	OM 34
Crazy Master	Where is Your Hometown? P. 147 From my father's XXX	WWSF N 234
Created by Mind Alone	All Things Are Created by Mind Alone p. 21	WWSF 26
Creating a Different Person	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Days can Make a Different Person	IF 68
Creation	Non Sequitur Without Buddha There is No Dew on Grass. Eat!	ZMR N 176
Creation Causation	Langya's "Mountains and Rivers" p. 428- See DSE 14, DSMS 168	BOS N 100
Creation Ontology	When Was Chaos Born?	TFR 27
Creative Buddhism	Creative Buddhism: Coming of Kuya Shonin (902-972)	SUZC N 373
Creative Buddhism	Creative Buddhism: Nichiren Shonin (1222-1282)	SUZC N 375
Creative Emptiness Void	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Creative Tao	Make Everything p. 164 Daodejing	WWSF N 264
Creativity	Shaping Jan 12 p.12 Pottery, Decorating, Beauty, Art Work	DMD 12
Creativity	Creativity Mar 9 p.68 Problems Solving, Spontaneous, Initiative, Skill	DMD 68
Creativity Art Skills	Fred's Magic String	TFR 20
Crime	On Punishment	DDJ 74
Criminal Conduct	Robber Footpad 29.2	ZHUA 29
Criminal Executed	Sunny 25.7	ZHUA 25
Criticism Accepted	Metaphors 27.7	ZHUA 27
Criticism by Master	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17	IF 09
Criticism Judgments	Mu-chou's Blockhead p. 65 Be Less Judgmental and Critical of Others	IF 55
Criticism of Confucius	SEE Confucius - Criticism Taoists Criticized Confucians	ZHUA 31
Criticism of Confucius	SEE Confucius - Criticism	ZHUA 31

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Criticism of Master	Why Are You Saying These Bad Things About Me? P. 40	WWSF 49
Criticism of Old Teacher	Tsung-shang's Advice p. 94 He was of the Soto Zen School	IF 77
Critique of Zen Buddhism	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm	TFR 31
Critiques of Religion	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/naturalism.htm	PG 75
Critiques of Religion	Breaking the Spell by Daniel Dennett https://amzn.to/3Q8NJdk	PG 75
Critiques of Zen Buddhism	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#CRIT	TFR 31
Croaking Raven	Birth and Death Growling Brown Bear Roshi	ZMR 12
Croaking Raven	Suffering Misery, Famine, Freezing, Sorrow, Aging, Pain	ZMR 64
Croaking Raven	What is Mind? Kitty Crying for Food, Knitting, Waiting	ZMR N 119
Cross Sea of Life & Death	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121	ZE 35
Cross to the Other Shore	Cross to the Other Shore? Meaning of?	ZMR N 135
Crossing a Bridge	Joju's "Stone Bridge, Log Bridge" p. 211 See BCR 52, ENT 262, BCR 52	WWSF N 344
Crossing Over	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157 Missing the Point Winking	REH 62
Crossing River with Cane	How Do You Account for This? Grandma Protects Stick ZMR 79, ZMR 77	ZMR 80
Crossroads	Woman of Taishan p. 42- See OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22	BOS 10
Crossroads	On an Isolated Peak; At the Crossroads p. 141	SOH 77
Crossroads Directions	What the Old Woman Meant p. 145 OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22, BOS 10	SOH 83
Crossroads Paths	At the Busy Crossroads # VII	LIN N 141
Crossroads Roads Travel	Linji's "Solitary Peak" p. 83 SEE LIN 7, ENT 80	ENT 80
Crow Rock Peak	Xuefeng's Meeting	DSMS N 290
Crowded Events Temple	Manjusri's "Three Three"	DSMS N 127
Crown of Buddha Dharani	Dharani of the Victorious Buddha-Crown	SUZF 23
Crows Caw Caw caw	Zen Master Seung Sahn's Enlightenment Poem p. 109	WWSF N 175
Crows Cawing Dogs Barking	Atop Mount Putuo p. 189 Dharma Teaching Reveals in Crows Dogs	ENT N 237
Crroked vs Straight	Tao Speaks for Itself p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 22	WWSF N 271
Crude and Fine	Puhua Knocks Over a Table	DSMS 96
Crudity	Tou Tzu's All Sounds p. 432	BCR 79
Cruelty Meanness	Juzhi Holds Up One Finger	DSMS N 245
Crying In Front of the Gate	Crying in Front of the Gate p. 67 Really just Yelling or Shouting	WWSF 98
Crying Rucika	Yangshan's "Enough" p. 324- See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	BOS 77
Cryptic Nebulous	All Under Heaven 33.6	ZHUA 33

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Cui Langzhong	Langzhong's "Hell"	ENT 13
Cuiwei	Cuiwei's "Meaning"	DSMS 71
Cuiyan	Cuiyan's Stupid Place p. 125	REH 47
Cuiyan	Cuiyan's Eyebrows p. 299- See DSMS 150, DSMS 250	BOS 71
Cultivate Character	Making Friends Book I #15 p. 42 Requires a Bit of Innocence	VRD 15
Cultivate Non-Understandi	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 See DSMS 15, OM 9	REH 75
Cultivate Yourself First	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26	IF 15
Culture Japanese	Zen and Japanese Culture by D.T. Suzuki 1959	SUZH 00
Culture of Japan	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 43
Cup Holds the Future	Shishi Rejoices Grinding a Cup and Tray p. 70	REH 22
Cup of Tea	Longce Investigates a Young Boy p. 239	REH 99
Cup of Tea	Baofu's "The Tathagata's Expression"	DSMS N 298
Cup Teacup Smashed	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Explanation Answer	SAM 95
Current Circumstances	Best Turning Points Come Out of Personal Circumstance Situations	ZMR N 124
Curtains Blinds Raised	One Got It, One Missed It p. 168 See GB 26, ENT 36, BOS 27, WWSF 305	SOH N 117
Cushion for Meditation	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West p. 129-	BCR 20
Cushion Zafu Seat	Longya Passes the Brace p. 340- See BCR 20, DSMS 205, BOS 80	BOS 80
Customs Habits	Sound of the Bell and the Seven-Panel Robe p. 79- See ENT 148	GB 16
Cut Away Uses Thoughts	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius	STOA 14
Cut from Same Cloth	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116 Su = (668-752) Oxhead School	REH 42
Cuts Through Worries	Haryo's Sword Against Which a Hair is Blown (Sekida)	BCR N 100
Cuttin Off Monk's Finger	Chu Ti's One-Finger Chan p. 123- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	BCR 19
Cutting	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword p. 371-	BCR 66
Cutting a Cat	Nanquan Kills a Cat p. 37- See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	BOS 09
Cutting Analyzing	Guizong Cuts a Snake	DSMS 43
Cutting Away	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Zen Ways to Encourage Spirituality	IF 23
Cutting Away Confusion	Jishan "Swinging the Sword" p. 286- See IF 23, DSMS 21, SAM 79	BOS 68
Cutting Cat in Half	Nam Cheon Kills a Cat p. 182 BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS 181, ZE 16, BOS 9	WWSF N 293
Cutting Chopping Arm	Bodhidhama Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	ZE 10
Cutting Discrimination	Panshan's "Cut a Fine Piece"	DSMS 21
Cutting Finger	Gutei's One Finger p. 23- See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245	GB 03

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Cutting Finger	Juzhi Holds Up One Finger	DSMS N 245
Cutting Finger Off Boy	Guji Raises a Finger p. 176 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	WWSF N 282
Cutting Hitting Striking	SEE ALSO Hitting, Striking, Slapping, Punching, Cutting, Shouting	DSMS N 245
Cutting Jinko's Arm Off	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Cutting Off Arm	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	OM 53
Cutting Off Finger	Judi's "One Finger" p. 356- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	BOS 84
Cutting Off Head	Cut! p. 147	SOH 85
Cutting Off Student's Finger	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	OM 51
Cutting Slicing Chopping	Nanquan Kills the Cat Cutting, Slicing, Chopping, Severing, Killing	ZE 16
Cutting Thatch Working	Yangshan Plants His Hoe p. 63- See DSMS 68, ENT 93, BOS 12, IF 23	BOS 15
Cutting the Cat	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Cutting Trees	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Monks Working Hard Together	IF 23
Cuttings by Mike Garofalo	Cuttings https://www.gardendigest.com/poetry/haiku2.htm	PG 33
Cycles	Warning Against Interference	DDJ 29
Cycles	Rhythm of Life	DDJ 36
Cycles	Principle of Reversion	DDJ 40
Cycles	Emerging Jan 6 p.6 Seasons, Weather, Months, Years	DMD 06
Cycles	Cycles Mar 7 p.66 Seasons, Patterns, Cycles, Repetitions	DMD 66
Cycles	Creativity Mar 9 p.68 Movement, Patterns, Habits, Changes	DMD 68
Cycles	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Yin/Yang, Revolving, Alternating, Seasons	DMD 80
Cycles Changes Order	Fundamentals Apr 19 p.109 Seasons, Days, Time, Expected, Routine	DMD N 109
Cypress Tree	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree" p. 197- See BOS 47, DSMS 119, ENT 9, GB 37	BOS 47
Cypress Tree	Joju's Cypress Tree in the Garden p. 70 See BOS 47, DSMS 119	WWSF N 103
Cypress Tree	Cypress Tree in the Front Garden p. 196 BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 3	WWSF N 316
Cypress Tree	Zhaozhou's Cypress Tree	DSMS N 119
Cypress Tree in the Garden	True Meaning of the Cypress Tree p. 51- See BOS 47, DSMS 119	WWSF 60
D. T. Suzuki	D.T. Suzuki (1870-1966) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/D._T._Suzuki	SUZ 00
D. T. Suzuki Books	Web: https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#SUZ	SUZ 00
Daaikyo	Pasting the Charm on the Heart p. 162	SAM 73
Dadian	Dadian Remains Silent	DSMS N 126
Dae Ryong	Dae Rong's "Indestructible Dharma-Body" p. 215	WWSF N 351

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Daffodils	Liberation What is Liberation? Daffodils!	ZMR N 140
Dagui	Dagui's "No Buddha Nature"	DSMS N 115
Dahui	Dahui "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46-4, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-4
Dahui	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183	ENT N 229
Dahui	Veteran General of the Dharma Assembly p. 184	ENT N 230
Dahui	Let Go of Everything p. 185 Zen Practice Instructions	ENT N 232
Dahui Zonggao	Dahui Zonggao (1089-1163 CE) p. 223 Daie Soko	ENT 00
Dahui Zonggao	Dahui's "Up a Tree"	ENT 19-2
Dahui Zonggao	Dahui Holds Up a Bamboo Whisk p. 139	ZE 43
Dai Oh Sunim	All Things Are Created by Mind Alone p. 21	WWSF 26
Daiba Sect Teachings	Silver Bowl Filled with Snow p. 122 See BCR 13, WWSF 332, SOH 41	SOH 42
Daibai	Daibai'S Shari-Pearls p. 168	SAM 78
Daigo	Great Realization Daigo #26 Book 2	DSE 26
Daikaku	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52	SAM 04
Daikaku	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55	SAM 06-1
Daikaku	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140	SAM 55
Daikaku	Daikaku's Sutra of One Word p. 77 See SAM 4	ZWAY 04
Daikaku	Daikaku's One_Robe Zen p. 78 See SAM 6	ZWAY 06a
Daikyo	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182	SAM 88
Daily	Practice Apr 4 p.94 Spiritual Practices, Routines, Habits, Effort	DMD 94
Daily Life	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39	ZE 39
Daily Life	Every Day is a Good Day p. 152 See DSMS 39, ZE 39, BCR 6, SOH 90	SOH 90
Daily Life	How Can We Go Through Without Interfering? p. 173	SOH N 127
Daily Life	Happiness Jan 20 p.20 Spirituality, Liberation, Self-Reliance	DMD 20
Daily Life Work	The Spirit of Zen	SUZK 28
Daily Living	Ascent Mar 6 p.65 Day to Day Effort, Work, Attention, Patience	DMD 65
Daily Practice	The Goal The Goal of Pracitce is More Practice	ZMR N 127
Daily Reflection Exercise	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus Morning Noon & Night	STOA 12
Daily Reflection Writing	Daily Stoic Journal by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3D9Wz2M	STOA 00
Daily Stoic Book	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm Wisdom, Perseverance, Art of Living	STOA 00
Daily Stoic Book	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm The Daily Stoic, Edited Ryan Holiday	STOA 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Daio Kokushi on Zen	Daio Kokushi on Zen Sermon Admonition Lecture p. 145-186	SUZF N 145
Daio Kokushi's Admonition	Daio Kokushi's Admonition Sermon Admonition Lecture	SUZF N 146
Daisetsu Teitaro Suzuki	D.T. Suzuki (1870-1966) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/D._T._Suzuki	SUZ 00
Dai-Shugyo	Great Practice Dai-Shugyo #76 Book 4	DSE 76
Daishun	Divine Snake of the Bentan Shrine p. 131	SAM 49
Daito	Daito's Three Questions p. 100	ENT N 107
Daito	Daito's Three Turning-Phrases p. 127 Self-identity? Moving mind?	ENT N 144
Daito	Daitos "Iron" p. 142 Analogies Using "Iron" Steel Hard Forged	ENT N 169
Daito Kokushi's Last Poem	Daito Kokushi's Admonition and Last Poem	SUZF N 147
Daitso Chisho Buddha	Daitso Chisho p. 49- Universal Pervading & Wonderful Wisdom	GB 09
Daiye	Daiye's Verse on "Not" p. 189	SAM 91
Daizui	Daizui's "It Will Be Gone with the Other" (Sekida, p. 223-)	BCR 29
Daizui	Will It be Destroyed p. 90 BCR 29, BOS 30, DSMS 24	SOH 14
Dajian Huineng	Dajian Huineng (638-713 CE) Sixth Patriarch China Jap: Daikan Enō	ENT 96
Dali Lama	Dali Lama, 1940- . Author Tibetan Buddhist	INFO 37
Damei	Damei's "Plum Pit" p. 76 See REH 19, ENT 66	ENT 66
Dan Tien Tanden Hara	Meditation of the Energy-Sea p. 110 See SAM 92	ZWAY 92
Dan Tien, Tanden, Hara	Field of Elixir, Sea of Life, Below the Navel p. 87	ZWAY 18
Dana Charity	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 But Monk Declined Gift	IF 78
Dana Generoisty Giving	Merit of Donating Food to the Sangha p. 182 Good Deed	ENT N 227
Dana Giving Alms	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Donated by Kind Person to Solitary Monk	IF 54
Dana Giving Generosity	Linji Asks for Alms p. 177 Monks Begging Mendicancy	ENT N 218
Dana Offerings Gifts	No Merit, Evil Realms p. 179 Offerings receive No Merit	ENT N 222
Dana Support Gifts	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132 Hermit Emotionless	ENT N 154
Dance Jig Routine	Ta Kuang Does a Dance p. 510- See OM 39 Grateful for Eating	BCR 93
Dancing	Rirong's Dance p. 219 Let's Give the Koan a Rest	REH 90
Dancing	Ta-kuang Does a Dance p. 133 See BCR 93 Expressing Gratitude	OM 39
Dancing and Laughing	Gem U's "Ha Ha Ha Ha!" Great Laughing p. 213	WWSF N 347
Dancing Awakening	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79 See BOS 37, REH 26	REH 26
Dancing Climbing Lifting	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Sports Performances	REH 76
Dancing Laughing	Come and Eat Your Rice p. 129 See BCR 74, WWSF 347, SOH 56	SOH 56

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Dancing Mealitme	Chin Niu's Rice Pail p. 408- Joyfulness at Mealtime	BCR 74
Dancing to Music	Walking on the Wheel p. 37-38	WATA 37
Dancing with Fingers Sprea	Kenchoji Library p. 124 Abbott Answers by Dancing Spreading Fingers	SAM 45
Dancing with Raised Finger	Gate-Keepers's Question p. 171 Gatekeeper's Behavior as Answer	SAM 81
Danda	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05
Danger Harm Accidents	External Things 26.1	ZHUA 26
Danger High Pole	Stepping Forward From the Top of the Pole p. 216- ENT 25, BOS 79	GB 46
Danger Military	Autumn Floods 17.3	ZHUA 17
Danger Poisonious Snake	Hsueh Feng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 144- See ZE 34	BCR 22
Dangers	Danger of Overwheening Success	DDJ 09
Dangers Death	Mastering Life 19.4	ZHUA 19
Dangers of Mountains	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136 See BCR 22, ZE 34	OM 40
Daniel P. Reid	https://www.danreid.org/	INFO 48
Daniel W. Y. Kwok (Trans.)	Afterword in Vegetable Roots Discourse https://amzn.to/47SsXVW	VRD 00
Dantian Hara Body-Core	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55	SAM 06-1
Danxia	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140	REH 54
Danxia	Date: 1064-1117, Danxia Zichun Biography	TOL 47
Danxia Tianran	Danxia Burns a Buddha Image	ENT 44
Danxia Zichun	Date: 1064-1117, Danxia Zichun Biography	TOL 47
Dao	On the Absolute Dao	DDJ 01
Dao	Decline of Tao	DDJ 18
Dao	Manifestations of the Tao	DDJ 21
Dao	Four Eternal Models	DDJ 25
Dao	Great Tao Flows Everywhere	DDJ 34
Dao	Peace of Tao	DDJ 35
Dao	World Peace	DDJ 37
Dao	Mystic Virtue	DDJ 51
Dao	Good Man's Treasure	DDJ 62
Dao	Ubiquity Feb 1 p.32 Dao, Ever Present, Foundation, Encompassing	DMD 32
Dao	Source Feb 28 p.59 Tao, Way, Energy, Eternal, Body-Mind	DMD 59
Dao	Attunememt Mar 23 p.82 Complimentary, Yin/Yang, Harmonized, Tao	DMD 82

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Dao De Jing Tao Te Ching	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex31.htm	DDJ 00
Dao De Jing Website	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex.htm	INFO 17
Dao Entrance	Bodhidharma on the Twofold Entrance to the Tao p. 73-144	SUZF 73
Dao Tao Doing	Free of Desire p. 165 Daodejing	WWSF N 265
Dao Tao Inexhaustible	Great Mother p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 6	WWSF N 244
Dao Tao Life	The One p. 64-70	WATA 69
Dao Tao Way	Knowledge Wanders North 22.7	ZHUA 22
Dao Tao Way	Zhaozhou's "Dao"	DSMS N 195
Dao Tao Way Directions	Autumn Floods 17.1	ZHUA 17
Dao Way Path	Ordinary Mind is the Way p. 93- See DSMS 19, ENT 103	GB 19
Daochang Ne	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208	REH 85
Daodejing Tao Te Ching	Name and Tao p. 149 https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclz1.htm	WWSF N 238
Daodejing Best Website	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex.htm	DDJ 00
Daodejing Yutang Version	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Yutang.htm	DDJ 00
Daoism Bibliography	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm	DMD 00
Daoism Scriptures	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm	DMD 00
Daoist	Turning Your Back on Buddha p. 139	REH 53
Daoist Chapters Lessons	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup3.htm	DDJ 00
Daoist Indexes	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	PG 44
Daoist Lessons Chapters	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup2.htm	ENT 00
Daoist Quote	Hear in the Morning, Die in the Evening p. 97 Analects 4:8	ENT N 102
Daoist Virtues	Robber Footpad 29.3	ZHUA 29
Daoki	Date: 1045-1105 ?, Daoki Biography	TOL 46
Daopi	Date: 840-900 Tongan Daopi Biography	TOL 41
Daowu	Daowu Sings Out Loudly p. 82	ZE 19
Daowu	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground p. 91- See DSMS 83	BOS 21
Daowu	Yunyan's "Great Compassion" p. 229- See REH 59, IF 95	BOS 54
Daowu	Daowu Tends the Sick p. 352-	BOS 83
Daowu	Daowu Won't Say	DSMS 29
Daowu	Hands and Eyes of Great Compassion	DSMS N 105
Daowu	Bodhisattva of No Miraculous Power	DSMS N 213

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Daowu	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death	DSMS N 251
Daowu	Daowu's "Alive or Dead"	DSMS N 289
Daowu Tianhuang	Daowu's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180	REH 72
Daowu Yuanzhi	Daowu Yuanzhi (769-835 CE) Chan Master China	ZE 19
Daoxin	Date: 580-651, Daoxin Biography	TOL 32
Daoxuan	Merit of Donating Food to the Sangha p. 182 Good Deed	ENT N 227
Darani	Dharani Darani Spells Bowing #55 Book 3	DSE 55
Dark	Manifestations of the Tao	DDJ 21
Dark Burden	Huangbo's Teachers of Zen p. 54	REH 15
Dark Night of Soul	ZhaoZhou Asks About Death p. 264- See BCR 41, DSMS 136	BOS 63
Dark Unfathomable	This Is True p. 159 Daodejing Chapter 21	WWSF N 256
Dark Valley	Xutang's Dark Valley p. 152 World of Trials Tribulations Setbacks	ENT N 183-2
Darkness ~ Ox Midnight	Nanquan Loses the Fire p. 104 Darkness Equality	ENT N 115
Darkness Night Dim	Zhaozhou's Brightness and Darkness	DSMS N 138
Darkness Smells Bats	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Cave Smelled, Bats flying	SAM 24
Daruma	Unforgivable p. 117	SOH 34
Dasabhumika	Dasabhumika and Desire for Enlightenment SUSC 178	SUZC N 178
Dasabhumika	Sagaaramegha and Dasabhumika Desire for Enlightenment	SUZC N 178
Dashing Straight Ahead	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73	SAM 18
Dashing Straight Forward	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel (Dan Tien) p. 87 Katzu! Shout	ZWAY 18
Dasui	Dasui's "Aeonic Fire" p. 131- See DSMS 24	BOS 30
Dasui	Dasui's "Great Kalpa Fire"	DSMS 24
Databases of Koans	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	OM 00
Daughter's Dharma	Thirteenth Daughter's Dharma	DSMS N 235
Daughters Spirits Ghosts	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28	ENT 28-1
David Hinton	No-Gate Gateway https://amzn.to/47H5eI6	TZK N 227
David Hume	Dialogues Concerning Religion https://amzn.to/47rSkgx	PG 90
David Kay Reynolds	Reflections on the Blue Cliff Record https://amzn.to/3PaqSxg	TZK N 233
David Rothenberg	Blue Cliff Record: Zen Echoes https://amzn.to/44n3G2X	TZK N 232
David Tuffley	Zen Koans https://amzn.to/3E5uRVs	TZK N 212
Day After Tomorrow	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39	ZE 39

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Day and Night Traveling	Joju's "Man of Great Death" p. 210 See BCR 41, DSMS 136, BOS 63	WWSF N 341
Day by Day	Master Ma is Unwell p. 160- See BCR 3	BOS 36
Day/Night	Cycles Mar 7 p.66 Patterns in Nature, Seasons, Growth/Decay	DMD 66
Dayang Jingxuan	Date: 943-1027, Dayang Jingxuan, Biography	TOL 44
Dayi	Dayi's "No Mind"	DSMS N 140
Days	Time Jan 15 p.15 Months, Seasons, Years, Plans, Scheduling	DMD 15
Days of the Month	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39	ZE 39
Days of Year Repeating?	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27	IF 16
Days Pleasant	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day p. 37- See DSMS 39, ZE 39	BCR 06
Dayu	Linji's Great Enlightenment p. 367- See DSMS 27, LIN 132	BOS 86
Dazhu Huihai	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78	ENT 70
Dead Ashes Mind	Ghostless Hsu 24.9	ZHUA 24
Dead Body	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove	ENT 38
Dead Camellia	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"	DSMS N 285
Dead Enemies	Cat Monster p. 105 Prient's Spells Kill the Wild Cat Monster	SAM 33
Dead Fox	Not Affected," "Not Deluded" p. 107 GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS 102, BOS 8	SOH 27
Dead Sitting	Yunmen's "Sulu"	ENT 21
Dead Snake	Qinglin's "Dead Snake" p. 248- See DSMS 204, ENT 105, BOS 59	BOS 59
Dead Snake in Road	Dead Snake in the Road p. 98 See DSMS N 204, ENT N 105	ENT N 105
Dead Snake on Road	Qinglin's "Dead Snake on the Road"	DSMS N 204
Dead Tree on Cold Cliff	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132 Hermit Emotionless	ENT N 154
Dead Wood, Cold Ashes	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48	OM 27
Deaf	Falling on Deaf Ears	TFR 12
Deaf Blind Dumb	Blind, Deaf, Dumb p. 133 See REH 43, WWSF 221, TFR 12, SOH 63	SOH 63
Deaf Man Hears	Chang Ching's Three Poisons p. 519- Could a Deaf Man Hear	BCR 95
Deaf Monk Librarian	Sermon p. 99 See SAM 42	ZWAY 42
Deaf Person	Baofu's "The Tathagata's Expression"	DSMS N 298
Deafening Shouts	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13	ZE 13
Death	Bhiksu in the Fourth Dhyana Shizen-Biku #90 Book 4	DSE 90
Death	Huge Tree	ZHUA 20
Death	Chao Chou's Man Who Had Died Great Death p. 249- BOS 63, DSMS 136	BCR 41

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Death	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat p. 258- See DSMS 225	BCR 43
Death	Luopu About to Die p. 176- See DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132, ENT 180	BOS 41
Death	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing" p. 183- ZHUA 22, WWSF 21, BCR 52	BOS 43
Death	Qinglin's "Dead Snake" p. 248- See DSMS 204, ENT 105, BOS 59	BOS 59
Death	Zhaozhou Asks About Death p. 264- See BCR 41, DSMS 136	BOS 63
Death	Hermit Seeks to be Saved p. 191 Hermit Dies after Meeting Master	OM 59
Death	Philosophy of Death https://amzn.to/3qS0ZJ6	PG 68
Death	Weapons of Evil	DDJ 31
Death	Violent Man	DDJ 42
Death	Preserving Life	DDJ 50
Death	On Punishment	DDJ 74
Death	Hard and Soft	DDJ 76
Death	Shoot Two Geese p. 6 Death of Goose or People in Accident	WWSF 08
Death	The Human Route p. 33 Where Do You Go After Death?	WWSF 40
Death	Zen Master To Sol's Three Gates p. 36	WWSF 43
Death	No Fear of Death p. 58 Poem	WWSF 77
Death	Death: Raven says "I give away my belongings."	ZMR 38
Death	Holy Spirit: Eternal Life vs Expires Before Sunset Zen per Raven	ZMR 39
Death	Cross to the Other Shore? Meaning of?	ZMR N 135
Death	Where is the Old Man Going p. 150 See BCR 51, ENT 22, GB 13	SOH 88
Death	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"	TFR 14
Death	Impermanence Feb 16 p.47 Finality, Forever, Fixed, Loss, History	DMD 47
Death	Death Feb 18 p.49 Dying, Destruction, Funeral, Ending	DMD 49
Death	Funeral Apr 1 p.91 Temporality, Live Now, Memento Mori, fear	DMD 91
Death	Dongshan's "Disclosing Mind, Disclosing Nature"	DSMS 62
Death	Anguo's "The Master's Flesh is Still Warm"	DSMS N 131
Death	Zhaozhou Asks About the Great Death	DSMS N 136
Death Accidents	How to Die For Old Folks and Young Folks Death Accidents	ZMR N 157
Death After Ghost Appears	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80 Scary Aparition of Ghost	SAM 21
Death Afterlife	Scholar Eagle Asks Questions About The Heart Sutra	TFR 30
Death After-Life	Nanquan's Death p. 208 Where Did He Go?	ENT N 272

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Death and "Great Death"	An Ancient Worthy's "Great Death" p.192 What is Dying a "Great Death"	ENT N 242
Death and Birth	Well of Youth p. 63	SAM 10
Death and Birth	Yunmen's "Where Are They?"	DSMS N 166
Death and Birth	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death	DSMS N 251
Death and Dying	Last Will and Testament Anything to Do Differently in the Past?	ZMR N 209
Death and Life	Life and Death Shoji #92 Book 4	DSE 92
Death and Life	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.7	ZHUA 06
Death and Life Examined	Linji's Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 Reflect on Life then Death	ENT N 181
Death and Life Freed	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7	GB 47
Death Ashes	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18	ENT 18
Death Bad Weather	Without Cold, Without Heat p. 136 See DSMS 225, BCR 43, WWSF 342	SOH 68
Death Burial	Not Affected," "Not Deluded" p. 107 GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS 102, BOS 8	SOH 27
Death Burial Funeral	Baizhang's Wild Fox See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	ENT 34
Death Burial Ghosts	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57	ZE 09
Death Burial Mortuary	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove	ENT 38
Death by Falling	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree	DSMS N 243
Death by Sword	Verse Facing Death p. 83 Mongol Soldier Kills Priest	SAM 23
Death Coffin Burial	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187	OM 57
Death Coffin Funeral	Daowu's "Alive or Dead"	DSMS N 289
Death Corpse	Caoshan's "Myriad Things"	DSMS N 194
Death Corpses Burial	Caoshan's "Great Sea" p. 138 No Dead Corpses in Sea - Why Not?	ENT N 162
Death Cremation	I Have Nothing to Hide From You p. 174	SOH N 129
Death Cremation Burial	Rankei's Shari Pearls p. 66	SAM 12
Death Danger	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak p. 154- See ENT 89	BCR 23
Death Dead Hachiman	The God Hachiman p. 90 Can't See Face of Dead Man/God	SAM 27
Death Destruction	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It p. 187- Fire Conflagration	BCR 29
Death Destruction Fire	Will It be Destroyed p. 90 BCR 29, BOS 30, DSMS 24	SOH 14
Death Disintegration	Dongshuai's Three Barriers See GB 47, ENT 07	ENT 07
Death Dying	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34	ZE 34
Death Dying	Where to Meet After Death p. 45 Where: nothing born, nothing dies	IF 36
Death Dying	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189 See BOS 96 Meaning	OM 58

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Death Dying	Victory in the Midst of a Hundred Enemies p. 161	SAM 71
Death Dying	Where Does He Go p. 170 Daodejing Chapters 50 & 76	WWSF N 273
Death Dying	What the Practice Teaches What You Already Know	ZMR N 200
Death Dying	Where Did Nansen Go After His Death? p.99 ENT 272, SOH 23	SOH 23
Death Dying Burial	Three Questions of Master Toso p. 83 ENT 107, ENT 143	SOH 09
Death Dying Cremation	Meeting After Death p. 198 Tending to the Sick and Dying	SAM 97
Death Dying Excretion	Bukko's Loin-Cloth Zen p. 57 Enter Front Gate Vagina, Exit Back Gate	SAM 06-2
Death Dying Sickness	Master Ma is Unwell p. 18- See BOS 36 Medicine Help Hospice	BCR 03
Death Dying War	Gate-Keepers's Question p. 171 Samurai Staying & Not Retreating	SAM 81
Death Falling	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243	ENT 19-1
Death Falling	Man Up the Tree p. 75 See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS 243, ENT 19-1	SOH 01
Death Fear	Skeletons Don't Stand Up	TFR 32
Death Funeral	Tao Wu's Condolence Call p. 317-	BCR 55
Death Funeral	Tao-wu Makes a Condolence Call p. 193 See BCR 55	OM 60
Death Funeral	Daowu Won't Say	DSMS 29
Death Funeral Burial	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28	OHPS 28
Death Funeral Burial	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 In the Zen Temple Graveyard	SAM 60
Death Funeral Memorial	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh	ENT N 209
Death Funeral Reburial	Hyakujo and the Fox p. 17- See OM 38, ENT 34, DSMS 102	GB 02
Death Ghosts	Freeing the Ghost p. 201 Monk Shouts "Namu Yori-hisa Butsu"	SAM N 100
Death Ghosts	Impermanence Death and Ghostly Existence	ZMR N 152
Death Giving Estate	Giving	ZMR 98
Death Heritage	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 56- See ENT 195, BCR 57, DSMS 167	BOS 13
Death Injuries Battle	Heaven and Earth Broken Up p. 160 Injured Samurai Meets Master	SAM 70
Death Killing Hunting	Memorial Service Cougar Ate Badger's Daughter, Eating Animals	ZMR N 205
Death Man of Great Death	Joju's "Man of Great Death" p. 210 See BCR 41, DSMS 136, BOS 63	WWSF N 341
Death Memorial	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument p. 115-	BCR 18
Death Nirvana	That Far-Off, Divine Event p. 78-84	WATA 80
Death Non-Existence	Ultimate Joy 18.4	ZHUA 18
Death of Bodhidharma	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57	ZE 09
Death of Cat	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Death of Deshan Xuanjian	Deshan Carries His Bowls See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22	ENT 22-1
Death of Linji	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 164 See BOS 13 Final words of Linji	ENT N 195
Death of Mind	Sir Square Field 21.3	ZHUA 21
Death of Monk	Jiufeng's Disagreement p. 412- See OM 58, ENT 229, SAM 96	BOS 96
Death of Yunyan	Yunyan's "This Is It"	DSMS N 228
Death Pass Away	Watch Out! Cougar's Presence Created Tension	ZMR N 151
Death Poem	Verse Facing Death p. 83 Mongol Soldier Killing by Sword	SAM 23
Death Poem	Bukko's Death Poem p. 143 Scatter His Ashes, Coming/Going	SAM 57
Death Poem	Really Before the Eyes p. 149 Nanshu's Death Poem (1303 CE)	SAM 62
Death Poem	So p. 150 Musho's Death Poem (1306 CE)	SAM 63
Death Poem	Meeting After Death p. 198 Will We Meet Again? Where? Why?	SAM 97
Death Poem	Mind Light p. 96 Death Poem of Kyong Ho	WWSF N 150
Death Poems	Hoffmann Japanese Death Poems https://amzn.to/44z63Qe	PG 33
Death Rebirth	A Woman's True Soul p. 184 Body-Soul	OM 56
Death Sitting	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189 Not Insightful	OM 58
Death Soul	Seijo's Soul is Separated p. 169- See OM 56, SAM 97	GB 35
Death Transformed	What Will You Call It? P. 111 ENT 90, DSMS 209, DSMS 3, SOH 29	SOH 29
Death Unavoidable	Birth and Death	ZMR 12
Death Wife	Ultimate Joy 18.2	ZHUA 18
Death Within Life	Magua and the Hand Cloth p. 115 Not One in 10,000 Gains Becomes	ENT N 131
Deathbed Remarks	World-Honored One Finally Pays Attention p. 26	REH 03
Debate	Fengxue's "Iron Ox" p. 125- See BCR 38, REH 26, SAM 36	BOS 29
Debate by Masters	Zizhao's Succession p. 268- See DSMS 177	BOS 64
Debate Q&A	Jiufeng's Disagreement p. 412- See OM 58, ENT 229, SAM 96	BOS 96
Debate Rhetoric Utterance	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement p. 94- Language Games	BCR 14
Debater Skilled	All Under Heaven 33.7	ZHUA 33
Debating Monks	Meaning of Am Du's Whispering p. 60	WWSF 83
Decade of Studies	Metaphors 27.4	ZHUA 27
Decaying Plants	The Decaying Tree	TFR 42
Deceiving Buddha	Try Proving Yourself # I	LIN N 120
December 21	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/st2p.htm Winter Solstice	PG 61

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
December 4	Death Day of Shunryu Suzuki December 4, 1971 Soto Zen Author	INFO 48
December 8	Buddha Saw a Star p. 89 Enlightenment Day December 8	WWSF N 139
Deception by Buddha?	Uncut Weed Patch p. 180 Deceptions in Buddha Dharma?	ENT N 224
Deception Confusion	Ruiyan Calls "Master!"	DSMS N 247
Deception Deceit	Deceiving All Buddhas and Eminent Teachers p. 129	WWSF N 206
Deceptive Talk and Claims	Book I #5 p. 37 Avoid Gossip, False Informatio, Pleasant Deceptions	VRD 05
Deciding on New Chief	Bottle is a Bottle p. 121 See IF 74, OM 6, GB 40, OM 16, WWSF 319	SOH 41
Decieved by Sutras Sastras	Magu Digs Up Weeds p. 141 Liangsui Worries About Confusing Ideas	ENT N 167
Decision	Beginning Jan 1 p.1 Goals, Objectives, Aims	DMD 01
Decisions	How Could He Make Up His Mind	TFR 13
Decisions Options	How Could He Make Up His Mind	TFR 13
Declining Position	Dogen declines Position as Personal Attendant Zuimonki	DSCE 11
Decorum Manners	Xuefeng's "Then Don't" p. 215	REH 88
Decreasing Simplifying	Shores of Dark Waters	ZHUA 22
Dedication	Practice Apr 4 p.94 Daily Spiritual Practices, Routines, Consistent	DMD 94
Dedication Faith Effort	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1	DSE 08
Dedication of Sturas	Where Are They? Enlightenment of Bushes and Grasses	ZMR N 145
Dedication Research	Thorough Explorations Hensan #62 Book 3	DSE 62
Dedication to Practice	Fascinated Not Dedicated Enough but Fascinated by Practice of Zen	ZMR N 148
Deeds Actions Efforts	Zen Master Hyo Bong's Three Gates p. 132	WWSF N 209
Deep Belief Cause Effect	Deep Belief in Cause and Effect Shinjin-Inga #89 Book 4	DSE 89
Deep or Shallow	Dongshan's "Deep or Shallow"	DSMS N 276
Deep vs Shallow	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26	IF 15
Deep Well	Man in the Well p. 76 See BCR 18, ENT 269, ENT 104, WWSF 90, BCR 13	SOH 02
Deer	Playing with Mud p. 130 See BCR 81, REH 94, SOH 58	SOH 58
Deer at Temple	Deer at the Sermon p. 67	SAM 13
Deer King	Yaoshan's Arrow p. 229 See BCR 81 Killing the King in the King Deer	REH 94
Deer Park	Buddha's Don't Know It P. 83 See BOS 69, ENT 79	ENT 79
Defects Infirmities	Old Fisherman 31.1	ZHUA 31
Defense	Defense Feb 2 p.33 Conflict, Demons, Precepts, Self-Defense	DMD 33
Defilement Degraded	Nanyue's "It's Not Like Something"	DSMS N 101

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Define Buddhahood	Fayan's "You Are Huichao"	DSMS N 252
Define Without Words	Shoushan's Stick p. 118 See GB 43 Staff Held Up then Broken	ENT N 134
Defining	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In p. 279-	BCR 47
Defining Calling Naming	Kicking Over the Water Jar p. 189- See IF 74, OM 6, OM 16	GB 40
Defining Non-Sequitur	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp p. 81- See DSMS N 172, ENT 62	BCR 12
Defining Our Nature	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha p. 46- What is Buddha?	BCR 07
Defining Patriarch's Aims	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of the Coming from the West p. 110- Why?	BCR 17
Defining Something	Keichu Makes Carts Removing Wheels Axles Boards: What's Left?	GB 08
Defining Stick	Shuzan's Shippei (Stick) p. 204- See ENT 134, DSMS 269	GB 43
Defining Zen Buddhism	Zen Buddhism	SUZK 21
Definition	Qingyuan and the Price of Rice p. 20- See TOL 35	BOS 05
Definitions Naming	Jinfeng Holds Up a Pillow	DSMS N 272
Deforestation	Foresters Destroying Forests, Ruining Animal Life	ZMR N 211
Deformity Mulilation	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.1 & 5.2 & 5.3 & 5.4	ZHUA 05
Deformity Wasted	Webbed Toes 8.1	ZHUA 08
Degenerate Later Days	Lotus Strainer p. 169 Dharma polluted, cleansed by Lotus Sutra	SAM 79
Degradation Perversion	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"	TFR 23
Deity Land Spirits	Nanquan and the Land Deity	DSMS 18
Delegation of Work	Baizhang's "No Means of Livelihood"	DSMS N 267
Delineation Specify	Delineation Identity of Person Animal Being, Definition, Specify	ZMR 74
Deluded Person	Piece of Rope on a Moonlit Night p. 194 See BCR 48 Confused Seeing	ENT N 246
Delusion	Hua-yen Return to the World of Delusion p. 62 For Enlightened Ones	IF 52
Delusion	Delusion: Naming Things is Risky, A Cause of Delusions	ZMR 35
Delusion	Yangshan's "It's Not That There is No Enlightenment" p. 10	DSMS 07
Delusion Faults Arising	Kanzan's "Inherently Perfect Buddha" p. 146 How do Faults Arise?	ENT N 175
Delusion or Confusion	Nansen's "Ordinary Mind is the Way" (Sekida, p. 73-) ENT 103	GB 19
Delusions	Enlightenment Scripture Four Sections p. 191-	BOS 45
Delusions Errors	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78	ENT 70
Delusions Errors	Drop Deluded Thought p. 80 See BCR 19, ENT 74	ENT 74
Delusions Lifting/Returning	Examine My Heart-Mind Book I #9 p. 39	VRD 09
Delusions Removed	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha p. 157- See ZE 2, DSMS 170	GB 32

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Delusions Trances	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03	ENT 87
Dementia Aging	Where is the Old Man Going p. 150 See BCR 51, ENT 22, GB 13	SOH 88
Demolish Walls of Caizhou	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 Destroy Obstacles	ENT N 141
Demon Falls Down	Meaning of Joju's "Mu" p. 70 See GB 1, BOS 18, ENT 46	WWSF N 104
Demon Snake	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127 Magically Appears	OM 37
Demons	Defense Feb 2 p.33 Protection, Weapons, Defenses	DMD 33
Demons Devils	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15	OM 15
Demons Devils Spirits	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42	OM 03
Demon's Heads	Gushan's Gatha p. 56	ENT 56
Demons Howling in Dark	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Cave Explored by 7 Men Spooky	SAM 24
Demons of Death	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
Demons Raksasa	Drifting to the Land of the Demons	ENT 39
Den-E	Transmission of the Robe Den-E #13 Book 1	DSE 13
Deng Ming-Dao	The Lunar Tao by Deng Ming-Dao Harper 2013 428 pages	TLT 01
Deng Ming-Dao	Book by Deng Ming-Dao 1992 https://amzn.to/3PUUzj	DMD 00
Deng Ming-Dao	1948 - Deng Ming-Dao California Taoist Author Teacher Scholar	INFO 02
Deng Ming-Dao	https://www.dengmingdao.com/	INFO 02
Deng Yinfeng	Yinfeng Pushes a Wheelbarrow p. 197 Pushes over Master's Legs	ENT N 252
Deng Yinfeng	Master Deng;s "Voice Like Thunder"	DSMS N 197
Dengyo Daishi	Dengyo Daishi (767-823)	SUZC N 370
Denial & Affirmation	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-1
Denial and Assertion	Ma Tsu's Permutations of Assertion and Denial p. 401-	BCR 73
Denigration of Women	Zen Koans are largely Sexist, Male Dominated, Put Downs of Women	OM 24
Dependence	Intelligence	ZMR N 172
Dependence on Others	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Where does Hermit Get His Food?	IF 35
Depression	Discord Feb 6 p.37 Discordant, Out of Touch, Follies	DMD 37
Depths of Confusion	Man in the Well p. 76 See BCR 18, ENT 269, ENT 104, WWSF 90, BCR 13	SOH 02
Depths vs Surface	When the Tao is Lost p. 165 Daodejing Important vs Insignificant	WWSF N 266
DER	Dogen's Extensive Rcord (Eihei Koroku) https://amzn.to/46Ku745	DER 00
Desertion Not Coming	National Teacher Calls Three Times p. 184 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11	WWSF N 296
Deshan	Tokusan Carries His Bowls p. 66- See BCR 51, ENT 22	GB 13

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Deshan	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Deshan	Deshan's Beating People p. 206	REH 84
Deshan	Deshan's Blows p. 111 See DSMS 31, ZE 30	ZE 30
Deshan	Attendant Huo Passes Tea p. 60-	BOS 14
Deshan	Yantou's "Bow and Shout" p. 95-	BOS 22
Deshan	Deshan's "Completion of Study" p. 194-	BOS 46
Deshan	Xuefeng, The Rice Cook p. 233- He is Confused	BOS 55
Deshan	Deshan's Thirty Blows	DSMS 31
Deshan	Deshan's "Assembly on Vulture Peak"	DSMS 36
Deshan	Deshan's Enlightenment	DSMS N 104
Deshan	Deshan's "Neither Asking or Not Asking"	DSMS N 145
Deshan Xuanjian	Deshan Xuanjian (782-865 CE) p. 227 Tokusan Senkan	ENT 00
Deshan Xuanjian	Deshan Carries His Bowls See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22, ENT 22-	ENT 22-1
Deshan Xuanjian	Mian's "True Meaning" See ENT 22, ENT 22	ENT 22-2
Deshan Xuanjian	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 SEE GB 28,	ENT N 128
Deshan Xuanjian	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows	ENT N 194
Deshan's Blows	Deshan's Blows p. 111 See DSMS 31, ZE 30	ZE 30
Deshan's Powers Warlord	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows	ENT N 194
Deshan's Silence	Shoukuo's "Lame Leg" p. 170 See BOS 14	ENT N 205
Desire for Enlightenment	Desire for Enlightenment in Gandavyuha Sutra p. 167-221	SUZC N 167
Desire for Enlightenment	Dasabhumika and Desire for Enlightenment SUSC 178	SUZC N 178
Desire Yearning Wanting	Tai-tsung's Dream p. 40 For Enlightenment Kensho Nirvana	IF 30
Desires	Free of Desire p. 165 Daodejing	WWSF N 265
Desires Frustrated	Good Intentions p. 55-56	WATA 55
Desires Reduction	Yangshan's "Entering Nirvana"	DSMS N 139
Destiny	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Tao, Sound Health, Clarity, Liberation	DMD 57
Destiny	Fate Mar 18 p.77 Greater Power, Imposed Fate, Freedom	DMD 77
Destiny and Duty	Human World 4.2	ZHUA 04
Destruction	Death Feb 18 p.49 Timlessness, Forever, Ending, Termination	DMD 49
Destruction Apocalypse	Dasui's "Aeonic Fire" p. 131- See DSMS 24	BOS 30
Destruction Death	Dasui's "Great Kalpa Fire"	DSMS 24

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Destruction Evolution	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"	DSMS N 288
Destruction Fire	Will It be Destroyed p. 90 BCR 29, BOS 30, DSMS 24	SOH 14
Destruction of Earth	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It p. 187-	BCR 29
Detachment No Regrets	Become What You Are p. 10-11	WATA 10
Determination	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen	TFR 10
Determination	Beginning Jan 1 p.1 Resolve, Commitment	DMD 01
Determination Struggle	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate Chinese Myth	PG 44
Devadatta Causes Schism	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103	ENT N 113
Devalue Question	All Truths Is the Opposite of Truth Also True? Let's Eat!	ZMR N 175
Development	Individual and the State	DDJ 54
Devil Signs	Tou Tzu's Dinner p. 13 Fists on ears, Thumbs Up for Horns	IF 06
Devotion	Devotion Jan 3 p.3 Faith, Belief, Confidence, Love	DMD 03
Devotion	Encouragement Apr 7 p.97 Constancy, Commitment, Helpers	DMD 97
Dhammapada Sutra	https://www.egreenway.com/meditation/dharmapada1.htm	PG 88
Dhammapada Sutta	https://www.egreenway.com/meditation/dharmapada1.htm	PG 88
Dharani	Dharani Darani Spells Bowing #55 Book 3	DSE 55
Dharani Koan = Living	Bukko's No-Word Sutra p. 54	SAM 05
Dharani Recitation	Changsha's Liturgy	DSMS N 270
Dharanis	Dharanis	SUZF 21
Dharanis	Magical Spells. To Hold Onto Safety Chants, Protection Prayers	SUZF 21
Dharanis	Dharani of Removing Disasters	SUZF 21
Dharanis	Dharani of the Great Compassionate One	SUZF 22
Dharma	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 3- BCR 92, ZE 2, SMS 141	BOS 01
Dharma	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?	TFR 03
Dharma Battle	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96 She wins challenges	OM 25
Dharma Battle Contest	Yan-shan Draws a Line p. 103 Enough Said, Empty Words	IF 83
Dharma Battle Lost	Xinghua Levies a Fine p. 114 Duty-Monk Kebin Won't Teach	ENT N 130
Dharma Bodies	Dongshan's "Dharma Bodies"	DSMS 55
Dharma Body	Dae Rong's "Indestructible Dharma-Body" p. 215	WWSF N 351
Dharma Body	National Teacher's "Pure Dharma Body"	DSMS 26
Dharma Body	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman	DSMS 90

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Dharma Body	Yunmen's "Dharma Body"	DSMS N 100
Dharma Body	Yangshan's Discourse	DSMS N 142
Dharma Body	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"	DSMS N 285
Dharma Body Eats Rice	Yunmen's "Dharma Body"	DSMS N 100
Dharma Challenge Match	Rirong's Dance p. 219 Give it a Rest	REH 90
Dharma Discourse	Yangshan's Discourse	DSMS N 142
Dharma Discussions	Discuss Buddha Law p. 117	SOH 36
Dharma Enjoy Transform	Rinazi on Zen: Translation from the Chine and Commentary p.62-65	SUZK 65
Dharma Exposition	Zhaozhou's Raft	DSMS N 239
Dharma Expressed	World-Honored One Cares for Each and Goes p. 24	REH 02
Dharma Expressions	No Mind, No Dharma p. 148	WWSF N 237
Dharma Expressions Taught	Buddha's Teaching, Bodhidharma's Intention p. 142 Various Ways	ENT N 170
Dharma Eye, What is It?	Jiashan's "Dharmakaya" p. 200 It Is Without Blemish	ENT N 257
Dharma For All People	Is Not Mind, Is Not Buddha p. 190 SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5, GB 27	WWSF N 306
Dharma Friend Uncle	Master Deng;s "Voice Like Thunder"	DSMS N 197
Dharma Gate	Tianhuang's "Essential Dharma Gate"	DSMS N 105
Dharma Heirs	Certificate of Succession Shisho #16 Book 1	DSE 16
Dharma Instruction	Hachiman Asks to Hear the Dharma p. 50	SAM 02
Dharma Nature	True Nature Does Not Exist p. 48- See See GB 47, ENT 07, DSMS 288	WWSF 58
Dharma Never Expressed?	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27	ENT N 193
Dharma Not Preached	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 134- See SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 27
Dharma of Dharma King	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141	ZE 01
Dharma of King of Dharma	World Honored One Ascends the High Seat p. 125 See BOS 1, ZE 1	OM 36
Dharma of Mahayana	Sermon of the Third Seat p. 123-	GB 25
Dharma of Real Form	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow	DSMS N 241
Dharma Path	Zaoshu's Dharma Path	DSMS N 226
Dharma Planting	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Spreading Wisdon	IF 18
Dharma Practice	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan #3 Book 1	DSE 03
Dharma Practice Variations	Xutang's "Words" p. 134 "Single Dharma" Percieved or Not?	ENT N 158
Dharma Propagation	Comparing Three Studens of Linji p. 108	ENT N 123
Dharma Rain Center	https://dharma-rain.org/ Portland Oregon	INFO 48

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Dharma Rain History	https://dharma-rain.org/about/our-soto-zen-tradition/history-of-dharm	DRZC 01
Dharma Rain Teachers	https://dharma-rain.org/about/our-teachers/	DRZC 01
Dharma Rain Temple	Soto Zen School https://dharma-rain.org/	RINZ 50
Dharma Rain Zen Center	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Dharma Rain Zen Center	https://dharma-rain.org/	DRZC 01
Dharma Rain Zen Temple	https://dharma-rain.org/ Portland OR	INFO 43
Dharma Realms	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" p. 136 See BCR 89	ENT N 160
Dharma Realms	National Teacher's Dharma Realms	DSMS N 224
Dharma Realms	Changsha's Liturgy	DSMS N 270
Dharma Speech Third Seat	Dharma Speech of the Third Seat p. 189 See GB 25	WWSF N 304
Dharma Spoken Revealed	Nanquan's "Dharma That Has Never Been Spoken"	DSMS N 249
Dharma Talk	Yaoshan's Discourse	DSMS 79
Dharma Talks Teishos	https://dharma-rain.org/learn/dharma-talks/	DRZC 01
Dharma Teaching	No Mind, No Buddha p. 161 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 33
Dharma Teaching	Oak Tree in the Garden p. 177- See BOS 47, ENT 9	GB 37
Dharma Teaching	Dignified Behavior of Acting Buddha Gyobutsu-Yuigi #23 Book 2	DSE 23
Dharma Teaching	Buddha's Teaching Bukkyo #24 Book 2	DSE 24
Dharma Teaching	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 Nobody at Lecture Can Give Answers	IF 50
Dharma Teaching	Forgetting Forget to the Bottom, and the Bottom will serve You	ZMR N 182
Dharma Teaching Expositio	Baiyun's "Still Lacking" p. 201 Know but Not Fully Understand	ENT N 259
Dharma Three Treasures	Taking Refuge in the Three Treasures Kie-Sanbo #88 Book 4	DSE 88
Dharma Transmission	Yantou Doesn't Agree p. 241 with Deshan who gave transmission	REH N 100
Dharma Transmission	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 164 See BOS 13 My sucesors?	ENT N 195
Dharma Transmission	Dharma Transmission p. 134	WWSF N 213
Dharma Truth	Un Mon's Golden-Haired Lion p. 208 See BCR 39	WWSF N 339
Dharma Truth Knowledge	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement p. 94- Teaching Paradoxical	BCR 14
Dharma Wheel	Xuefeng's "Turning the Dharma Wheel"	DSMS 38
Dharma Wisdom	Which Is the True Eye? # II	LIN N 128
Dharma Without Speech	Is Not Mind, Is Not Buddha p. 190 SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5, GB 27	WWSF N 306
Dharma Worlds of Teacup	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Teacup used then smashed	SAM 95
Dharma-Body	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses" p. 46- See WWSF 12, BOS 67, WWSF 20	BOS 11

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Dharmadhatu	Change of Scenery in the Gandavyuha p. 75, 53, 57	SUZY 75
Dharmadhatu	Vairochana Tower and the Dharmadhatu p. 147	SUZY N 147
Dharmadhatu Fourfold	The Fourfold Dharmadhatu p. 150	SUZY N 150
Dharmakaya	Truth Body of Buddha Dharmakaya Three Bodies Dongshan Dies p. 67	REH 21
Dharmakaya	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17	ENT 17
Dharmakaya	Jiashan's "Dharmakaya" p. 200 Dharmakaya is Without Form	ENT N 257
Dharmakaya	Caoshan's Dharmakaya	DSMS N 125
Dharmakaya	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"	DSMS N 285
Dharmakaya Expounds	Yanshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 76, DSMS N 205	ENT 76
Dharmakaya Koans	Miura p. 48-51 First Koans for Introspection Hosshin Koans Pre Kensho	TZK 05
Dharmakaya Triple Body	Rinazi on Zen: Translation from the Chinese and Commentary p.62-65	SUZK 65
Dharma-Nature	Dharma-Nature Hossho #54 Book 3	DSE 54
Dharmas are Empty	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" p. 136 See BCR 89	ENT N 160
Dharmas Many Do Exist	If a Single Dharma Exists p. 188 If Not Buddhas Lose Their Domains	ENT N 236
Dharmas Ten Thousand	Seung Sahn's "The 10,000 Dharmas Return to the One" p. 235	WWSF N 365
Dharmas: One or Many?	If a Single Dharma Exists p. 188	ENT N 236
Dhrtaka	Date: 270-330 ?, Dhrtaka Biography	TOL 06
Dhyana (Meditation)	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18	IF 10
Dhyana Fourth	Bhiksu in the Fourth Dhyana Shizen-Biku #90 Book 4	DSE 90
Dhyana Meditate Contempl	Zen p. 57-63	WATA 58
Dhyana Meditation	Message of Bodhidharma: Founder of Zen Buddhism	SUZK 14
Dialogue	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05
Dialogue Friendly	The Hermit of Tung Feng Makes a Tiger's Roar p. 466- Testing	BCR 85
Dialogue Manjusri/Wu Cho	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho p. 216-	BCR 35
Dialogue Q&A	Jiufeng's "Head and Tail" p. 276-	BOS 66
Dialogue Questions	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho p. 216- Where did you come from?	BCR 35
Dialogues Answers	Luopu About to Die p. 176- See DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132, ENT 180	BOS 41
Dialogues Questioning	The Answer is the Question Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 84
Diameter of a Circle	Straight Line In the Circle p. 44- ENT 143, DSMS 282, BCR 69, 282, ZE 17	WWSF 53
Diamond Cutter Scripture	Mahasattva Fu Expounds the Scripture p. 376-	BCR 67
Diamond Cutter Scripture	Diamond Scripture's "Revilement" p. 244- See BCR 97	BOS 58

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Diamond Cutter Sutra	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement p. 532- BOS 58	BCR 97
Diamond Kings Sword	Great Katzu! Of Rhyho p. 185 Katzu! Cuts Off Ignornace Delusions	SAM 90
Diamond Realm	Diamond Realm p. 196 Many Analogies: Wind Burn Drown Cakes	SAM 96
Diamond Sutra	Diamond Sutra's "The Transgression is Wiped Out" (Sekida, p. 384)	BCR 97
Diamond Sutra	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187	ENT N 235
Diamond Sutra	Diamond Scripture's "Revilement" p. 244- See BCR 97	BOS 58
Diamond Sutra	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94	OM 24
Diamond Sutra	Past Mind, Present Mind, Future Mind Cannot Get Enlightenment p.7	WWSF 09
Diamond Sutra	Great Teacher Bu Dae Sa Expounds the Diamond Sutra p. 15	WWSF 18
Diamond Sutra	Don't Attach to Anything p. 17 Enlightened Layman Lo (Hui-Neng)	WWSF 20
Diamond Sutra	See True Buddha p. 17	WWSF 21
Diamond Sutra	See True Nature, Become Buddha p. 28 ENT 20, ENT 255, BCR 39	WWSF 33
Diamond Sutra	Made a Fool Of p. 157	SOH 99
Diamond Sutra	Deshan's Enlightenment	DSMS N 104
Diamond Sutra Burned	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Master's Talk Lecture Speech Sharing	IF 63
Diamond Sutra Burned	Well-Known Yong Dam p. 190 ENT 128, DSMS 104, GB 28, WWSF 134	WWSF N 307
Diamond Sutra Burnt	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Verbal Ways Inadequate GB28	ENT N 128
Diary Journaling	See Journaling Diary	STOA 00
Dichotomies	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Yin/Yang, True/False, Contrasting, Time	DMD 80
Dichotomies Opposites	On the Equality of Things 2.5	ZHUA 02
Dichotomies Opposites	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"	TFR 15
Die Content	Hear in the Morning, Die in the Evening p. 97 Analects 4:8	ENT N 102
Diet for Monks	Diet for Monks Begging Bowl Vegetarian Pure Food Zuimonki	DSCE 13
Diet Simple Vegetarian	Ghostless Hsu 24.2	ZHUA 24
Differences Distances	Fayan's "Hairsbreadth" p. 72- See ENT 214, ZHUA 12, GB 26	BOS 17
Differences Distinctions	Juniper Tree, Carrying Bowls	ENT 54
Differences Distinguish	Preserving and Accepting 11.6	ZHUA 11
Different Answers	Ma Tsu's Permutations of Assertion and Denial p. 401-	BCR 73
Different Answers	I Have a Headache Today p. 155 See ENT 15, IF 56, BOS 6, SOH 95	SOH 95
Different Languages	Yun Chu's Instructions p. 15 Monk spoke Korean, Master Chinese	IF 08
Different or Same	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95	REH 32

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Different or Same?	The Stone Man is Crying p. 22 See REH 32, SAM 40, DSMS 134	WWSF 27
Different Teachings	Birth of the Buddha p. 114 Disregard them, Focus on Spiritual Work	SAM 39
Different Ways of Teaching	Different Way of Doing Things p. 133 See BCR 20 Teacher's Styles	ENT N 155
Differentiation	Causes and Conditions of Differentiation p. 95	SUZC 95
Differentiation Analyze	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114	REH 41
Difficult	Difficult and Easy	DDJ 63
Difficult Haul of Importanc	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 Between Distance Places	REH 91
Difficult Practice	Uphill Difficult Path, Going Against the Grain, Hard Effort	ZMR N 186
Difficult to Describe	Yun Chu's Instructions p. 15 Monk spoke Korean, Master Chinese	IF 08
Difficulties Struggles	Dry Creek p. 50 Zen Practice is at times looking into a dry creek	IF 40
Difficulty Size Won't Fit	Cow Passes Trhough a Window p. 181- See ENT 16	GB 38
Digging Hoeing Shoveling	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49 Building a New Temple	SAM 01
Dignified Behavior Buddh	Dignified Behavior of Acting Buddha Gyobutsu-Yuigi #23 Book 2	DSE 23
Digs a Hole	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96	ENT N 101
Dilemma Be Careful	Twenty-Five O'Clock p. 122	WWSF N 196
Dilemma Calling	Shoushan's Stick	DSMS N 269
Dilemma Contrasting	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95	REH 32
Dilemma Dangers	Hyang Eom's "Up a Tree" p. 177 See ENT 19-2, GB 5, DSMS 243	WWSF N 284
Dilemma Deadly	Kyogen's Man Up a Tree p. 31- Answer or Don't Answer Question	GB 05
Dilemma Decision	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree	DSMS N 243
Dilemma Life or Death	Man Up the Tree p. 75 See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS 243, ENT 19-1	SOH 01
Dilemma Problem	Cow Passes Trhough a Window p. 181- See ENT 16	GB 38
Dilemma Teaching Extreme	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Dimwit	Falling on Deaf Ears	TFR 12
Ding Ding Bong Bong Clank	Proper Presentation Anything Goes! Random Sounds Words	ZMR N 134
Dinner Served to Monk	Tou Tzu's Dinner p. 13 He was served grass by layman	IF 06
Diogenes	Diogenes (230-142 BCE) Diplomat, Philosopher	STOA 00
Dipper Handle Long	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit	DSMS N 183
Direct Answers	I Have a Headache Today p. 155 See ENT 15, IF 56, BOS 6, SOH 95	SOH 95
Direct Experience	Zen p. 57-63	WATA 61
Direct Presentation	Xingyang's "Garuda" p. 187- See ENT 225	BOS 44

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Direct Realization	Xuefeng's "Open the Gate and Direct Realization Comes" p. 199	REH 80
Direct Transmission	Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 35- See ENT 135, ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
Direct Word! Direct Speech	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty p 10- Avoid Dualistic Judgments	BCR 02
Directionlessness	Clarify Your Intentions 1/5 p. 13 Seneca Failure Madness Worthless	STOA 05
Directions at Crossroads	What the Old Woman Meant p. 145 OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22, BOS 10	SOH 83
Directions Bearings Guide	Chao Chou's Four Gates p. 59- See DSMS 46 Meditation Words Effort	BCR 09
Directions Crossroads	Joju Sees Through the Old Woman p. 193 See ZE 22, OM 23, GB 31	WWSF N 311
Directions for Travel	Woman of Daishan	DSMS N 133
Directions for Traveling	Chao-chou Checks Out the Old Woman p.91 See GB 31	OM 23
Directions Geography	Plum Blossoms Baike #59 Book 3	DSE 60
Directions Given	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93 See GB 31, ZE 22	ZE 22
Directions Old Woman	Zhaoshou See Through an Old Woman See GB31, DSMS N 133, ENT 12	ENT 12
Directions on Roads	Woman of Taishan p. 42- See OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22	BOS 10
Directions to Travel	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman p. 153- See ZE 22, OM 23	GB 31
Directly Expressing	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Non-Verbal	REH 78
Directness of Expression	Zen and Japanese Art	SUZK 57
Dirt Clod Earth Grounded	Baofu's Unpolished Mind p. 128	ZE 38
Dirt is Dirt	Gossip	ZMR 96
Dirty Water, Two Buckets	Everything Has Already Become Buddha p. 85	WWSF N 133
Disabilities Handicapped	Xuansha's "Person of Three Disabilities"	DSMS N 203
Disagreement Struggle	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Argument Fight Hex 06	ICHI 06
Disagreements	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201 Guishan Rebirth	REH 81
Disagrees with Master	Yantou Doesn't Agree p. 241 His Master had "no light"	REH N 100
Disappear or Reincarnation	Where Did Nansen Go After His Death? p.99 ENT 272, SOH 23	SOH 23
Disappearing	Mind Light p. 96 Death Poem of Kyong Ho	WWSF N 150
Disappearing Circle	Zhangjing and the Disappearing Circle p. 73	REH 23
Disapproval or Approval	Yantou's Two Disapprovals	DSMS N 273
Disassembly	What Do You Understand by This? p. 135 GB 8, WWSF 287, SOH 65	SOH 65
Disaster	Disaster Jan 10 p.10 Accident, Setback, Tragedy, Destruction	DMD 10
Disasters Removing Dharan	Dharani of Removing Disasters	SUZF 21
Discard Speech and Words	Discard Speech and Words p. 188 See ENT 81, GB 24	WWSF N 303

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Discerning True/False	World-Honored-One's Lotus Eyes p. 110 With Blue Lotus Eyes	ENT N 124
Discipline Monastery	Meditation Hall and Ideals of the Monkish Discipline p. 314-	SUZA N 314
Discipline of Monk	Dogen Disciplines Monk Gemmyo p. 182 For Accepting a Land Grant	OM 55
Discipline of Monks	A few Here, A Few There p. 127 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35, WWSF 338	SOH 51
Discipline Self-Denial	Paradox of Self-Denial p.1-10	WATA 01
Disclosing Mind	Dongshan's "Disclosing Mind, Disclosing Nature"	DSMS 62
Disclosing Nature	Dongshan's "Disclosing Mind, Disclosing Nature"	DSMS 62
Discontent	Lazy Government	DDJ 58
Discontented Upset	Honesty Feeling Frazzled at Meeting, Fake It	ZMR N 113
Discord	Discord Feb 6 p.37 Dissatisfaction, Depression, Fighting, Problems	DMD 37
Discovering Your True Self	Sogen p. 219 Achieving Awakening with Zazen Koan Practice OXH3	SOG 04
Discovery	Discovery Mar 13 p.72 Finding, Counseled, Self-Cultivation, Peak	DMD 72
Discriminate	Tou Tzu's All Sounds p. 432	BCR 79
Discriminating Avoid	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
Discriminating Thinking	Dongshan's Essential Path	DSMS N 199
Discrimination	Ignorance and World Fellowship p. 77-89	SUZK 78
Discrimination	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"	DSMS 11
Discrimination of Infant	After Birth and Before Discrimination p. 192 Mental Facilities Baby	ENT N 240
Discrimination Suspended	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Path to Understanding	REH 64
Discussing Dharma	Discuss Buddha Law p. 117	SOH 36
Discussion	Word Talking Sermons Word Discussion vs Wordlessness Silence	ZMR N 181
Discussion Dharma Teacher	New Discussion Leader: Raven Forgot What to Say	ZMR 46
Disease	Preserving Life	DDJ 50
Disease and Medicine	Medicine and Disease Subdue Each Other p. 477-	BCR 87
Disease Handicapped	Hsuan Sha's Guiding and Aiding Living Beings p. 482-	BCR 88
Disease Illness	Master Ma is Unwell p. 160- See BCR 3	BOS 36
Disease Sickness Physician	True Knowledge p. 171 Daodejing Chapter 71	WWSF N 274
Disengagement	Warning Against Interference	DDJ 29
Disengagement	Disengagement Mar 30 p.89 Rest, Withdrawal, Walking Away, Retreat	DMD 89
Disgraced Failed	Abdicating Kingship 28.13	ZHUA 28
Dishes Bowls Clean Up	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls" p.40- See DSMS 67, ZE 22	GB 07

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Disinterested in Zen	Sabbath Keep the Sabbath at the Little Church for Wife	ZMR N 178
Dislike	On the Gentle Way	DDJ 72
Disorder	Beginning and End	DDJ 64
Disorder	Hunger	DDJ 75
Disorder Unpredictable	When Was Chaos Born?	TFR 27
Disorientated Without It	Raven Roshi Teacher Has Urge to Prey on Newborn Lambs	ZMR 55
Disputes	Virtue of Not-Contending	DDJ 68
Disrespect Imitation	Gutei's One Finger p. 23- See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245	GB 03
Disrespect of Temple	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194 See ENT 44 Burning Buddhist Statue	SAM 94
Disrespecting Forms	Danxia Burns a Buddha Image	ENT 44
Disrespecting Statue	Itinerant Monk Spits p. 123	REH 46
Disrespecting the Buddha	Turning Your Back on the Buddha p. 139 REH 46 Daoist Behavior	REH 53
Dissipation Excess	Ghostless Hsu 24.2	ZHUA 24
Dissappear Melt	Xuefeng's "Not a Snowflake Remains"	DSMS N 137
Dissapointment Anger	Old Woman Burns the Hermitage p. 8 Hermit was Emotionless	WWSF 10
Dissatisfaction	Discord Feb 6 p.37 Depression, Disoriented, Stagnation	DMD 37
Dissatisfied Unrealistic	Cheong Sae is Poor p. 180 See GB 10	WWSF N 289
Dissection Intellectual	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 01
Distance Learning	Teaching and Not Teaching	DSMS 92
Distilling the Dharma	World Honored One Ascends the High Seat p. 125 One Word No Word	OM 36
Distinctions by Speaking	No White, No Blue p. 117	WWSF N 187
Distinctions Comparisons	Southern Mountain p. 51 One Monastery Better than Another?	IF 42
Distinctions Comparisons	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53	IF 44
Distinctions Levels	One Peak is Not White	ENT 15
Distinguish Differentiate	Two Monks Roll Up Bamboo Shades See GB 26, ENT 36	ENT 36
Distinguish Differentiate	Xuansha's "Twenty Blows of the Stick"	DSMS N 144
Distinguish Separate	Guishan Brings a Mirror	DSMS N 219
Distiny Fate	Great Ancestral Teacher	ZHUA 06
Distortions by Messengers	Hsuan-sha's Blank Paper p. 58 Reply by Messenger Did Not Work Well	IF 49
Distractions Diversions	Mi Hu's "Enlightenment or Not" p. 259- See DSMS 7, ENT 263	BOS 62
Distractions Impediments	Where Who What and Why 1/6 p. 14 Aurelius Knowing Yourself	STOA 06

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Disturbing Habits	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1	OM 21
Diversity	Spectrum Jan 18 p.18 Variety, Perception, Multiplicity, Colors	DMD 18
Diversity Zen Practices	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Use Many Methods	ENT N 139
Divest Unnecessary	Way to Sagehood Book I #14 p. 41	VRD 14
Divination Fortune Telling	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Disasters Predicted	SAM 28
Divine Events	That Far-Off, Divine Event p. 78-84	WATA 78
Divine Farmer	Abdicating Kingship 28.15	ZHUA 28
Divine Snake Protector	Divine Snake of the Bentan Shrine p. 131 Protects Temple & Monks	SAM 49
Divine Son	Birth of the Divine Son p. 127	WATA N 127
Divine Yi Canals Levies	All Under Heaven 33.2	ZHUA 33
Divinity	Compassion Apr 15 p.105 Based on Your Understanding, Revealed	DMD N 105
Division	Division Feb 24 p.55 Mathematics, Solving, Puzzles, Analysis	DMD 55
Dizang	Dizang Planting the Fields p. 51- See DSMS N 212, ENT 93, DSMS 68	BOS 12
Dizang	Dizang's "Nearness" p. 86- See DSMS 171, BCR 4, BCR 2, IF 66	BOS 20
Dizang	Master's Portrait	DSMS 25
Dizang	Dizang Plants the Fields	DSMS N 212
Dizang	Dizang's Broom	DSMS N 229
DMD	Dao 365 Book by Deng Ming-Dao 1992 https://amzn.to/3PUuJzj	DMD 00
Do It For Yourself	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 He is the One Person	REH 61
Do It Yourself	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Work Toil Yourself	REH 61
Do It Yourself	Ching-yuan Raises His Fly-Whisk p. 153 Someone Else Can't	OM 45
Do It Yourself!	Nan Chuan's Stone Buddha p. 10	IF 03
Do No Evil, Practice All Goo	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha	ENT N 215
Do No Evil, Practice All Goo	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha	ENT N 215
Do Nothing	Difficult and Easy	DDJ 63
Do Nothing	Grand Harmony	DDJ 65
Do Nothing Zen	Yunmen's "Sulu"	ENT 21
Do One Thing at a Time	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37 Manage Them One at a Time	IF 27
Do Today, Do Tomorrow	The Goal The Goal of Pracitce is More Practice Thank Goodness	ZMR N 127
Do What Patriarch Does	Yunmen's Entryway	DSMS N 231
Do You Have It?	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ZE 25

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Do You Have It?	Joju's Hermits p. 180 See GB 11, DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	WWSF N 290
Do You Understand?	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23	IF 13
Do Your Job	Your Job p. 161 Do Your Job, Then Let Go	WWSF N 259
Doctrine Expounded	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Doctrine of Enlightenment	Suzuki p. 39-117 Zen as Chinese Interpretation of Doctrine	SUZA 21
Doctrines of Religions	The One p. 64-70	WATA 64
Dodging My Question	Middle Way	ZMR 99
Does It Matter	Web: https://amzn.to/3GIX3ia By Alan Watts 1970	WATE 00
Does It Matter	Does It Matter: Essays on Man's Relation to Materiality Alan Watts	WATE 00
Does Not Concur	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189 See BOS 96 Disagreement	OM 58
Dog	Joshu's Dog p. 11- Does a Dog Have Buddha Nature BOS 18, ENT 46	GB 01
Dog	Zhaozhou's "Dog" p. 76- See GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	BOS 18
Dog	What is Buddha-Nature? p. 33 See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS 114	WWSF 39
Dog	Meaning of Joju's "Mu" p. 70 See GB 1, BOS 18, ENT 46	WWSF N 104
Dog	Joju's Dog p. 174 See BOS 18, TFR 14, GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	WWSF N 280
Dog Barking Crow Cawing	Mind Moonlight p. 114 Sounds Come and Go	WWSF N 182
Dog Bites Monk	Dog Bites Monk p. 132	REH 50
Dog Buddha Natue	Dog's Buddha Nature? P. 98 See See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ZE 24
Dog Buddha Nature	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-1
Dog Buddha Nature	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-2
Dog Buddha Nature	Zongfeng's Eight-Word Question on "Wu" See GB 1, BOS 18 DSMS N 114	ENT 46-3
Dog Buddha Nature	Dahui "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46-4, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-4
Dog Buddha Nature	Zhaozhou's Dog and Buddha Nature	DSMS N 114
Dog Have Buddha Nature?	Joshu's Dog p. 11- See BOS 18, ENT 46, DSMS 114	GB 01
Dogen	Dogen Zuimonki	DSCE 00
Dogen	Dogen's Extensive Rcord (Eihei Koroku) https://amzn.to/46Ku745	DER 00
Dogen	Dogen Disciplines Monk Gemmyo p. 182	OM 55
Dogen Eihei	1200-1253 CE Zen Master Author Soto Zen	INFO 48
Dogen Studies Project	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/dogenstudies.htm	PG 33
Dogen Study Group	https://mpgtaijiquan.blogspot.com Dharma Rain Center	DRZC 01
Dogen Zen Meditation	Carl Bielefeldt Dogen's Manual of Zen Meditation Book 1990	INFO 19

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Dogen Zenji's Koans	https://amzn.to/3pMGaxE Dogen Zengi's 301 Koan Collection	DSMS 00
Dogen, Eihei	Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki	DSCE 11
Dogen, Eihei	Date: 1200-1253, Hihei Dogen Biography	TOL 52
Dogen, Eihei	Zen Master Eihei Dogen 1200-1253 CE Author Teacher Abbot Essayist	DSMS 00
Dogen, Eihei Book	Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo (DSMS) Compiled 1230 CE	DSMS 00
Dogen, Eihei Book	https://amzn.to/41GgfWQ	DSMS 00
Dogen, Eihei Research	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm#DSMS	DSMS 00
Dogen's 300 Koans	True Dharma Eye https://amzn.to/41GgfWQ	DSMS 00
Dogen's Extensive Record	https://amzn.to/46Ku745 (Eihei Koroku)	DER 00
Dogen's Koans	Soto Zen Master Dogen's 301 Koans	DSMS 00
Dogmas are Insufficient	Knowing is Not the Way p. 165- See ENT 241, DSMS 57, DSMS 19	GB 34
Dogmas Doctrines	Ingrained Opinions	ZHUA 15
Dogo	Dogo "I Would Not Tell You" (Sekida, p. 298-)	BCR 55
Dogo	All Over; Throughout p. 156 See BCR 89, SOH 96, REH 59, DSMS 105	SOH 96
Dogs	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"	TFR 14
Dogs Horses Judging	Ghostless Hsu 24.1	ZHUA 24
Doing and Not Doing	Doing Anything p. 150 Daodejing Chapter 29	WWSF N 240
Doing Nothing	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Simple Living of Hermit Leaving No Impressions	IF 35
Doing Nothing	Conquering the World by Inaction	DDJ 48
Doing Nothing	Tao and Wu Wei p. 21-27	WATA 21
Dok Sahn	Past Mind, Present Mind, Future Mind Cannot Get Enlightenment p.7	WWSF 09
Dok Sahn	Dok Sahn Carrying His Bowls p. 181 See BCR 51, ENT 22	WWSF N 292
Dominance	Dominance Apr 25 p. 115 Superior, Stronger, Overbearing, Higher	DMD N 115
Dominant/Submissive	Dominance Apr 25 p. 115 Roles in Life, Playing, Submission, Control	DMD N 115
Domoulin, Frederick SJ	Zen Buddhism: A History By Frederick Domoulin 1989	HZB 00
Donating Food to Sangha	Merit of Donating Food to the Sangha p. 182 Greatly Praised	ENT N 227
Donation Gift	Zhaozhou Rotates the Canon	DSMS 74
Dong Sahn	Dong Sahn's Zen Stick p. 135	WWSF N 215
Dong Sahn	Dragon Tracks p. 135	WWSF N 216
Dong Sahn	GAM" and "EEE" p. 136	WWSF N 217
Dong Sahn	Stone Lion's Roar p. 137	WWSF N 218

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Dong Sahn	Dong Sahn's Sixty Blows p. 183 See DSMS 280, GB 15	WWSF N 294
Dong Sahn	Dong Sahn's Three Pounds of Flax DSMS 172, GB 18, WWSF 106, BCR 12	WWSF N 297
Dong Sahn	Dong Sahn's "No Cold or Hot" p. 210 See DSMS 225, BCR 43	WWSF N 342
Dong Sahn Yon Sa	Who Is This? p. 201	WWSF N 324
Donglin	Atop Mount Putuo p. 189	ENT N 237
Dongshan	Tozan's Masagin (Flax) p. 89- See DSMS 172	GB 18
Dongshan	Dongshan Dies Counting p. 67	REH 21
Dongshan	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77	REH 25
Dongshan	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184	REH 74
Dongshan	Dongshan's "Not Arrive" p. 233	REH 96
Dongshan	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07	ZE 07
Dongshan	Dongshan Presents Offerings Before the Image p. 206-	BOS 49
Dongshan	Spiritual Uncle Mi and the Rabbit p. 237-	BOS 56
Dongshan	Dongshan's "No Grass" p. 382- See DSMS 82, BOS 89, ENT 161	BOS 89
Dongshan	Dongshan is Unwell p. 402- See DSMS 98, REH 21, IF 36	BOS 94
Dongshan	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Flax"	DSMS N 172
Dongshan	Dongshan and Shenshan Cross the River	DSMS N 198
Dongshan	Dongshan's Essential Path	DSMS N 199
Dongshan	Dongshan's "Great Matter"	DSMS N 220
Dongshan	Longshan's Clay Oxen	DSMS N 222
Dongshan	Dongshan's "Cold and Heat"	DSMS N 225
Dongshan	Dongshan's "Deep or Shallow"	DSMS N 276
Dongshan (Tozan)	Dongshan's "No Grass"	DSMS 82
Dongshan (Tozan)	Dongshan's "Each Stitch"	DSMS 93
Dongshan (Tozan)	Dongshan's Illness	DSMS 98
Dongshan (Tozan)	Dongshan's "Teaching of the Insentient"	DSMS N 148
Dongshan Gong	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201	REH 81
Dongshan Liangjie	Dongshan Liangjie (807-869 CE) p. 228 Tozan Ryokai	ENT 00
Dongshan Liangjie	Dongshan and the Earth Spirit p. 114 Hidden in Earth	ENT N 129
Dongshan Liangjie	Dongshan's "End of the Training Period" p. 137 See BOS 89	ENT N 161
Dongshan Liangjie	Dongshan's Fruit p. 203 Winter Solistice Dark Cold Yin Forces	ENT N 264

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Dongshan Liangjie	Date: 807-869, Dongshan Liangjie, Biography	TOL 39
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	Dongshan's "Always Close" p. 423-	BOS 98
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	Dongshan's "Going Beyond Buddha"	DSMS 12
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	Dongshan's "Top of the Mountain"	DSMS 49
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	Dongshan's "Dharma Bodies"	DSMS 55
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	Dongshan's "Disclosing Mind, Disclosing Nature"	DSMS 62
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	Dongshan's "Not Buddha"	DSMS 72
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	Disclosing is Not as Good as Practice	DSMS 77
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	Dongshan's "Were is the Fault"	DSMS 78
Dongshan Shouchu	Dongshan Shouchu (910-990 CE) p. 229 Tozan Shusho	ENT 00
Dongshan Shouchu	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Hemp" p. 74 See BCR 12, ENT 62	ENT 62
Dongshan Shouchu	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Yunmen's Training	ENT N 188
Dongshan Shouchu	Manjusri Visits p. 166 What would you Do? Chase them Off!	ENT N 198
Donkey & Well	Caoshan's Dharmakaya	DSMS N 125
Donkey (Beginner Zen)	Xuansha Draws a Circle	DSMS N 282
Donkey Braying	Xitang's Donkey Brays p. 58	REH 17
Donkey Eats Grass	When the Sail is Hoisted p. 148	SOH 86
Donkey Feet Buddha Hand	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26	ZE 27
Donkey Grazes	Sail Has Yet to Be Hoisted p. 74	ENT 61
Donkey Horse	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning	DSMS N 156
Donkey Leaving	Before the Donkey Has Left, the Horse Has Arrived p. 45- DSMS 127	WWSF 54
Donkey Leg	Huanglong's Three Barriers	ENT 10
Donkey or Horse	Xuansha Draws a Circle	DSMS N 282
Donkey Passes Horse Not S	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 Who May Enter? SAM 52	SAM 51
Donkey Riding	Shoushan's "New Bride" p. 273- See OM 24, REH 66, OHPS 28	BOS 65
Don't Ask	Knowledge Wanders North 22.7	ZHUA 22
Don't Ask	Zhaozhou's Four Gates	DSMS 46
Don't Ask for Help	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Solve Your Own Problems	IF 33
Don't Ask Why	Why do You Have Five Fingers? P. 10 Elusive Reasons	WWSF 11
Don't be Bossy Authortaria	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Mind Your Own Business	PG 50
Don't Be Decieved	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master" p. 62 See DSMS 247, ENT 11	GB 12

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Don't Do Unto Others	Don't Do Unto Others	TFR 33
Don't Fancy!	Don't Fancy p. 136	SOH 70
Don't Get Wrong Idea	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112	ENT N 112
Don't Give Away the Nest	Guidelines for Teaching the Way: Analogies and Metaphors	ZMR 47
Don't Know	Knowledge Wanders North 22.7	ZHUA 22
Don't Know	Abdicating Kingship 28.14	ZHUA 28
Don't Know	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths p. 1- See ENT 64	BCR 01
Don't Know	Chao Chou Can't Explain p. 334-	BCR 58
Don't Know	No Merit p. 75 See BCR 01, ENT 64 Bodhidharma & Emperor Wu	ENT 64
Don't Know	Buddha's Don't Know It P. 83 See BOS 69, ENT 79	ENT 79
Don't Know	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness" p. 6- See BCR 1, ENT 64	BOS 02
Don't Know	Dizang's "Nearness" p. 86- See DSMS 171, BCR 4, BCR 2, IF 66	BOS 20
Don't Know	Vimalakirti's "Non-Duality" p. 201- See ENT 229, ZE 6	BOS 48
Don't Know	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78 Master has nothing to teach or answer	IF 66
Don't Know	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58 See DSMS N 222	OM 10
Don't Know	The Stone Man is Crying p. 22 See REH 32, SAM 40, DSMS 134	WWSF 27
Don't Know	Give Me a Don't-Know Sentence p. 46- ENT 75, IF 66, BCR 67, ENT 64	WWSF 56
Don't Know	Poem for Pal Gong Sah Temple p. 100	WWSF N 158
Don't Know	Attaining Don't Know Is Your True Nature p. 121	WWSF N 195
Don't Know	Bodhidharma's "No Holiness Is Clear Like Space" ENT 64, BCR 1, BOS 2	WWSF N 325
Don't Know	What is the Void? Not the void! I Really Don't Know	ZMR N 156
Don't Know	There is No Such Thing as Holy p. 91 See BCR 1, ENT 64, BOS 2	SOH 16
Don't Know	Fayan's "Not Knowing"	DSMS N 171
Don't Know	Jianyuan's "Matter Before the Seven Buddhas"	DSMS N 175
Don't Know Mind	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 See IF 95 Avalokiteshvara Hands	REH 59
Don't Know Mind	Dharma Transmission p. 134	WWSF N 213
Don't Know Neutrality	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty p 10- Don't Distinguish or Dualism	BCR 02
Don't Know or Understand	Mahasattva Fu Expounds the Scripture p. 376-	BCR 67
Don't Make Anything of It	This Stillness is Bliss p. 18	WWSF 22
Don't Meddle Wu Wei	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Leave Others to Themselves	PG 50
Don't Mess With Me	Shaking the Tree Porcupine Becomes a Teacher	ZMR N 146

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Don't Need Special Power	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04	OM 04
Don't Say It	How Do You Say It? P. 117	SOH 35
Don't Say It!	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48	OM 06
Don't Take It!	Man Whose Head was Hit by a Pear #3 p. 27	OHPS 27
Don't Talk About It	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Don't Understand	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100 Monk Does Not Understands Kao Ting	IF 81
Don't Understand	Peach Flowers Turn Pink p. 115	WWSF N 184
Door Gate Passage	Gate p. 127 In Three Worlds Many Coming and Goint Throgh Gate	WWSF N 203
Door Iron Hinges	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76	SAM 19
Doors Closed	Shishuang's "When All the Doors Are Closed"	DSMS N 179
Doors Gates Passages	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 Temple Gate Closed at Night	REH 77
Doorway	Utility of Not-Being	DDJ 11
Doppelganger	Chong Nyo's Soul Leaves p. 195 See OM 56, SAM 97, GB 35	WWSF N 314
Doppelganger	Which One is Real? p.182 See OM 56, SAM 97, SOH 136, GB 35, OM 56	SOH N 137
Doshin	Will to the Truth Doshin #93 Book 4	DSE 93
Dosho Port	Author of The Record of Empty Hall 100 Koans 2021 + Commentary	REH 00
Doshu	Not Going, Not Coming p. 164	SAM 75
Dotoku	Expressing the Truth Dotoku #39 Book 2	DSE 39
Double Identity	Seijo's Soul Separated (Sekida, p. 106-) See OM 56, SAM 97	GB 35
Double Iron Ring Mountain	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 See BCR 24 Expelled to	ENT N 212
Double Lives	Seijo's Soul is Separated p. 169- See OM 56, SAM 97	GB 35
Doubt	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Doubt	Doubt As used in Zen theory What is It?	ZMR N 123
Doubt	Simultaneous Doubt and Enlightenment p. 118 ENT 185, BCR 16	SOH 37
Doubt	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen	TFR 10
Doubt Overcome	An Outsider Questions the Buddha	DSMS N 170
Doubting	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers p. 324-	BCR 56
Doubting	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153 Testing Checking Questions	ENT N 185
Doubting Unsure	Purpose of the Practice Doubts dig up the whole Blue Planet	ZMR 29
Doubts	Changsha Remains Silent	DSMS N 234
Doubts About Teacher	Garuda King p. 181 Covers the Universe, Where Will He Hide?	ENT N 225

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Doubts Dissolved Lost	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97 See DSMS 19, ENT N 103, GB 19	ENT N 103
Doubts Overcome	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra	DSMS N 178
Doubts Unclear	Touzi's Clarification of the Ancestor's Intention	DSMS N 143
Doughnut Jelly	Yunmen's "Sound and Form" p. 350- See BCR 77, GB 16, DSMS 296	BOS 82
Doushuai Congyue	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7	GB 47
Doushuai Congyue	Doushuai's Three Barriers See GB 47, ENT 07	ENT 07
Doushuai Congyue	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Lychee Fruit Offered to Fellow Monk	ENT N 140
Dove Calls	Are You Ready? Owl Hoots ... Whole Forest Hoots See ZMR 128	ZMR N 129
Dozing Sleeping	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.1	ZHUA 07
Draftmen Clerks	Sir Square Field 21.7	ZHUA 21
Dragon	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 341- See TFR 06, OM 42	BCR 60
Dragon	Monk is Bitten by a Snake p. 204 Good Drgons Rule Over Snakes	ENT N 266
Dragon	Puff the Magic Dragon Peter Paul Mary	PG 44
Dragon & Garuda	Dog Bites Monk p. 132	REH 50
Dragon and Snake Analogy	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows	ENT N 194
Dragon Becoming Efforts	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate Chinese Myth	PG 44
Dragon Bitten by Snake	Dragon Bitten by a Snake p. 185	SOH N 143
Dragon Crest	Dragon Crest p. 69	SAM 15
Dragon Crest	Dragon Crest p. 85 See SAM 15	ZWAY 15
Dragon Deity	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics	DSMS N 173
Dragon Earth Fundament	Qian - Initiating Hex 01	ICHI 01
Dragon Gate	Shishi Rejoices Grinding a Cup and Tray p. 70	REH 22
Dragon Gate	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate Chinese Myth	PG 44
Dragon Gate Fish Exams	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14	ZE 15
Dragon Gate Mountain	Monk is Bitten by a Snake p. 204 Not a Place to Be Bitten	ENT N 266
Dragon Gate Myth	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha p. 46- Struggle Effort to Realization	BCR 07
Dragon Gate Myth	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6	OM 42
Dragon Gods Cause Magic	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 Not the Emperor's Virtues	ENT N 247
Dragon Head Snake Tail	Zen and the Ways pp. 28-31 Mythology Symbolism	ZWAY 02
Dragon Howling	Dragon Howling in a Withered Tree	DSMS 28
Dragon King	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Clouds Rain Water Nourishing	ENT N 191

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Dragon One-Eyed	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36	ZE 36
Dragon One-Eyed	Guishan Laughs Twice	DSMS N 157
Dragon or Snake	Zhaozhou's "Dao"	DSMS N 195
Dragon Painting	Zen and Japanese Art	SUZK 59
Dragon Pool	Deshan's Enlightenment	DSMS N 104
Dragon Qigong	https://www.egreenway.com/qigong/dragons.htm	PG 66
Dragon Sky Water	Qian - Initiating Heaven Sky Hex 01	ICHI 01
Dragon Staff	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6	OM 42
Dragon Staff	Un Mun's Staff p. 212 See TFR 6, BCR 50, OM 42	WWSF N 345
Dragon Staff Swallow Worl	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansmy1.htm	OM 42
Dragon Staff Swallow Worl	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6	OM 42
Dragon Tracks	Dragon Tracks p. 135 Cut off All Thinking and Sit in Zazen, Dragon Seen	WWSF N 216
Dragons	Moaning of Dragons Ryugin #65 Book 3	DSE 65
Dragons	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe	TFR 06
Dragons	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"	TFR 24
Dragons & Snakes	Manjusri Counts the Saints p. 43	REH 11
Dragons & Snakes Men	Manjusri's "Three Three"	DSMS N 127
Dragons and Snakes	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14	OM 14
Dragons and Snakes Mix	Manjushri's "Before Three, Three" p. 208 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35	WWSF N 338
Dragons Capture Butcher	Lieh Yukou 32.3	ZHUA 32
Dragon's Nostrils	Dragon's Nostrils p. 85	WWSF N 132
Dragons Sleeping Startled	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42	ZE 18
Dragons Snakes Mingle	A few Here, A Few There p. 127 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35, WWSF 338	SOH 51
Dragons Tales Stories	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"	TFR 24
Drawing a Circle	Straight Line In the Circle p. 44- ENT 143, DSMS 282, BCR 69, 282, ZE 17	WWSF 53
Drawing a Circle in Ground	Nam Cheon's Circle p. 212 See DSMS 282, ZE 17, BCR 69, WWSF 345	WWSF N 346
Drawing Characters	Yangshan's "Enough" p. 324- See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	BOS 77
Drawing Circle in Ground	What Do You Have in Mind? p. 136 DSMS 282, ZE 17, BCR 69, WWSF 34	SOH 69
Drawing Circle on Ground	Xutang's Three Questions p. 126 Boundaries Prison Containment	ENT N 143
Drawing Circles	Xuansha Draws a Circle	DSMS N 282
Drawing Four Lines	Mazu's One Stroke p. 144 Respond without saying long or short lines	REH 56

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Drawing Gestures	Yan-shan Draws a Line p. 103 In the Air to Answer Question	IF 83
Drawing Gestures	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104 Draws a Horizontal Line in the Air	IF 84
Drawing in Air	It Is Here p. 166 See IF 83, IF 84, SOH 114, BOS 61, REH 75, OM 43	SOH N 114
Drawing Line wih Staff	Jianfeng's "One" p. 255- See ENT 211, REH 75, IF 84, OM 43	BOS 61
Drawing Picturing Showing	Yang-shan Sits in Meditation p. 107 Draws Circle in Dusty Ground	IF 86
Drawings by Hakuin Ekaku	Sasaki p. 123-138 Brush Drawings by Hakuin Ekaku	TZK 02
DRCZ	Zen Portland Oregon Centers Buddhist	DRCZ 00
Dream	Kyozan's Dream (Sekida, p. 87-)	GB 25
Dream	Yangshan's Declaration p. 385- See DSMS 118, OM 29, BCR 92	BOS 90
Dream and Song	Kyol Che Poem p. 104	WWSF N 165
Dream as a Flower	Nam Cheon's Flowering Tree p. 209 See BOS 91, BCR 40	WWSF N 340
Dream Imagination	Nanquan's "Peony" p. 390- See BCR 40, IF 76, BCR 21	BOS 91
Dream Interpretation	Guishan's "Exploring Spiritual Powers"	DSMS 61
Dream or Peony Flower	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream p. 244- See BOS 91, BCR 40	BCR 40
Dreaming	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109	OM 29
Dreaming	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111 Interpret	OM 30
Dreaming	Hanging On a Vine p. 140 Chased by Elephant, Snakes in Well	WWSF N 224
Dreaming	How Do You Get Out?	TFR 38
Dreaming Absorption	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199- See ENT 48, OM 27	GB 42
Dreaming Butterfly	On the Equality of Things 2.14	ZHUA 02
Dreaming Flowers	Similar to a Dream p. 105 BOS 91, BCR 40, SOH 26	SOH 26
Dreaming or Awake	One Pure and Clear Thing p. 147	WWSF N 235
Dreaming Strange Confuse	Dreams Do Zen Masters Dream?	ZMR 61
Dreams	Imagination Apr 10 p.100 Rembering, Frightening, Upsetting, Strange	DMD N 100
Dreams Dreaming	Preaching a Dream in a Dream Muchu-Setsumu #38 Book 2	DSE 38
Dreams Dreaming	Manjusri Dreams a Dream of You p. 46	REH 12
Dreams Dreaming Past	Ancestors Old Masters, Former Teachers, Authentic?	ZMR N 187
Dreams Fantasies	Nyo-I Sickle of Enkakuji p. 103 Dreams vs Present Reality	SAM 32
Dreams Illusions	Linji's Four Realms p. 147 Earth, Water, Fire, Air Realms of No-Form	ENT N 177
Dreams of the Emperor	Tai-tsung's Dream p. 40 God Advises Him to Study Zen and Believe	IF 30
Dregs Leavings Trash	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29	ZE 29

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Dregs Left-Overs No Good	Huangbo's "Dreg-Slurpers" p. 223- See BCR 11, ZE 29, OM 29, BOS 53	BOS 53
Dregs Waste Unusable Fals	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs p. 72- See ZE 29, OM 28 Useless	BCR 11
Dressing Eating Ordinary	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 112
Dressing Habits Formality	Bell Sound and Seven-Fold Robe p. 183 See ENT 148, GB 16	WWSF N 295
Dried Piece of Shit	True Man Without Rank # III	LIN N 129
Dried Shit Stick	Unmon's Kanshiketsu (Shit-Stick) p. 102- See ENT 20	GB 21
Drifting to Demons	Drifting to the Land of the Demons	ENT 39
Drink Milk	World is Complete Stillness p. 5 Drinking will teach you something	WWSF 06
Drink Tea	Good Time p. 119 Water Moon Mountain Flower Tea	WWSF N 191
Drinking Water	Thirsty Man #5 p. 31	OHPS 31
Drinking Water	Hermit's "So the Ladle is Long for dipping" p. 80 See DSMS N 183	OM 18
Drinking Water	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"	DSMS N 283
Drop Deluded Thought	Drop Deluded Thought p. 80 See BCR 19, ENT 74	ENT 74
Drop It	Zhaozhou's "Drop It" See BOS 57, ENT 06	ENT 06
Drop of Water	Fa-yen's Drop of Water p. 112 From Valley of Sixth Patriarch	IF 91
Drop of Water in a Sea	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Verbal Ways Inadequate GB28	ENT N 128
Droppin Ashes on Buddha	Book Seung Sahn https://amzn.to/3QqnBuM	WWSF 00
Droppin Ashes on Buddha	Seung Sahn's "Dropping Ashes on the Buddha" p. 223	WWSF N 362
Drought Famine Unrest	Isshin's Rain Making p. 141 He unwillingly does Ritual to Make it Rain	SAM 56
Drought Wells Drying	Well of Youth p. 63	SAM 10
Drowned in Deep Spring	Not Failing His Students # VI	LIN N 137
Drowning in Sea of Inquiry	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78 Master has nothing to teach or answer	IF 66
Drudgery Glorified	Lieh Yukou 32.13	ZHUA 32
Drug Abuse Addiction	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24	OHPS 24
Drug Addiction Death	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"	TFR 23
Druid Neo Pagan	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm	INFO 24
Druid Seasonal Calendar	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm	PG 61
Druid Taoist	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm	INFO 86
Druids Neo-Pagan	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm	PG 61
Druids Neo-Pagan Wicca	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm	INFO 86
Drum	Ho Shan's Knowing How to Beat the Drum p. 264- See DSMS 186	BCR 44

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Drum Announcemnt	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice p. 31- Cal the Assembly to Listen	BCR 05
Drum Beating Know	Heshan Beats the Drum	DSMS N 186
Drum Hitting Beating	Ko Sahn's "Knowing How to Hit the Drum" p. 211 DSMS 186, BCR 44	WWSF N 343
Drum Sounded	Sound the Dharma Drum p. 186 Drum Announces a Dharma Talk	ENT N 233
Drum Sounds	In the Sound of the Bell, Attain Enlightenment p. 77 See DSMS 262	WWSF N 119
Drunk on Liquor	Why Are You Saying These Bad Things About Me? P. 40	WWSF 49
Drunkenness	Mr. Zhang Drinks Wine BUT Mr. Li gets Drunk.	ENT 55
Drunkenness	Caoshan's Fulfillment of Filial Piety p. 307-	BOS 73
Dry Creek of Zen	Dry Creek p. 50 The empty creek has invisible bottomless water	IF 40
Dry Dung	Unrankable Being p. 87	SOH 12
Dry Piece of Shit	Yunmen's "Dry Piece of Shit" See GB 21, ENT 20	ENT 20
Dry Shit on a Stick	Meaning of Dry Shit on a Stick p. 71 See GB 21, ENT 20	WWSF N 105
DRZC	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
DSCE	Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki Buddhist	DSCE 00
DSE	Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo 301 Koans	DSE 00
DSMS	DSMS = Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo 300 Koans 1240 CE	DSMS 00
DSMS Info Texts Indexes	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#DSMS	DSMS 00
DSMS Text Authority	Dogen Zengi's 301 Koan Collection https://amzn.to/3pMGaxE	DSMS 00
Dual Lives	Which One is Real? p.182 See OM 56, SAM 97, SOH 136, GB 35, OM 56	SOH N 137
Dualism	Ignorance and World Fellowship p. 77-89	SUZK 82
Dualism	Parable of the Cow's Tail p. 85-89	WATA 87
Dualism	Yangshan;s "It's Not That There is No Enlightenment" p. 10	DSMS 07
Dualism Discrimination	Shao Shan's Phrase p. 13	IF 05
Dualism Duality	Tao Speaks for Itself p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 22	WWSF N 271
Dualistic	Intellect Mar 25 p.84 Analytical, Materialistic, Rational, Logical	DMD 84
Dualistic Ideas	Dualistic Idea Underlying Clarity and Purity, Buddhist Oneness	ZMR N 154
Duality Dualism	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Dharma No Duality	ENT N 229
Duality Dualisms	Center of the Circle p. 163 Daodejing	WWSF N 262
Ducal Happyrest Person	Traveling to Chu	ZHUA 25
Ducks Wild	Pai Chang's Wild Ducks p. 309-	BCR 53
Duke of Jen	External Things 26.3	ZHUA 26

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Dumb Blind Deaf	Blind, Deaf, Dumb p. 133 See REH 43, WWSF 221, TFR 12, SOH 63	SOH 63
Dumb Nonaction	Knowledge Wanders North 22.1	ZHUA 22
Dumpling Cookie Cake	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88	ENT 88
Dumplings Fried	Nanquan's Fried Dumplings p. 77	ENT 68
Duplicate Identities	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28	ENT 28-1
Dust	Feng Hsueh's One Atom of Dust p. 347-	BCR 61
Dust Cleaned Away	How Do You Clean Dust? p. 16 ENT 258, DSMS 168, WWSF 17	WWSF 19
Dust Cleaning Mirror	Sixth Patriarch's Poem p. 220 Mirror Dust Cleaning Voidness	WWSF N 358
Dust Dirt Soil	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"	DSMS N 214
Dust in Your Eyes	Live Words and Dead Words p. 130	WWSF N 207
Dust Lack of Clarity	Jishan "Swinging the Sword" p. 286- See IF 23, DSMS 21, SAM 79	BOS 68
Dusts of Delusion	Chaling's Enlightenment Verse p. 201 Dust Cleared Away	ENT N 258
Duties Difficulties	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10	ICHI 10
Duty and Destiny	Human World 4.2	ZHUA 04
Duty Distributor Kebin	Xinghua Levies a Penalty p.113	ZE 31
Duty Monk to Teacher	Xinghua Levies a Fine p. 114 Duty-Monk Kebin Won't Teach	ENT N 130
Duty Security Safety	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11	ICHI 11
Dwarfy Diffuse Person	Lieh Yukou 32.3	ZHUA 32
Dwell in Reality	When the Tao is Lost p. 165 Daodejing	WWSF N 266
Dwelling in House of Virtur	Lonely at Times Book I #1 p. 36	VRD 01
Dying and Light's Out	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7	GB 47
Dying Death	Sok Sahn's "Seven Go Straights" p. 1	WWSF 01
Ear	Can You Grasp Emptiness?	TFR 01
Early for Meals	Tokusan Carries His Bowls p. 66- See BCR 51, ENT 22	GB 13
Early Masters Zen	Early Masters and the Avatamsaka p.20	SUZC 20
Early Year Festival	Sjamyuan 1st Moon 15th Day	TLT 20
Earning a Living	Earning a Living and Producing Things p. 111 Good Working Honored	ENT N 127
Earning Your Keep	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating	ENT N 117
Ears, Nose, Eyes, Face	Shigong's Emptiness	DSMS N 248
Earth	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice p. 31- Hold the Whole Earth in Your Hand	BCR 05
Earth	Four Eternal Models	DDJ 25

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Earth Air Fire Water	https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm	INFO 55
Earth Clod Way	On the Equality of Things	ZHUA 02
Earth Deity	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116 In Garden	OM 32
Earth Element	Nanquan Offers New Tightly-Whities p. 51	REH 14
Earth is Medicine	Medicine and Disease Subdue Each Other p. 477-	BCR 87
Earth is Medicine	Which is Your Self? p. 133 See BCR 87, SOH 61	SOH 62
Earth Receptive Open	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Integrating Hex 02	ICHI 02
Earth Spirits Praise	Dongshan and the Earth Spirit p. 114 Cheer Against Wastefulness	ENT N 129
Earthiness	Unmon's Kanshiketsu (Shit-Stick) p. 102- See ENT 20	GB 21
Earthiness Extensional	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp p. 81- See DSMS N 172, ENT 62	BCR 12
Earthquake	Disaster Jan 10 p.10 Destruction, Fire, Death, Chaos, Tragedy	DMD 10
Earthquake Kamakura 133	Freeing the Ghost p. 201 Meditator Buried in Major Earthquake	SAM N 100
Ease Forgetfulness	External Things 26.11	ZHUA 26
Ease Relaxed Calm	Always at Ease p. 173 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 278
East and West	Pa-Ling's Secret Transmission p. 33 Symbolic Directions Bodhidharma	IF 22
East Gate, West Gate ...	What is Joshu? p. 144 See BCR 9, SOH 79, DSMS 46	SOH 79
East Mountain	East Mountain Walks on Water	ENT 49
East Mountain Walks	Fragrant Breeze from the South p. 91 See ENT 49, ENT 92	ENT 92
East West South North Gate	Joju's Four Gates p. 204 See BCR 9, DSMS 46 What is Joju?	WWSF N 330
Easter Sunday	Easter, Early Spring, Jesus Christ Death/Rising	INFO 44
Eastern Mountain	Eastern Mountain Walks on Water p. 171 See ENT 49, ENT 92, SOH 124	SOH N 124
Eastern Ocean Seal	Vairocana Peak p. 102	WWSF N 162
Eastern Psychology	The Meaning of Happiness: The Quest for Freedom By Alan Watts	WATK 00
Eastern Wisdom Modern Li	Eastern Wisdom, Modern Life: Collected Talks, 1960-1969 Alan Watts	WATF 00
Eastern Wisdom Modern Li	Web: https://amzn.to/3RGU6tz By Alan Watts Collected Talks	WATF 00
Easy	Difficult and Easy	DDJ 63
Easygoing Free Open	Abdicating Kingship 28.11	ZHUA 28
Eating	Tan Hsia's Have You Eaten Yet? p. 418-	BCR 76
Eating	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Donated by Kind Person to Solitary Monk	IF 54
Eating	Peace of Tao	DDJ 35
Eating	Imbalance Feb 22 p.53 Balanced, Nutritious, Moderate	DMD 53

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Eating and Sleeping	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39 His "productive" Summer of Ease	IF 29
Eating Animals	Who For Whom p. 42 A fact, but not created by Heaven	VES 06
Eating Animals	Memorial Service Cougar Ate Badger's Daughter, Eating Animals	ZMR N 205
Eating Banquets Favors	Ghostless Hsu 24.11	ZHUA 24
Eating Breakfast	Joju's Washing the Bowls p. 178 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23, BOS 39	WWSF N 286
Eating Clean Up	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls" p.40- See DSMS 67, ZE 22	GB 07
Eating Drinking Food	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Rain Eating Drinking	ICHI 05
Eating Fish	Tail of a Golden Fish p. 65	WWSF 95
Eating Food	Dharmakaya Eats Food p. 134 Who Eats When You Eat?	ENT N 157
Eating Food Provisions	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Visting Monk Steals and Destroys	IF 62
Eating Fruit	Pomegranate Feast p. 76 Buddhas & Bodhisattvas Enjoyed Feast	WWSF N 117
Eating Hunger Food	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32	ENT 32
Eating Lunch Hunger	Baizhang's "Gate of Essential Nature"	DSMS N 128
Eating Lunch Meal	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 129- See ENT 36	GB 26
Eating Meal Clean Up	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl" p. 171- See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23	BOS 39
Eating Meals Hall	Essential Matter	DSMS N 206
Eating Mealtime	Chin Niu's Rice Pail p. 408-	BCR 74
Eating Mealtime	Ta Kuang Does a Dance p. 510- See OM 39 Expressing Gratitude	BCR 93
Eating Mealtime	Come and Eat Your Rice p. 129 See BCR 74, WWSF 347, SOH 56	SOH 56
Eating Meat	Huijue's "No Sin" p. 192 Raising Cattle and Slaughtering Cattle	ENT N 243
Eating Porridge	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22	ZE 23
Eating Purpose	Correct Way, Truth and Correct Life p. 2	WWSF 02
Eating Salt	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24	OHPS 24
Eating Snack	All Truths Is the Opposite of Truth Also True? Let's Eat!	ZMR N 175
Eating Snacks	Non Sequitur Without Buddha There is No Dew on Grass. Eat!	ZMR N 176
Echo Sounds	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172	REH 69
Echoes in Mountains	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Eckhart	Explaining Zen II p. 98-106	SUZK N 104
Eckhart, Meister	Meister Eckhart (1260-1328) and Zen Buddhism Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 62
Ecological Destruction	In Harmony With the Tao p. 166 Daodejing Interfer with Dao	WWSF N 267
Editions of Shobogenzo	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 4 p. 217-	DSE 95

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Educated Person	Learned Man p. 39	VES 03
Education	Individual and the State	DDJ 54
Education	Give Up Learning	TFR 11
Education Development	The Nurturing of Life	ZHUA 03
Education Learning Know	Education is Freedom 1/2 p. 10 Epictetus Education Learning	STOA 02
Effort	Perseverance Feb 12 p.43 Steadfast, Determined, Patience, Prepared	DMD 43
Egg Pecking Open	Are You Alive? p. 124 See BCR 16, WWSF 333, ENT 185, ENT 207	SOH 47
Ego	Ego is the Enemy by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3Oclxoo	STOA 00
Ego Consciousness	Explaining Zen I p. 90-97	SUZK 91
Ego Self Identity	The One p. 64-70	WATA 66
Egoless Free Unattached	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra	SUZC N 222
Egolessness	Zen Doctrine of No-Mind Zen and the Unconscious p. 187-274	SUZI N 187
Egolessness Emptiness	Non-ego, Emptiness, and Suchness Defined	SUZC N 338
Egolessness Non-Ego	Painting Swordsmanship Tea Ceremony in Japan p. 335-354	SUZI N 348
Egolessness Self	Self and Zen Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 57
Ehics Chinese	https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/ethics-chinese/	CON 00
Eight Brocades Qigong	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/esb.htm	PG 66
Eight Part Qigong Form	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/esb.htm	PG 66
Eight Section Brocade	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/esb.htm	INFO 49
Eight Word Question	Zongfeng's Eight-Word Question on "Wu" See GB 1, BOS 18 DSMS N 114	ENT 46-3
Eightfold Path	Eight Truths of a Great Human Being Hachi-Dainingaku #96 Book 4	DSE 96
Eightfold Path	See Buddhist Ethics, PG 88, PG 68, PG 86	PG 88
Eightfold Path	Eightfold Path of Buddhism	ZMR 68
Eightfold Path	Right Views Including Right Zazen, Right Realization, Right Views	ZMR 69
Eighty Thousand Gathered	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112	ENT N 112
Eihei Dogen	Dogen's Extensive Record Eihei Koroku Essays	DER 00
Eihei Dogen	Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo (DSMS) 1220 CE	DSMS 00
Eihei Dogen Study Project	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/dogenstudies.htm	PG 33
Eihei Dogen's Koans	https://amzn.to/3pMGaxE Translated by Gudo Nishijima 2020	DSMS 00
Eihei Kororku by Dogen	Dogen's Extensive Rcord (Eihei Koroku) https://amzn.to/46Ku745	DER 00
Eimei	Only There Is a Word That is Not Very Proper p. 183	SOH N 138

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Eisai	Zen Goma Rite p. 138	SAM 54
Eisai	Eisai (1140-1215)	SUZC N 376
Either This or That	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37 Observe Classify Distinguish	IF 27
Ejo, Koun	Compiler of Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki	DSCE 11
Ejo, Koun	Date: 1198-1280, Koun Ejo Biography	TOL 53
Ekaksana of Tathata	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 327
Ekaku Hakuin	The Sounds of One Hand Hakuin (1686-1769)	TFR 41
Ekichu	Painting the Nature p. 163	SAM 74
Ekiho	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127	SAM 47
Ekiho	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137	SAM 53
Elaine MacInness	The Flowing Bridge https://amzn.to/3YMwJf8	TZK N 214
Elder De	Caoshan's "Reality Body" p. 219-	BOS 52
Elder Lang	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching p. 284- See OM 33	BCR 48
Elder Ting	Elder Ting Stands Motionless p. 202- Meeting with Lin Chi	BCR 32
Elderhood	Optimism Jan 9 p.9 Seniors, Old Age, Values, Contributions	DMD 09
Electronic Concordance	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclindex31.htm	DDJ 00
Elements of Bodhi	Thirty-seven Elements of Bodhi Sanjushichi-Bon-Bodai #73 Book 4	DSE 73
Elements of Pantheism	Book by Paul Harrison https://amzn.to/43GZPNW	PG 41
Elements Transformed	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words p. 525-	BCR 96
Elephant Bone Mountain	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit	DSMS N 183
Elise Yoko Watanabe	The Record Of Linji https://amzn.to/3P731OU	TZK N 246
Elk	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks p. 443-	BCR 81
Eloquence Rushing Stream	Langye's "Great Bell" p. 183 Eloquence or Wisdom Can't Express	ENT N 228
Eloquence Sophistication	True Words p. 174 Daodening Chapter ?	WWSF N 279
Elusive Fundamental	What is One Thing? P. 134	WWSF N 214
Embarrassments	Huguo's "Three Embarrassments" p. 120-	BOS 28
Embody the Light	Great Secret p. 162 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 261
Embody Unendingness	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.6	ZHUA 07
Emerald Palace	One-Piece Tower p. 124	SOH 48
Emergence Birth	Yangshan's "Dharma Positions"	DSMS 14
Emergence From Purity	Langya's "Mountains and Rivers" p. 428- See DSE 14, DSMS 168	BOS N 100

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Emerging	Emerging Jan 6 p.6 Growth, Life Force, Energy, Seasons	DMD 06
Emotionless Uncaring	Old Woman Burns the Hermitage p. 8 See ENT 154	WWSF 10
Emotions Changing	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79 Asura Imbalanced Feelings	IF 67
Emotions Feelings	Xuefeng's "Then Don't" p. 215	REH 88
Emotions Management	Ingrained Opinions 15.1	ZHUA 15
Emotions Restrained	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.6	ZHUA 05
Emotions Transitory	On the Equality of Things 2.12	ZHUA 02
Emperor Butei	There is No Such Thing as Holy p. 91 See BCR 1, ENT 64, BOS 2	SOH 16
Emperor Lifting Bowl	Emperor and the Bowl p. 113 See GB 23, ENT 2, SOH 31	SOH 31
Emperor of China	Changsha's "Original Person"	DSMS N 256
Emperor Shukuso	Emperor Shukuso Asks About the Style of the Pagoda (Sekida p.194-)	BCR 18
Emperor Shukuso	One-Piece Tower p. 124	SOH 48
Emperor Shukuso	Tread on the Head of the Buddha p. 158	SOH N 101
Emperor Su Tsung	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument p. 115-	BCR 18
Emperor Suzong	Appearance of the National Teacher's Monument p. 361- BCR 18	BOS 85
Emperor Taizong	Taizong Holds a Bowl p. 201 See ENT 2, GB 23	ENT N 260
Emperor Tongguang	Emperor Tongguang's Hat p. 417-	BOS 97
Emperor Wu	Fu Daishi Explains a Sutra p. 28	REH 04
Emperor Wu	Emperor Wu Asks Bodhidharma (Sekida, p. 148-) See ENT 64	BCR 01
Emperor Wu	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths p. 1- See ENT 64	BCR 01
Emperor Wu	Mahasattva Fu Expounds the Scripture p. 376-	BCR 67
Emperor Wu	Mahasattva Fu Expounds the Scripture p. 376-	BCR 67
Emperor Wu	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness" p. 6- See BCR 1, ENT 64	BOS 02
Emperor Wu	Bodhidharma's "No Holiness Is Clear Like Space" ENT 64, BCR 1, BOS 2	WWSF N 325
Emperor Wu of Liang	No Merit p. 75 See BCR 01, ENT 64 Bodhidharma & Emperor Wu	ENT 64
Emperor Xian	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics	DSMS N 173
Emperor Xianzong	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 Thought His Virtue was Magical	ENT N 247
Emperors and Kings	Responses for Emperors and Kings	ZHUA 07
Emphasize Life	Abdicating Kingship 28.11	ZHUA 28
Employment Paperwork	Youngsters Like You Never Know of That p. 172	SOH N 125
Employment Work	https://www.gardendigest.com/work.htm	PG 50

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Employment Work Job	Follow Your Bliss Grandma Advises Granddaughter About Job	ZMR 90
Emptiness	Pan Shan's There is Nothing in the World p. 226- Nothing Permanent	BCR 37
Emptiness	Mind That Emerges from the Empty Void p. 48	ZE 05
Emptiness	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness" p. 6- See BCR 1, ENT 64	BOS 02
Emptiness	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses" p. 46- See WWSF 12, BOS 67, WWSF 20	BOS 11
Emptiness	Vimalakirti's "Non-Duality" p. 201- See ENT 229, ZE 6	BOS 48
Emptiness	Dry Creek p. 50 An empty old dry creek compared to Zen	IF 40
Emptiness	Chao-chou Measures the Water p. 56 But No Water Present	IF 47
Emptiness	Utility of Not-Being	DDJ 11
Emptiness	Where Are the Buddha and Eminent Teachers? P. 39	WWSF 48
Emptiness	Poem for a Student, Bo Wol p. 104	WWSF N 166
Emptiness	True Emptiness p. 144	WWSF N 230
Emptiness	Emptiness Porcupines Says There is No Basis for Emptiness, Laugh	ZMR 76
Emptiness	Can You Grasp Emptiness?	TFR 01
Emptiness	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Emptiness	Affirmation Mar 14 p.73 Void, Valley, Precipice, Edge, Tao	DMD 73
Emptiness	Mazu's "Heart Sutra" p. 6	DSMS 04
Emptiness	Yunmen's "Two Types of Sickness"	DSMS N 107
Emptiness	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"	DSMS N 201
Emptiness	Shigong's Emptiness	DSMS N 248
Emptiness Great Void	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187	ENT N 235
Emptiness - Original	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 See DSMS N 130 Karmic Influences	ENT N 168
Emptiness and Form	Fayan's "Substance and Name" p. 311- See DSMS 254, DSMS 296	BOS 74
Emptiness as Source	World is Complete Stillness p. 5 Emptiness is Form	WWSF 06
Emptiness Egolessness	Non-ego, Emptiness, and Suchness Defined	SUZC N 338
Emptiness God Substance	Pure Emptiness p. 53	WWSF 64
Emptiness Indifference	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.6	ZHUA 07
Emptiness is Form	Form is Emptiness p. 176 In Heart Sutra	ENT N 217
Emptiness is Form	Scholar Eagle Asks Questions About The Heart Sutra	TFR 30
Emptiness Mind	Zen Doctrine of No-Mind Zen and the Unconscious p. 187-274	SUZI N 187
Emptiness No Demons	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42	OM 03

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Emptiness Non-Existence	True Nature Does Not Exist p. 48- See GB 47, ENT 07, DSMS 288	WWSF 58
Emptiness Nothing	How Do You Clean Dust? p. 16 ENT 258, DSMS 168, WWSF 17	WWSF 19
Emptiness Nothing Freedom	Lung-ya's Ultimate State p. 38 Enlightenment Attained	IF 28
Emptiness Nothingness	Non-Attachment (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 108
Emptiness of Existence	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88	ENT 86
Emptiness Open	Before Tao and Master p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 5	WWSF N 243
Emptiness or Form	Is Your Body Form or Emptiness? p. 19 See SAM 67, ENT 217, ZWAY 3	WWSF 23
Emptiness Origin	Why do You Have Five Fingers? P. 10 Mind creates Appearances	WWSF 11
Emptiness Passivity	Passivity in the Buddhist Life Humility Patience Empty p. 268-346	SUZB N 268
Emptiness Realm	Ruiyan's "What Kind of Movement is Now"	DSMS N 200
Emptiness Shuck It	Puhua's Bell Song	DSMS 22
Emptiness Sky Space	Space Kiku #77 Book 4	DSE 77
Emptiness Sunyata	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 312
Emptiness Swordsman	Discoursing on Swords	ZHUA 30
Emptiness Vacant Void	Tao is Like a Well p. 151 Daodejing Chapter 4	WWSF N 242
Emptiness Void	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra	SUZC N 222
Emptiness Void	Philosophy & Religion of the Prajnaparamita Heart Sutra p. 239-332	SUZC N 239
Emptiness Void Circle	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77 Circle Symbol	OM 49
Emptiness Void Formless	Verse of Vipasyin p. 138 Poem Quoted: Emptiness Phantoms	ENT N 163
Emptiness Void Non-Being	Being of Non-Being p. 167 Daodejing Being Born of Non-Being	WWSF N 268
Emptiness Void Nothing	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58	SAM 07
Emptiness Void Nothing	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Nature of "Self" or Ego or Soul	SAM 86
Emptiness Void Sunyata	Prajna and Sunyata	SUZC N 255
Emptiness, Nothing, Void	Emptiness is "A" Form	TFR 29
Empty	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths p. 1- See ENT 64	BCR 01
Empty Becoming	Empty Becoming p. 54 Poem	WWSF 67
Empty Bucket	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 80 See SAM 07	ZWAY 07
Empty Circle Symbol	Zhangjing and the Disappearing Circle p. 73	REH 23
Empty Hall Record	100 Koans by Xutang Zhiyu 1260 CE https://amzn.to/44guuTT	REH 00
Empty Hands	Zen Master To Sol's Three Gates p. 36	WWSF 43
Empty Hands Koan Study	Spear and Empty Hands Koan p. 122 Reminder of Koan Topic "Kara-Te"	SAM 44

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Empty of Selfhood	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39	OM 01
Empty Room	Longya's "Thief in an Empty Room"	DSMS N 196
Empty Sky	Caoshan's Dharmakaya	DSMS N 125
Empty Space Explain	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush	DSMS N 263
Empty Unspecific Unclear	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62	ZE 11
Empty Vast Boundless	Ordinary Mind is the Way p. 93- See DSMS 19, ENT 103	GB 19
Empty Void	What is the Void? Not the void! I Really Don't Know	ZMR N 156
Empty Void Sky	Mind That Emerges from the Empty Void p. 48	ZE 05
Encounter Meeting	Yunmen, Houbai and Houhei p. 173-	BOS 40
Encounter with Emperor	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths p. 1- See ENT 64	BCR 01
Encounters	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta	TFR 09
Encourage Spur Motivate	An Outsider Questions the Buddha	DSMS N 170
Encouragement	Encouragement Apr 7 p.97 Positivity, Helpful, Teaching, Advice	DMD 97
End of Aeon Kalpa Fires	Dasui's "Aeonic Fire" p. 131- See DSMS 24	BOS 30
End of World	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It p. 187- At End of Eon	BCR 29
End of Year	Yunmen's Tune p. 107 25th Day of 12th Month = End of Year	ENT N 120
Ending a Journey	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32 Represents End of Journey	IF 21
Ending Defilements	Subtle Flow p. 130 Greed Anger Ignorance Pride Violence Ended	ENT N 149
Endless Blue Mountains	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" Signifies Phenomenal Existence	ENT 46-2
Endless Practice	The Goal The Goal of Practice is More Practice	ZMR N 127
Enduring	Living for Others	DDJ 07
Enemies Surrounding You	Victory in the Midst of a Hundred Enemies p. 161 What to Do?	SAM 71
Enemy	Camouflage	DDJ 69
Enemy Sought	Gushan's Gatha p. 56 Enemy could mean teacher, enemy, lover	ENT 56
Energy	Source Feb 28 p.59 Chi, Ki, Body, Health, Skills, Powers, Spiritual	DMD 59
Energy	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Body-Mind Energized, Power, Free, Skilled	DMD 64
Energy	Breakthrough Mar 16 p.75 Accumulated via Spiritual Practice of Tao	DMD 75
Energy Chi Jing Shen	Vitality Energy Spirit by Thomas Cleary https://amzn.to/3Y4Kdm3	VES 00
Energy in Zen	Energy in Zen p. 30 Practice Zen Thinking, Zazen, Good Deeds	WWSF 36
Energy Practices	Attention, Breathing, Focus, Archery, Shin and Ki, p. 127-	ZWAY N 102
Energy Sea	Meditation on the Energy-Sea p. 191 Hara Kikai Tanden Dantien Belly	SAM 92

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Energy Sea Kikai Tanden	Meditation of the Energy-Sea p. 110 See SAM 92	ZWAY 92
Engagement	Engagement Feb 3 p.34 Participation, Involvement, Tiger	DMD 34
Engagement	Interaction Feb 19 p.50 Involvement, Interaction, Cooperation	DMD 50
Enkakuji	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49	SAM 01
Enkakuji Temple	One-Word Charm of Enkakuji p. 93 Charm on Ridgepole Protects Site	SAM 29
Enkakuji Temple	Gate to the World of All Buddhas p. 88 See SAM 19	ZWAY 19
Enkan	Enkan and the Rhinoceros Fan (Sekida, p. 379-) See BOS 25	BCR 91
Enkan	Where is my Rhino Fan p. 138 See BOS 75, BCR 91, SOH 73	SOH 74
Enlighten the Mind	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88	ENT 88
Enlightened	Elder Ting Stands Motionless p. 202- Awakened by Teacher	BCR 32
Enlightened "Lion"	Yunyan's Lion	DSMS N 184
Enlightened at Sound of Bel	In the Sound of the Bell, Attain Enlightenment p. 77 See DSMS 262	WWSF N 119
Enlightened by Nature	Peach Blossoms p. 173 See BCR 56, DSMS 155, ENT 8, SOH 128	SOH N 128
Enlightened Monk	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147	OM 43
Enlightened Monk	Dragon Bitten by a Snake p. 185	SOH N 143
Enlightened On Your Own	Jinshan Asks About Nature p. 295- See DDJ 23, BOS 32, DSMS 81	BOS 70
Enlightened Person	Does An Elightened Person Have Life and Death? p. 80	WWSF N 125
Enlightened Taoist	Heaven and Earth 12.11	ZHUA 12
Enlightened Teacher	Langzhong's "Hell" Kalyanamitra Wide Friend Good Friend	ENT 13
Enlightened Teachers	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27	ENT N 193
Enlightened While Bathing	Taking a Bath p. 135 See WWSF 19, SOH 67, DSE 07	SOH 67
Enlightenment	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi p. 294- See DSMS 158	BCR 50
Enlightenment	Linji's Great Enlightenment p. 367- See DSMS 27, LIN 132	BOS 86
Enlightenment	Lung-ya's Ultimate State p. 38 What did Master's Attain?	IF 28
Enlightenment	Hua-yen Return to the World of Delusion p. 62 Living in World	IF 52
Enlightenment	Birth of the Buddha p. 114 Then the Birth of World-Honored-One	SAM 39
Enlightenment	Zen as Chinese Interpretation of Doctrine of Enlightenment p.39-	SUZA 39
Enlightenment	Sudden and Gradual Enlightenment Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 96
Enlightenment	Ko Bong's Enlightenment p. 41 Upon Hearing Cicada Sounds	WWSF 50
Enlightenment	Cross to the Other Shore? Meaning of?	ZMR N 135
Enlightenment	Only There Is a Word That is Not Very Proper p. 183	SOH N 138

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Enlightenment	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?	TFR 08
Enlightenment	Yangshan;s "It's Not That There is No Enlightenment" p. 10	DSMS 07
Enlightenment	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment	DSMS 17
Enlightenment	Baofu's "Point of Attainment"	DSMS 63
Enlightenment	Nanyue's "It's Not Like Something"	DSMS N 101
Enlightenment	Deshan's Enlightenment	DSMS N 104
Enlightenment	Yangshan's "Entering Nirvana"	DSMS N 139
Enlightenment	Shuilao's Enlightenment	DSMS N 265
Enlightenment & Ignorance	Suzuki p. 118-162	SUZA N 118
Enlightenment = Buddha	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Awakened as a Buddha	SAM 40
Enlightenment Achieved	Give Me a Don't-Know Sentence p. 46- ENT 75, IF 66, BCR 67, ENT 64	WWSF 56
Enlightenment and Doubt	Simultaneous Doubt and Enlightenment p. 118 ENT 185, BCR 16	SOH 37
Enlightenment Awaken	Great Realization Daigo #26 Book 2	DSE 26
Enlightenment Desire	Desire for Enlightenment in Gandavyuha Sutra p. 167-221	SUZY N 167
Enlightenment Desire	Dasabhumika and Desire for Enlightenment SUSC 178	SUZY N 178
Enlightenment Desire	Sagaaramegha and Dasabhumika Desire for Enlightenment	SUZY N 178
Enlightenment Focused	Zen p. 57-63	WATA 59
Enlightenment Gradual	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"	TFR 21
Enlightenment Insufficient	That is Still Not Enough p. 181	SOH N 134
Enlightenment is This	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Enlightenment Kensho	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"	DSMS N 257
Enlightenment Neutrality	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77 Non-Judgmental Open Top of Mountain	IF 65
Enlightenment Not Attaine	Daitso Chisho p. 49-	GB 09
Enlightenment Not Attaine	Dae Tong Ji Sung p. 179 Sat For Ten Kalpas but No Attainment Why?	WWSF N 288
Enlightenment Now	Book by Steven Pinker https://amzn.to/43lu5bm	PG 75
Enlightenment Now	The Case for Reason, Science, Humanism https://amzn.to/3GmY7bh	PG 90
Enlightenment Open Eyes	I Have Nothing to Hide From You p. 174	SOH N 129
Enlightenment or Not	Mi Hu's "Enlightenment or Not" p. 259- See DSMS 7, ENT 263	BOS 62
Enlightenment or Satori	Satori or Enlightenment p. 97-130	SUZY 97
Enlightenment Poem	Zen Master Man Gong's Enlightenment Poem p. 97	WWSF N 153
Enlightenment Poem	Zen Master Seung Sahn's Enlightenment Poem p. 109	WWSF N 175

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Enlightenment Poem	Enlightenment Poem p. 113 Of Hahn Am	WWSF N 180
Enlightenment Poem	Plum Flowers Fly in the Snow p. 118	WWSF N 189
Enlightenment Realization	Realization and Equanimity Same or Different?	ZMR N 126
Enlightenment Realm	Changsheng's "Chaos"	ENT 14
Enlightenment Requiremen	Why Don't People In Know About Out? p. 148	SOH 87
Enlightenment Satori	Breakthrough to Reality Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 52
Enlightenment Scripture	Four Sections of the Enlightenment Scripture p. 191-	BOS 45
Enlightenment Slow	Buddha of Great Universal Wisdom Excellence See GB 9, ENT 51	ENT 51
Enlightenment Sudden	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26	ENT 26
Enlightenment Truth	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl"	DSMS 15
Enlightenment Unattained	Baizhang's "Fox" p. 32- See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	BOS 08
Enlightenment Unnecessar	Ten Thousand Samadhis Are Not Necessary p. 115	WWSF N 183
Enlightenment Verse	Yuanwu's Enlightenment Verse p. 94	ENT 98
Enlightenment Verse	Chaling's Enlightenment Verse p. 201 Bright Pearl Dust Cleared	ENT N 258
Enlightenment Wordless	Acorn Ineffable Experience, Kernel in the Acorn	ZMR N 173
Enlightenment?	Enlightenment What is Enlightenment? "I Won't Deny It" says Raven	ZMR 37
Eno	Emperor and the Bowl p. 113 GB 23, ENT 2, SOH 31	SOH 31
Eno	It Is Your Hearts That Move p. 145 See GB 29, ENT 83, SOH 81,	SOH 81
Eno	Immovable Cloak p. 145 See GB 23, ENT 2, WWSF 302, SOH 81	SOH 82
Eno Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Immovable Cloak p. 145 See GB 23, ENT 2, WWSF 302, SOH 81	SOH 82
Eno, Dajian Eno, Huineng	Dajian Huineng (638-713 CE) Sixth Patriarch China Jap: Daikan Enō	ENT 96
Enough is Enough	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"	TFR 23
Enough Skills in Writing	Yangshan's "Enough" p. 324- See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	BOS 77
ENT Books, Indexes	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#ENT	ENT 00
ENT = Entangling Vines	ENT = Entangling Vines 272 Koans https://amzn.to/40Qs37w	ENT 00
Entangled Difficult	Complicated Katto Entangled Vines Wisteria #46 Book 3	DSE 46
Entangled Vines	Yunmen's Entryway	DSMS N 231
Entanglements Duties	Metaphors 27.3	ZHUA 27
Entanglements Nets	Monastic Shen's Fish and Net	DSMS N 124
Entangling Vines	Shumon Kattoshu Entangling Vines 272 Koans Collection 2013 Book	ENT 00
Entangling Vines Koans	Shumon Kattoshu Collection Compiled around 1689 by Rinzai Monks	ENT 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Entangling Vines Koans	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm#ENT	RINZ 30
Enter Into Ri, Exit to Mi	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind p. 118- See ENT 81	GB 24
Enter the Gate	Manjushri Enters the Gate p. 7	IF 01
Entering Hell	Shexian's Body Enters Hell p. 99	REH 34
Entering Mountains	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62	OM 12
Entering the Path	Longshan's Clay Oxen	DSMS N 222
Entering the Temple	Iron Bar of 10,000 Miles p. 200 Controlled by Temple Gatekeeper	SAM 99
Entertainment	Entertainment Mar 12 p.71 Recreation, Play, Fun, Travel	DMD 71
Entrance to the Dao	Bodhidharma on the Twofold Entrance to the Tao	SUZF 73
Entropy	Material Things Disperse, Decline, Decay, Become Disordered, Die	PG 68
Entrusted with Dharma	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62	ZE 11
Environment and Mind	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment" p. 140-	BOS 32
Environment Nature	The Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism	SUZI N 275
Environment Water	External Things 26.2	ZHUA 26
Environmental Destruction	In Harmony With the Tao p. 166 Daodejing Interfer with Dao	WWSF N 267
Environmental Destruction	Foresters Destroying Forests, Ruining Animal Life	ZMR N 211
Ephemeral	Impermanence Feb 16 p.47 Transitory, Changing, Disappearing	DMD 47
Ephemeral Transitory	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88	ENT 86
Ephemeral Begets Ephemera	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 See DDJ 11	ENT N 235
Epictetus	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm The Daily Stoic, By Ryan Holiday	STOA 00
Epictetus	Epictetus (50-135 CE) Stoic Author Teacher Freed Slave	STOA 00
Epicurean Philosophers	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78	ENT 70
Epicurean Philosophy	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/epicureans.htm	INFO 19
Epicureanism	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/epicureans.htm	PG 88
Epidemics Plagues War	Pasting the Charm on the Heart p. 162 Charm to Ward off a Plague	SAM 73
Epipany Insights	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain p. 172- See OM 5	BCR 26
Epiphanies Awe Profound	https://www.gardendigest.com/myst1.htm	PG 41
Epistemology	Ignorance and World Fellowship	SUZK 77
Equality and Differentiation	Feng-hsueh: Equality and Differentiation (Aitken, p. 155-) ENT 81	GB 24
Equality Essence Oneness	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116 Su = (668-752) Oxhead School	REH 42
Equality Judgments	On the Equality of Things 2.11	ZHUA 02

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Equality of Finite/Infinite	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice p. 31- Hold the Whole Earth in Your Hand	BCR 05
Equality of Living Animals	Who For Whom p. 42 Heaven did not produce just for humans to eat	VES 06
Equality of Phenomena	Sogen p. 211 All Vessels of the Same Gold, Unity of Essence	SOG 02
Equanimity and Realization	Realization and Equanimity Same or Different?	ZMR N 126
Equanimity Book	Book of Equanimity or Book of Serenity Koan Collection	BOS 00
Equanimity in Setbacks	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Is trashed but he is indifferent & Copes	IF 62
Equanimity Peaceful	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/equanimity.htm	PG 50
Equanimity Quotations	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/equanimity.htm	PG 50
Equanimity Serenity	Thirteenth Daughter's Dharma	DSMS N 235
Erased Sins	Made a Fool Of p. 157	SOH 99
Erosion	Nothing Weaker than Water	DDJ 78
Error	How Could He Make Up His Mind	TFR 13
Error Mistake	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132	ZE 40
Error Mistake in Protocol	Te Shan Carrying His Bundle p. 22- See OM 7 Monk Shows Disrespect	BCR 04
Errors Incorrect False	Bajiao's Question and Answer	DSMS N 259
Errors Mistakes Wrong	Discuss Buddha Law p. 117	SOH 36
Escape Birth/Death?	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17	IF 09
Essays by Chinese Masters	From the Chinese Zen Masters: Essays Works Lectures p. 73-144	SUZF 73
Essays in Humanism	Essays in Humanism by Albert Einstein https://amzn.to/46BLjig	PG 90
Essays in Zen Buddhism	D.T. Suzuki (1870-1966) Books, Essays, Indexes, Notes, Subjects	SUZ 00
Essays in Zen Buddhism 1st	By D.T. Suzuki 1949 https://amzn.to/3JHW3Ng	SUZA 00
Essays in Zen Buddhism 2n	By D.T. Suzuki 1949 https://amzn.to/3NWUduf	SUZB 00
Essays in Zen Buddhism 3rd	By D. T. Suzuki 1949 https://amzn.to/48dghlw	SUZC 00
Essence & Not Function	Guishan Picks Tea p. 105	ENT N 116
Essence and Incidentals	Gye Chung Made a Cart p. 179 See GB 8	WWSF N 287
Essence of Wisdom	Shell Holding Moonlight p. 144 See BCR 90, WWSF 354, SOH 80	SOH 80
Essence Reveals Activity	Hongzhi's Four "Uses" p. 191 Monks Essence Levels Shows Practice	ENT N 239
Essential Alan Watts	The Essential Alan Watts Book	WATG 00
Essential Alan Watts	Web: https://amzn.to/3RECIgy By Alan Watts	WATG 00
Essential Bodily Nature	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 27 See ENT 109	GB 04
Essential Functions	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208 What Are They?	REH 85

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Essential Nature	Essential Nature Woodpecker Questions Meaning of Essential Nature	ZMR 22
Essential Nature	Self and Soul No self, no soul, no essential nature	ZMR N 155
Essential Nature	The Train Seldom Breaks Down	ZMR N 170
Essential Path Way	Dongshan's Essential Path	DSMS N 199
Essential Point of Effort	Dadian Remains Silent	DSMS N 126
Essential Sameness	Sameness Seasonal Changes, Sameness of Everything	ZMR N 177
Essentials of Zen	Bukko's Loin Cloth Zen p. 80 See SAM 06-2 Waving Underware	ZWAY 06b
Essentials vs Accidents	Keichu Makes Carts p. 44-	GB 08
Establish Bodhi-Mind	Establishment of the Bodhi Mind Hotsu-Bodaishin #70 Book 3	DSE 70
Establish the Plan FIRST	Clarify Your Intentions 1/5 p. 13 Seneca Plan for the Future	STOA 05
Establishment of Will	Establishment of the Will to the Supreme Hotsu-Mujoshin #69 Book 3	DSE 69
Etchu	Tread on the Head of the Buddha p. 158	SOH N 101
Etchu	Yes p. 169 See ENT 31, GB 17, SOH 118, ZE 11, WWSF 296	SOH N 118
Eternal Body Rebirth	Rebirth Doctrine of Reincarnation Raven: Not my body or beak	ZMR N 158
Eternal Infinite Dao	Present for All Beings p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 7	WWSF N 245
Eternal Life	Bukko's Age p. 113 What is Our "True Age", Spiritually Speaking	SAM 38
Eternal Life	Holy Spirit: Eternal Life vs Expires Before Sunset Zen per Raven	ZMR 39
Eternal Mirror	Eternal Mirror Kokyo #20 Book 1	DSE 20
Eternal Recurrence	Principle of Reversion	DDJ 40
Eternal Tao Dao	Tao is Like a Well p. 151 Daodejing Chapter 4	WWSF N 242
Eternal Truth	Mind of Eternal Buddhas Kobusshin #44 Book 3	DSE 44
Eternally Indestructible	Where are You Going? p. 35	WWSF 42
Eternity	Vast Indeed Immenensely Vast Blue Planet	ZMR N 144
Eternity Distant Past	That Far-Off, Divine Event p. 78-84	WATA 79
Ethical Choices Power	Zhaozhou Sees Through Two Hermits	DSMS N 281
Ethical Judgments Minimiz	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Ethics	Nanquan Kills a Cat p. 37- See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	BOS 09
Ethics - Buddhist	See Buddhist Ethics, PG 68, PG 86, PG 88	PG 88
Ethics Acts Good/Evil	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement p. 532- BOS 58	BCR 97
Ethics Education	Stealing the Light	DDJ 27
Ethics Greek Philosophy	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm The Daily Stoic Book, By Ryan Holiday	STOA 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ethics Morality Yamas	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa Ethics Morals Yamas #10 Book 1	DSE 10
Ethics Morals Suspended	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07	ZE 07
Ethics Virtues	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	PG 88
Ethics Virtues Precepts	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	INFO 86
Etiquette Customs	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1	ZHUA 23
Etiquette Proper Behavior	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh	ENT N 209
Eudaimonia Equanimity	Realization and Equanimity Same or Different?	ZMR N 126
Euphoria Awe Profound	https://www.gardendigest.com/myst1.htm	PG 41
Euthymia Tranquility	Peace is in Staying the Course 1/15 p. 23 Seneca Peaceful Content	STOA 15
Eva Wong	1951- Taoist Author Scholar Teacher America	INFO 46
Evaluating Talent	Ghostless Hsu 24.7	ZHUA 24
Evaluation Pricing	Emperor Tongguang's Hat p. 417-	BOS 97
Eve Myonen Marco	The Book of Householder Koans https://amzn.to/3Pa30d8	TZK N 207
Evening Ritual	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Reflect on Your Actions Today	STOA 22
Events Passing	Xuansha Comes to the District p. 346- See REH 76	BOS 81
Ever Changing Annica	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing" p. 183- ZHUA 22, WWSF 21, BCR 52	BOS 43
Ever Present	Ubiquity Feb 1 p.32 Tao, Universal, Agrarian, Organic, Essence	DMD 32
Evergreen Trees	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Beauty Shade Shelter	IF 18
Everthing is Buddha	See True Nature, Become Buddha p. 28 ENT 20, ENT 255, BCR 39	WWSF 33
Every Atom Samadhi	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi p. 294- See DSMS 158	BCR 50
Every Atom Samadhi	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket" p. 425- See BCR 50, DSMS 158, SAM 7	BOS 99
Every Day is a Good Day	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day p. 37- See DSMS 39, ZE 39	BCR 06
Every Day is a Good Day	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39	ZE 39
Every Day is a Good Day	Un Mun's "Every Day is a Good Day" p. 202 DSMS 39, ZE 39, BCR 6	WWSF N 327
Every Day is a Good Day	Every Day is a Good Day p. 152 See DSMS 39, ZE 39, BCR 6, SOH 90	SOH 90
Every Day is a Good Day	Jingquing's "Buddhadharma at the New Year"	DSMS 39
Everybody Has a Light	Yun Men's Kitchen Pantry and Main Gate p. 472- Question Assertion	BCR 86
Everyday Acts Meals	Touzi's Clarification of the Ancestor's Intention	DSMS N 143
Everyday Life	Everyday Life Kajo #64 Book 3	DSE 64
Everyday Life Practices	Everday Life Need for Vows, Aspirations, Zazen, Right Views	ZMR N 122
Everyday Mind	Everyday Mind Is the True Way p. 185 See DSMS 19, ENT 103, GB 19	WWSF N 298

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Everyday Mind	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 110
Everyone Honored	Honor Place of Honor in the Practice of Zen, Honor Yourself & Others	ZMR N 121
Everyone's Light	Yunmen's "Everyone's Light"	DSMS 81
Everything But the Tail	A Buffalo Passes the Window (Sekida, p. 112-) ENT 16	GB 38
Everything Complete	Just Like This is Buddha p. 38	WWSF 47
Everything is Connected	Pantheism by Sharman Apt Russell https://amzn.to/44MRjhB	PG 41
Everything is Holy	When God is Gone, Everything is Holy https://amzn.to/3KlwT7o	PG 41
Everything Issues From Voi	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 See DDJ 11	ENT N 235
Everywhere is a True Maste	Where is the True Master? P. 129	WWSF N 205
Everywhere is The Way	Changsha Advancing a Step p. 335-	BOS 79
Evidence Lacking	Guanyin Does Not Go to Korea p.126	REH 48
Evil	Weapons of Evil	DDJ 31
Evil	Knowledge Feb 17 p.48 Facts, Knowing, Criminals, Violence	DMD 48
Evil Karma	Guanghai's "Evil Karma" p. 119 Money Prosperity Wealth?	ENT N 137
Evil Karma	Karma Raven Explains Karma: Murder Will Out, Don't Live a Lie	ZMR 27
Evil Nor Good Thinking	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Evil Realms	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78 Animals Pretas Hungry Ghosts Hell	ENT 70
Evil Supernatural Beings	Skeletons Don't Stand Up	TFR 32
Evil Wrongs	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 See or Hear No Evil, Think Properly	IF 48
Evolving	Character of Dao	DDJ 04
Ex Nihilo (From Nothing)	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Exaggeration	Buddha of Great Universal Wisdom Excellence See GB 9, ENT 51	ENT 51
Examination Incomplete	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172	REH 69
Examination Test	Nanyue Examines Mazu	DSMS N 223
Examination Testing	Shishuang's "A Single Hair Pierces Innumerable Holes"	DSMS 85
Examinations Testing	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate Passing Ancient Imperial Exams	PG 44
Examine Your Faults	Tianping's Three Wrongs	DSMS N 284
Examined Completely	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172	REH 69
Examines the Hermits	Joshu Examines the Hermits p. 58- See DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	GB 11
Examples Teachers	Practice of the Way Behavior of Buddhists Monks	DSCE 15
Examples Things Objects	Zhaozhou's Cypress Tree	DSMS N 119

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Excess	Imbalance Feb 22 p.53 Avoid in Eating and Thinking, Moderation	DMD 53
Excess Greed Desires	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"	TFR 23
Excess Superfluous	Webbed Toes 8.1	ZHUA 08
Excesses Imbalanced	Preserving and Accepting 11.3	ZHUA 11
Excessive Celebration Party	My Cow is Not This Small, My Cow is Bigger p. 42-	WWSF 51
Excessive Speech	First, Second, Third Sentences p. 184 Third Sentence	SOH N 141
Excessive Speech Taling	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows p. 53- See BOS 71 Eyebrows will fall out	BCR 08
Exclamation	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction	SUZI N 149
Exclusive Practices	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140 He will Read ONLY the Heart Sutra	SAM 55
Executioner	On Punishment	DDJ 74
Executions Killing	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65 At the Prison in Hell Valley	SAM 11
Exercise	Stretching Feb 13 p.44 Exercise, Yoga, Qigong, Martial Arts, Walking	DMD 44
Exercise	Circulation Feb 14 p.45 Exercise, Yoga, Loosening, Chi, Qigong	DMD 45
Exert Yourself Sir	Old Fisherman 31.1	ZHUA 31
Existence & Nonexistence	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32	ENT 32
Existence & Nonexistence	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36	ZE 36
Existence and Non-Existenc	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence" p. 372-	BOS 87
Existence and Time	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being" Universe Being-Time Things	TFR 17
Existence Being	How Can We Go Through Without Interfering? p. 173	SOH N 127
Existence Birth	Yunju's "Place That Cannot Be Contained"	DSMS 94
Existence is Empty	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88	ENT 86
Existence Knowledge	Assumptions Guide the Way	TFR 26
Existence- Not Exist	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62	ZE 11
Existence of Mind and Time	Where Is the Mind? p. 127	SOH 52
Existence Preceeds Forms	Existence Preceeds Essence An Existential Philosophy Theme	DSMS 05
Existence/Non-Existence	Knowledge Wanders North 22.8	ZHUA 22
Existence-Time	Uji Being-Time Existence/Time #11 Book 1	DSE 11
Existentialism	Basic Writings of Existentialism https://amzn.to/3EftF1J	PG 50
Existentialism	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 311
Exocismism Spell	Cat Monster p. 105 Priest Tears up picture of Wild Cat to kill it	SAM 33
Exorcism Blue Flame Ghos	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65 He urinated on the Ghosts	SAM 11

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Exorcism of Ghost	Hyakujo and the Fox p. 17- See OM 38, ENT 34, DSMS 102	GB 02
Exorcism of Spirit	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41	OM 02
Exorcistic Practices	Pu-chi Subdues the Heath God p. 114	OM 31
Exorcizing a Curse	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89 Rites and Prayers to End Curse	SAM 26
Expectationless	Sir Square Field 21.8	ZHUA 21
Expectations	Doing Anything p. 150 Daodejing Chapter 29	WWSF N 240
Expectations Results	Nonanticipation Apr 22 p.112 Virtue for Sake of Virture Not Rewards	DMD N 112
Expedient Means	Three Statements of Linji p. 135 See LIN D 9 Vary Teaching Methods	ENT N 159
Expedient Means	Three Statements # IX	LIN N 144
Expedient Teaching	Zhaozhou Leans His Staff p. 65	REH 20
Expelling Disciple	Hui-chung Expels His Disciple P. 63 Did Not Awaken Sleeping Master	IF 53
Experience	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 27 See ENT 109	GB 04
Experience	Qingyuan's Whisk p. 3	DSMS 01
Experience Enlightenment	Explaining Zen I p. 90-97	SUZK 91
Experience Here/Now Real	Past Mind, Present Mind, Future Mind Cannot Get Enlightenment p.7	WWSF 09
Experience Here-Now	Transparency of Things By Rupert Spira https://amzn.to/44sA058	PG 77
Experience in Years	Nan-chuan's Buddhistic Age p. 34 How Many Years of Zen Practice	IF 24
Experience Living	Knowing is Not the Way p. 165- See ENT 241, DSMS 57, DSMS 19	GB 34
Experience Not Thoughts	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction Direct Experience p. 267-313	SUZA N 267
Experience of a Baby	Playing Ball in Rapid Water p. 130 See BCR 80, WWSF 350, SOH 57	SOH 57
Experience of Infant	Joju's "Newborn Baby" p. 215 See BCR 80, WWSF 350	WWSF N 350
Experience Personal	Learning the Truth with Body and Mind Shinjin-Gakudo #37 Book 2	DSE 37
Experience Senses	Practice of the Way Behavior of Buddhists Monks Zuimonki	DSCE 15
Experience Spirituality	The Threefold Question in Zen p. 33-41	SUZK 40
Experience vs Reading	Autumn Floods 17.6	ZHUA 17
Experienced Insightful	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Showing to Others the Dharma	SAM 48
Experiences in a Day	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79 Transmigration in Five Worlds	IF 67
Experiences Practice	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Experientially Realize	Luopu About to Die p. 176- See DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132, ENT 180	BOS 41
Explain	Chao Chou Can't Explain p. 334- Don't Know	BCR 58
Explain Great Principle	Baizhang's New Paddy p. 92 See DSMS N 271, ENT 93	ENT 93

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Explain Nondoing?	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Teacher asks then laughs	ENT N 140
Explain Yourself	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26	ZE 27
Explained Before or Alread	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27	ENT N 193
Explaining Buddhism	Ta-tien's Age p. 123 Clicking his Teeth Three Times	IF 99
Explaining or Not	Ma Tsu's Permutations of Assertion and Denial p. 401-	BCR 73
Explains Freely Teaching	Man in a Thousand Foot Well P. 75 See BCR 18, ENT 65	ENT 65
Explanation of Zen I	Explaining Zen I p. 90-97	SUZK 90
Explanation of Zen II	Explaining Zen II p. 98-106	SUZK 98
Explanation Unnecessary	Nanyue's Explanation p. 106 Practice and Realization Not Uncalled For	ENT N 118
Explanations Interpretation	Where Does the Bell Sound Come From? p. 12 See GB 29, ENT 83	WWSF 14
Exploring Spiritual Powers	Guishan's "Exploring Spiritual Powers"	DSMS 61
Exposed Body	Un Mun's "Body Exposed to the Golden Wind" p. 206 BCR 27	WWSF N 335
Exposed Revealed	Yunmen's "Exposed"	ENT 29
Expounding a Sutra	Great Teacher Bu Dae Sa Expounds the Diamond Sutra p. 15	WWSF 18
Expounding the Mind	Expounding the Mind and Expounding Nature #48 Book 3	DSE 48
Expounds the Scripture	Mahasattva Fu Exponds the Scripture p. 376	BCR 67
Express the Way	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183	OM 18
Expressing the Truth	Expressing the Truth Dotoku #39 Book 2	DSE 39
Expressing the Way	Ching-yuan Raises His Fly-Whisk p. 153 If You Have Attainment	OM 45
Expressing Without Words	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Bird Singing	REH 78
Expression	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops p. 275-	BCR 46
Expression	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05
Expression Difficult	Sound of Rain p. 83 BCR 46, DSMS 286 Enlightenment Easy	SOH 08
Expression Not Intelligent	Zen p. 185 Answer Where Intelligence Does Not Tread	SOH N 144
Expression of Reality	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Chinese character for "Mind" or Heart-Mind	IF 46
Expression One Finger	Judi's "One Finger" p. 356- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	BOS 84
Expression Talking	Baofu's "The Tathagata's Expression"	DSMS N 298
Expression/No Expression	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence" p. 372-	BOS 87
Expressionless Teaching	Dharma Without Eyes, Ears or Mouth p. 139	WWSF N 221
Expressions Non-Verbal	Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 35- See ENT 135, ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
Expressions of Dharma	No Mind, No Dharma p. 148	WWSF N 237

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Extends Both Hands	Yun Men Extends Both Hands p. 314-	BCR 54
Extensional Definitions	Mazu's "White and Black" p. 23- See ENT 15, IF 56	BOS 06
Extensional Definitions	Pointing Directly to Mind p.27 See GB 21, DSMS 172, BOS 47, BOS 26	WWSF 32
Extensive Practice	Even Up Until Now p. 169	SOH N 120
Extensive Record by Dogen	Dogen's Extensive Rcord (Eihei Koroku) https://amzn.to/46Ku745	DER 00
Extensive Record Koroku	Dogen's Extensive Record Eihei Koroku Essays	DER 00
External Events Influence	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts	STOA 11
External Things Examples	Oak Tree in the Garden p. 177- See BOS 47, ENT 9	GB 37
Externals	Tradition Apr 21 p.111 Rites, Customes, Rituals, Beginning	DMD N 111
Externals Uncontrollable	Control and Choice 1/1 p. 9 Epictetus Fixed, Set, Determined	STOA 01
Extra Baggage of Preferenc	Te Shan Carrying His Bundle p. 22- See OM 7 Monk's Preferences	BCR 04
Extraordinary Action?	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05	OM 05
Extraordinary Affair?	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain p. 172- See OM 5	BCR 26
Extravagant Words	All Under Heaven 33.6	ZHUA 33
Extreme Lesson	Nam Cheon Kills a Cat p. 182 BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS 181, ZE 16, BOS 9	WWSF N 293
Eye One Eye on Forehead	Ministry President Chen Sees Tzu Fu p. 206- Comment by Chen Tsao	BCR 33
Eye of Insight	Mayu's True Eye	DSMS N 244
Eye of the Needle	Split in Two, Torn in Three p. 182 Need Human Eye to Work Needle	ENT N 226
Eye of the Way	Fayan's "Eye of the Way"	DSMS N 111
Eye of Wisdom	Zhaozhou's "Eye That Grasps the Universe"	DSMS N 291
Eye of Wisdom	Zhaozhou's "Eye That Grasps the Universe"	DSMS N 291
Eye of Wisdom?	Man Understands This Time p. 172 Is Blemish-Free	SOH N 126
Eye Possess Mind	Lieh Yukou 32.10	ZHUA 32
Eyeballs in a Skull	Dragon Howling in a Withered Tree	DSMS 28
Eyebrows	Cuiyan's Eyebrows p. 299- See DSMS 150, DSMS 250	BOS 71
Eyebrows	Chi Am's Eyebrows p. 203 See DSMS 150, DSMS 250, BOS 71	WWSF N 329
Eyebrows	The Gate! Eyebrows p. 115 See DSMS 150, WWSF 329, BOS 71, SOH 33	SOH 33
Eyebrows and Eyes	Caoshan's Eyebrows and Eyes	DSMS N 250
Eyebrows Drop Off	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194 His Eyebrows Dropped Off for Burning	SAM 94
Eyebrows Entangled	Daito's Three Turning-Phrases p. 127 Working closely with Others	ENT N 144
Eyebrows Falling Out	Danxia Burns a Buddha Image Signify = Falsely Preaching Dharma	ENT 44

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Eyebrows of Tsui Yen	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows p. 53- See BOS 71 Eye to Eye Communication	BCR 08
Eyebrows Raising	Mazu's "Raising the Eyebrows and Blinking the Eyes"	DSMS N 150
Eyeless Buddha	Zaoshu's Dharma Path	DSMS N 226
Eyes	Eyes Ganzei #63 Book 3	DSE 63
Eyes	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157 One Eyebrow Raised Other Winks	REH 62
Eyes	Tan Hsia's Have You Eaten Yet? p. 418-	BCR 76
Eyes The Real Eye	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117 Avalokiteshavara's "Real Eye"	IF 95
Eyes and Hands	Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion p. 489-	BCR 89
Eyes and Hands Kannon	Host and Guest (Rinzai) p. 184	SOH N 142
Eyes and Hands of Senses	Yunyan's "Great Compassion" p. 229- See REH 59, IF 95	BOS 54
Eyes Blinking	Mazu's "Raising the Eyebrows and Blinking the Eyes"	DSMS N 150
Eyes Closed in Zazen or Na	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Qinshan says "Entered Fixed Arrival"	REH 74
Eyes of God	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Eyes of Man/God	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Eyes Seeing Immediate	Really Before the Eyes p. 149 See What is Before Your Eyes	SAM 62
Eyes Seeing Vision	Changqing's "Seeing Form, Seeing Mind"	DSMS N 192
Eyes Seeing Vision	Shishuang's "Transcendent Wisdom That Meets the Eye"	DSMS N 193
Eyes The Real Eye	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 See IF 95 Avalokiteshvara	REH 59
Eyes Your Own Eyes	National Teacher Shao's "True Eye" p. 237 Lumen Favored His Own Eye	REH 98
Fa Yeb	Fa-yen's Drop of Water p. 112	IF 91
Fa Yen	Fa-yen: Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds (Aitken, p. 166-) ENT 36	GB 26
Fa Yen	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha p. 46- You Are Hui Ch'ao! Replied Fa Yen	BCR 07
Fables	Jungle Book Rudyard Kipling https://amzn.to/3r0jSJT	PG 15
Fables	Big Panda and Tiny Dragon https://amzn.to/44AN3kE	PG 15
Fables	Journey: Big Panda & Tiny Dragon https://amzn.to/47ZWaOA	PG 15
Fables	East Indian Asian Fables http://oaks.nvg.org/indian-fables.html	PG 15
Fables	Zen Master Raven Robert Aitken https://amzn.to/3P2rS5g	PG 15
Fables	Boy Mole Fox Horse https://amzn.to/482A79Q	PG 15
Fables	Jataka Tales of the Buddha https://amzn.to/47Xyl4C	PG 15
Fables	The Pancatantra India https://amzn.to/3EncETm	PG 15
Fables	Classic Storybook Fables https://amzn.to/3R7kesR	PG 15

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Fables	Aesop's Fables https://amzn.to/3qY90wc	PG 15
Fables	Fables Arnold Lobel https://amzn.to/3r7Gfgt	PG 15
Fables Tales Stories	Essentials for Nurturing Life 3.1	ZHUA 03
Face Before I Was Born	My Original Face: Before and After	TFR 36
Face Covered with Cloth	Magua and the Hand Cloth p. 115 Was Master Dead or Asleep?	ENT N 131
Face Eyes Eyebrows Nose	Caoshan's Eyebrows and Eyes	DSMS N 250
Face Faceless Not Known	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77	REH 25
Face Reality Squarely	Ta-sui's Turtle p. 28	IF 17
Face to Face	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 27 See ENT 109	GB 04
Face to Face Transmission	Face to Face Transmission Menju #57 Book 3	DSE 57
Face to Face Zazen	Facing In, Facing Out Zazen Facing Into Circle or Facing Out of Circle	ZMR N 133
Face to the Wall	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111 Does not face questioner	OM 30
Facebook Garofalo M.P.	https://www.facebook.com/michael.garofalo.39904	INFO 26
Facing the Wall	Luzu Faces the Wall p. 100- See BOS 93	BOS 23
Facing the Wall	Lu-tsu Faces the Wall p. 66 Meditates Facing a Wall	IF 56
Facing the Wall	Nanquan's "Nothing Special"	DSMS 87
Faden Not Finished	Fadeng Is Not Yet Finished p. 77	ENT 67
Fail to be Enlightened	A Buddla Long Ago Set His Mind p. 203 See BG 22 Practice Unrewarded	ENT N 263
Failed Plans	Fool's Milk Cow Delaying No Milk Impress Visitors #2 p. 25	OHPS 25
Failed to Give Answer	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 Monk Gifted Did Not Answer	IF 78
Failure	Pai Chang Questions Yun Yen p. 398- See BCR 70, BCR 71, BCR 72	BCR 72
Failure Misunderstand	Xinghua Levies a Penalty p.113	ZE 31
Failure to Answer Koan	Ko Bong's "Mouse Eats Cat Food" p. 224 Seung Sahn Can't Answer	WWSF N 363
Failure to Awaken	Daitso Chisho p. 49-	GB 09
Failure to Complete Task	Snake at Itozaki P. 111 Killing Snake, but Not Exploring Entire Cave	SAM 37
Failure to Focus	Mi Hu's "Enlightenment or Not" p. 259- See DSMS 7, ENT 263	BOS 62
Failure to Protect Temple	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121 Embarrassment to Spirits	OM 34
Failures and Successes	Don't Lose Heart Book I #10 p. 40	VRD 10
Failures Punishment	Lieh Yukou 32.11	ZHUA 32
Faith	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen	TFR 10
Faith	Retrospective Mar 26 p.85 Starting Point, Trust, Willing to Try	DMD 85

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Faith	Faith Apr 24 p. 114 Belief, Trust, Hope, Spiritual, Humanism	DMD N 114
Faith and Practice	Faith: Directing Onself in Practice: One, Two, Three	ZMR 08
Faith and Right Conduct	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 In Addition to Recitations	SAM 85
Faith and Works	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA 97
Faith Belief	Faith in Zen Buddhism Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 78
Faith Belief	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 53
Faith Belief Aspiration	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74 Ten Admonitions of Nantang	ENT 63
Faith Belief Trust	Try Proving Yourself # I	LIN N 120
Faith Critique	End of Faith by Sam Harris https://amzn.to/44ZQemB	PG 75
Faith in Stepping Forward	Stepping Forward From the Top of the Pole p. 216- ENT 25, BOS 79	GB 46
Faith in Teacher	Trust in Teacher, Submission, Faith, Dedication p. 148-	ZWAY N 105
Faith in Yourself	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
Faith Lack Of	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
Faith Salvation	Explaining Zen II p. 98-106	SUZK N 102
Fake It or Honesty	Honesty Feeling Frazzled at Meeting, Fake It	ZMR N 113
Falcon Catches Pigeon	Xingyang's "Garuda" p. 187- See ENT 225	BOS 44
Fall Autumn	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Autumn	INFO 40
Fall Autumn Weather	Body Emits Autumn Wind p. 159	SOH N 102
Fall Into Conditions	Bajiao's Question and Answer	DSMS N 259
Fall into Hell	Take Care! p. 160	SOH N 106
Fall Into Muddy Water	Speech, Silence, Moving, Quiet p. 49-	WWSF 59
Falling and Rising	Caoshan's "Falling and Rising"	DSMS 33
Falling Danger	Hyang Eom's "Up a Tree" p. 177 See ENT 19-2, GB 5, DSMS 243	WWSF N 284
Falling From Tall Tree	Kyogen's Man Up a Tree p. 31- Answer or Don't Answer Question	GB 05
Falling Into a Well	Clear-Eyed Person Falls Into a Well p. 206 See BCR 13 The Way	ENT N 269
Falling Into a Well	Hanging On a Vine p. 140 Chased by Elephant, Snakes in Well	WWSF N 224
Falling into a Well	Man in the Well p. 76 See BCR 18, ENT 269, ENT 104, WWSF 90, BCR 13	SOH 02
Falling into Confusion	Man in the Well p. 76 See BCR 18, ENT 269, ENT 104, WWSF 90, BCR 13	SOH 02
Falling Into Well	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98	ENT N 104
Falling into Well	Open-Eyed Man Falls Into the Well p. 123 BCR 13, ENT 269, WWSF 90	SOH 44
Falling Leaves	Un Mun's "Body Exposed to the Golden Wind" p. 206 BCR 27	WWSF N 335

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Falling Sky-flowers	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141	ZE 01
Falling Snowflakes	Where Do the Snowflakes Fall p. 79 BCR 6, SAM 28, WWSF 189	SOH 06
Falling to the Ground	Yaoshan's Arrow p. 229 See BCR 81 Monk answers by falling down	REH 94
Falling Weak on Ground	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143 His Staff Tossed on Ground	OM 41
False Conceptions	Four Sections of the Enlightenment Scripture p. 191-	BOS 45
False Stories	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China	ENT 43
False Stories Invented	Statue of Avalokiteshvara p. 69 Statue Can't Be Moved from Beach	IF 58
False Teaching	Buddha Straight, Ancestors Crooked	ENT 47
False Teachings Beliefs	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28	OHPS 28
False Unawakened Teacher	Filthy, Stagnant Water p. 207 False Transmission of Dharma	ENT N 270-2
Falsehoods	Flower Ornament Scripture's "Wisdom" p. 281 BOS 99, REH 87, GB 1	BOS 67
Fame Merit Abandon	Mountain Tree 20.4	ZHUA 20
Familiar	Homecoming Apr 9 p.99 Home, Place, Personal Experience	DMD 99
Familiar Places Remember	Guanyin Does Not Go to Korea p.126	REH 48
Family Life Childhood	Childhood Meng Hex 04 Youth Family Life Children Siblings	ICHI 04
Family of Students	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85 Students Coming to School	IF 71
Family Tradition	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85 Students Coming to School	IF 71
Fan	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Fan	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104 Jumps to 33 Heaven	IF 84
Fan - Taijiquan	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/fan.htm	INFO 86
Fan Air	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Practice Zazen #3 Book 1	DSE 03
Fan Bamboo	Poem for a Bamboo Fan p. 105	WWSF N 168
Fan Broken	Yanguan's "Rhinoceros Fan" p. 108- See BCR 91 Bring Rhino Instead	BOS 25
Fan Covers Face	The God Hachiman p. 90 Response Dead Man Faces Teacher Answer	SAM 27
Fan Hits Nose of Gods	Jianfeng's "One" p. 255- See ENT 211, REH 75, IF 84, OM 43	BOS 61
Fan Jumps Up	It Is Here p. 166 See IF 83, IF 84, SOH 114, BOS 61, REH 75, OM 43	SOH N 114
Fan Rhinoceros Horn	Yen Kuan's Rhinoceros p. 501- See BOS 25	BCR 91
Fan Whisk	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147 Yunmen waves his Leaping Fan	OM 43
Fan Wind Air Cooling	Taiyuan Fans Himself	DSMS 32
Fan with Rhino Picture	Where is my Rhino Fan p. 138 See BOS 75, BCR 91, SOH 73	SOH 74
Fancies Fancy	Don't Fancy p. 136	SOH 70

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Fancies Imagining	Wu-yeh's Fancies p. 70 Fine Threads that Pull Us Down and Away	IF 59
Fancies Projections	Faith Apr 24 p. 114 Superstition, Bad Faith, Imagination, Submission	DMD N 114
Fanciful Examples	Sail Has Yet to Be Hoisted p. 74 Small Fish Eats Big Fish	ENT 61
Fancy Pants Scholar	Way of Heaven 13.5	ZHUA 13
Fantasies About Sages	Wu-yeh's Fancies p. 70 Or Fancies about Mediocrities	IF 59
Farewell	Farewell Apr 8 p.98 Parting, Goodbye, Leaving, Death	DMD 98
Farmers Working Fields	Yangshan Plants His Hoe p. 63- See DSMS 68, ENT 93, BOS 12, IF 23	BOS 15
Farming Commerce Crafts	Undesirable Occupations for Monks Zuimonki	DSCE 13
Farming Garden Plowing	Baizhang's "Fundamental Principles of the Great Matter"	DSMS N 268
Farming Gardening	Carefree Wandering 1.2	ZHUA 01
Farming Gardening Work	Nanquan's Sickle	DSMS N 154
Farming Planting	Xuefeng's Rice Field	DSMS N 149
Farming Plowing Work	Huangbo's Sacred Labor	DSMS N 271
Farms Agerage Food	Abdicating Kingship 28.10	ZHUA 28
Fart	Tou Tzu's All Sounds p. 432	BCR 79
Fart	Tu Ju's "All Buddha Sounds" p. 214 See BCR 79, WWSF 349	WWSF N 349
Fascinated by Zen	Fascinated Not Dedicated Enough but Fascinated by Practice of Zen	ZMR N 148
Fasting	Mountain Tree 20.7	ZHUA 20
Fasting	Hide Yourself	ZMR N 139
Fasting Austerities Death	External Things 26.12	ZHUA 26
Fasting Little Food	Abdicating Kingship 28.12	ZHUA 28
Fasting of the Mind	Human World 4.1	ZHUA 04
Fasting Starving	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24	OHPS 24
Fasting to Excess	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24	OHPS 24
Fatalism Resigned	Acceptance Apr 23 p. 113 Gratitude, Fate, Tao, Fortuna, Improving	DMD N 113
Fate	Fate Mar 18 p.77 Future, Destiny, Fixed, Determined	DMD 77
Fate of Objects	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37 Each Object Manages Its Own Fate	IF 27
Father and Mother	Mother and Father p. 171	SOH N 123
Father/Mother Benevolenc	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 See DSMS 160	OM 52
Fathomless	Character of Dao	DDJ 04
Fault	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers p. 324-	BCR 56

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Fault is Activity	Dongshan's "Were is the Fault"	DSMS 78
Faultless in Not Thinking	Yunmen's "Sumeru" p. 81 See ENT 04, ENT 261, WWSF 6, ENT 81	BOS 19
Faults Disclosed	Metaphors 27.7	ZHUA 27
Faults Failings	Thirteenth Daughter's Dharma	DSMS N 235
Faults Shortcomings	Shilou's Shortcomings	DSMS 40
Faults Wrongs Failings	Tianping's Three Wrongs	DSMS N 284
Favor	Praise and Blame	DDJ 13
Fawning on the Powerful	Book I #1 p. 36 Avoid Relations with Rich and Powerful	VRD 01
Fayan	Fayan's "Hairsbreadth" p. 72- See ENT 214, ZHUA 12, GB 26	BOS 17
Fayan	Dizang's "Nearness" p. 86- See DSMS 171, BCR 4, BCR 2, IF 66	BOS 20
Fayan	Fayan Points to a Blind p. 116- See GB 26, ENT 36	BOS 27
Fayan	Fayan's "Boat or Land" p. 215- See DSMS 111	BOS 51
Fayan	Zizhao's Succession p. 268- See DSMS 177	BOS 64
Fayan	Fayan's "You Are Huichao"	DSMS N 252
Fayan	Fayan's "Nonabiding Origin"	DSMS N 254
Fayan	Fayan's "Sound and Form"	DSMS N 296
Fayan (Hogen)	Fayan's "Substance and Name" p. 311- See DSMS 254, DSMS 296	BOS 74
Fayan (Hogen)	Fayan (Hogen)	DSMS 33
Fayan (Hogen)	Fayan's "Eye of the Way"	DSMS N 111
Fayan (Hogen)	Fayan's Fire God	DSMS N 122
Fayan (Hogen)	Fayan's "Not Knowing"	DSMS N 171
Fayan (Hogen)	https://terebess.hu/zen/fayan.html	DSMS N 171
Fayan (Hogen)	Fayans' "Single Body Revealed"	DSMS N 177
Fayan School	Comments on Five Houses p. 86	ENT 84
Fayan Wenyi	Fayan Wenyi (885-958 CE) p. 230 Hogen Moneki	ENT 00
Fayan Wenyi	Two Monks Roll Up Bamboo Shades See GB 26, ENT 36	ENT 36
Fayan Wenyi	Fayan's Fish-Drum p. 135 See DSMS N 230, ZE 41	ZE 41
Fayan Wenyi	Fayan Wenyi (885-958) Chan Master China	ZE 41
Fayun Gao	Fayun Addresses the Assembly p. 130 Government Certificates	ENT N 150
Fear	Qinglin's "Dead Snake" p. 248- See DSMS 204, ENT 105, BOS 59	BOS 59
Fear	Knowledge Feb 17 p.48 Worry, Crime, Injustice, Victims	DMD 48

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Fear	Adversity Feb 23 p.54 Dangers, Setbacks, Solutions	DMD 54
Fear	Fear Mar 19 p.78 Frightening, Dangers, Scared, Disaster, Punishment	DMD 78
Fear and Panic	Panic and Fear Practice, Context, Focus, Engagement	ZMR 66
Fear Danger Death	Sameness p. 125 Priest chants "Sameness" when ship sinking in storm	SAM 46
Fear of Fear	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 06
Fear of Lecturing	Sound the Dharma Drum p. 186 Drum Announces a Dharma Talk	ENT N 233
Fear of Snake	Hsueh Feng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 144- See ZE 34	BCR 22
Fear of Snakes	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136 See BCR 22, ZE 34	OM 40
Fear Scary Evil Beings	Skeletons Don't Stand Up	TFR 32
Fear Suspense Hanging	Man Up the Tree p. 75 See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS 243, ENT 19-1	SOH 01
Fear Worry Civil Unrest	The Charm p. 144 Will Chams, Amulets, Papers Really Protect You	SAM 58
Fear Worry Religious Rites	Pasting the Charm on the Heart p. 162 Charm to Ward off a Plague	SAM 73
Fear Worry Scared	Calamity! Calamity! (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 109
Fearlessness	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226	REH 93
Fearlessness	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Tao Path, Determination, Low Expectations	DMD 57
Fearlessness	Sanctity Mar 17 p.76 Sanctity of Our Own Soul, Discipline, Aware	DMD 76
Fears Anxiety Worry	Hermit Seeks to be Saved p. 191	OM 59
Fears Dangers	Cat Monster p. 105 Fears both real and imagined	SAM 33
Fears Terrified	Meeting the Black Dragon Upon Awakening	TFR 24
Feast in the Joss House	Yun Men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14 Feast of Yunmens Wisdom	IF 07
Feast Celebration	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India p. 11- TFR 16, TOL 28	BOS 03
Feast Celebration Party	Xuansha Comes to the District p. 346- See REH 76	BOS 81
Feast Event	Iron Grinder Liu, The Cow p. 253- See REH 66	BOS 60
Feast of Dharma Joy	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78	ENT 70
Feast Party Food Drink	My Cow is Not This Small, My Cow is Bigger p. 42-	WWSF 51
Feasting	Feasting Jan 27 p.27 Party, Eating, Drining, Celebrating, Event	DMD 27
February 15	Spring Festival Period Date Varies by Lunar Calendar	TLT 02
February Garden	https://www.gardendigest.com/monfeb.htm	PG 41
Feces Crap Shit	Yunmen's "Dry Piece of Shit" See GB 21, ENT 20	ENT 20
Feces Shit	Un Mun's Shit-Stick p. 186 See GB 21, ENT 20, WWSF 105, ZE 27	WWSF N 300
Fecund	Nature	DDJ 05

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Feeding a Cat	What is Mind? Kitty Crying for Food, Knitting, Waiting	ZMR N 119
Feeding Babies	Not Helping Cowbird's Eggs in Wrens Nest, Wren Feeds Cowbirds	ZMR 87
Feeding Hungry Ghosts	Prayer on the Occasion of Feeding the Hungry Ghosts Gathas Prayers	SUZF 16
Feeish Person	External Things 26.6	ZHUA 26
Feel Grasp Use	Why do You Have Five Fingers? P. 10 Memories Associations Uses	WWSF 11
Feeling	Sixteen Bodhisattvas Go In to Bathe p. 428-	BCR 78
Feeling	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Awareness of Tao, Open, Emotion, Body	DMD 64
Feeling Grasping	All Over; Throughout p. 156 See BCR 89, SOH 96, REH 59, DSMS 105	SOH 96
Feeling Shame	Examine My Heart-Mind Book I #9 p. 39	VRD 09
Feeling So So Unwell	Master Ma Jo Is Unwell p. 202 See BOS 36, BCR 3 SunFace Buddha	WWSF N 326
Feeling Temperature	Dong Sahn's "No Cold or Hot" p. 210 See DSMS 225, BCR 43	WWSF N 342
Feelings Emotions	Does the Way Have Feelings?	ZMR 54
Feelings Restrained	What Is Your Feeling at This Moment p. 163 ENT 154, WWSF 10	SOH N 111
Feelings Sources	Guishan's "Is It the Weather or the Person That is Cold"	DSMS N 134
Feels Good Using	Nanquan's Sickle	DSMS N 154
Feet Compared	Three Gates of Master Oryu p. 77 WWSF 43 & 48, ENT 143 & 107, GB 47	SOH 05
Feet Ground	Xuefeng's "Size of the World"	DSMS N 109
Felicitous Way	Giving to Others Book I #13 p. 41	VRD 13
Fellow Traveler	Daoweu's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180 Tracks of a Bidgusattva	REH 72
Fellowship	Ignorance and World Fellowship p. 77-89	SUZK 78
Fellowship	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Social, Cooperative, Family, Group	DMD 17
Female	Keeping to the Female	DDJ 28
Female	Big and Small Countries	DDJ 61
Female and Male Combine	Where Was the Tao Born? P. 168 Daodejing Chapter 42	WWSF N 270
Female Energy	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Integrating Hex 02	ICHI 02
Female Role	Embracing the One	DDJ 10
Female Zen Masters	See Also: Women	ZE 00
Female Zen Masters	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters	ZE 00
Female Zen Masters	Zen Echoes Book 2021 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters	ZE 00
Fen Yang	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32	IF 21
Fen Yang	Fen-yang Punishes the Sky p. 42	IF 32

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Fencing	Zen and the Art of Fencing	SUZC N 359
Fencing Swordsmanship	Painting Swordsmanship Tea Ceremony in Japan p. 335-354	SUZI N 346
Feng Hsueh	Feng-hsueh: Equality and Differentiation (Aitken, p. 155-) ENT 81	GB 24
Feng Hsueh	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox p. 231- BOS 29	BCR 38
Feng Hsueh	Feng Hsueh's One Atom of Dust p. 347-	BCR 61
Fenggan	Fenggan's Old Mirror p. 39	REH 09
Fenglin Barrier	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Kensho Breakthrough	ENT N 270-1
Fengxue	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174	REH 70
Fengxue	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox" p. 125- See BCR 38, REH 26, SAM 36	BOS 29
Fengxue	Fengxue's "Single Atom" p. 151- See BCR 61, DSMS 214	BOS 34
Fengxue Yanzhao	Fengxue Yanzhao (896-973 CE) Fuketsu Ensho p. 231	ENT 00
Fengxue Yanzhao	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81	ENT 81
Fengxue Yanzhao	World-Honored-One's Lotus Eyes p. 110 See ENT N 135	ENT N 124
Fengxue Yanzhao	Staff of the South p. 165	ENT N 197
Fengxue Yanzhao	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"	DSMS N 214
Fengxue Yanzhao Prophecy	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 Linji Predicts Future Master Will Arrive	ENT N 192
Fenyang Shanzhao	Fenyang Shanzhao (947-1024 CE) p. 231 Funyo Zensho	ENT 00
Fenyang Shanzhao	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Philosophy Sameness Reality	ENT N 255
Fenzhou Wuye	Drop Deluded Thought p. 80 See BCR 19, ENT 74	ENT 74
Ferryman	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33	ZE 33
Ferryman	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman	DSMS 90
Ferryman Yantou	Ferry People Across Lake Ezhou p. 140 See DSMS 90, ZE 33	ENT N 166
Feudal Lord Sword	Discoursing on Swords 30.1	ZHUA 30
Feudal Lords Worries	Old Fisherman 31.1	ZHUA 31
Field of Elixir Tanden	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73 Hara Dantien Tanden	SAM 18
Field of Elixir, Tanden	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel (Dan Tien, Tanden) p. 87	ZWAY 18
Field of Zen	Contributions to the Middle Way by D. T. Suzuki 1969	SUZD 00
Field of Zen	Field of Zen Book by D. T. Suzuki 1969 https://amzn.to/3RMUAK5	SUZD 00
Fields Land Agriculture	Yangshan Plants His Hoe p. 63- See DSMS 68, ENT 93, BOS 12, IF 23	BOS 15
Fierce Tiger or Hawk	Rirong's Dance p. 219 Comparison with Enlightened Monk	REH 90
Fifth Patriarch is Hongren	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62 Woodcutter	ZE 11

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Figai's Interjections	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 Have-Give, Not Have-Take Away	IF 78
Fighting	Warning Against the Use of Force	DDJ 30
Fighting	Weapons of Evil	DDJ 31
Fighting Birds	Mockingbird Asks "Who is Raven Roshi?"	ZMR N 163
Fighting Gangs Invaders	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Destruction Death Fear	SAM 28
Fighting or Surrenduring	Victory in the Midst of a Hundred Enemies p. 161 What to Do?	SAM 71
Filial Piety	Caoshan's Fulfillment of Filial Piety p. 307-	BOS 73
Filial Piety	Forget the Tao p. 158 Daodejing Chapter 18	WWSF N 254
Filial Son	Heaven and Earth 12.14	ZHUA 12
Filter Needs Changing	Lotus Strainer p. 169 "Strain off the lotus" strainer filter	SAM 79
Final Enlightenment	Great Enlightenment p. 29 "Just-Like-This" Corect Function	WWSF 34
Final Resolution	One Shout Remains p. 148 See ENT N 178	ENT N 179
Final Word	Comment and Verse on the Final Word p. 143 See GB 13 ENT 22	ENT N 171
Final Word Closed Gate	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Final Word at Impassable Gate	ENT N 140
Find It Here and Now	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
Find Out Yourself	Guishan's "You Have to Find Out For Yourself"	DSMS N 275
Finding Mistakes	No Nostrils p. 140 "A Free Man Makes a Peace Song"	WWSF N 223
Finding the Ox	Ten Oxherding Pictures Art and Sermon p. 127-144	SUZF N 127
Finding Your One Thing	What is One Thing? P. 134	WWSF N 214
Finger	Judi's "One Finger" p. 356- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	BOS 84
Finger	Hold Up One Finger p. 93	WWSF N 146
Finger	Guji Raises a Finger p. 176 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	WWSF N 282
Finger and Moon	The Finger and the Moon p. 12-18	WATA 12
Finger Cut Off	Gutei's One Finger p. 23- See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245	GB 03
Finger Draws a Line in Air	Yan-shan Draws a Line p. 103 What Did We Accomplish	IF 83
Finger Held Up	Juzhi Holds Up One Finger	DSMS N 245
Finger Mimic	Chu Ti's One-Finger Chan p. 123- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	BCR 19
Finger Pointing	World Honored One Points to the Ground p. 17-	BOS 04
Finger Pointing at the Moo	Sermon p. 118 Function of Scripture Study	SAM 42
Finger Raised	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	OM 51
Finger Taps Wood	Wooden Pillow p. 71 Monk Taps Arm Rest as Bird Sings or Not Sings	IF 60

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Fingers	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice p. 31- Holding Something Small	BCR 05
Fingers Five Why?	Why do You Have Five Fingers? P. 10	WWSF 11
Fingers Hands Uses	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/touch.htm	PG 55
Fingers Snapped	Chan-yueh Snaps His Fingers p. 107 Monk Greeting & Reminder	IF 87
Finishing	Beginning and End	DDJ 64
Fire	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Fire on Fire, Fireplace Intensity, Magnified	DMD 69
Fire Burning	Zen Master Ko Bong's Three Gates p. 38	WWSF 46
Fire Burning in Cemetery	Ciming and the Tiger's Roar p. 144 Ciming's Question	ENT N 173
Fire Burnt Down House	Pasting the Charm on the Heart p. 162 Instead of Pillar of the House	SAM 73
Fire Death Destruction	Will It be Destroyed p. 90 BCR 29, BOS 30, DSMS 24	SOH 14
Fire Dharma	The Fire Dharma of Xuefeng and Xuansha	DSMS N 287
Fire Disaster	Disaster Jan 10 p.10 Destruction, Fire, Death, Chaos, Tragedy	DMD 10
Fire Fireplace Stove	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth	TFR 00
Fire Fuel	Essentials for Nuturning Life 3.6	ZHUA 03
Fire God	Fayan's Fire God	DSMS N 122
Fire in the Stove	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Daily Living in Ordinary Right Way	SAM 48
Fire Lost Gone Out	Nanquan Loses the Fire p. 104	ENT N 115
Fire or Torch of Wisdom	Zhaozhou's "Put Out the Fire" p.107	ENT N 121
Fire Place Records Index	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm	TFR 00
Fire Wooden Buddha	Joju's "Three Turning Words" p. 218 BCR 96, GB 20, ENT 113, ENT 144	WWSF N 355
Fireplace	Danxia Burns a Buddha Image	ENT 44
Fireplace	Zhaozhou's "Talk Around the Fireside" p. 177 No Host or Quest?	ENT N 219
Fireplace	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114	OM 31
Fireplace	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Hearth Fire for Heating Tea	OM 33
Fireplace	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194 See ENT 44 Burning a Statue	SAM 94
Fireplace	Diamond Realm p. 196 Does not Burn in Fireplace	SAM 96
Fireplace	Face of Fire in the Rocks p. 73	WWSF N 109
Fireplace	Face of Rocks in the Fire p. 73	WWSF N 110
Fireplace	Hyang Gok's" Bodhidharma's Coming to China" p. 73	WWSF N 111
Fireplace	Enlightenment Poem p. 113 Making Rice Over the Fire	WWSF N 180
Fireplace	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?	TFR 08

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Fireplace	Work Jan 8 p.8 Cutting, Tools, Kindling, Wood, Hearth	DMD 08
Fireplace	Fayan's Fire God	DSMS N 122
Fireplace	The Fire Dharma of Xuefeng and Xuansha	DSMS N 287
Fireplace Burning	Daibai'S Shari-Pearls p. 168 Burning Statue or Person to Ashes	SAM 78
Fireplace Burns Wood Bud	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words p. 525- Burns Wood Buddha	BCR 96
Fireplace Chimney	Monastery Life Zuimonki Monks No Food No Cooking Poverty	DSCE 14
Fireplace Fire Home	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being" Fireplace Reading Snowing	TFR 17
Fireplace Furnace	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21	ZE 21
Fireplace Furnace	Suffering Cannot Reach It	DSMS N 260
Fireplace Hearth	Ciming Tends the Hearth p. 144 He Misses Giving a Lecture	ENT N 172
Fireplace Kitchen	Hearing the Sound of the Wooden Fish	DSMS N 230
Fireplace Records	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm	TFR 00
Fireplace Records Blog	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm	TFR 00
Fireplace Records Chap 01	Can You Grasp Emptiness?	TFR 01
Fireplace Records Chap 02	What Transcends Lao Tzu?	TFR 02
Fireplace Records Chap 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far From Home?	TFR 03
Fireplace Records Chap 04	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden	TFR 04
Fireplace Records Chap 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05
Fireplace Records Chap 06	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe	TFR 06
Fireplace Records Chap 07	The Teacher Mentors His Students	TFR 07
Fireplace Records Chap 08	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?	TFR 08
Fireplace Records Chap 09	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta	TFR 09
Fireplace Records Chap 10	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen	TFR 10
Fireplace Records Chap 11	Give Up Learning	TFR 11
Fireplace Records Chap 12	Falling on Deaf Ears	TFR 12
Fireplace Records Chap 13	How Could He Make Up His Mind	TFR 13
Fireplace Records Chap 14	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"	TFR 14
Fireplace Records Chap 15	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"	TFR 15
Fireplace Records Chap 16	Prajnatara's "It's the Attitude that Counts"	TFR 16
Fireplace Records Chap 17	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being"	TFR 17
Fireplace Records Chap 17	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being"	TFR 17

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Fireplace Records Chap 18	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"	TFR 18
Fireplace Records Chap 19	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone	TFR 19
Fireplace Records Chap 20	Fred's Magic Strings	TFR 20
Fireplace Records Chap 21	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"	TFR 21
Fireplace Records Chap 22	Suzuki Walks in the Fog	TFR 22
Fireplace Records Chap 23	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"	TFR 23
Fireplace Records Chap 24	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon - What Say You?"	TFR 24
Fireplace Records Chap 25	Simple As: 0123456789...	TFR 25
Fireplace Records Chap 26	Assumptions Guide the Way	TFR 26
Fireplace Records Chap 27	When Was Chaos Born?	TFR 27
Fireplace Records Chap 28	Chang San-Feng Remembers Mt. Adams	TFR 28
Fireplace Records Chap 29	Emptiness is "A" Form	TFR 29
Fireplace Records Chap 30	Scholar Eagle Asks Questions About The Heart Sutra	TFR 30
Fireplace Records Chap 31	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Fireplace Records Chap 32	Skeletons Don't Stand Up	TFR 32
Fireplace Records Chap 33	Don't Do Unto Others	TFR 33
Fireplace Records Chap 34	Swimming in the Same Stream	TFR 34
Fireplace Records Chap 35	It is Time to Go	TFR 35
Fireplace Records Chap 36	My Original Face: Before and After	TFR 36
Fireplace Records Chap 37	Waiting for the Master	TFR 37
Fireplace Records Chap 38	How Do You Get Out?	TFR 38
Fireplace Records Chap 39	Slices of Time	TFR 39
Fireplace Records Chap 40	Complexity is Closer to the Truth	TFR 40
Fireplace Records Chap 41	The Sounds of One Hand	TFR 41
Fireplace Records Chap 42	The Decaying Tree	TFR 42
Fireplace Records Chap 43	Warmed by the Kitchen Fire	TFR 43
Fireplace Records Index	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm	TFR 00
Fireplace Records Text	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/FireplaceRecords2.htm	TFR 00
Fireplace Size	Xuefeng's "Size of the World"	DSMS N 109
Fireplace Stove Smoke	Zen Goma Rite p. 138 Inhale Smoke as Ritual for Good Childbirth	SAM 54
Fireplace Warmth	Without Cold, Without Heat p. 136 See DSMS 225, BCR 43, WWSF 342	SOH 68

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Fireplaces Stoves Cooking	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth	TFR 00
Fires Destruction	Dasui's "Aeonic Fire" p. 131- See DSMS 24	BOS 30
Fires Wildfires War Damag	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Villages Burned, Prisoners Taken	SAM 83
Firewood	Heaven and Earth 12.15	ZHUA 12
Firewood	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching p. 284- See OM 33	BCR 48
Firewood	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207 Fireood Falls	ENT N 271
Firewood	Where is Your Hometown? P. 147 Cuting Trees for Firewood	WWSF N 234
Firewood	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?	TFR 08
Firewood Ashes	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Time Things Dharma #3 Book 1	DSE 03
Firewood Gathering	Don't Attach to Anything p. 17	WWSF 20
Firewood Trees Chopping	Human World 4.9	ZHUA 04
Firewood Woodcutter	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth	TFR 00
First Koan	Joshu's Dog p. 11- See BOS 18, ENT 46, DSMS 114	GB 01
First Moon Period	Spring Festival Period	TLT 02
First Precept	Guizong's Roughness p. 148 He Kills Snake While Gardening	REH 58
First Step	Qianfeng's "Take Up the One" p. 174 See BCR 24 Primary Work	ENT N 211
First Word	First Word p. 62	WWSF 88
First Word	First Word p. 142 What is the First Word? Yes! No! No!	WWSF N 227
Fish	Ruling a Big Country	DDJ 60
Fish Carp Escaped	Monastic Shen's Fish and Net	DSMS N 124
Fish Drum Meal Bell	Fayan's Fish-Drum p. 135 See DSMS N 230, ZE 41	ZE 41
Fish Golden	Sansheng's "Golden Fish" p. 147- See BCR 49	BOS 33
Fish Kun	Carefree Wandering 1.1	ZHUA 01
Fish Minnows	Autumn Floods 17.6	ZHUA 17
Fish Moving Water Cloudy	True Meaning of the Cypress Tree p. 51- See BOS 47, DSMS 119	WWSF 60
Fish Net	Sansheng's "Golden Fish"	DSMS 52
Fish Scales	Dragon Crest p. 69	SAM 15
Fish Swim Water Cloudy	Mahakashyapa's Flag p. 88 See GB 22, DSMS 129, ENT 136	WWSF N 137
Fish Trap Net	External Things 26.13	ZHUA 26
Fish Wooden	Hearing the Sound of the Wooden Fish	DSMS N 230
Fishing	San Sheng's Golden Fish Who Has Fassed Through the Net p. 290-	BCR 49

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Fishing	Tail of a Golden Fish p. 65	WWSF 95
Fishing	Perseverance Feb 12 p.43 Preparation, Tools, Travel, Patience	DMD 43
Fishing Fisherman	Old Fisherman 31.1	ZHUA 31
Fishing Great Fish	External Things 26.3	ZHUA 26
Fishing Net	I Have a Lot of Things to Do p. 154	SOH 93
Fishing Ocean	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84	ZE 20
Fishing Rod KATZ!	Four Shouts of Master Rinzai p. 184	SOH N 140
Fishing Whales	An Iron Cow p. 104	SOH 25
Fishing with No Hooks	Sir Square Field 21.8	ZHUA 21
Fist Hand Raised	Is There? Is There? P. 166 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25, SOH 115	SOH N 115
Fist Hand Raised Gesture	Joshu Examines the Hermits p. 58- See DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	GB 11
Fist Held Up	Zhaozhou Sees Through Two Hermits	DSMS N 281
Fist Raised	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160 See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ENT N 190
Fist Raised	Chou-chou Checks Out the Two Hermits p. 82 See DSMS N 281, OW 18	OM 19
Fitting Matching	Mastering Life 19.11	ZHUA 19
Five Eyes of Buddhism	National Teacher Shao's "True Eye" p. 237	REH 98
Five Houses Sects of Chan	Comments on Five Houses p. 86	ENT 84
Five Injuries to Mind	Heaven and Earth 12.15	ZHUA 12
Five Kinds of Like This	Seung Sahn's "Subject Just-Like-this, Object Just-Like This" p. 219	WWSF N 357
Five Pints of Rice Gifts	All Under Heaven 33.3	ZHUA 33
Five Questions	Hak Myong's Five Questions p. 94	WWSF N 148
Five Schools	Ghostless Hsu 24.5 Taoists, Confucians, Hohists, Yangists, Pingists	ZHUA 24
Five Schools of Zen	Five Schools of Zen p. 32	WWSF 38
Five Senses	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/fivesenses.htm	PG 55
Five Senses Sensations	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/fivesenses.htm	INFO 86
Five Skandhas	Form, Sensation, Perception, Mental Formulations, Consciousness	ENT 94
Five Skandhas	Avatamsaka Sutra's Simile of the Mind p. 92	ENT 94
Five Skandhas	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"	DSMS N 288
Five Skills	Skills Jan 21 p. 21 Zither, Chess, Books, Painting, Sword	DMD 21
Fix Up Your Terms and Path	Rectified Fix Up Your Intimate Terms, Path to Enlightenment	ZMR N 125
Fixed/Changing	National Teacher Zhong's Single Wisp of Cloud p. 29	REH 05

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Flag Crest Banner Symbols	Dragon Crest p. 69	SAM 15
Flag Moving	Not Wind, Not Flag p. 191 See DSMS 146, ENT 83, GB 29	WWSF N 308
Flag Moving in Wind	Sky is High, the Ground is Thick p. 133Mind is Moving, Time, Flag	WWSF N 212
Flag Waving	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"	DSMS N 146
Flagpole	Mahakasyapa's Temple Flagpole p. 119 See GB 22, DSMS N 169	ENT N 136
Flagpole	Why Bodhidharma Came to China p. 84 See GB 25, ENT 137	WWSF N 131
Flagpole	Mahakashyapa's Flagpole p. 186 GB 22, DSMS 129, ENT 136, WWSF 137	WWSF N 301
Flagpole Flags	Mahakasyapa and the Flagpole	DSMS N 169
Flagpole in Front of Gate	Mahakashyapa's Flag p. 88 See GB 22, DSMS 129, ENT 136	WWSF N 137
Flagpole Signal	Kashyapa's Flagpole p. 106- See ENT 136, DSMS 169	GB 22
Flame	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind	ENT 42
Flame Lamp	Lamp in the Room Flame signifies Prajna Wisdom	ENT 41
Flapping Flag	Not the Wind, Not the Flag p. 143 See DSMS 146, ENT 83	GB 29
Flatterer Sycophant	Heaven and Earth 12.14	ZHUA 12
Flattery Interviews	Sunny 25.5	ZHUA 25
Flattery Praise	Yaoshan's "Precious Treasure of the Way"	DSMS N 151
Flaws	Uselessness Jan 25 p.25 Unproductive, Unusable, Spoiled, Stale	DMD 25
Flax	Three Pounds of Flax p. 169 DSMS 172, GB 18, WWSF 106, BCR 12	SOH N 119
Flax Hemp Cannabis	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp p. 81- See DSMS N 172, ENT 62	BCR 12
Flax Masagin	Tozan's Masagin (Flax) p. 89- See DSMS 172	GB 18
Flax or Hemp Three Pounds	Dong Sahn's Three Pounds of Flax DSMS 172, GB 18, WWSF 106, BCR 12	WWSF N 297
Flax Seeds Plants	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Flax"	DSMS N 172
Flesh and Blood Man	Lin-chi's Titleless Man p.67 Each One of Us, Our Face	IF 57
Flesh to Mother	Mother and Father p. 171	SOH N 123
Flexibility	Bending the Bow	DDJ 77
Flexibility	Adapting Feb 7 p.38 Changing, Adjusting, Conforming, Realign	DMD 38
Flexibility	Stretching Feb 13 p.44 Exercise, Yoga, Qigong, Martial Arts, Walking	DMD 44
Flexibility Adaptability	Openness Apr 30 p.120 Opportunity, Creativity, Self-Responsible	DMD N 120
Flexibility Adaptation	Kengsang Ch'u 23.2	ZHUA 23
Flexible	Nothing Weaker than Water	DDJ 78
Flighty Scared	Flighty What is Truth? Very Ordinary Arrow Misses Stag Sensei	ZMR N 164

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Flirting Sexuality	Old Woman Burns the Hermitage p. 8 See ENT 154	WWSF 10
Flock of Fools	100 Parable Sutra Book Translated Kazuaki Tanahashi 2004	OHPS 00
Flock of Fools	https://amzn.to/3HlIFbH	OHPS 00
Flood	Disaster Jan 10 p.10 Destruction, Death, Chaos, Tragedy, Loss	DMD 10
Flooding Hurricanes	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Calamity Misfortune	SAM 28
Flooding of River	Chih-yen Converts a Hunter p. 171 Hunter Impressed by Courage	OM 50
Flooding River	Autumn Floods	ZHUA 17
Floor of Buddha Hall Demo	Destruction of the Toad at Katzoji p. 106 Demon Toad Under Floor	SAM 34
Flourishing	Feng Hsueh's One Atom of Dust p. 347-	BCR 61
Flourishing Life	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/advice.htm	PG 88
Flourishing Natural	Preserving and Accepting 11.4	ZHUA 11
Flourishing Renewed	In Harmony With the Tao p. 166 Daodejing	WWSF N 267
Flow Integrate Merge	Four Great Powers p. 161 Daodejing Chapter 25	WWSF N 260
Flower	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253	ENT N 135
Flower	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253	ZE 08
Flower Adornment Samadh	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185	ENT N 231
Flower Arranging	Flower Hall on Buddh's Birthday p. 98 See SAM 41	ZWAY 41
Flower Arranging	Zen and Japanese Culture by D.T. Suzuki 1959	SUZH 00
Flower as a Dream	Nam Cheon's Flowering Tree p. 209 See BOS 91, BCR 40	WWSF N 340
Flower Beauty	Attraction Apr 27 p.117 Lovely, Passing, Wabi Sabi, Colorful, Scent	DMD N 117
Flower Fruit Seed	World a Grain of Rice p. 77 See BCR 5, SOH 4, BOS 34, BCR 39, IF 76	SOH 04
Flower Garland Sutra	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120 Avtamsakasutra	REH 44
Flower Garland Sutra	National Teacher's Dharma Realms	DSMS N 224
Flower Hall Ceremonies	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116 Decorating by Devotees	SAM 41`
Flower Held Up	Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 35- See ENT 135, ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
Flower Held Up	Shakyamuni Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 177 GB 6, ZE 8, DSMS 253	WWSF N 285
Flower Held Up	Shakyamuni's Flower	DSMS N 253
Flower Held Up by Buddha	Three Occasions of the Buddha's Transmission to Mahakashyapa p.26	WWSF 31
Flower in Bloom	Flower in Bloom p. 89 See BCR 39, BCR 40, IF 76, BCR 21, GB 37, BOS 47	SOH 13
Flower in Buddha's Hand	Hold Up One Finger p. 93	WWSF N 146
Flower Mahakasyapa	Resolution of the Brahma-King's Doubt Put Into the Canon p. 152	SAM 65

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Flower Mulberry	Udumbara Flower Udonge #68 Book 3	DSE 68
Flower Mystic	Clear, Mystic Thing p. 121 Mystic Bird, Mystic Flower	WWSF N 194
Flower of Dharma	Hokke-Ten-Hokke, Flower of Dharma Turns #17 Book 1	DSE 17
Flower of Samadhi Formles	Mind-Ground Contains the Seeds p. 186 How Can It Cease or Arise?	ENT N 234
Flower of Transmission	Lion's Den p. 133	WWSF N 211
Flower Ornament Sutra	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Tales, Stories, Adventures	REH 87
Flower Ornament Sutra	Flower Ornament Scripture's "Wisdom" p. 281 BOS 99, REH 87, GB 1	BOS 67
Flower Ornament Sutra	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket" p. 425- See BCR 50, DSMS 158, SAM 7	BOS 99
Flower Peony	Nanquan's "Peony" p. 390- See BCR 40, IF 76, BCR 21	BOS 91
Flower Peony	Ti-tsang's Peony p. 93 Visit to Famous Painting of a Peony	IF 76
Flower Peony a Dream	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream p. 244- See BOS 91, BCR 40	BCR 40
Flower Similar to a Dream	Similar to a Dream p. 105 BOS 91, BCR 40, SOH 26	SOH 26
Flowering Hedge	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge p. 240- Pure Body of Reality	BCR 39
Flowering Hedge	Un Mon's Golden-Haired Lion p. 208 See BCR 39	WWSF N 339
Flowering Tree	Nam Cheon's Flowering Tree p. 209 See BOS 91, BCR 40	WWSF N 340
Flowers	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge p. 240-	BCR 39
Flowers	Beauty Feb 20 p.51 Delicacy, Refinement, Purity, Ephemeral, Love	DMD 51
Flowers and Leaves	Chih Men's Lotus Flower, Lotus Leaves p. 139-	BCR 21
Flowers Beauty	Lingyun Sees Peach Blossoms See BCR 56, DSMS N 155, ENT 08	ENT 08
Flowers Birds Honoring	Niutou and the Fourth Ancestor	DSMS 51
Flowers Crowd the Cliffs	Cross to the Other Shore? Meaning of?	ZMR N 135
Flowers Dharma	Flower of Dharma Turns the Flower of Dharma #17 Book 1	DSE 17
Flowers Fallen Past	Hua-yen Return to the World of Delusion p. 62 Never Go Back	IF 52
Flowers Fragrance	I Have Nothing to Hide From You p. 174	SOH N 129
Flowers in Bird's Beaks	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04	OM 04
Flowers in March	Discard Speech and Words p. 188 See ENT 81, GB 24	WWSF N 303
Flowers in Mountains	Dae Rong's "Indestructible Dharma-Body" p. 215	WWSF N 351
Flowers in Seasons	Chang Sha Wandering in the Mountains p. 221- Two Monks Chatting	BCR 36
Flowers in Space	Flowers in Space Kuge #43 Book 3	DSE 43
Flowers in Space Ideas	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Flowers in the Sky	Flowers in Space Kuge #43 Book 3	DSE 43

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Flowers in the Snow	Plum Flowers Fly in the Snow p. 118	WWSF N 189
Flowers Like Brocade	Sturdy Body of Truth p. 131 See BCR 90, SOH 59	SOH 59
Flowers Quotations	https://www.gardendigest.com/flowers.htm	PG 41
Flowers Seeds Plants	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"	TFR 18
Flowing Consciousness	Mind Turns with Its Surroundings See DSMS N 112, ENT 27, DSMS N 146	ENT 27
Flying Ape Mountain	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77	REH 25
Flying Away Birds	Baizhang's Wild Geese	DSMS N 182
Flying Dragon	Attendant Huo Passes Tea p. 60-	BOS 14
Focus	Absorption Jan 13 p.13 Be Involved, Concerned, Planning	DMD 13
Focus on Priorities A-List	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius	STOA 14
Focus on Your Actions	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Don't Let Others Sidetack You	PG 50
Focus Seeing Insight	Really Before the Eyes p. 149 See What is Before Your Eyes	SAM 62
Focus the Mind	Concentration Apr 11 p.101 Distill, Blend, Refine, Absorb	DMD N 101
Focused	Devotion Jan 3 p.3 Goals, Pointed, Clarity, Priorities	DMD 03
Fog Wet Damp	Suzuki Walks in the Fog	TFR 22
Folklore Marriage	A Woman's True Soul p. 184	OM 56
Folklore Tales	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127 Moral Lessons	OM 37
Follow Your Bliss	Follow Your Bliss Grandma Advises Granddauther About Job	ZMR 90
Follower	Ubiquity Feb 1 p.32 Dao, Seeker, Contemporary Understanding	DMD 32
Follower of the Way	No-thought, No-Abiding, No-Cultivation, No-Attainment, No-Dualism	ENT N 119
Following Led Pulled	Pushing Zazen All Night, Deep in Practice	ZMR N 195
Following One Path	Daikaku's One_Robe Zen p. 78 I and Law are One Piece, One Way	ZWAY 06a
Following Repeating	Dongshan's "Each Stitch"	DSMS 93
Food	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi p. 294- See DSMS 158	BCR 50
Food and Clothing	Diet for Monks Begging Bowl Vegetarian Not Greedy Simple Zuimonki	DSCE 13
Food and Clothing	Monastery Life Zuimonki	DSCE 14
Food Banquet	Who For Whom p. 42 Claims Heaven made food for us	VES 06
Food Eating Bowl	Patra Hatsu-U Food Eating Bowl #78 Book 4	DSE 78
Food Grain	Tozan's Masagin (Flax) p. 89- See DSMS 172	GB 18
Food Rice	Guishan Picks Up a Grain of Rice p. 177 Importance of Rice	ENT N 220
Food Rice Uncooked	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 See BCR 48	ENT N 267

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Food Served	Forgetting Forget to the Bottom, and the Bottom will serve You	ZMR N 182
Food Survival Eating	Fried Sesame Cakes p. 137 See BOS 78, ZE 42	ZE 42
Fooled Mistaken	Made a Fool Of p. 157	SOH 99
Foolish	World and I	DDJ 20
Foolish Man Laughs	Foolish Man p. 167 Daodejing Chapter 41	WWSF N 269
Foolish or Wise	Ciming's Practice p.100	ENT N 106
Foolish Student	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	OM 53
Foolish Unwise Dregs	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29	OM 28
Fools Foolishness Stupid	Flock of Fools 100 Parable Sutra 2004 Tanahashi/Levitt	OHPS 00
Fool's Milk	Fool's Milk Cow Delaying No Milk Impress Visitors #2 p. 25	OHPS 25
Foot Kicks Over Pitcher	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Testing	IF 74
Footprints Walking	Old Fisherman 31.1	ZHUA 31
Forbearance	Forbearance Jan 7 p.7 Endurance, Persistence, Patience	DMD 07
Force	Warning Against the Use of Force	DDJ 30
Force	On the Gentle Way	DDJ 72
Foreigner Unqualified	Zuimonki Shobogenzo Dogen declines Position as Personal Attendant	DSCE 11
Forest Burns Down	Anguish Source of Anguish is Clinging	ZMR N 193
Forest Meditations	Zazen in the Forest	ZMR 58
Forest Quiet	Serene Stillness, Serenity, Quiet Meditation	ZMR N 194
Foresters	Foresters Destroying Forests, Ruining Animal Life	ZMR N 211
Forever or Not Forever	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103	REH 36
Forget Equality Duality	Nanquan Loses the Fire p. 104	ENT N 115
Forget Learning	Carefree Apr 16 p.106 Learn First then Let Go as Needed, Natural	DMD N 106
Forget Myself	Wise Counsel How Would You Like to Be Remembered?	ZMR N 210
Forget Oneself	Hsueh-feng's Sanctity p.46 To Achieve Sanctity Holiness Saintliness	IF 37
Forget the Self	The Self What is the Self? Passion Forgetting Self	ZMR N 107
Forget What You Were Tol	The Self What is the Self? Passion Forgetting Self	ZMR N 107
Forgetting	Forgetting Forget to the Bottom, and the Bottom will serve You	ZMR N 182
Forgetting	Sound p. 134 See WWSF 119, SOH 64, BCR 79, BCR 46, ENT 26	SOH 64
Forgetting by Old Men	Poem for White Cloud p. 100	WWSF N 157
Forgetting Mind	Four Sections of the Enlightenment Scripture p. 191-	BOS 45

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Forgetting the Way	Forget the Tao p. 158 Daodejing Chapter 18	WWSF N 254
Forgiveness	Hui-ko Absolves Sin p. 180	OM 54
Forgot What to Say	New Discussion Leader	ZMR 46
Form	Yun Men's Within There Is a Jewel p. 352- See BOS 92	BCR 62
Form and Emptiness	Poem for a Student, Bo Wol p. 104 Throw Them Both Away	WWSF N 166
Form and Emptiness	Mosquito Small Creatures Enrapture Raven	ZMR 88
Form and Emptiness	He Doesn't Know Brown Bear Heart Sutra: Form and Emptiness	ZMR 92
Form from Formlessness	Fayan's "Nonabiding Origin"	DSMS N 254
Form is Emptiness	Form is Emptiness p. 176 In Heart Sutra	ENT N 217
Form is Form: Nirvana	Nirvana and Annutara Samyak Sambodhi p. 20 ENT 217, SAM 67	WWSF 25
Form is Not Emptiness	Scholar Eagle Asks Questions About The Heart Sutra	TFR 30
Form of the Formless	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253	ENT N 135
Form or Emptiness	Is Your Body Form or Emptiness? p. 19 See SAM 67, ENT 217, ZWAY 3	WWSF 23
Form or No Form	Daoist Wu's Painting	DSMS N 242
Form-Body, Dharma-Body	This Stillness is Bliss p. 18	WWSF 22
Formless	Prehistoric Origins	DDJ 14
Formless Begets Form	Verse of Vipasyin p. 138 Poem Quoted: Emptiness Formless Birth	ENT N 163
Formless No Form	Daoist Wu's Painting	DSMS N 242
Formlessnes to Forms	Knowledge Wanders North 22.5	ZHUA 22
Formlessness Beginning	Fred's Magic String	TFR 20
Formlessness Pure Mind	Moving Through the Three Realms p. 205 Third Realm	ENT N 268
Forms	Yunmen's "Jewel" p. 394- See BCR 62, BOS 92, DFSMS 185, ENT 88	BOS 92
Forms	Manifestations of the Tao	DDJ 21
Forms and Emptiness	Emptiness is "A" Form	TFR 29
Forms and Reality	Fayan's "Substance and Name" p. 311- See DSMS 254, DSMS 296	BOS 74
Forms and Sensual Desire	Moving Through the Three Realms p. 205 First Realm	ENT N 268
Forms and Sounds	Fayan's "Sound and Form"	DSMS N 296
Forms Concepts	All Dharmas are Real Form Shoho-Jisso #50 Book 3	DSE 50
Forms Emptiness	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Forms Hearing	Yunmen's "Sound and Form" p. 350- See BCR 77, GB 16, DSMS 296	BOS 82
Forms Names Questions	Why do You Have Five Fingers? P. 10 Busy Mind	WWSF 11

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Forms of God and Goddess	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89 Pictures of Deities Forms Imagined	SAM 26
Fortitude	Devotion Jan 3 p.3 Determination, Effort, Courage	DMD 03
Fortune Telling	Vantage Feb 5 p.36 Prediction, Control, Forsee, Magic	DMD 36
Fortune Telling Prediction	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116	OM 32
Forward & Backward	Shaozhou's Reality	DSMS N 236
Forward Die Backward Die	Twenty-Five O'Clock p. 122	WWSF N 196
Forward or Backward	On an Isolated Peak; At the Crossroads p. 141	SOH 77
Foundationless	National Teacher Zhong's Single Wisp of Cloud p. 29	REH 05
Founder Dharma Rain	Kyogen Carlson (1948-2014) Abbot Roshi Dharma Rain Center Portland	DRZC 01
Founder of Zen	Message of Bodhidharma: Founder of Zen Buddhism	SUZK 14
Founder's Purpose	No Meaning p. 125 Of Bodhidharma Coming from India	SOH 49
Founding Patriarch	Longya Passes the Brace p. 340- See BCR 20, DSMS 205, BOS 80	BOS 80
Four "Do Not's" 1	Tsao-shan's Four "Dont's" p. 113 Don't Follow Bird's Road of Mind	IF 92
Four "Do Not's" 2	Tsao-shan's Four "Dont's" p. 113 Clothe Yourself Before Your Born	IF 92
Four "Do Not's" 3	Tsao-shan's "Dont's" p. 113 Say Present Moment is Eternal	IF 92
Four "Do Not's" 4	Tsao-shan's "Dont's" p. 113 Express Yourself Before Birth	IF 92
Four Days in Grayland	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/Grayland1.htm	PG 10
Four Days in Grayland	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/Grayland1.htm	INFO 81
Four Dharma Worlds	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Principle and Event Interact	SAM 95
Four Elements	Nanquan Offers New Tightly-Whities p. 51 Air Earth Fire Water	REH 14
Four Elements Realms	Linji's Four Realms p. 147 Earth, Water, Fire, Air	ENT N 177
Four Elements Social	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3	DSE 45
Four Functions of Linji	Linji's Four Functions p. 174 Perceptions and Functions	ENT N 210
Four Gates	Chao Chou's Four Gates p. 59- See DSMS 46 East West South North	BCR 09
Four Gates	Joju's Four Gates p. 204 See BCR 9, DSMS 46 What is Joju?	WWSF N 330
Four Gates	Zhaozhou's Four Gates	DSMS 46
Four Gates of Joshu	What is Joshu? p. 144 See BCR 9, SOH 79, DSMS 46	SOH 79
Four Great Dharma Vows	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 The Challenging Vows of Buddhism	REH 91
Four Great Elements	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"	DSMS N 288
Four Great Powers	Four Great Powers p. 161 Daodejing Chapter 25	WWSF N 260
Four Great Vows	Four Great Vows Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 14

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Four Horses	Four Horses Shie #85 Book 4	DSE 85
Four Kinds of Like This	Seung Sahn's Four Kinds of "Like This" p. 218 Four Paths	WWSF N 356
Four Positions of Linji	Linji's Four Positions p. 173 See Linji D 10	ENT N 208
Four Postures	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Standing Sitting Lying Going	SAM 84
Four Propositions	Sermon of the Third Seat p. 123-	GB 25
Four Propositions	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82	ENT 82
Four Propositions	Dharma Speech of the Third Seat p. 189 See GB 25	WWSF N 304
Four Realms Huayan	Ciming's Practice p.100	ENT N 106
Four Seasons	Four Seasons p. 107 Clouds, Water, Wind, Flowers, Leaves, Snow	WWSF N 172
Four Shouts KATSU!	Four Shouts of Master Rinzai p. 184	SOH N 140
Fourth Ancestor	Niutou and the Fourth Ancestor	DSMS 51
Fox	Baizhang's "Fox" p. 32- See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	BOS 08
Fox	Pai Chang's Fox p. 175 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	WWSF N 281
Fox Cries	Filthy, Stagnant Water p. 207 False Words Sayings Wild Fox Cries	ENT N 270-2
Fox Spirit	Baizhang's Wild Fox See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	ENT 34
Fox Spirit	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	ZE 14
Fox Spirit	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96 She Cannot Trasform/Transfigure	OM 25
Fox Spirit	Baizhang and the Fox	DSMS N 102
Fox Spirit	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush	DSMS N 263
Fox Wild Spirit	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 See IF 95 Troublemaker Monk	REH 59
Foyan Qingyuan	Foyan Qingyuan (1067-1120 CE) p. 233 Butsugen Seion	ENT 00
Fragrance of Wind & Dew	Gate by Which All the Buddhas ... p.76 Head Between Woman's Legs	SAM 19
Francis Lucille	Non-Duality Advaita Vedanta https://francislucille.com/	PG 77
Fragrant Breeze South	Fragrant Breeze from the South p. 91 See ENT 49, ENT 92	ENT 92
Free	Beyond Honor and Disgrace	DDJ 56
Free	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Openess, Non-Preferential, Non-Judgmental	DMD 64
Free From Birth and Death	Birth and Death	ZMR 12
Free Perfect Mind	I Have Nothing to Hide From You p. 174	SOH N 129
Free Self-Sufficient	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius Liberated from Passions	STOA 25
Free Thinkers	Susan Jacoby Book https://amzn.to/3Qo2BoI	PG 75
Free Thought	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/naturalism.htm	PG 75

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Free to Kill or Give Life	Joshu Examines the Hermits p. 58- See DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	GB 11
Free Undetermined	Birds in the Sky p. 30-36	WATA 32
Free Unharmed Protected	Let Go of Everything p. 185 Freed from Misunderstanding	ENT N 232
Free Unrestricted	Ciming's Practice p.100	ENT N 106
Free Will Humanism	Conversations ... By Susan Blackmore https://amzn.to/44IzaBz	PG 50
Freedom	Zen Master Man Gong's Poem For His Teacher Kyong Ho p. 97	WWSF N 152
Freedom	Happiness Jan 20 p.20 True Spirituality, Choice, Options	DMD 20
Freedom from Life/Death	Freedom from Life and Death p. 37	WWSF 44
Freedom from Life/Death	True Nature Does Not Exist p. 48- See GB 47, ENT 07, DSMS 288	WWSF 58
Freedom From Moral Rules	Antinomianism Faith and Inner Guides Give License to Disobey Rules	BCR 19
Freedom from Precepts	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Katzu! Kills an Official	SAM 53
Freedom Happiness	Leaving the World Open	ZHUA 11
Freedom Happiness	The Meaning of Happiness: The Quest for Freedom By Alan Watts	WATK 00
Freedom Insight	Non-Attachment (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 108
Freedom Liberation	Yunmen's "Two Types of Sickness"	DSMS N 107
Freedom Non-Attachment	Way of Heaven 13.5	ZHUA 13
Freedom of Action	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Negations Contradictions	ENT N 229
Freedom of Choice	Wherever You Go, There Your Choice Is 1/19 p. 27 Epictetus Options	STOA 19
Freedom of Expression	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53	IF 44
Freedom of Function	Xutang's Staff p. 155 Master's Techniques and Skills	ENT N 186
Freedom of Mind	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 29
Freedom to Abstain	Seeing Our Addictions 1/8 p. 16 Seneca Bad Habits Addictions	STOA 08
Freedom to Choose	Well of Youth p. 63	SAM 10
Freedom to Give/Take Awa	Joshu Examines the Hermits p. 58- See DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	GB 11
Freedom to Leave or Stay	Going and Returning p. 47 In a Monastery for Monks	IF 38
Freedom to Travel	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 Changing Monasteries Discouraged	IF 64
Freedom Tolerance	Heaven and Earth 12.10	ZHUA 12
Freedon from Life/Death	Zen Master To Sol's Three Gates p. 36	WWSF 43
Freud Unconscious	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 21
Friend of the Way	Yantou the Ferryman p. 140 See DSMS 90, ZE 33 Helping People	ENT N 166
Friendship	Chao Chou's Big Turnips p. 191 What You Seen Nan Ch'uan?	BCR 30

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Friendship	Where to Meet After Death p. 45	IF 36
Friendship	Journey: Big Panda & Tiny Dragon https://amzn.to/47ZWaOA	PG 15
Friendship	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?	TFR 03
Friendship	Parting Mar 24 p.83 Leaving, Goodbye, Separation, Death, Sadness	DMD 83
Friendship	Encouragement Apr 7 p.97 Advisors, Books, Teachers, Friends	DMD 97
Friendship Intimacy	Nanyuan's Razor p. 224 Minghe Returns to Nanquan's Monastery	REH 92
Frog in Pond	Buddhist Symbolism p. 71-76	SUZK 73
Front or Back Road Travel	Linji's "Solitary Peak" p. 83 SEE LIN 7, ENT 80 Stuck on Mountain	ENT 80
Frost on Snow	Jifeng's "Frost on Top of Snow"	DSMS N 272
Frost on Top of Snow	Yet I Should Not Be Rash p. 152	SOH 89
Frozen Stream Water	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"	DSMS N 283
Frugality Simplicity	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/moderation.htm	PG 50
Frugality Simplicity	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/simple.htm	PG 50
Fruit	Dongshan's Fruit p. 203 Winter Solistice Dark Cold Yin Forces	ENT N 264
Fruit Lychees	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Lychee Fruit Offered Friendship	ENT N 140
Fruit of Wisdom	Yun-men's Holy Fruits p. 72 Show Zen Results of Wisdom	IF 61
Fruitful Offering	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197 Did Not Strike Monk	REH 79
Fruits Ripening	Yun-men's Holy Fruits p. 72 Do the Holy Trees bear Fruit?	IF 61
Frustrated by Answer	Buddha: Answer to "What is Buddha:" frustrats Woodpecker	ZMR 34
Fu Daishi	Fu Daishi Explains a Sutra p. 28	REH 04
Fu Daishi	Fu Daishi Concludes His Lecture on the Sutra (Sekida, p. 326-)	BCR 67
Fubei	Fubei Answers a Woman p. 176 Word That Cannot Be Said?	ENT N 216
Fubei	Fubei Answers a Woman p. 176	ENT N 216
Fugai & Genro Commentar	Yen-tou's Three Worlds p. 119 These two dialogue comment	IF 96
Fugai and Genro Comment	Kuei-shan's Ten Foot Square p. 126 Fugai & Genro's Commentary	IF N 100
Fugai Genro Interjections	Te-shan's Lion p. 114 Fugai and Genro Make Comments on Story	IF 93
Fugai's Interjections	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97	IF 29
Fugai's Interjections	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Fugai's Thoughts	IF 74
Fugai's Interjections	Monk in Meditation p. 92 Fugai's Comments	IF 75
Fugai's Interjections	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100 A Voice Over Commentary on Case	IF 81
Fugai's Interjections	Yen-tou's Ax p. 101 Fugai is Quite Funny, Ironic, Biting, Clever	IF 82

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Fugai's Interjections	Yan-shan Draws a Line p. 103 Formless Words, Imitation, Trouble	IF 83
Fukada Sadatomo	Picture of Beauty p. 104 See SAM 64	ZWAY 64
Fukanzazengi Zazen	Zazen Instructions Fukanzazengi Webpage	DSE 98
Fukanzazengi Zezen	https://www.sfzc.org/files/daily_sutras_Fukanzazengi	DSE 98
Fuketsu	Fuketsu and the Dharma Seal of the Patriarch (Sekida, p. 249-) BOS 29	BCR 38
Fuketsu	Fuketsu's "One Particle of Dust" (Sekida, p. 314-)	BCR 61
Fuketsu	An Iron Cow p. 104	SOH 25
Fuketsu	Speck of Dust p. 128	SOH 53
Fuketsu	How Can We Go Through Without Interfering? p. 173	SOH N 127
Fuketsu Ensho	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind p. 118- See ENT 81	GB 24
Fuketsu Ensho	Fuketsu's Speech and Silence (Sekida, p. 84-) See ENT 81	GB 24
Fukuzumi Hideomi	Wielding the Spear with Hands Empty p. 122	SAM 44
Fulfillment	Lu - Fulfillment Hex 10	ICHI 10
Fulfillment	Fulfillment Apr 26 p.116 Achievement, Results, Accomplishments	DMD N 116
Full Moon	Touzi's Moon	DSMS 13
Fumon	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166	SAM 77
Fun Way Favorite Gardenin	The Fun Way Gardening Rather Than Meetings Services	ZMR 83
Function	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross p. 305 See ENT 262	BCR 52
Function & Not Essence	Guishan Picks Tea p. 105	ENT N 116
Function and Perception	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Function and Perception Contrasted	ENT N 191
Function of a Shout	Linji's Four Shouts p. 148 Many Functions in Dialogues Lessons	ENT N 178
Function of KATZ! KATSU!	Four Shouts of Master Rinzai p. 184	SOH N 140
Function of Prajna	Where the Prajna Functions Heart Sutra	SUZC N 295
Function of Sounds	Are You Ready? Owl Hoots ... Whole Forest Hoots See ZMR 128	ZMR N 129
Function of Teaching	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Guiding the Student	ENT N 191
Functionality	What Do You Understand by This? p. 135 GB 8, WWSF 287, SOH 65	SOH 65
Functions and Perceptions	Linji's Four Functions p. 174 Perceptions and Functions Simultaneous?	ENT N 210
Functions Like Theft	Functions Like Theft p. 183 See BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 37, SOH 133	SOH N 139
Functions Purposes	Baizhang's Second Visit to Mazu	DSMS 54
Functions Uses	No Hinderance p. 12 Why Do You Wear Clothes? SAM 51, SAM 52	WWSF 13
Functions Workings	All Functions Zenki #41 Book 2	DSE 41

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Fundamental Principles	Baizhang's "Fundamental Principles of the Great Matter"	DSMS N 268
Fundamental Truths	Forgetting Forget to the Bottom, and the Bottom will serve You	ZMR N 182
Fundamentals	Fundamentals Apr 19 p.109 Basics, Essentials, Cycles, Tao, Beginner	DMD N 109
Funeral	Caoshan's Fulfillment of Filial Piety p. 307-	BOS 73
Funeral	Accumulation Mar 15 p.74 Burial, Coffin, Magic, Geomancy	DMD 74
Funeral	Funeral Apr 1 p.91 Death, Burial, Ceremonies, Rites, Commeration	DMD 91
Funeral Burial	Tao Wu's Condolence Call p. 317-	BCR 55
Funeral Burial	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	OM 38
Funeral Burial Death	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39	OM 01
Funeral Burial Death	Baizhang and the Fox	DSMS N 102
Funeral Burial Duke Ling	Sunny 25.9	ZHUA 25
Funeral Conversations	Daowu Won't Say	DSMS 29
Funeral Cremation Ashes	Bukko's Death Poem p. 143 True Form: Speck of Dust in the Eye	SAM 57
Funeral Customs	Lieh Yukou 32.14	ZHUA 32
Funeral Death	Ghostless Hsu 24.6	ZHUA 24
Funeral Death	Linji Asks for Alms p. 177 Yunan would not give woman a funeral	ENT N 218
Funeral for Wind Devils	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Funeral Verses for Riddance	SAM 28
Funeral Memorial	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument p. 115-	BCR 18
Funeral Memorial Services	Great Katzu! Of Rhyho p. 185 When should they be held?	SAM 90
Funeral Mourning	Essentials for Nurturing Life 3.5	ZHUA 03
Funeral of Nanquan	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh	ENT N 209
Funeral Portrait	Master's Portrait	DSMS 25
Funeral Thoughts	Nanquan's Debt of Gratitude p. 32	REH 06
Furnace and Gold Buddha	Joju's "Three Turning Words" p. 218 BCR 96, GB 20, ENT 113, ENT 144	WWSF N 355
Furnace and Snow	Zen Master Hyo Bong's Three Gates p. 132	WWSF N 209
Furnace Burns Gold Buddh	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words p. 525-	BCR 96
Futility	Pursuit of Knowledge	DDJ 47
Futility of Practices	Everday Life Need for Vows, Aspirations, Zazen, Right Views	ZMR N 122
Future Generations Benefit	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Beauty, Future Generations, Shade	ENT N 192
Future Present Past	Swimming in the Same Stream	TFR 34
Future Present Past	It is Time to Go	TFR 35

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Future Present Past	Slices of Time	TFR 39
Future Time	Tomorrow Never Comes p. 121-123	WATA N 121
Future Time Happen	Yunmen's "End of the Ninety-Day Training Period"	DSMS N 208
Gabyo	Picture of a Rice Cake Gabyo #40 Book 2	DSE 40
Gain/Loss Judgments	Fayan Points to a Blind p. 116- See GB 26, ENT 36	BOS 27
Gaining Entry	Yunmen's Entryway	DSMS N 231
Gaius Musonius Rufus	Gaius Musonius Rufus (25-95 CE) Roman Stoic, Teacher, Advisor	STOA 00
Gallantry Friendliness	Making Friends Book I #15 p. 42	VRD 15
Gambling	Racing Horses	DDJ 46
Games	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 Managing Monk Gives Work Orders	IF 98
Games	Racing Horses	DDJ 46
Gandavyuha	Zen to the Gandavyuha p. 18-74	SUZY 18
Gandavyuha	Avatamsaka and Gandavyuha Sutras Distinguished p. 70	SUZY 70
Gandavyuha	Gandavyuha Bodhisattva Ideal and the Buddha p. 75-106	SUZY 75
Gandavyuha Essence	Gandavyuha Sutra Essence of Mahayana p. 99	SUZY 99
Gandavyuha Sutra	Change of Scenery in the Gandavyuha p. 75, 53	SUZY 75
Gandavyuha Sutra	Characteristics of the Gandavyuha Sutra p. 78, 53	SUZY 78
Gandavyuha Sutra	Desire for Enlightenment in Gandavyuha Sutra p. 167-221	SUZY N 167
Ganto	Ganto Laughed Loudly (Sekida p. 324-)	BCR 66
Ganto	Cut! p. 147	SOH 85
Ganto	When the Sail is Hoisted p. 148	SOH 86
Ganzei	Eyes Ganzei #63 Book 3	DSE 63
Gaols Aims Accomplish	Misusing the Mind p. 81	ENT 75
Garden	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden	TFR 04
Garden Analogy	Chao Chou's Big Turnips p. 191 Evasive Answer about seeing someone	BCR 30
Garden of Philosophy	Philosopher's Garden Database by Michael P. Garofalo	PG 00
Garden Pleasures	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35 In the Moonlit Garden with Nightingale	IF 25
Garden Trees	Oak Tree in the Front Garden p. 179 See BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 37	SOH N 133
Garden Yard Plants	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree" See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09	ENT 09
Gardener Farmer	Heaven and Earth 12.11	ZHUA 12
Gardener Monk	Wooden Pillow p. 71	IF 60

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Gardening	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 Decent Occupation	SAM 85
Gardening	The Fun Way Gardening Rather Than Meetings Services	ZMR 83
Gardening	https://gardendigest.com/quotes.htm	INFO 55
Gardening & Spirituality	https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm	PG 41
Gardening Agriculture	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212	OM 22
Gardening Cultivating	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39 Kuei-shan's Productive Summer	IF 29
Gardening Farming	Baizhang's "Gate of Essential Nature"	DSMS N 128
Gardening Hoeing Weeding	Guizong's Roughness p. 148 He Kills Snake While Gardening	REH 58
Gardening Inter-Being	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Gardening Monthly Plan	Gardening Months https://www.gardendigest.com/monindex.htm	PG 41
Gardening Philosophy	https://www.gardendigest.com/laws.htm	PG 22
Gardening Planting	Sunny 25.6	ZHUA 25
Gardening Quotations	Gardening Quotations https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm	PG 41
Gardening Reflections	https://www.gardendigest.com/laws.htm	PG 22
Gardening Tools	Nanquan's Sickle	DSMS N 154
Gardening Weeding	External Things 26.10	ZHUA 26
Gardening Weeding	Sound p. 134 See WWSF 119, SOH 64, BCR 79, BCR 46, ENT 26	SOH 64
Gardening Work Samu	Baizhang's New Paddy p. 92 See DSMS N 271, ENT 93	ENT 93
Garment Dress Weight	Where Will One Return To? p. 90	SOH 15
Garment Putting On	Why a Monk's Garment? P. 76 See GB 14, ENT 148 Dressing at Bell Ring	SOH 03
Garofalo Mike Biography	https://gardendigest.com/biompgr.htm	INFO 11
Garofalo, Michael	https://www.gardendigest.com/riddles.htm Riddles	RID 01
Garofalo, Michael	The Fireplace Records TFR by Michael P. Garofalo	TFR 00
Garofalo, Michael	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden	TFR 04
Garofalo, Michael	The Teacher Mentors His Students	TFR 07
Garofalo, Michael	Give Up Learning	TFR 11
Garofalo, Michael	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being" Temporality Present Existence	TFR 17
Garofalo, Michael	Fred's Magic String	TFR 20
Garofalo, Michael	Assumptions Guide the Way	TFR 26
Garofalo, Michael	Emptiness is "A" Form	TFR 29
Garofalo, Michael	Scholar Eagle Asks Questions About The Heart Sutra	TFR 30

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Garofalo, Michael	Skeletons Don't Stand Up	TFR 32
Garofalo, Michael	Swimming in the Same Stream	TFR 34
Garofalo, Michael	Waiting for the Master Waiting For Grand Master Goose	TFR 37
Garofalo, Michael	Slices of Time	TFR 39
Garofalo, Michael	Complexity is Closer to the Truth	TFR 40
Garofalo, Michael P.	Green Way Research: https://www.egreenway.com/index.htm	PG 22
Garofalo, Michael P.	https://www.egreenway.com/index.htm	INFO 10
Garofalo, Michael P.	1946- Michael P. Garofalo, Librarian, Philosopher, Web Publisher	INFO 12
Garofalo, Michael P. Koan	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	PG 33
Garuda King	Garuda King p. 181 Covers the Universe, Where Will He Hide?	ENT N 225
Garuda King Bird	Xingyang's "Garuda" p. 187- See ENT 225	BOS 44
Gassho Palm to Palm	Jinfeng's Rice Cake	DSMS N 187
Gassho Prayer Hands	Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53 Gassho at Chest = Monk	IF 44
Gassho to Teacher	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77 Acknowledging Teacher's Insights	IF 65
Gate and Kitchen	Yun Men's Kitchen Pantry and Main Gate p. 472-	BCR 86
Gate Closing Locking	Mayu Locks the Gate	DSMS N 121
Gate Door Entrance	World-Honored One Breaks Through Inside and Outside p. 22	REH 01
Gate Door Passage	Gate p. 127 In Three Worlds Many Coming and Goint Throgh Gate	WWSF N 203
Gate Gatekeeper Door	Not Going, Not Coming p. 164 Neither In nor Out nor In the Middle	SAM 75
Gate is Closed	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 Mountain Gate is Closed at Night	REH 77
Gate Main Monastery	Un Mun's "Kitchen Pantry and Triple Gate" p. 217 BCR 96, WWSF 353	WWSF N 353
Gate of Dragons	Dragon Bitten by a Snake p. 185	SOH N 143
Gate of Essential Nature	Baizhang's "Gate of Essential Nature"	DSMS N 128
Gate of Insight/Wisdom	World-Honored One Breaks Through Inside and Outside p. 22	REH 01
Gate of Misfortune	Yuanwu's "Gate of Misfortune" p. 80 Mouth Talking Speaking	ENT 73
Gate of Nirvana	Jianfeng's "One" p. 255- See ENT 211, REH 75, IF 84, OM 43	BOS 61
Gate of Nonduality	Vimalakirti's Gate of Nonduality p. 459- Silence, Neutrality	BCR 84
Gate of Non-Duality	Manjusri Asks Vimalakirti About Nonduality p. 50 See BCR 84, BOS 48	ZE 06
Gate of Old Guan	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29	ZE 29
Gate Opened	Xuefeng's "Open the Gate and Direct Realization Comes" p. 199	REH 80
Gate Opened	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20	OM 20

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Gate Opening	Te-shan's Lion p. 114 If Monk answers correctly	IF 93
Gate Pass-Words	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76	SAM 19
Gate Shut	The Gate! Eyebrows p. 115 See DSMS 150, WWSF 329, BOS 71, SOH 33	SOH 33
Gate to Temple	Gate to the World of All Buddhas p. 88 Most Women Not Allowed	ZWAY 19
Gate Travel	Dongshan's "No Grass" p. 382- See DSMS 82, BOS 89, ENT 161	BOS 89
Gatekeeper Ignored	Three Gates of Master Oryu p. 77 WWSF 43 & 48, ENT 143 & 107, GB 47	SOH 05
Gateless Barrier	Gateless Barrier Wu-Men Quan by Aitken https://amzn.to/446ZAvU	GB 00
Gateless Barrier Comments	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#GB	GB 00
Gateless Barrier Koans GB	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00
Gateless Gate	Two Zen Classics 1977 Katsuki Sekida https://amzn.to/3Wf2cWi	GB 00
Gateless Gate 48 Koans GB	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00
Gateless Gate Comments	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#GB	GB 00
Gateless Gate Subjects	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New15S.pdf	GB 00
Gateless Gate Translations	https://terebess.hu/zen/mumonkan-eng.html	GB 00
Gates Doors Analogies	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76	SAM 19
Gates East West South Nor	Joju's Four Gates p. 204 See BCR 9, DSMS 46 What is Joju?	WWSF N 330
Gates Four	What is Joshu? p. 144 See BCR 9, SOH 79, DSMS 46	SOH 79
Gates of Mystery	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01	ZE 02
Gates of Three Mysteries	Three Statements # IX	LIN N 144
Gates of Your Face	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, ZE 27	ENT N 176
Gates Questions	Three Gates of Master Oryu p. 77 WWSF 43 & 48, ENT 143 & 107, GB 47	SOH 05
Gate-to-Gate Saying	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 Moving through many doors/gates	REH 77
Gatha of Impermanence	Gatha of Impermanences Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 15
Gathas and Prayers	Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 13
Gautama Buddha	Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 35- See ENT 135, ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
Gavel Bell Sounded	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82	ENT 82
Gavel Strikes Anvil	Sermon of the Third Seat p. 123-	GB 25
GB	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 336 pages 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00
GB Gateless Gate	Gateless Gate by Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00
GB Koun Yamada's Book	Gateless Gate by Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00
GB Text Authority	Gateless Gate by Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Geese	Quiet Night, the Geese Cry p. 37	WWSF 45
Geese Ducks Flying	Baizhang's Wild Geese	DSMS N 182
Gender Issues	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96	OM 25
Genealogy of Morals	Nietzsche https://amzn.to/45MpCFL	PG 68
General's Sword	Veteran General of the Dharma Assembly p. 184 Slashes Demons	ENT N 230
Generations Past	Thought of the Moment p. 137	SOH 73
Generosity Giving	True Words p. 174 Daodening Chapter ?	WWSF N 279
Generosity Giving	Giving	ZMR 98
Generosity Giving Dana	Merit of Donating Food to the Sangha p. 182 Good Deed	ENT N 227
Generous Kind Helpful	How Do You Account for This? Grandma Generous, Open, Kind	ZMR 80
Genjo-Koan	Realized Universe Genjo Koan #3 Book 1	DSE 03
Genko Rainwater	Genko Rainwater Monk Cook Programs Dharma Rain Center	DRZC 01
Genko-Koan Living	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58	SAM 07
Genro	Compiled the Iron Flute Koan Collection IF in 1783 CE	IF 00
Gensha	Gensha's Man of Three Disabilities (Sekida, p. 372-)	BCR 88
Gensha	Blind, Deaf, Dumb p. 133 See REH 43, WWSF 221, TFR 12, SOH 63	SOH 63
Gensha on Three Invalids	Gensha on the Three Invalids from Hekiganshu or Pi-yen	SUZF N 120
Gentility	On the Gentle Way	DDJ 72
Gentle	Principle of Reversion	DDJ 40
Gentle Not Forcing	True Words p. 174 Daodening Chapter ?	WWSF N 279
Gentleman Dignified	Mountain Tree 20.5	ZHUA 20
Gentleness	Rhythm of Life	DDJ 36
Genuine Authentic	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Genuine Person	Yangshan Can't Say It	DSMS N 118
Gestures Communication	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201 Sweeping Whisk	REH 81
Gestures Communication	Yantou's "Bow and Shout" p. 95-	BOS 22
Gestures of Fear	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake" p. 104- See BCR 22, ZE 34, OM 40	BOS 24
Get In or Get Out of Circle	Cannot Get Out p. 90 Canot Get Into Circle, Cannot Get Out	WWSF N 140
Get Out	Shexian's Slap and Shout p. 102	REH 35
Getsumenbutsu	How is Your Health? P. 114 See BCR 3, BOS 36, SOH 32	SOH 32
Gettan	What Do You Understand by This? p. 135 GB 8, WWSF 287, SOH 65	SOH 65

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Gettan Osho	Keichu the Wheelmaker (Sekida, p. 46-)	GB 08
Getting and Losing	Poem for Buddha's Enlightenment Day p. 101	WWSF N 159
Getting Old! Getting Old!	Suffering Misery, Famine, Freezing, Sorrow, Dealing With It	ZMR 64
Getting Only Half	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Going Half Way	REH 64
Geum U	Gem U's "Ha Ha Ha Ha!" Great Laughing p. 213	WWSF N 347
Ghost	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114 Ghost thanks Pu Chi	OM 31
Ghost	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187	OM 57
Ghost	Pai Chang's Fox p. 175 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	WWSF N 281
Ghost Animals	Mastering Life 19.6 Pacers Tufties Fulgurlings Croakers Spillsuns	ZHUA 19
Ghost Cannot Die	Not Affected," "Not Deluded" p. 107 GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS 102, BOS 8	SOH 27
Ghost Cave	National Teacher's Dharma Realms	DSMS N 224
Ghost Demon Toad	Destruction of the Toad at Katzoji p. 106 Buried Woman Turns Ghost	SAM 34
Ghost Haunting Official	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80 Scary Aparition of Spirit	SAM 21
Ghost of Bodhidharma	Where is Bodhidharma? p. 222 Met Bodhidharma's Ghost on Road	WWSF N 361
Ghost Specter Speaking	Freeing the Ghost p. 201 Ghost repeats "Cannot See the Buddha"	SAM N 100
Ghost Spirit	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	OM 38
Ghost Tales	A Woman's True Soul p. 184	OM 56
Ghost Wild Fox	Hyakujo and the Fox p. 17- See OM 38, ENT 34, DSMS 102	GB 02
Ghostly Appearances	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41	OM 02
Ghostly Double Identity	Seijo's Soul is Separated p. 169- See OM 56, SAM 97	GB 35
Ghosts	Chao Chou's Man Who Had Died Great Death p. 249- BOS 63, DSMS 136	BCR 41
Ghosts	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta	TFR 09
Ghosts After-Life	Meeting After Death p. 198 Possible? Where? Why?	SAM 97
Ghosts and True Self	Seijo's Soul is Separated p. 169- See OM 56, SAM 97	GB 35
Ghosts Death Impermanen	Impermanence Death and Ghostly Existence	ZMR N 152
Ghosts Feeding Hungry	Prayer on the Occasion of Feeding the Hungry Ghosts Gathas Prayers	SUZF 16
Ghosts Souls	Chong Nyo's Soul Leaves p. 195 See OM 56, SAM 97, GB 35	WWSF N 314
Gift from Master	Kashyapa's Flagpole p. 106- See ENT 136, DSMS 169	GB 22
Gift Giving	Not Playing Favorites See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 82
Gifts Offerings	Guishan's Gift	DSMS 56
Gifts Offerings Riches	Monastery Life Zuimonki Monks Degraded by Wealth	DSCE 14

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Gifts Presents for Visitor	Stone Lion's Roar p. 137	WWSF N 218
Gifts to Monks	Benefactor Asks About Manjusri's Seniority p. 134 Based on Years	REH 51
Gio	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel (Tanden Hara) p. 87 See SAM 18	ZWAY 18
Gird Up Robe and Enter	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42	OM 03
Give and Take	Chou-chou Checks Out the Two Hermits p. 82 See DSMS N 281, OW 18	OM 19
Give Away Belongings	Giving	ZMR 98
Give It or Take It Away	Give, Grab p. 181 See ENT 71, ZE 37, GB 44, SOH 135, WWSF 323	SOH N 135
Give It, Take It Away	Basho's Shujo (Staff) p. 208- See ENT 71, ZE 37	GB 44
Give Me My Rhino	Where is my Rhino Fan p. 138 See BOS 75, BCR 91, SOH 73	SOH 74
Give or Take Away	Joju's Hermits p. 180 See GB 11, DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	WWSF N 290
Give or Take Away	Pa Cho's Zen Stick p. 200 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71	WWSF N 323
Give You a Staff Cane	Bajiao's Staff p. 79 See GB 44, ENT 71	ENT 71
Given & Taken Away	Bajiao's Staff p. 126 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71	ZE 37
Giving	Great Tao Flows Everywhere	DDJ 34
Giving	Farewell Apr 8 p.98 Sharing, Crossroads, Gratitude, Generosity	DMD 98
Giving Advice	Songyuan Takes the High Seat p. 172 Repeats ENT N 207-1	ENT N 207-2
Giving and Receiving	Reciprocity Apr 13 p.103 Gratitude, Compassion, Sharing, Helping	DMD N 103
Giving and Taking Away	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160 See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ENT N 190
Giving Directions	Joshu Investigates an Old Woman (Sekida, p. 100-) ZE 22, OM 23	GB 31
Giving Everything Up	Truly Yourself p. 159 Daodejing Chapter 72	WWSF N 257
Giving Freely Dana	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3	DSE 45
Giving Sharing	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90 See DSMS 32, REH 30, ENT 14	REH 30
Giving to Future People	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Shade for Future Generations	IF 18
Glamor Wealth Usefulness	Truth About Money 1/23 p. 31 Seneca Usefulness of Material Things	STOA 23
Glossary Sanskrit	Shobogenzo Nishijima Sanskrit Glossary Book 2 p.323-	DSE 41
Gluttony Avarice	Linji Asks for Alms p. 177 Woman thinks Linji is a Glutton	ENT N 218
Gluttony Overeating	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24	OHPS 24
Gnaw Gap	Heaven and Earth 12.5	ZHUA 12
Go Drink Tea!	Three Statements p. 24 Theoretical, Tathagata, and Patriarchal Zen	WWSF 28
Go Go	Xuefeng's "Go Go" p. 205 Riding in a Palaquin	REH 83
Go Straight Ahead	Woman of Daishan	DSMS N 133

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Go Straight Ahead!	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93 See GB 31, ZE 22	ZE 22
Go Straight Don't Know	Twenty-Five O'Clock p. 122	WWSF N 196
Go Straight Go Directly	Without Caring, Go Straight p. 153	SOH 91
Go Straights	Sok Sahn's "Seven Go Straights" p. 1	WWSF 01
Go To Hell	Zen Master Hahn Am's KATZ and Hit p. 125	WWSF N 199
Go to Work	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140 Broom & Rags	REH 54
Go With the Flow	Mastering Life 19.8	ZHUA 19
Go With the Flow	Uphill Difficult Path, Going Against the Grain, Hard Effort	ZMR N 186
Gobblers of Dregs	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs p. 72- See ZE 29, OM 28 Greedy	BCR 11
Gobblers of Dregs	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29	ZE 29
Gobblers of Dregs	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29	OM 28
God	Meister Eckhart (1260-1328) and Zen Buddhism Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 62
God	Explaining Zen II p. 98-106	SUZK N 101
God	Inside, Outside P. 56 Poem	WWSF 72
God Brahmin Tao	Tomorrow Never Comes p. 121-123	WATA N 121
God Creator	Tao is Like a Well p. 151 Daodejing Chapter 4	WWSF N 242
God Critique	The God Delusion by Richard Dawkins https://amzn.to/3rJ3rl6	PG 75
God Divine Deity Knowing	Compassion Apr 15 p.105 Religion, Immanent, Insight, Seeing Others	DMD N 105
God Divine Father	Birth of the Divine Son p. 127	WATA N 127
God Hachiman	The God Hachiman p. 90 Which Way Does the God Face?	SAM 27
God Inside God	God Inside God p. 53	WWSF 66
God is Dead, Anti-Religious	Sogen p. 207- Contemporary Non-Spiritual Attitudes	PG 33
God of Mountain	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39	OM 01
God or Dead Man?	The God Hachiman p. 90 Beliefs in Supernatural Invisible Beings	SAM 27
Goddess Worshipped	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89 Goddess of Prosperity Worshipped	SAM 26
Godlessness Atheism	Guidance Apr 28 p.118 Humanism, Materialism, Practicality, Reality	DMD N 118
Gods	Adoration Jan 26 p.26 Churches, Temples, Religion, Theology	DMD 26
Gods	Fear Mar 19 p.78 Superstitions, Higher Powers, Fearful, Awesome	DMD 78
Gods and Demons Laughin	Old Monk's Stick p. 118	WWSF N 190
God's Liberty	Empty Becoming p. 54 Poem	WWSF 67
God's Own Eye	All as Nothingness p. 52	WWSF 63

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
God's Own Eye	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
God's Role	Grace What Role Does God Have in Our Practice? Raven Says "None"	ZMR N 131
Goho	Goho's "Shut Up" (Sekida, p. 334-)	BCR 71
Going Beyond	Ho Shan's Knowing How to Beat the Drum p. 264- See DSMS 186	BCR 44
Going Beyond	Jinfeng's "The Way of Going Beyond"	DSMS N 240
Going Beyond Buddha	Heshan Beats the Drum	DSMS N 186
Going Beyond Opposites	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction	SUZI N 137
Going Beyond Wisdom	Fayan's "You Are Huichao"	DSMS N 252
Going Home Path	Explaining Zen II p. 98-106	SUZK 98
Going In and Out	Dongshan's "Great Matter"	DSMS N 220
Going On or Not Going On	Nam Cheon's Circle p. 212 See DSMS 282, ZE 17, BCR 69, WWSF 345	WWSF N 346
Going-Up Sentence	Going-Up Sentence p. 63	WWSF 91
Gold	Poor Man and the Gold p. 41 Caught stealing fallen gold	VES 05
Gold Buddha in Furnace	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words p. 525- Does Not Pass Through	BCR 96
Gold Buddha Within	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21	ZE 21
Gold Digging Panning	Weird Miners Gold Digging, Foresters Cutting Trees	ZMR N 204
Gold Dust in Eyes	Linji's "Not Studying Sturas, Not Studying Zen"	DSMS N 207
Golden Body of Buddha	Buddha's Body p. 120 Buddha Preaches the Nirvana Sutra	IF 97
Golden Fish	Sansheng's "Golden Fish" p. 147- See BCR 49	BOS 33
Golden Fish Passed Net	San Sheng's Golden Fish Who Has Fassed Through the Net p. 290-	BCR 49
Golden Needle	Bukko's No-Word Sutra p. 54	SAM 05
Golden Rule	Don't Do Unto Others	TFR 33
Golden-Haired Lion	Un Mon's Golden-Haired Lion p. 208 See BCR 39	WWSF N 339
Golden-Millet Tathagata	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108	ENT N 108
Goma Rite for Childbrith	Zen Goma Rite p. 138 Alternative to Tendai and Shingon Birth Rites	SAM 54
Gone Left Disappear	Xuefeng's "Not a Snowflake Remains"	DSMS N 137
Gone, Gone, Far Beyond	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra	SUZC N 222
Gone, Gone, Far Beyond	Philosophy & Religion of the Prajnaparamita Heart Sutra	SUZC N 239
Gonsen Koans 1	Miura p. 52-56 Thrid Level Study and Investigation of Words	TZK 07
Gonsen Koans 2	Hsueh Feng's What Is It? p. 297- See OM 20, BCR 51	TZK 07
Gonsen Koans 3	Fuketsu's Speech and Silence (Sekida, p. 84-) See ENT 81, GB 24	TZK 07

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Gonsen Koans 4	Not Mind, Not Buddha GB 27 p. 134- See SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	TZK 07
Gonsen Koans 5	Joshu's Four Gates BCR 9 (Sekida, p. 171-) See DSMS 46	TZK 07
Gonsen Koans 6	Chang Sha Wandering in the Mountains BCR 36 p. 221-	TZK 07
Good Acts Virtues	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	PG 88
Good and Bad	Don't Think Good and Bad p. 187 See GB 23, ENT 2	WWSF N 302
Good and Bad Released	Pa-chiao Does Not Teach p. 98 Knowing Beyond Distinctions	IF 80
Good and Evil Together	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 03
Good and Fair Students	Before the Donkey Has Left, the Horse Has Arrived p. 45- Om 14	WWSF 54
Good Choices	If You Want to Be Steady 1/10 p. 18 Epictetus Good Beneficial Sound	STOA 10
Good Days	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day p. 37- See DSMS 39, ZE 39	BCR 06
Good Days	Every Day is a Good Day p. 152 See DSMS 39, ZE 39, BCR 6, SOH 90	SOH 90
Good Karma	Buddha's Breast p. 82 Bad Karma then Cannot Drink Breast Milk	WWSF N 128
Good Life Awakened	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Daily Living in Ordinary Right Way	SAM 48
Good Man and Bad Man	Good Man and Bad Man p. 171 Daodejing Chapter 62	WWSF N 275
Good Nor Evil Neutral	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Good Snowflakes Falling	Layman Pang's Good Snowflakes p. 253- Falling Here and Now	BCR 42
Good Spirit Welfare	Realization and Equanimity Same or Different?	ZMR N 126
Good Teaching Sopping We	True Teaching How to Judge True or False Teaching	ZMR N 160
Good Time	Good Time p. 119	WWSF N 191
Good Without A God	American Humanist Association https://americanhumanist.org/	PG 90
Good Without God	Book by Greg Epstein https://amzn.to/43P2gho	PG 75
Good/Bad	Yantou's "Bow and Shout" p. 95-	BOS 22
Goodness Trust	No Mind of Her Own p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 49	WWSF N 272
Goodwill	Don't Lose Heart Book I #10 p. 40	VRD 10
Goose Killed and Eaten	Waiting for the Master Waiting For Grand Master Goose	TFR 37
Goso	Seijo's Soul is Separated p. 169- See OM 56, SAM 97	GB 35
Goso	Meeting a Man Who Has Accomplished the Way p. 174 TFR 9, BCR 62	GB 36
Goso	When You Meet a Man of the Way (Sekida, p. 108-) ENT 249, BCR 62	GB 36
Goso	Cow Passes Through a Window p. 181- See ENT 16	GB 38
Gossip	Yun Men Extends Both Hands p. 314-	BCR 54
Gossip Harmful	Gossip	ZMR 95

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ghostless Hsu Person	Ghostless Hsu	ZHUA 24
Got It or Missed It	Nanquan's "Windy Night" p. 210 What is Wind? Name or Function	REH 86
Got It or Missed It	One Got It, One Missed It p. 168 See GB 26, ENT 36, BOS 27, WWSF 305	SOH N 117
Governing Leadership	Heaven and Earth 12.7	ZHUA 12
Government	Art of Government	DDJ 57
Government	Lazy Government	DDJ 58
Government Customs	Way of Heaven 13.1	ZHUA 13
Government Favors	Lieh Yukou 32.7	ZHUA 32
Government Leadership	Heavenly Revolutions 14.6	ZHUA 14
Government Magistrate	Sir Square Field 21.8	ZHUA 21
Government Official	Government Official p. 82 Zen Layman Calls to Traveling Monks	IF 69
Government Positions	Abdicating Kingship 28.14	ZHUA 28
Government Service	Robber Footpad 29.1	ZHUA 29
Government State	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.2 & 7.3 & 7.4	ZHUA 07
Government State	Ransacking Coffers 10.1	ZHUA 10
Government State	Preserving and Accepting 11.3	ZHUA 11
Governmental Regulations	Fayun Addresses the Assembly p. 130 Certificates of Ordination	ENT N 150
Governor Building	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox p. 231- King & Buddhist Laws	BCR 38
Governor Letian	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Layman Asks about Dharma	ENT N 215
Governor Letian Layman	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Layman wants answers	ENT N 215
Governor Wang Changshi	Changshi Watches a Polo Game p. 178 Lay Student of Muzhou Daozon	ENT N 221
Grabbing Holding	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26	ZE 27
Grace	Grace The East Wind Brings Soft Flowers	ZMR N 131
Grace	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Acceptance, Gratitude, Dao, Go With Flow	DMD 64
Grace Without God	Book by Katherine Ozmet https://amzn.to/43NmAQI	PG 75
Gradual	Accumulation Mar 15 p.74 Uninterrupted Spiritual Practices	DMD 74
Gradual Enlightenment	Sudden and Gradual Enlightenment Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 96
Gradual Enlightenment	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"	TFR 21
Grain of Rice	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice p. 31- Hold the Whole Earth in Your Hand	BCR 05
Grain of Rice	World a Grain of Rice p. 77 See BCR 5, SOH 4, BOS 34, BCR 39, IF 76	SOH 04
Grand Master Goose	Waiting for the Master Waiting For Grand Master Goose	TFR 37

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Granddaughter	Reading To Read or Not to Read Per Zen Teachers	ZMR N 100
Grandfather Zen Meaning	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11	IF 04
Grandiose Question	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech p. 185	GB 39
Grandma	Stick Cane. Communicate in Raven Words, Possession ZMR 79	ZMR 77
Grandma	Can't Have That Possession Ownership of Stick ZMR 77, ZMR 80	ZMR 79
Grandma	How Do You Account for This? Grandma Generous, Protects Stick	ZMR 80
Grandma	Too Clever By Half See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 81
Grandma	Not Playing Favorites See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 82
Grandma	The Fun Way Gardening Rather Than Meetings Services	ZMR 83
Grandma	Follow Your Bliss Grandma Advises Granddauther About Job	ZMR 90
Grandma	Reading To Read or Not to Read Per Zen Teachers	ZMR N 100
Grandma	What is Mind? Kitty Crying for Food, Knitting, Waiting	ZMR N 119
Grandma	Notions All Notions Fall Apart, What Are We About?	ZMR N 185
Grant, Beata	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters	ZE 00
Graphic Arts	Ten Oxherding Pictures Art and Sermon p. 127-144	SUZF N 127
Grasping	Beginning and End	DDJ 64
Grasping	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05
Grasping Emptiness	Fireplace Records Chapter 1 TFR 01	DSMS N 248
Grasping Emptiness	Shigong's Emptiness	DSMS N 248
Grasping the Dharma	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166 Fumon Raises his right Hand	SAM 77
Grass	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Blade of Grass Medicine	REH 87
Grass	Big Temple p. 79 See BOS 04	WWSF N 122
Grass Blade Of	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Big Buddha ~ Blade of Grass	ENT N 229
Grass Everywhere	Dongshan's "No Grass" p. 382- See DSMS 82, BOS 89, ENT 161	BOS 89
Grass Grows	Peop Ki Bosal's Grass p. 94 Why Does Grass Grow Up Thre Inches?	WWSF N 147
Grass Lawn Weeds	Dongshan's "No Grass"	DSMS 82
Grass Sacred Location	World Honored One Points to the Ground p. 17-	BOS 04
Grass Seeds Planting	Xuansha's "Twenty Blows of the Stick"	DSMS N 144
Grass Wildflowers	Yunmen's "One Hundred Grasses"	DSMS N 162
Grasses and Bushes	Patience Enlightenment of Bushes and Grasses	ZMR 73
Grasses and Weeds	Dongshan's "End of Training Period" Delusions Hinderances Evils	ENT N 161

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Grasses for Many Miles	Dongshan's Essential Path	DSMS N 199
Grasses Know Themselves	Poem for Buddha's Birthday p. 102	WWSF N 161
Grasses Trees Sunshine	Harmonious Life Book 1 #6 p. 38 Heaven and Earth in Harmony	VRD 06
Grasses Untruths Delusions	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7	GB 47
Gratitude	Seizei the Poor p. 53-	GB 10
Gratitude	Sacred Nature Book by Karen Armstrong https://amzn.to/4576QJa	PG 41
Gratitude Expressed	Ta Kuang Does a Dance p. 510- See OM 39 Dance at Dinnertime	BCR 93
Gratitude Expression	Come and Eat Your Rice p. 129 See BCR 74, WWSF 347, SOH 56	SOH 56
Gratitude for Food	Ta-kuang Does a Dance p. 133 See BCR 93 Expressing Thanks	OM 39
Gratitude for Good Teacher	Push for Deep Understanding 1/24 p. 32 Aurelius Reading Well	STOA 24
Gratitude for Teachings	Nanquan's Debt of Gratitude p. 32	REH 06
Gratitude Thanks	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day p. 37- See DSMS 39, ZE 39	BCR 06
Grave Robbing Jewels	External Things 26.4	ZHUA 26
Gray Wolf	Karma	ZMR 27
Gray Wolf	Propinquity	ZMR 28
Gray Wolf	Patience Enlightenment of Bushes and Grasses Unlikely Doubtful	ZMR 73
Gray Wolf	Vows To Save All Sentient Beings	ZMR 93
Gray Wolf	The Goal The Goal of Practice is More Practice	ZMR N 127
Gray Wolf	Switch Roles Teacher Student Switch Roles	ZMR N 165
Gray Wolf	Bowing Is Bowing Undignified or Humiliating? ... Not Enough	ZMR N 169
Gray Wolf	Ancestors Old Masters, Former Teachers, Authentic?	ZMR N 187
Gray Wolf	Zazen What is Zazen? Animal Practice, Stones Practice, Trees Zazen	ZMR N 188
Gray Wolf	What the Practice Teaches What You Already Know	ZMR N 200
Grayling, A. C.	The God Argument https://amzn.to/47UOGvp	PG 90
Great and Small	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79 Ranges of Comparisons	SAM 20
Great and Small Cannon	Shitou's "Great and Small Cannon"	DSMS 53
Great Canon	Zhaozhou Rotates the Canon	DSMS 74
Great Capacity & Function	Guishan's "Great Capacity, Great Function"	DSMS N 279
Great Clod	On the Equality of Things 2.1	ZHUA 02
Great Compassion	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 See IF 95 Avalokiteshvara	REH 59
Great Compassion	Yunyan's "Great Compassion" p. 229- See REH 59, IF 95	BOS 54

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Great Compassionate One	Which Is the True Eye? # II	LIN N 128
Great Compassionate One	Dharani of the Great Compassionate One	SUZF 22
Great Compassionate One	Mayu's True Eye	DSMS N 244
Great Courage	Three Essential Elements of Zen p. 29 Like Cat Catching Mouse	WWSF 35
Great Courage	"Myung! Myung!" Clear! p. 124 Great Courage, Faith, Question	WWSF N 198
Great Death	Chao Chou's Man Who Has Died Great Death p. 249- BOS 63, DSMS 136	BCR 41
Great Death	ZhaoZhou Asks About Death p. 264- See BCR 41, DSMS 136	BOS 63
Great Death	Joju's "Man of Great Death" p. 210 See BCR 41, DSMS 136, BOS 63	WWSF N 341
Great Death	Zhaozhou Asks About the Great Death	DSMS N 136
Great Death?	An Ancient Worthy's "Great Death" p. 192 What is a "Great Death"	ENT N 242
Great Destroyer Mara	Mara the Founder Mara is Great Destroyer Buddha is Great Founder	ZMR N 138
Great Enlightenment	Linji's Great Enlightenment p. 367- See DSMS 27, LIN 132	BOS 86
Great Enlightenment	Great Enlightenment p. 29	WWSF 34
Great Faith	Three Essential Elements of Zen p. 29 Like a Hen Sitting on Eggs	WWSF 35
Great Faith	"Myung! Myung!" Clear! p. 124 Great Courage, Faith, Question	WWSF N 198
Great Founder Buddha	Mara the Founder Mara is Great Destroyer Buddha is Great Founder	ZMR N 138
Great Human Being	Eight Truths of a Great Human Being Hachi-Dainingaku #96 Book 4	DSE 96
Great King Has Come	Great King Has Come p. 195 The Master is the "Great King" BCR 9	ENT N 248
Great King Pater Tan	Abdicating Kingship 28.2	ZHUA 28
Great Liberation	Great Liberation p. 75 Mud Cow Crossed River	WWSF N 114
Great Liberation	Great Liberation p. 174-188	WATK N 174
Great Matter	Try Proving Yourself # I	LIN N 120
Great Matter	Dongshan's "Great Matter"	DSMS N 220
Great Meaning of Buddhis	Lin Chi's "Buddhism's Great Meaning" p. 207	WWSF N 337
Great Opportunity	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170 But Few Take Up	REH 68
Great Practice	Great Practice Dai-Shugyo #76 Book 4	DSE 76
Great Question	Three Essential Elements of Zen p. 29 Like Hunger, Thirst, Wants	WWSF 35
Great Question (Doubt)	"Myung! Myung!" Clear! p. 124 Great Courage, Faith, Doubt	WWSF N 198
Great Realization	Great Realization Daigo #26 Book 2	DSE 26
Great Strength Power	Man of Great Strength p. 98-	GB 20
Great Symbol	Peace of Tao	DDJ 35

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Great Teacher's Monument	Appearance of the National Teacher's Monument p. 361- BCR 18	BOS 85
Great Universal Wisdom	Buddha of Great Universal Wisdom Excellence See GB 9, ENT 51	ENT 51
Great Way Has No Gate	Great Way Has No Gate p. 69 See GB	WWSF N 102
Great Wisdom or Foolish	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141	ZE 01
Great Work of Life/Death	Great Work of Life and Death p. 78	WWSF N 120
Greatest Depth of Teaching	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78 What Is It?	IF 66
Greatness Progress	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11	ICHI 11
Greed	Sensuality	DDJ 12
Greed	Accumulation Mar 15 p.74 Gold in Coffin, Geomancy, Wealth	DMD 74
Greed Anger Ignorance	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 Reducing Faults to Awaken	IF 34
Greed Desire	Diet for Monks Begging Bowl Vegetarian Zuimonki	DSCE 13
Greed, Hatred, Ignorance	Greed, Hatred, and Ignorance Are Buddha Nature	ZMR N 141
Greek Philosophy Ethics	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm The Daily Stoic Book, By Ryan Holiday	STOA 00
Green Mountain Moving	Luopu About to Die p. 176- See DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132, ENT 180	BOS 41
Green Trees	Yun-men's Holy Fruits p. 72 He was Never Green in Zen Fruits	IF 61
Green Way Research	Green Way Research: https://www.egreenway.com/index.htm	PG 22
Green Way Research	https://www.egreenway.com/index.htm	INFO 19
Green Way Research	http://mpgtaijiquan.blogspot.com/	INFO 27
Greeting Upon Meeting	Responding to a Wayfarer on the Road p. 195 See BCR 82, GB 36	ENT N 249
Greeting Wise Man	Meeting a Man Who Accomplished the Way p. 174 ENT 249, BCR 62	GB 36
Greeting Without Words	Meeting a Master on the Road p. 195 See ENT 249, BCR 62, GB 36	WWSF N 315
Greetings	Mu-chou's Blockhead p. 65 Saying "Venerable Sir" or "Brother"	IF 55
Gregory Bateson	1904-1980 Gregory Bateson Author Scientist Theorist San Fran	INFO 53
Gregory Lopez	Handbook for New Stoics https://amzn.to/3q81f6x	PG 68
Grin and Bear It?	Suffering Misery, Famine, Freezing, Sorrow, Dealing With It	ZMR 64
Grinding Grains at Mill	Shishi Rejoices Grinding a Cup and Tray p. 70	REH 22
Ground Earth	Caoshan's "Falling and Rising"	DSMS 33
Grouse	Discouraged with Zen Progress	ZMR 49
Grouse	Good of Practice	ZMR 53
Grouse	Giving Generosity Death Will Estate	ZMR 98
Grouse	Unhappy Happiness What Might Make You Happy Wanting Too Much	ZMR N 111

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Grouse	Jealous Grouse Jealous of Others Understanding Better	ZMR N 132
Grouse	Proper Presentation Anything Goes! Random Sounds Words	ZMR N 134
Grouse	Mistakes Mistakes are part of the ritual of recitation	ZMR N 142
Grouse	Fascinated Not Dedicated Enough but Fascinated by Practice of Zen	ZMR N 148
Grouse	Confidence I have No Confidence; But Are you Quieter?	ZMR N 207
Growing a Beard	Beard of Bodhidharma p. 165 See GB 4, ENT 109, WWSF 283, SOH 113	SOH N 113
Growing Eyebrows	The Gate! Eyebrows p. 115 See DSMS 150, WWSF 329, BOS 71, SOH 33	SOH 33
Growing Food Eating	Dizang Plants the Fields	DSMS N 212
Growing Old	Space Also Becomes Old p. 92	WWSF N 144
Growth	Mystic Virtue	DDJ 51
Growth	Spring Mar 20 p.79 April, Warmer, Seedlings, Sunshine, Garden	DMD 79
Growth of Understanding	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows p. 53- See BOS 71 Eye to Eye Communication	BCR 08
Guanghai Yuanlian	Guanghai's "Evil Karma" p. 119	ENT N 137
Guangxiao Huijue	Huijue's "No Sin" p. 192 Raising Cattle and Slaughtering Cattle	ENT N 243
Guanyin	Avalokitesvara Compassion Goddess Hearer of Cries	TLT 58
Guanyin	Guanyin Does Not Go to Korea p. 126	REH 48
Guanyin Kannon	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guanyin Guanyin Avalokitesvara	SAM 14
Guanyin Kannon	All Over; Throughout p. 156 See BCR 89, SOH 96, REH 59, DSMS 105	SOH 96
Guarded Careful	Don't Lose Heart Book I #10 p. 40	VRD 10
Guardian Spirits	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121	OM 34
Guarding Life Rules	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1	ZHUA 23
Gudo Nishijima	Translator of Master Dogen's Shobogenzo 1994 Windbell Four Books	DSE 00
Guest and Host	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ENT N 180
Guest and Host	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma # IV	LIN N 132
Guest and Host	Linji's Host and Guest p. 106 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ZE 28
Guest and Host	Luopu About to Die p. 176- See DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132, ENT 180	BOS 41
Guest and Host	Subject, Object p. 86 DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN 132, SOH 11, ENT 180	SOH 11
Guest and Host	Linji's "Host and Guest"	DSMS N 164
Guest Examines Guest	Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ENT N 181
Guest Examines Host	Linji's Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149	ENT N 181
Guest Servant	Sir Square Field 21.2	ZHUA 21

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Guest-Host Relationships	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ENT N 180
Guest-Host Relationships	Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ENT N 181
Guests Arriving	Moon Guest p. 138 What is Buddha?	WWSF N 219
Guidance	Guidance Apr 28 p.118 Advice, Instruction, Counseling, Teaching	DMD N 118
Guidance Options	Upaya Skillful Means Heart Sutra	SUZC N 298
Guidance Personal Sanzen	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19	IF 11
Guidance Teaching	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment" p. 140-	BOS 32
Guidance Teaching	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85 School Teacher Counselor Advixor	IF 71
Guidance Teaching	True Nature p. 172 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 276
Guidance Teaching	Sansheng's Blindness	DSMS 40
Guide to the Good Life	Book by William B. Irvine Stoicism https://amzn.to/3PTh4lu	STOA 00
Guidelines for Teaching	Guidelines for Teaching the Way: Analogies and Metaphors	ZMR 47
Guiding and Aiding	Hsuan Sha's Guiding and Aiding Living Beings p. 482-	BCR 88
Guiding Helping	Teaching and Not Teaching	DSMS 92
Guilt Killing	Priest Xisian's "I Am Watching"	DSMS N 227
Guilty Embarrassed	Mara is Prodding Lack of Effort in Zen, Guilty Feeling	ZMR N 184
Guishan	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170	REH 68
Guishan	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195	REH 78
Guishan	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203	REH 82
Guishan	Yangshan Plants His Hoe p. 63- See DSMS 68, ENT 93, BOS 12, IF 23	BOS 15
Guishan	Iron Grinder Liu, The Cow p. 253- See REH 66	BOS 60
Guishan	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence" p. 372-	BOS 87
Guishan Lanan	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36	ZE 36
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan Lingyou (771-853 CE) p. 234 Isan Reiyu	ENT 00
Guishan Lingyou	Guīshān / Wéishān Língyòu; Japanese: Isan Reiyu Isan Dagui	ENT 00
Guishan Lingyou	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guishan_Lingyou	ENT 00
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03	ENT 60
Guishan Lingyou	Man in a Thousand Foot Well P. 75 See BCR 18, ENT 65	ENT 65
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan Picks Tea p. 105	ENT N 116
Guishan Lingyou	Subtle Flow p. 130 Mind's Mental Flow of Defilements (Klesa)	ENT N 149
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan Picks Up a Grain of Rice p. 177 From Single Comes Many	ENT N 220

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan's "Active Consciousness" p. 163-	BOS 37
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan (771-853) Zen Master China Peach Blossoms	PG 33
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan's "I Have Already Exhausted Myself For You"	DSMS 44
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan's "Do Not Betray Others"	DSMS 47
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan's Gift	DSMS 56
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan's "Exploring Spiritual Powers"	DSMS 61
Guishan Lingyou	No-Mind is the Way	DSMS 76
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan Tests His Students	DSMS N 110
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan's "Is It the Weather or the Person That is Cold"	DSMS N 134
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan Laughs Twice	DSMS N 157
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan's Water Buffalo	DSMS N 209
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan Brings a Mirror	DSMS N 219
Guishan Lingyou	Hearing the Sound of the Wooden Fish	DSMS N 230
Guishan Lingyou	Thirteenth Daughter's Dharma	DSMS N 235
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan's "Why Have You Come Here"	DSMS N 266
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan's "You Have to Find Out For Yourself"	DSMS N 275
Guishan Lingyou	Guishan's "Great Capacity, Great Function"	DSMS N 279
Guishan or Yangshan Mirro	Yangshan Smashes a Mirror p. 131 Whose Mirror is This?	ENT N 151
Guishan's Gatha	Gushan's Gatha p. 56	ENT 56
Guiyang School	Comments on Five Houses p. 86	ENT 84
Guizong	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60	REH 18
Guizong	Guizong's "Plain Rice" p. 110	REH 39
Guizong	Guizong's Roughness p. 148	REH 58
Guizong	Guizong Cuts a Snake	DSMS 43
Guizong	Guizong's "One-Flavor Zen"	DSMS 65
Guizong	Guizong Holds Up a Fist	DSMS N 188
Guizong & Magu	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	ZE 17
Guizong Sits in Circle	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	ZE 17
Guji	Guji Raises a Finger p. 176 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	WWSF N 282
Gulin Qingmao "Foxing"	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103	ENT N 113
Gulp Swallo Drink	Mazu's "West River" See BCR 50, ENT 24	ENT 23

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Gum Oh	Why Do You Cover Your Eyes? P. 83	WWSF N 129
Gum Oh	Moon Guest p. 138	WWSF N 219
Gum Oh	If You Want to Meet the Buddha p. 138	WWSF N 220
Gum Oh	Dharma Without Eyes, Ears or Mouth p. 139	WWSF N 221
Guo Gu	Passing Through the Gateless Barrier https://amzn.to/44j7ZfH	TZK N 228
Guru Worship	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Guru Worship Critique	Holy Madness Georg Feuerstein https://amzn.to/3O6ECr2	PG 75
Gushan Shigui	Gushan's Gatha p. 56	ENT 56
Gushen	Spirit of the Valley	DDJ 06
Gutei	Gutei's One Finger p. 23- See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245	GB 03
Gutei	Gutei's One-Finger Zen (Sekida, p. 197-) GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	BCR 19
Gutei	Judi's "One Finger" p. 356- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	BOS 84
Gutei	One Finger p. 170 See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245, GB 30	SOH N 121
Gutei Osho	Gutei Raises a Finger (Sekida, p. 34) See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245	GB 03
Gyeong Cheong	Cyeong Cheong's Man in the Weeds p. 205 See BCR 16	WWSF N 333
Gyobutsu-Yuigi	Dignified Behavior of Acting Buddha Gyobutsu-Yuigi #23 Book 2	DSE 23
Gyoji I	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi I #30 Book 2	DSE 30
Gyoji II	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi II #30 Book 2	DSE 30
Gyokuzan	The Copy p. 170	SAM 80
Gyokuzan	The Copy p. 108 See SAM 80	ZWAY 80
Habits Customs	Sound of the Bell and the Seven-Panel Robe p. 79- See ENT 148	GB 16
Habits Repeated Value?	Never Do Anything Out of Habit 1/16 p. 24 Musonius Rufus Change?	STOA 16
Habits Routines	Why a Monk's Garment? P. 76 See GB 14, ENT 148 Dressing at Bell Ring	SOH 03
Habits Routines Formalities	Putting on Your Vestments at the Sound of the Bell p. 130 See GB 16	ENT N 148
Hachi-Dainingaku	Eight Truths of a Great Human Being Hachi-Dainingaku #96 Book 4	DSE 96
Hachiman	Hachiman Asks to Hear the Dharma p. 50	SAM 02
Hae Am	Big Bell Ceremony p. 43- See ENT 228, WWSF 14, DSMS 262	WWSF 52
Hae Am	Before the Donkey Has Left, the Horse Has Arrived p. 45- DSMS 127	WWSF 54
Hae Am	Buddha's Breast p. 82 Buddha as a Woman Nursing Infant	WWSF N 128
Hae Bong	Crying in Front of the Gate p. 67	WWSF 98
Hae Cho	Hae Cho Asks about Buddha p. 83 Hae Cho is a Buddha	WWSF N 130

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hae Wol	My Cow is Not This Small, My Cow is Bigger p. 42-	WWSF 51
Hae Wol	Does An Elightened Person Have Life and Death? P. 80	WWSF N 125
Hae Wol	Three Zen Master's "KATZ!" p. 95	WWSF N 149
Hagiographies	Buddhist Biographies	TOL 01
Hahn Am	Throwing Rocks p. 67	WWSF 99
Hahn Am	An Old Loan p. 69	WWSF N 101
Hahn Am	Enlightenment Poem p. 113	WWSF N 180
Hahn Am	North Mountain, South Mountain p. 114	WWSF N 181
Hahn Am	Mind Moonlight p. 114	WWSF N 182
Hahn Am	Ten Thousand Samadhis Are Not Necessary p. 115	WWSF N 183
Hahn Am	Zen Master Hahn Am's KATZ and Hit p. 125	WWSF N 199
Hahn Am	Cloud Appears Over South Mountain p. 125	WWSF N 200
Hahn Am	You Don't Know, How Can I Teach You p. 126	WWSF N 201
Hahn Yong Un	Plum Flowers Fly in the Snow p. 118	WWSF N 189
Haiku	Painting Swordsmanship Tea Ceremony in Japan p. 335-354	SUZI N 341
Haiku Basho	Eternal Lonliness and Basho	SUZY N 355
Haiku Literature	Buddhist Symbolism p. 71-76	SUZY 71
Haiku Poetry	Zen Haiku Poetry of Santoka Taneda https://amzn.to/3QYHxVG	PG 33
Haiku Poetry	R. H. Blyth History of Haiku Poetry https://amzn.to/3QYHxVG	PG 33
Haiku Poetry	Spence Mister Timeless R. H. Blyth https://amzn.to/45KIDti	PG 33
Haiku Poetry	https://www.gardendigest.com/poetry/index.htm	INFO 19
Haiku Website	https://gardendigest.com/zen/index.htm	INFO 18
Haiku Zen Poetry	Garofalo Cuttings https://www.gardendigest.com/poetry/haiku2.htm	PG 33
Haiku Zen Poetry	R. H. Blyth https://www.gardendigest.com/zen/blyth.htm	PG 33
Hair Color	Mazu's "White and Black" p. 23- See ENT 15, IF 56	BOS 06
Hair Cut by Sword	Pa Ling's Blown Hair Sword p. 554-	BCR N 100
Hair Cutting	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit	DSMS N 183
Hair Grows on White Teeth	Hair Grows on White Teeth p. 143	WWSF N 228
Hair in Vast Space	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Hair on Your Head	How Many Hairs Do You Have on Your Head? p. 4	WWSF 05
Hair Single	Shishuang's "A Single Hair Pierces Innumerable Holes"	DSMS 85

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hair Single Tip	Shuilao's Enlightenment	DSMS N 265
Hair Swallows Big Sea	One p. 160	SOH N 105
Hairbreath Small Separatio	Infinite Realms p. 175 Self and Other Not Separated	ENT N 214
Hair's Breath Separation	Heaven and Earth Are Separate p. 91 See ENT 214, BOS 17, DSMS 265	WWSF N 142
Hairsbreadth	Fayan's "Hairsbreadth" p. 72- See ENT 214, ZHUA 12, GB 26	BOS 17
Hak Myong	Hak Myong's Five Questions p. 94	WWSF N 148
Haklena	Haklena Biography, Dates ?	TOL 24
Hakudo	Kannon at Hase p. 109	SAM 35
Hakuin	Hakuin's "Song of Meditation"	SUZF N 151
Hakuin	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen	TFR 10
Hakuin Ekaku	Hakuin Ekaku (1686-1769 CE) p. 236 Japanese Rinzai Zen Master	ENT 00
Hakuin Ekaku	Sasaki p. 22-28 Hakuin Ekaku (1/19/1686-1/18/1769) Japan	TZK 03
Hakuin Ekaku	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hakuin_Ekaku	TZK 03
Hakuin Ekaku	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hakuin_Ekaku	SOH N 147
Hakuin Ekaku	Koan on the Sound of One Hand (Hakuin Ekaku) pp. 17-37	SOH N 147
Hakuin Ekaku Linji Zen	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Phil3Doors.htm	RINZ 00
Hakuin, Ekaku	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hakuin_Ekaku (1686-1769)	TFR 41
Hakuin's One Hand Koan	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 by Trevor Leggett pp. 14-21	ZWAY 01
Hakuin's Song of Zazen	Sogen p. 187-203 Zazen Wasan by Master Hakuin Ekaku	SOG 12
Hakujushi	Cedar Trees Hakujushi #35 Book 2	DSE 35
Hakuun	That is Still Not Enough p. 181	SOH N 134
Hakuun Yasutani	1885-1973 Hakuun Yasutani Japan Soto Zen Master	INFO 25
Half a Mu	Half a Mu p. 141 Half a Mu is "Mu"	WWSF N 225
Half Right Partially Correct	Too Clever By Half See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 81
Half Truths	Jinfeng's Rice Cake	DSMS N 187
Half-Person Lives	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114 See REH 61	REH 41
Half-Person, Whole Person	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Complex Person	REH 61
Half-Sheet of Paper	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ENT 87	ENT 87
Half-Way Effort	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98 Walks Around Chair in Silence	OM 26
Half-Way There	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197 Straddle the Gate	REH 79
Hall is Empty/Full	100 Koans by Xutang Zhiyu 1260 CE https://amzn.to/44guuTT	REH 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hall of Heavenly Cloud	Rules for the Hall of Heavenly Cloud Ju Undo Shiki #5 Book 1	DSE 05
Halloween	Skeletons Don't Stand Up	TFR 32
Han Yu	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 Confucian Advocate	ENT N 247
Hand	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05	DSMS 05
Hand Compared	Three Gates of Master Oryu p. 77 WWSF 43 & 48, ENT 143 & 107, GB 47	SOH 05
Hand Fist Clenched	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ZE 25
Hand Fist Grasp	Is There? Is There? P. 166 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25, SOH 115	SOH N 115
Hand Fist Held Up	Guizong Holds Up a Fist	DSMS N 188
Hand Gesture	Gutei's One Finger p. 23- See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245	GB 03
Hand Holding Bowl	Taizong Holds a Bowl p. 201 Taizong a Man of Little Merit ENT 2	ENT N 260
Hand Raised as Answer	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166 Fumon Raises his right Hand	SAM 77
Hand Raised Symbolic	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	OM 51
Hand Signs	Chu Ti's One-Finger Chan p. 123- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	BCR 19
Hand to Hand Combat	Jujutzu, Judo, Aikido, Grasping, Throws p. 174-	ZWAY N 110
Handbook for New Stoics	Handbook for New Stoics https://amzn.to/3q81f6x	PG 68
Handicapped Aided Helped	Hsuan Sha's Guiding and Aiding Living Beings p. 482-	BCR 88
Handicapped Persons	Blind, Deaf, Dumb p. 133 See REH 43, WWSF 221, TFR 12, SOH 63	SOH 63
Handicapped Servant	Wuzhou's Attendant p. 119	REH 43
Handkerchief Picked Up	Seung Sahn's "Tree Men Walking" p. 224	WWSF N 364
Hands	Yun Men Extends Both Hands p. 314-	BCR 54
Hands 1000 with Eyes	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 See IF 95 Avalokiteshvara	REH 59
Hands and Eyes	Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion p. 489-	BCR 89
Hands and Eyes	All Over; Throughout p. 156 See BCR 89, SOH 96, REH 59, DSMS 105	SOH 96
Hands and Eyes	Hands and Eyes of Great Compassion	DSMS N 105
Hands and Eyes Kannon	Host and Guest (Rinzai) p. 184	SOH N 142
Hands Arms Seizing	Abdication	ZHUA 28
Hands Eyes Thousands	Which Is the True Eye? # II	LIN N 128
Hands Feeling Tactile	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/touch.htm	PG 55
Hands Fingers	The Threefold Question in Zen p. 33-41	SUZK 38
Hands Fingers Touch	The Sounds of One Hand	TFR 41
Hands Gestures	Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53 Both Hands to Chest = Layman	IF 44

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hands Hold Grasp Fingers	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/touch.htm	PG 55
Hands Reaching in Darknes	Yunyan's "Great Compassion" p. 229- See REH 59, IF 95	BOS 54
Hands Waving	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153	ENT N 184
Hands Waving	Seung Sahn's "Tree Men Walking" p. 224	WWSF N 364
Handy Humanism Handboo	Handy Humanism Handbook https://amzn.to/3R0iksq	PG 90
Hanging by a Tree Branch	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree	DSMS N 243
Hanging From a Tree	Man Up the Tree p. 75 See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS 243, ENT 19-1	SOH 01
Hanging from Tree	Kyogen's Man Up a Tree p. 31- Answer or Don't Answer Question	GB 05
Hanging From Tree	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243	ENT 19-1
Hanging From Tree Ledge	Hyang Eom's "Up a Tree" p. 177 See ENT 19-2, GB 5, DSMS 243	WWSF N 284
Hanging on a Vine	Hanging On a Vine p. 140	WWSF N 224
Hanshan	Moving Through the Three Realms p. 205 Hanshan the Poet	ENT N 268
Hanwen Gong	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103	REH 36
Haoyue	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 Karmic Influences Obstructions	ENT N 168
Happening Now	In Opposition to One p. 123 See SOH 44 Or Not Happening Now	SOH 46
Happening Now	Birds in the Sky p. 30-36	WATA 35
Happiness	Small Utopia	DDJ 80
Happiness	Happiness Jan 20 p.20 True Spirituality, Honesty, Free	DMD 20
Happiness and Harmony	Harmonious Life Book 1 #6 p. 38	VRD 06
Happiness and Wealth	Truth About Money 1/23 p. 31 Seneca was a Very Rich Roman Man	STOA 23
Happiness and Wealth	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius What Really Matters?	STOA 25
Happiness Contentment	Unhappy Happiness What Might Make You Happy Wanting Too Much	ZMR N 111
Happiness Pleasant	Laughing Sounds p. 120 Dancing Moon Sun Stars Laughing	WWSF N 193
Happy	Ta Kuang Does a Dance p. 510- See OM 39 Grateful Dance	BCR 93
Happy New Year	Xinnian Kuaile New Year's Greeting	TLT 03
Happy New Year	Happy New Year p. 93	WWSF N 145
Hara, Dan Tien, Tanden	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel (Dan Tien, Tanden, Hara) p. 87	ZWAY 18
Hard	Hard and Soft	DDJ 76
Hard and Fast Body of Reali	Ta Lung's Hard and Fast Body of Reality p. 449-	BCR 82
Hard Effort	Uphill Difficult Path, Going Against the Grain, Hard Effort	ZMR N 186
Harm	Ruling a Big Country	DDJ 60

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Harmless Indulgences	Seeing Our Addictions 1/8 p. 16 Seneca Bad Habits Addictions Ruts	STOA 08
Harmonious Functioning	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170	REH 68
Harmonize	Attunement Mar 23 p.82 Music, Tao, Coordinated, Matched, Tuned	DMD 82
Harmonize	Touzi's "Harmonizing the Ten Bodies"	DSMS 35
Harmonized with Dao	In Harmony With the Tao p. 166 Daodejing	WWSF N 267
Harmony	People's Hearts	DDJ 49
Harmony	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Teamwork, Social Action, Insights	DMD 69
Harmony Natural	Horses' Hooves 9.1	ZHUA 09
Harmony Peace	Centered in the Tao p. 163 Daodejing	WWSF N 263
Harmony Peace Content	Free of Desire p. 165 Daodejing	WWSF N 265
Haryo	Haryo's "Snow in the Silver Bowl" (Sekida, p. 182-)	BCR 13
Haryo	Haryo's Sword Against Which a Hair is Blown (Sekida, p. 400-)	BCR N 100
Haryo	Silver Bowl Filled with Snow p. 122 See BCR 13, WWSF 332, SOH 41	SOH 42
Haryo	Every Coral Branch Supports the Moon p. 122 See BCR 100, SOH 43	SOH 43
Haryo	Open-Eyed Man Falls Into the Well p. 123 BCR 13, ENT 269, WWSF 90	SOH 44
Haryo's Sword	Haryo's Sword Against Which a Hair is Blown (Sekida)	BCR N 100
Hasty	Heaviness and Lightness	DDJ 26
Hat	Emperor Tongguang's Hat p. 417-	BOS 97
Hatchet Knife Sword	Yinfeng Pushes a Wheelbarrow p. 197 Master Threatens with Hatchet	ENT N 252
Hatred, Greed, Ignorance	Greed, Hatred, and Ignorance Are Buddha Nature	ZMR N 141
Hatsu-U	Patra Hatsu-U Food Eating Bowl #78 Book 4	DSE 78
Hauling Burdens	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 Along the Road to Enlightenment	REH 91
Hauuun Yasutani	Three Pillars of Zen Book by Philip Kapleau 1965	INFO 25
Have a Cup of Tea	Zhaozhou's Cup of Tea	DSMS N 233
Have a Good Look	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34	ZE 34
Have You Been There?	Ching-yuan Raises His Fly-Whisk p. 153 Direct Experience Counts	OM 45
Have You Eaten Yet?	Tan Hsia's Have You Eaten Yet? p. 418-	BCR 76
Have You Seen the Master?	Joju's Big Radishes p. 207 See BCR 30	WWSF N 336
Having Fun	Purpose of Your Practice Having Fun, relentless, no vacation	ZMR N 159
Having It and Using It	Changsha Enjoys the Moon p. 171 See BCR 36 or Not Using Wisdom	ENT N 206
Hawaii Buddhist	1917-2010 Robert Aitken Roshi American Master Author Hawaii	INFO 48

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hawaii SEE California	Hawaii SEE ALSO California	INFO 71
Hayakawa, S. I. Senator	Language in Thought and Action https://amzn.to/3Qli60a	PG 50
He Doesn't Know	He Doesn't Know Brown Bear Heart Sutra: Form and Emptiness	ZMR 92
Head and Tail	Jiufeng's "Head and Tail" p. 276-	BOS 66
Head But No Tail	Jiufeng's "Head and Tail" p. 276-	BOS 66
Head Horns Legs Tail	Why Can't the Ox's Tail Go Through p. 142 ENT 16, GB 38, SOH 78	SOH 78
Head Monk	Sermon p. 118	SAM 42
Head Monks Shouting	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ENT N 180
Head of Huineng Relic	Sixth Patriarch's Head p. 221 AT Nan Hua Temple on Chogyue Mountain	WWSF N 359
Head or Off	Luopu About to Die p. 176- See DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132, ENT 180	BOS 41
Head Shaven Monk	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183	OM 18
Head/Body Crash Through	Cow Passes Through a Window p. 181- See ENT 16	GB 38
Headache Sick Tired	I Have a Headache Today p. 155 See ENT 15, IF 56, BOS 6, SOH 95	SOH 95
Headache Tired Resting	Mazu's "White and Black" p. 23- See ENT 15, IF 56	BOS 06
Headache Tired Sick	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestors Coming From India"	DSMS N 108
Heal or Kill Medicine	Sudhana Gets Some Medicine p. 168 See BCR 87	ENT N 201
Healing	Healing Jan 11 p.11 Medicine, Moderation, Rest, Nutrition	DMD 11
Healing from Illness	Hui-ko Absolves Sin p. 180	OM 54
Healing Medicine	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Medicines Healing or Not	REH 87
Healing Power of Water	Well of Youth p. 63	SAM 10
Healing Yourself	True Knowledge p. 171 Daodejing Chapter 71	WWSF N 274
Health	Peace of Tao	DDJ 35
Health Long Life Food	Diet for Monks Begging Bowl Vegetarian Not Greedy Simple Zuimonki	DSCE 13
Health Unpredictable	Master Ma is Unwell p. 18- See BOS 36 Sun/Moon Face Buddha	BCR 03
Health Vigor	Knowledge Wanders North 22.5	ZHUA 22
Health Wellness Sickness	How is Your Health? P. 114 See BCR 3, BOS 36, SOH 32	SOH 32
Healthy	Lovemaking Jan 30 p.30 Balanced, Natural, Open, Positive	DMD 30
Healthy Living Nutrition	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Good Food Eating Healthy Living	ICHI 05
Healthy or Sick	Dongshan is Unwell p. 402- See DSMS 98, REH 21, IF 36	BOS 94
Healthy vs Sick	Daowu Tends the Sick p. 352-	BOS 83
Healthy vs Sick	Daowu Tends the Sick p. 352-	BOS 83

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Heap of Flesh	Yunmen's Treasure	DSMS N 295
Hear the Way (Dao)	Hear in the Morning, Die in the Evening p. 97 Analects 4:8	ENT N 102
Hear Without Hearing	No Distinction p. 112 No Good or Bad, See Without Seeing	WWSF N 179
Hearing	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops p. 275-	BCR 46
Hearing	Tou Tzu's All Sounds p. 432	BCR 79
Hearing	Falling on Deaf Ears	TFR 12
Hearing and Seeing	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208 Their "True Nature"	REH 85
Hearing Deaf	Go and Have Some Tea p. 157	SOH 98
Hearing Drum Then Stand	Big Bell Ceremony p. 43- See ENT 228, WWSF 14, DSMS 262	WWSF 52
Hearing Drum, Fall Down	Big Bell Ceremony p. 43- See ENT 228, WWSF 14, DSMS 262	WWSF 52
Hearing Ears Listening	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/hearing.htm	PG 55
Hearing Ears Sounds	Baofu's Blocking of the Eyes, Ears, and Mind	DSMS N 113
Hearing Learning of Dao	Foolish Man p. 167 Daodejing Chapter 41	WWSF N 269
Hearing Listening	Hearing Listening Sounds Ears Open Realization and Sounds	ZMR N 109
Hearing Listening	Dongshan's "Going Beyond Buddha"	DSMS 12
Hearing or Not-Hearing	Fayan's Fish-Drum p. 135 See DSMS N 230, ZE 41	ZE 41
Hearing Sounds	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88	ENT 88
Hearing Sounds	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60	OM 11
Hearing Sounds	Only There Is a Word That is Not Very Proper p. 183	SOH N 138
Hearing Sounds	Boshui's "Sound Itself is No Sound"	DSMS N 132
Hearing Sounds Awake	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"	DSMS N 257
Hearing Sounds Chants	Changsha's Liturgy	DSMS N 270
Hearing the Dharma	Hachiman Asks to Hear the Dharma p. 50	SAM 02
Hearing with your Eyes	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77	REH 25
Hearse Death	Xutang's Verse See ENT 28, GB 35, ENT 28-2	ENT 28-2
Heart Binding Vows	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Wartime Helping Victims of War	SAM 83
Heart Clouded or Unclouded	Mirror Zen (Princess Yodo) Poems + Tests p. 101	SAM 30-6
Heart Mind Body	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 But All Are Empty Temporary	SAM 89
Heart Moving	It Is Your Hearts That Move p. 145 See GB 29, ENT 83, DSMS 146	SOH 81
Heart Not Set on Any Place	Spear and Empty Hands Koan p. 122 Man dies of TB, focused on Koan	SAM 44
Heart of Perfect Wisdom	Philosophy & Religion of the Prajnaparamita Heart Sutra	SUZY N 239

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Heart of Zen	Satori or Enlightenment p. 97-130	SUZI 97
Heart Sutra	Maha Prajna Paramita Shobogenzo Heart Sutra #2 Book 1	DSE 02
Heart Sutra	Form is Emptiness p. 176 In Pranja-Paramita Sutra Also	ENT N 217
Heart Sutra	Saving Kajiwara's Soul p. 51	SAM 03
Heart Sutra	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154	SAM 67
Heart Sutra	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 No Body or Mind	SAM 89
Heart Sutra	Heart Sutra Text p. 75 Forms and Emptiness	ZWAY 03
Heart Sutra	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra p. 222-238	SUZY N 222
Heart Sutra	Philosophy & Religion of the Prajnaparamita Heart Sutra p. 239-332	SUZY N 239
Heart Sutra	Website: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heart_Sutra	SUZY N 239
Heart Sutra	Prajna as the Directing Principle	SUZY N 243
Heart Sutra	Prajna Compared to Bird's Wings and the Jar	SUZY N 244
Heart Sutra	The Religion of the Prajna Paramita Heart Sutra p. 295-331	SUZY N 295
Heart Sutra	Prajnaparamita Hridaya Sutra or Shingyo Heart Sutra	SUZY 26
Heart Sutra	Is Your Body Form or Emptiness? p. 19 See SAM 67, ENT 217, ZWAY 3	WWSF 23
Heart Sutra	Nirvana and Annutara Samyak Sambodhi p. 20 ENT 217, SAM 67	WWSF 25
Heart Sutra	Red Pine The Heart Sutra https://amzn.to/3qB8PH3	TZK N 240
Heart Sutra	He Doesn't Know Brown Bear Heart Sutra: Form and Emptiness	ZMR 92
Heart Sutra	Emptiness is "A" Form	TFR 29
Heart Sutra	Scholar Eagle Asks Questions About The Heart Sutra	TFR 30
Heart Sutra	Mazu's "Heart Sutra" p. 6	DSMS 04
Heart Sutra Reading	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140 He will Read ONLY the Heart Sutra	SAM 55
Heart Sutra Recited	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52	SAM 04
Heart to Heart Teaching	The Copy p. 170 Rinzai Zen relies less on writing than talking	SAM 80
Heart to Heart Transmissio	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Zen Ways to Encourage Spirituality	IF 23
Hearth Fireplace Fireside	Zhaozhou's "Talk Around the Fireside" p. 177 No Host or Quest?	ENT N 219
Hearth Fireplace Kitchen	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth	TFR 00
Hearth God	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Overturning the Tea Kettle	OM 33
Hearth God Subdued	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114	OM 31
Heart-Mind Ideograph	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Chinese character for "Mind"	IF 46
Heat Hot Weather	Without Cold, Without Heat p. 136 See DSMS 225, BCR 43, WWSF 342	SOH 68

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Heat or Cold	Dongshan's "Cold and Heat"	DSMS N 225
Heaven	All Under Heaven	ZHUA 33
Heaven	Four Eternal Models	DDJ 25
Heaven	Heaven's Net is Broad	DDJ 73
Heaven	Heaven's Net is Broad	DDJ 73
Heaven	Way of Heaven	DDJ 81
Heaven and Earth	Fayan's "Hairsbreadth" p. 72- See ENT 214, ZHUA 12, GB 26	BOS 17
Heaven and Earth	Nanquan's "Peony" p. 390- See BCR 40, IF 76, BCR 21	BOS 91
Heaven and Earth	Heaven and Earth Are Separate p. 91 See ENT 214, BOS 17, DSMS 265	WWSF N 142
Heaven and Earth Broken U	Heaven and Earth Broken Up p. 160 Injured Samurai Meets Master	SAM 70
Heaven Attribute	Qian - Initiating Creative Pure Yang Hex 01	ICHI 01
Heaven Earth and Me	Nam Cheon's Flowering Tree p. 209 See BOS 91, BCR 40	WWSF N 340
Heaven Sky Cosmic	Heaven and Earth	ZHUA 12
Heaven Sky Cosmic	Way of Heaven	ZHUA 13
Heaven Sky Cosmic	Heavenly Revolutions	ZHUA 14
Heaven Sky Cosmic	Does Heaven Move	ZHUA 14
Heavenly Dragon Muso	Garuda King p. 181 Where will "Heavenly Dragond" Muso Soseki Hide?	ENT N 225
Heavenly Dragons	Sound the Dharma Drum p. 186 Dragons & Dieties Gather for Lecture	ENT N 233
Heavenly Realms	Zen Masters on the Abode of the Bodhisattva	SUZH N 160
Heavenly Spirits	Yun-chu and the Spirits p. 123 Leave Meditation Monk Alone	OM 35
Heavy and Large	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71 Comparing 100 KG man to Mountains	SAM 16
Heavy and Light Efforts	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows	ENT N 194
Heavy vs Light	Where Do You Come From p. 167	SOH N 116
Heian Buddhism	The Shadows Cast	SUZH N 369
Heian Buddhism	Koba Daishi (774-835) and Dengyo Daishi (767-823)	SUZH N 371
Heidegger and Zen	Jenkins Echoes of No Thing https://amzn.to/3YTBrss	PG 68
Heikiganshu	Gensha on the Three Invalids from Hekiganshu or Pi-yen	SUZF N 120
Heine, Steven	Opening A Mountain Book 2001 https://amzn.to/3M3eCfh	OM 00
Hekiganroku	Blue Cliff Record 1977 648 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe	BCR 00
Hekiganrolu	Sekida Book Two Zen Classics 1977 https://amzn.to/3OScLMV	BCR 00
Helin Su	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116	REH 42

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hell Avoided	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07	ZE 07
Hell Falling Into	When Someone is Ordained p. 94	ENT 97
Hell Falling Into	Not Enter Nirvana, Not Fall into Hell p. 175	SOH N 131
Hell Hades	Baoying's "Immediately Entering Hell" p. 108	REH 38
Hell Hades	Langzhong's "Hell"	ENT 13
Hell Sinners	Judgment of Yama p. 149 Yama is in Hell and Judges Sinners	SAM 61
Hell Underworld	Manjusri Visits p. 166 Chasing Off Manjusri Sends You to Hell	ENT N 198
Hell Valley Prison	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65 People Executed There	SAM 11
Hellenic Ethics	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm The Daily Stoic Book, By Ryan Holiday	STOA 00
Hellenistic Philosophy	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm The Daily Stoic Book, By Ryan Holiday	STOA 00
Help All Beings	Past Mind, Present Mind, Future Mind Cannot Get Enlightenment p.7	WWSF 09
Helpfulness	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3	DSE 45
Helping	Stealing the Light	DDJ 27
Helping	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Burnout, Exhaustion, Overwhelmed	DMD 69
Helping a Student	San-sheng Meets a Student p. 21	IF 12
Helping Healthy or Sick	Dongshan is Unwell p. 402- See DSMS 98, REH 21, IF 36	BOS 94
Helping Others	Wuzu's "Someone's Servants"	ENT 03
Helping Others	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45	ZE 04
Helping Others	Not Helping Cowbird's Eggs in Wrens Nest, Wren Feeds Cowbirds	ZMR 87
Helping Saving Each Other	Xitang's "More" p. 153 Monk Places his hands on the earth	REH 60
Helping the Master	Three Calls p. 49 Actually the Master thinks he is helping the student	IF 39
Helping Up	Yangshan Points to Snow Lion p. 112-	BOS 26
Hemp Cannabis	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Hemp" p. 74 See BCR 12, ENT 62	ENT 62
Hemp Cannabis Flax	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp p. 81- See DSMS N 172, ENT 62	BCR 12
Hensan	Thorough Explorations Hensan #62 Book 3	DSE 62
Heraclitus	Swimming in the Same Stream	TFR 34
Herbs Medicinal	Sudhana Gets Some Medicine p. 168 See BCR 87	ENT N 201
Herbs Medicines	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212	REH 87
Here and Now	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree" p. 197- See BOS 47, DSMS 119, ENT 9, GB 37	BOS 47
Here and Now	Jianfeng's "One" p. 255- See ENT 211, REH 75, IF 84, OM 43	BOS 61
Here and Now	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 What is Your Original Face	OM 46

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Here and Now Activity	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls" p.40- See DSMS 67, ZE 22	GB 07
Here and Now Being	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75	REH 24
Here and Now Dharma	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 Past is somewhat irrelevant	SAM 60
Here and Now Focus	Wherever You Go, There Your Choice Is 1/19 p. 27 Epictetus Where	STOA 19
Here and Now Moment	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Present Time ENT N 255	ENT N 229
Here and Now Portland	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Here and Now Teaching	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Teacup used then smashed	SAM 95
Here It Is!	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Here This Present Place	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1	DSE 06
Heresy Disrespect	Turning Your Back on the Buddha p. 139 Daoist Sits Incorrectly	REH 53
Heretical Zen Schools	Pa Nung's Snow in a Silver Bowl p. 205 See BCR 13	WWSF N 332
Hermit	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 164- See OM 4	BCR 25
Hermit	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150	OM 44
Hermit	What Is Your Feeling at This Moment p. 163 ENT 154, WWSF 10	SOH N 111
Hermit Jokai	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Hermit Wants Magical Powers	SAM 50
Hermit Monk	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90 See DSMS 32, REH 30, ENT 14	REH 30
Hermit Needs Salvation	Hermit Seeks to be Saved p. 191	OM 59
Hermit of Tung Feng	The Hermit of Tung Feng Makes a Tiger's Roar p. 466- Visited	BCR 85
Hermit of Tung Feng	Hermit of T'ung Feng Roars Like a Tiger p. 216 BCR 85, WWSF 143	WWSF N 352
Hermit on Mountain Top	Living Alone p. 115 Leaving Monastery to be a Hermit	IF 94
Hermit Recluse	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep, So the Ladle is Long" p. 80	OM 18
Hermit Recluse	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit	DSMS N 183
Hermit Retreat Solitary	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment	DSMS 17
Hermitage Hut	Broken Tray p. 111 Monk Lived Alone for 30 years in a little Hut	IF 90
Hermitage Living	Nanquan Living in a Hermitage p. 127 For 30 Years in Hermitage	ENT N 145
Hermitage Seclusion	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Getting Enough to Eat	IF 54
Hermitage Seclusion	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39	OM 01
Hermitage Seclusion	Yet I Should Not Be Rash p. 152	SOH 89
Hermitage Withdrawal	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Dongshan's Goal	ENT N 188
Hermits	Joshu Examines the Hermits p. 58- See DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	GB 11
Hermits	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160 See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ENT N 190

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hermits Checked	Joju's Hermits p. 180 See GB 11, DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	WWSF N 290
Hermits Conversations	Zhaozhou Sees Through Two Hermits	DSMS N 281
Hermit's Hut	Yun-chu and the Spirits p. 123 On Mount San-feng	OM 35
Hermits Testing	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ZE 25
Hero Worship	The Teacher Mentors His Students	TFR 07
Heron	Positioning Jan 14 p.14 Following Tao, Natural, Standing	DMD 14
Heshan	Heshan Beats the Drum	DSMS N 186
Hex 01 = Vtarot ??	Qian - Initiating Creative Pure Yang Essence Heaven Sky Hex 01	ICHI 01
Hex 02 = Vtarot 02 II Priest	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Integrating Hex 02	ICHI 02
Hex 03 = Vtarot ??	Zhun - Beginning Difficulties Challenges Hex 03	ICHI 03
Hex 04 = Vtarot ??	Childhood Meng Hex 04 Youth Family Life Children Siblings	ICHI 04
Hex 05 = Vtarot ??	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Rain	ICHI 05
Hex 06 = Vtarot ??	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Argument Fight Hex 06	ICHI 06
Hex 07 = Vtarot ??	Multitude - Shi Army City Society Workers City Hex 07	ICHI 07
Hex 08 = Vtarot ??	Bi - Union Intimatcy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08	ICHI 08
Hex 09 = Vtarot ??	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09	ICHI 09
Hex 10 = Vtarot ??	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10	ICHI 10
Hex 11 = Vtarot ??	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11	ICHI 11
Hex 12 = Vtarot ??	Pi - Hinderance Misfortune Overcome Hex 12	ICHI 12
HEX Hexagrams I Ching	I Ching or Yijing 64 Hexagrams Book of Changes	ICHI 00
Hexagram 01 Qian	Qian - Initiating Creative Pure Yang Energy Robust Rising Sun Hex 01	ICHI 01
Hexagram 02 Kun	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Hex 02	ICHI 02
Hexagram 03 Zhun	Zhun - Beginning Difficulties Challenges Hex 03	ICHI 03
Hexagram 04 Meng	Childhood Meng Hex 04 Youth Family Life Children Siblings	ICHI 04
Hexagram 05 Zu	Zu - Needing Patience Waining Survival Hex 05	ICHI 05
Hexagram 06 Song	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Argument Fight Hex 06	ICHI 06
Hexagram 07 Shi	Multitude - Shi Army City Society Workers City Hex 07	ICHI 07
Hexagram 08 Bi	Bi - Union Intimatcy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08	ICHI 08
Hexagram 09 Xiao Zu	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09	ICHI 09
Hexagram 10 Lu	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10	ICHI 10
Hexagram 11 Tai	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11	ICHI 11

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hexagram 12 Pi	Pi - Hinderance Misfortune Overcome Hex 12	ICHI 12
Hexagrams I Ching	I Ching Hexagrams	ICHI 01
Hexagrams I Ching	The Complete I Ching by Alfred Huang, 541 pages 1998 Taoist	ICHI 01
Hey Monks!	Government Official p. 82 Zen Layman Calls to Traveling Monks	IF 69
Hey You!	Guishan's "Active Consciousness" p. 163-	BOS 37
Hey! Hey!	Moving Through the Three Realms p. 205 Hanshan's Shout	ENT N 268
Hidden	Yun Men's Within There Is a Jewel p. 352- See BOS 92	BCR 62
Hidden	Qualities of the Taoist	DDJ 41
Hidden Agendas	Yu-ti Asks Buddha p. 54 What Else Does Yu Ti Search For	IF 45
Hidden and Present Dao	Tao is Like a Well p. 151 Daodejing Chapter 4	WWSF N 242
Hidden Dao	Foolish Man p. 167 Daodejing Chapter 41	WWSF N 269
Hidden Dharma	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 134- See SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 27
Hidden Jewel Treasure	Yunmen's "Jewel" p. 394- See BCR 62, BOS 92, DFSMS 185, ENT 88	BOS 92
Hidden Meaning	Hide Yourself	ZMR N 139
Hidden Scholars	Mending Nature 16.2	ZHUA 16
Hidden Self-Mind	Is There an Unconscious p. 71-77	WATA 71
Hidden Sword School	Itto School Principles, Hidden Sword p. 169-	ZWAY N 109
Hidden Sword School Itto	Itto Sword School Scroll/Principles, Hidden Sword p. 169-	ZWAY N 109
Hidden Talents Humility	Hide Your Talents Book I # 3 p. 36	VRD 03
Hidden Treasures	Book I #3 p. 36 Noble Persons Talents Not Easily Noticed	VRD 03
Hidden Under Palm	What is One Thing? P. 134	WWSF N 214
Hiding	Hide Yourself	ZMR N 139
Hiding Nothing	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18	ENT 18
Hiding Nothing	I Have Nothing to Hide From You p. 174	SOH N 129
High Rank Low Rank	High Rank, Low Rank p. 177 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 3, OM 27, WWSF 32	SOH N 132
High School	The Teacher Mentors His Students	TFR 07
High Seat Lecture Podium	Buddha Ascends the High Seat BOS 1, ZE 2, BCR 52, DSMS 141, OM 36	OM 36
High Seat Ming in Hands	High Seat Ming in Your Hands p.129 See GB 23, ENT 49	REH 49
High Standards for Teacher	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29	OM 28
Higher Buddhism	Tsung-shang's Advice p. 94 Knowing the Higher Buddhism	IF 77
Highest Holy Truth	Bodhidharma's "No Holiness Is Clear Like Space" ENT 64, BCR 1, BOS 2	WWSF N 325

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Highest Holy Truth?	There is No Such Thing as Holy p. 91 See BCR 1, ENT 64, BOS 2	SOH 16
Highway 101 Northwest	https://www.egreenway.com/mpgss/shortpoemsmpg9sea2.htm	PG 10
Hiking	Walking Feb 11 p.42 Nature, Environment, Solitude, Exercise	DMD 42
Hiking in Mountains	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak p. 154- See ENT 89	BCR 23
Hiking Walking	North Mountain, South Mountain p. 114 Underfoot There is Sky	WWSF N 181
Hillock Person	External Things 26.5	ZHUA 26
Himalayas Mountains	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71 Comparing 100 KG man to Mountains	SAM 16
Hinayana Buddhism	Arhat Arakan #34 Book 2	DSE 34
Hinayana Buddhism	Thirty-seven Elements of Bodhi Sanjushichi-Bon-Bodai #73 Book 4	DSE 73
Hindering and Advancing	Pi - Hinderance Hex 12	ICHI 12
Hindering Blocking	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Argument Fight Hex 06	ICHI 06
Hindering Breakthrough	Cow Passes Through a Window p. 181- See ENT 16	GB 38
Hinduism Time Gods	That Far-Off, Divine Event p. 78-84	WATA 79
Hints about Original Self OX	Sogen p. 211 Seeing Traces of Ox, Indirect Knowing, Reading OXH1	SOG 02
Hints in Teaching	Guidelines for Teaching the Way: Analogies and Metaphors	ZMR 47
Hirota	Freeing the Ghost p. 201	SAM N 100
His or Mine - Which One?	Yangshan Smashes a Mirror p. 131 Whose Mirror is This?	ENT N 151
His Peng Will Do	Ghostless Hsu 24.7	ZHUA 24
His Yuan	Tien Ping's Travels on Foot p. 539- Monks Meeting on Trail	BCR 98
Historical Records Lost	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 Ancestor's Names Forgotten	SAM 60
History - Zen	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestors Coming From India"	DSMS N 108
History Chinese Thinkers	All Under Heaven 33.1	ZHUA 33
History Grandfathers	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11	IF 04
History of Buddhism	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West p. 129-	BCR 20
History of Buddhism	From Bodhidharma to Hui-Neng (Yeno) p.163-228	SUZA N 163
History of Buddhism	The Development of Mahayana Buddhism	SUZK 01
History of Fire	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth	TFR 00
History of Fireplace & Stov	History of Fireplaces, Hearths, Cooking, Stoves, Firewood, Kitchen	TFR 43
History of Zen	Zen Buddhism	SUZK 21
History of Zen	Where Are the Buddha and Eminent Teachers? P. 39	WWSF 48
History of Zen Buddhism	https://amzn.to/47sK28g Zen Buddhism: A History by Domoulin 1989	HZB 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
History of Zen Buddhism	Zen Buddhism: A History By Frederick Domoulin 1989	HZB 00
History of Zen Koans	Koan Exercise Explanation Applications History Methods p. 18-200	SUZB 18
History Zen	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
History Zen Japan	Zen Buddhism: A History Japan By Frederick Domoulin 1989 Vol 2	HZB 00
Hit Leg of Blue Mountain	Dong Sahn's Zen Stick p. 135 SEE ALSO Staff Cane Stick	WWSF N 215
Hit or Not Hit with Staff	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188	ENT N 189
Hit the Chukpi Three Times	Three Zen Master's "KATZ!" p. 95	WWSF N 149
Hit the Drum	Ko Sahn's "Knowing How to Hit the Drum" p. 211 DSMS 186, BCR 44	WWSF N 343
Hit with a Snowball	Where Do the Snowflakes Fall p. 79 BCR 6, SAM 28, WWSF 189	SOH 06
Hitting	Tao Wu's Condolence Call p. 317-	BCR 55
Hitting	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers p. 324-	BCR 56
Hitting	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"	DSMS 11
Hitting Blows Stick	Linji's Enlightenment	DSMS 27
Hitting Blows Striking	Deshan's Blows p. 111 See DSMS 31, ZE 30	ZE 30
Hitting Head of Monk	Man Whose Head was Hit by a Pear #3 p. 27	OHPS 27
Hitting Slapping	Zhaozhou's Brightness and Darkness	DSMS N 138
Hitting Slapping Blows	Where Do the Snowflakes Fall p. 79 BCR 6, SAM 28, WWSF 189	SOH 06
Hitting Slapping Striking	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Hitting Striking	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain p. 172- See OM 5	BCR 26
Hitting Striking	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox p. 231- With Whisk BOS 29	BCR 38
Hitting Striking	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword p. 371-	BCR 66
Hitting Striking	Tou Tzu's All Sounds p. 432	BCR 79
Hitting Striking	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V	LIN N 135
Hitting Striking	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114 He smashed up the hearth	OM 31
Hitting Striking	Sansheng's Blindness	DSMS 40
Hitting Striking	Guizong's "One-Flavor Zen"	DSMS 65
Hitting Striking	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman	DSMS 90
Hitting Striking Beating	Wu Chiu's Unjust Beating p. 412-	BCR 75
Hitting Striking Beating	Yunmen's Sixty Blows	DSMS N 280
Hitting Striking Blows	Tozan's Sixty Blows p. 75- See DSMS 280	GB 15
Hitting Striking Blows	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136	REH 52

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hitting Striking Blows	Deshan's Beating People p. 206 Monk is Rude, Prepares to Attack	REH 84
Hitting Striking Blows	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226 Angry Huayan Calmed Down	REH 93
Hitting Striking Blows	Linji Delivers a Blow p. 155 Huangbo and Dayu Strike Linji	ENT N 187
Hitting Striking Blows	Staff of the South p. 165 Effectiveness in Teaching the Dharma	ENT N 197
Hitting Striking Blows	Xuefeng Strikes a Monk p. 167	ENT N 200
Hitting Striking Blows	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 See BCR 24 30 Blows Given	ENT N 212
Hitting Striking Blows	Tianhuang's "Like This" p. 199 Sends a Monk to Infirmary	ENT N 256
Hitting Striking Blows	Fengxue's "Iron Ox" p. 125- See BCR 38, REH 26, SAM 36	BOS 29
Hitting Striking Blows	Luopu's Acquiescence p. 154- See DSMS 292	BOS 35
Hitting Striking Blows	Linji's Great Enlightenment p. 367- See DSMS 27, LIN 132	BOS 86
Hitting Striking Blows	Linji's One Stroke p. 408- See IF 83, ENT 179, IF 84, ENT 138	BOS 95
Hitting Striking Blows	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Zen Ways to Encourage Spirituality	IF 23
Hitting Striking Blows	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 He is hit with a stick	IF 34
Hitting Striking Blows	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 Master Hits Students with His Stick	IF 50
Hitting Striking Blows	Hui-chung Expels His Disciple P. 63 Did Not Awaken Sleeping Master	IF 53
Hitting Striking Blows	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 30 Blows to itinerant Monk	IF 64
Hitting Striking Blows	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77 A Waking Up Technique for Student	IF 65
Hitting Striking Blows	Hsueh-feng Rejects a Monk p. 88 Why? Teaching with Meanness	IF 73
Hitting Striking Blows	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97 Hits to Stop Talking	IF 79
Hitting Striking Blows	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100 Visiting Monk is Hit. Why?	IF 81
Hitting Striking Blows	Ta-tien's Age p. 123 Chief Monk Explains Buddhism and is Hit	IF 99
Hitting Striking Blows	Source of Heaven p. 121 Hit Twice on Top of Head, Has a Realization	SAM 43
Hitting Striking Blows	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182 Warrior Struck	SAM 88
Hitting Striking Blows	Old Woman Burns the Hermitage p. 8 See ENT 154	WWSF 10
Hitting Striking Blows	The Stone Man is Crying p. 22 See REH 32, SAM 40, DSMS 134	WWSF 27
Hitting Striking Blows	Everything Has Already Become Buddha p. 85	WWSF N 133
Hitting Striking Blows	Bodhidharma's Family Tradition p. 128	WWSF N 204
Hitting Striking Blows	Dong Sahn's Zen Stick p. 135 SEE ALSO Staff Cane Stick	WWSF N 215
Hitting Striking Blows	Oriole and Stork p. 139 Pounding Wisdom into Student	WWSF N 222
Hitting Striking Blows	Ma Jo's Circle p. 145 Enter or Don't Enter Circle - I will hit you	WWSF N 231
Hitting Striking Blows	Muk Ju's Imposter p. 204	WWSF N 331

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hitting Striking Blows	Baek Jang's "Sitting Alone on Ta Hsuung Peak" p. 206 BCR 25, OM 5	WWSF N 334
Hitting Striking Blows	Tu Ju's "All Buddha Sounds" p. 214 See BCR 79, WWSF 349	WWSF N 349
Hitting Striking Blows	An Iron Cow p. 104	SOH 25
Hitting Striking Blows	How Do You Say It? P. 117	SOH 35
Hitting Striking Blows	Discuss Buddha Law p. 117	SOH 36
Hitting Striking Blows	Simultaneous Doubt and Enlightenment p. 118 ENT 185, BCR 16	SOH 37
Hitting Striking Blows	No Meaning p. 125	SOH 49
Hitting Striking Blows	Blind, Deaf, Dumb p. 133 See REH 43, WWSF 221, TFR 12, SOH 63	SOH 63
Hitting Striking Blows	Obaku's Stick p. 139 See	SOH 75
Hitting Striking Blows	Cut! p. 147	SOH 85
Hitting Striking Blows	What Will You Do After Three or Four Shouts? p. 161	SOH N 107
Hitting Striking Blows	Where Do You Come From p. 167	SOH N 116
Hitting Striking Blows	Deshan's Thirty Blows	DSMS 31
Hitting Striking Blows	Xuansha's "Twenty Blows of the Stick"	DSMS N 144
Hitting Striking Blows	Deshan's "Neither Asking or Not Asking"	DSMS N 145
Hitting Striking Blows	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra	DSMS N 178
Hitting Striking Blows Biting	Waiting for the Master	TFR 37
Hitting Striking Blows Push	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows	ENT N 194
Hitting Striking Chasing	Baoying's Barrier	DSMS N 264
Hitting Striking Punching	Huangbo's Staff p. 107 Huangbo gave Linji 60 Blows See ENT N 187	ENT N 122
Hitting Striking Pushing	Shuilao's Enlightenment	DSMS N 265
Hitting Striking Slaping	Lin Chi's "Buddhism's Great Meaning" p. 207	WWSF N 337
Hitting Striking Slapping	Dongshan Dies Counting p. 67	REH 21
Hitting Striking Slapping	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75	REH 24
Hitting Striking Slapping	Try Proving Yourself # I Non-Verbal Communication Messages	LIN N 120
Hitting Striking Slapping	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestor's Coming"	DSMS N 190
Hitting Striking Slapping	Longya Passes the Meditation Brace	DSMS N 205
Hitting Striking Slapping	Tiantong's Precise Instruction	DSMS N 215
Hitting Striking Slapping	Linji's "Have You Sold It All"	DSMS N 216
Hitting Striking Slapping	Linji's "One Blow"	DSMS N 217
Hitting Striking Slapping	Shaozhou's Reality	DSMS N 236

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hitting Striking Slapping	Linji Holds Up His Fly Whisk	DSMS N 255
Hitting Striking Slaps	Zhaozhou's "Dao"	DSMS N 195
Hitting Striking Staff	Dongshan's "Dharma Bodies"	DSMS 55
Hitting Striking blows	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Yunmen Sparred being hit	ENT N 188
Hitting Table	Fu Daishi Explains a Sutra p. 28	REH 04
Hitting Table with Zen Stick	Dong Sahn's Zen Stick p. 135 SEE ALSO Staff Cane Stick	WWSF N 215
Hitting the Floor 3 Times	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Directly Answering	REH 78
Hitting the Ground	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Expressing Understanding Answering	ENT N 192
Hitting the Ground Hoe	Huangbo's Sacred Labor	DSMS N 271
Hitting wit Pillow	Longya Passes the Brace p. 340- See BCR 20, DSMS 205, BOS 80	BOS 80
Hitting With Cushion or Sta	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West p. 129-	BCR 20
Hitting, Striking, Blows	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05	OM 05
Ho Koji	Ho Koji's "Beautiful Snowflakes" (Sekida, p. 262-)	BCR 42
Ho Shan	Ho Shan's Knowing How to Beat the Drum p. 264- See DSMS 186	BCR 44
Hoe Spade Shovel	Yangshan Plants His Hoe p. 63- See DSMS 68, ENT 93, BOS 12, IF 23	BOS 15
Hoen	Not Keeping Silent, Not Using Words p. 135	SOH 66
Hoen	Buddha's Master p. 137	SOH 71
Hoen	Why Can't the Ox's Tail Go Through p. 142 ENT 16, GB 38, SOH 78	SOH 78
Hoen	Use the Air as Paper p. 163	SOH N 110
Hoen	Which One is Real? p.182 See OM 56, SAM 97, SOH 136, GB 35, OM 56	SOH N 137
Hoen of Tozan	Hoen's "Who Is He?" (Sekida, p. 127-)	GB 45
Hoffmann, Joel	The Sound of One Hand https://amzn.to/3Q1oGbF	SOH 00
Hofuku	Hofuku Points to Myohocho (Sekida, p. 207-) See ENT 89	BCR 23
Hogen	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 129- See ENT 36	GB 26
Hogen	One Got It, One Missed It p. 168 See GB 26, ENT 36, BOS 27, WWSF 305	SOH N 117
Hogen's "You Are Echo"	Hogen's "You Are Echo" (Sekida, p. 166-)	BCR 07
Hojo Nagashi	Kenchoji Library p. 124	SAM 45
Hojo Tokimasu	Dragon Crest p. 69	SAM 15
Hok Am	Bodhidharma Has No Beard p. 177 See GB 4, ENT N 109	WWSF N 283
Hokke-Ten-Hokke	Flower of Dharma Turns the Flower of Dharma #17 Book 1	DSE 17
Hokoji	Where Do the Snowflakes Fall p. 79 BCR 6, SAM 28, WWSF 189	SOH 06

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hokokuji	Gravestone with No Name p. 147	SAM 60
Hold Grasp Teachings	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18	IF 10
Hold It or Let It Go	Hsuwh-feng's Wooden Ball p. 110 Rolled Down then Picked Up	IF 89
Hold to the Center	Xinghua's "Hold to the Center" p. 72	ENT 59
Hold Up a Flower	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253	ZE 08
Holding Together	Bi - Union Intimacy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08	ICHI 08
Holding Up One Finger	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	OM 51
Holds His Bowls	Tokusan Holds His Bowls (Sekida, p. 55-) See BCR 51, ENT 22	GB 13
Holds Up a Flower	Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 35- See ENT 135, ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
Holiday, Ryan	The Daily Stoic Book https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm	STOA 00
Holiness	Ordinary Jan 16 p.16 Spiritual, Earthly, Natural, Profound	DMD 16
Holiness of Nature	Sacred Nature Book by Karen Armstrong https://amzn.to/4576QJa	PG 41
Holiness Sincerity	Compassion Apr 15 p.105 Fellow Feeling, Love, Immanent in Others	DMD N 105
Holiness Wisdom	Throw It Away p. 158 Daodejing Chapter 19	WWSF N 255
Holy Books	Sutras, Scriptures, Holy Books, Revered Zen Classics	SUZF 26
Holy Child	Birth of the Divine Son p. 127	WATA N 127
Holy Days Neo-Pagan	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm	PG 61
Holy Holiness	There is No Such Thing as Holy p. 91 See BCR 1, ENT 64, BOS 2	SOH 16
Holy or Ordinary	Yantou's "Bow and Shout" p. 95-	BOS 22
Holy Trees Temple Chapter	Yun-men's Holy Fruits p. 72 Do the Holy Trees bear Fruit?	IF 61
Holy Truths	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths p. 1- See ENT 64	BCR 01
Home	Pursuit of Knowledge	DDJ 47
Home	Returning Mar 8 p.67 Center, Safety, Life Needs, Family, Self Work	DMD 67
Home	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Regular Spiritual Practices, Routines, Habits	DMD 96
Home	Homecoming Apr 9 p.99 Travel, Returning to Familiar, My Viewpoint	DMD 99
Home Altar	Sanctuary May 1 p.121 Meditation, Prayer, Reflection, Evaluation	DMD N 121
Home Dwelling Place	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p.83 He wandered for 60 Years No Home	IF 70
Home Surroundings	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment" p. 140-	BOS 32
Homecoming	Homecoming Apr 9 p.99 Home, Place, Safe, Secure, Family, Event	DMD 99
Honest	Honest Sage Book I #4 p. 37	VRD 04
Honest Guide to Travel	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman p. 153- See ZE 22, OM 23	GB 31

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Honesty Clarity	National Teacher Cultivated Practice p. 37	REH 08
Honey on Lips	Hanging On a Vine p. 140 Sweet, Dripping Plant in Well	WWSF N 224
Hong Zicheng	Vegetable Roots Discourse https://amzn.to/47SsXVW	VRD 00
Hongren	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62	ZE 11
Hongren	Date: 601-674, Hongren Biography	TOL 33
Hongshi Zhengjue	Hongzhi's Four "Uses" p. 191 Activity and Essence Combinations	ENT N 239
Hongzhi	Eight Phrases of Hongzhi p. 192 Analogies to Light Animals Sky	ENT N 244
Hongzhou Miling	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172	REH 69
Honor in Practice	Honor Place of Honor in the Practice of Zen, Honor Yourself & Others	ZMR N 121
Honorable Honest	Book I #4 p. 37 Sage Not Corrupted or Stained by Power or Deceptions	VRD 04
Honorable Monks Called	Chen Cao Checks Out the Monks p. 115	ZE 32
Honored One of World	When the Buddha Was Born p. 103	ENT N 114
Honors Respect	Good Man and Bad Man p. 171 Daodejing Chapter 62	WWSF N 275
Hooting Owl	Where Are They? Enlightenment of Bushes and Grasses	ZMR N 145
Horin	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178	SAM 85
Horns will emerge	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach	DSMS 57
Horse (Advanced Zen)	Xuansha Draws a Circle	DSMS N 282
Horse Controlled Whip	An Outer Path Questions the Buddha p. 194 GB 64, DSMS 170, BCR 69	WWSF N 311
Horse Has Arrived	Before the Donkey Has Left, the Horse Has Arrived p. 45- BCR 15	WWSF 54
Horse Led by Whip	An Outsider Questions the Buddha p. 364- See GB 64, DSMS 170	BCR 65
Horse Old Lamé	Shoukuo's "Lame Nag" p. 170 See BOS 14	ENT N 205
Horse Riding	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182 Meditate while Riding	SAM 88
Horse Whip	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha p. 157- See ZE 2, DSMS 170	GB 32
Horse Whip	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01	ZE 02
Horse Whip	An Outsider Questions the Buddha	DSMS N 170
Horse Wooden	Veteran General of the Dharma Assembly p. 184 Metaphor No Mind	ENT N 230
Horseback	Iron Bar of 10,000 Miles p. 200 Samurai must dismount before Temple	SAM 99
Horses	Four Horses Shie #85 Book 4	DSE 85
Horses	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross p. 305 See ENT 262	BCR 52
Horses	Racing Horses	DDJ 46
Horses Four Horse Team	One Word and a Four-Horse Team p. 134 What is the Original Face?	ENT N 156

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Horses Caring Protecting	Ghostless Hsu 24.3	ZHUA 24
Horses Chariotry	Mastering Life 19.10	ZHUA 19
Horses Thriving	Horses' Hooves	ZHUA 09
Hospice Care of Dying	Meeting After Death p. 198 Tending to the Sick and Dying	SAM 97
Hospital Infirmary	Ciming's "Four Awe-Inspiring Manners" p. 177 Life Prolonging Hall	REH 71
Hosshin Koans 1	Miura p. 48-51 First Koans for Introspection Dharmakaya Koans	TZK 05
Hosshin Koans 2	Joshu's Dog p. 11- Mu See BOS 18, ENT 46, GB 01	TZK 05
Hosshin Koans 3	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge p. 240- BCR 39	TZK 05
Hossho	Dharma-Nature Hossho #54 Book 3	DSE 54
Host and Guest	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ENT N 180
Host and Guest	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma # IV	LIN N 132
Host and Guest	Linji's Host and Guest p. 106 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ZE 28
Host and Guest	Luopu About to Die p. 176- See DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132, ENT 180	BOS 41
Host and Guest	Bo Dok Cave p. 107	WWSF N 171
Host and Guest	Three Sentences of Master Rinzai p. 96 See SOH 76	SOH 19
Host and Guest	Host and Guest (Rinzai) p. 184	SOH N 142
Host and Guest	Linji's "Host and Guest"	DSMS N 164
Host Examines Guest	Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ENT N 181
Host Examines Host	Linji's Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149	ENT N 181
Hot	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat p. 258- See DSMS 225	BCR 43
Hot or Cold	Dong Sahn's "No Cold or Hot" p. 210 See DSMS 225, BCR 43	WWSF N 342
Hot Spring Diamond Mtn.	How Do You Clean Your Mind? p. 14 WWSF 19	WWSF 17
Hot Weather	Suffering Cannot Reach It	DSMS N 260
Hotetsu's Zen Blog	Hotetsu's Zen Blog https://www.bowzwestchester.org/	TZK N 234
Hotsu-Bodaishin	Establishment of the Bodhi Mind Hotsu-Bodaishin #70 Book 3	DSE 70
Hotsu-Mujoshin	Establishment of the Will to the Supreme Hotsu-Mujoshin #69 Book 3	DSE 69
Houbai the Crook	Yunmen, Houbai and Houhei p. 173-	BOS 40
Houn	Youngsters Like You Never Know of That p. 172	SOH N 125
Hound in Lump of Mud	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush	DSMS N 263
House Painting	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Ideograph written on wall window gate	IF 46
House Rooms Altar	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112	ENT N 112

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Household Spirits Majaku	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03	ENT 87
Householder	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1	DSE 08
Householder	Leaving Family Life Shukke #83 Book 4	DSE 83
Householder	Merit of Leaving Family Life Shukke-Kudoku #86 Book 4	DSE 86
Householder Buddhist	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42	ZE 18
Householder Leaving	Mimoyan's Pitchford	DSMS 73
Householder Vimalakirti	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112	ENT N 112
How About It?	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove	ENT 38
How Are You?	Bring This Sound Here p. 13 See OM 5, TFR 19, ZWAY 1	WWSF 15
How Could I Change Past?	Last Will and Testament Looking Back Anything to Change from Past?	ZMR N 209
How Did He Do It?	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 63	SAM 09
How Do You Feel Today?	Master Ma is Unwell p. 160- See BCR 3	BOS 36
How Do You Say It?	How Do You Say It? P. 117	SOH 35
How Is It With You?	Heaven and Earth Broken Up p. 160 Bloody Samurai Questioned	SAM 70
How Is It?	Mazu's "Salt and Sauce"	ENT 53
How is Your Health?	How is Your Health? P. 114 See BCR 3, BOS 36, SOH 32	SOH 32
How Many Mountain Peaks	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163 Uncountable	REH 65
How Many Sides in a Circle	How Do You Get Out?	TFR 38
How Old Are You?	Ta-tien's Age p. 123 Master Held Out His Rosary	IF 99
How Old is Wisdom	Benefactor Asks About Manjusri's Seniority p. 134	REH 51
How to Die	How to Die For Old Folks and Young Folks Death Accidents	ZMR N 157
How to Know God	Meister Eckhart (1260-1328) German Catholic Theologian Mystic	SUZD 62
How To Live a Good Life	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/advice.htm	PG 88
How to Live a Good Life	Compiled by Michael P. Garofalo	PG 88
How vs What	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157 How Something Functions	REH 62
How Will You Escape Death	Three Questions of Master Toso p. 83 ENT 107, ENT 143 Question 2	SOH 09
How Will You Preach?	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53	ENT N 182
How Will You Speak?	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher p. 395- See BCR 70, BCR 71, BCR 72	BCR 71
Hridaya Sutra	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen	SUZC N 222
Hridaya Sutra	Prajnaparamita Hridaya Sutra or Shingyo Heart Sutra	SUZF 26
Hridaya Sutra Translated	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra Translated in English and Zen	SUZC N 222

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hsi Chung	Hsi-chung Builds Carts (Aitken p.61-)	GB 08
Hsiang Lin	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of Coming from the West p. 110-	BCR 17
Hsiang Yen	Hsiang-yen: Up a Tree (Aitken p. 38-)	GB 05
Hsiu Ching	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121	IF 98
Hsuan Chueh	Ideograph for Mind p. 55	IF 46
Hsuan Sha	Hsuan Sha's Guiding and Aiding Living Beings p. 482-	BCR 88
Hsuan Sha	Ultimate Truth of Zen p. 52	IF 43
Hsuan Sha	Hsuan-sha's Blank Paper p. 58	IF 49
Hsuan Sha	Hsuan-sha's Iron Boat p. 105	IF 85
Hsuan Sha	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57	OM 09
Hsueh Feng	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice p. 31- Small Reveals Large	BCR 05
Hsueh Feng	Hsueh Feng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 144- See ZE 34	BCR 22
Hsueh Feng	San Sheng's Golden Fish Who Has Fassed Through the Net p. 290-	BCR 49
Hsueh Feng	Hsueh Feng's What Is It? P. 297- See OM 20	BCR 51
Hsueh Feng	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake" p. 104- See BCR 22, ZE 34, OM 40	BOS 24
Hsueh Feng	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34	IF 23
Hsueh Feng	Hsueh-feng's Punctuality P. 36	IF 26
Hsueh Feng	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43	IF 34
Hsueh Feng	Hsueh-feng's Sanctity p.46	IF 37
Hsueh Feng	Dry Creek p. 50	IF 40
Hsueh Feng	Hsueh-feng Rejects a Monk p. 88	IF 73
Hsueh Feng	Hsuwh-feng's Wooden Ball p. 110	IF 89
Hsueh Feng	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84	OM 20
Hsueh Feng	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136	OM 40
Hu Kuo	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121	OM 34
Hua Yen	Hua-yen Return to the World of Delusion p. 62	IF 52
Hua Yen Sutra	All Things Are Created by Mind Alone p. 21	WWSF 26
Huai Nan Tzu	Hau-nan-tzu p. 17	VES 01
Huan Chung	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26	IF 15
Huang Chao's Sword	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword p. 371-	BCR 66
Huang Po	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs p. 72- See ZE 29, OM 28	BCR 11

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Huang Po	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106	OM 28
Huang Po	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9	OM 48
Huangbo	Huangbo's Teachers of Zen p. 54	REH 15
Huangbo	Huangbo's Staff p. 107 Huangbo gave Linji 60 Blows See ENT N 187	ENT N 122
Huangbo	Linji Delivers a Blow p. 155 Linji Asks Huangbo and Dayu	ENT N 187
Huangbo	Huangbo Bows to a Buddha Image p. 196 See BCR 11 Value of Bows?	ENT N 250
Huangbo	Huangbo's "Dreg-Slurpers" p. 223- See BCR 11, ZE 29, OM 29, BOS 53	BOS 53
Huangbo	Linji's Great Enlightenment p. 367- See DSMS 27, LIN 132	BOS 86
Huangbo	No Zen Masters	DSMS N 202
Huangbo	Huangbo's Sacred Labor	DSMS N 271
Huangbo Xiyun	Huangbo Xiyun (Circa 780-850 CE) p. 239 Obaku Kiun	ENT 00
Huangbo Xiyun	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind	ENT 42
Huangbo Xiyun (Obaku)	Where Are You? Peixiu Sees a Picture p. 13	DSMS 09
Huangbo Xiyun (Obaku)	Huangbo (Obaku) 720-840 CE	DSMS 33
Huangbo Xiyun (Obaku)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Huangbo_Xiyun	DSMS 33
Huangbo Xiyun (Obaku)	Huangbo's Single Staff	DSMS 91
Huangbo Xiyun (Obaku)	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra	DSMS N 178
Huanglong Huinan	Huanglong Huinan (1002-1069 CE) p. 240 Oryo Enan	ENT 00
Huanglong Huinan	Huanglong's Three Barriers	ENT 10
Huanglong Huinon	Huanglong's "Sutra Chanting" p. 69	ENT 52
Huang-po	Obaku's (Huang-po) "Treastise on the Transmission of Mind"	SUZF N 112
Huayan	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226	REH 93
Huguo	Huguo's "Three Embarrassments" p. 120-	BOS 28
Hui Chao	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha p. 46- You Are Hui Ch'ao!	BCR 07
Hui Chung	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument p. 115-	BCR 18
Hui Chung	Hui-chung Expels His Disciple P. 63	IF 53
Hui Ko	Hui-ko Absolves Sin p. 180	OM 54
Hui Neng Sixth Patriarch	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Hui Neng Sixth Patriarch	Not the Wind, Not the Flag p. 143 See DSMS 146, ENT 83	GB 29
Hui Neng Sixth Patriarch	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156	OM 46
Hui Neng Sixth Patriarch	SEE Sixth Patriarch Huineng (638-713 CE)	WWSF N 358

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Huichang Persecution	Buddhist Persecution (843-844 CE) in China	REH 70
Huichang Persecution	Supression of Buddhism in China (841-846 CE) by Emperor Wuzong	ENT N 166
Huichao	Fayan's "You Are Huichao"	DSMS N 252
Huike	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Huike	Huike (487-593 CE) p. 240 Eka	ENT 00
Huike	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1	ENT 01
Huike	Bodhidhama Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	ZE 10
Huike - Second Patriarch	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1	ENT 01
Huike (Shenguang)	Date: 487-593, Huike (Shenguang) Biography	TOL 30
Hui-neng	Hui-neng on the Unconscious (Wu-nien, Mushin) p. 30	SUZC 30
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"	DSMS N 146
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	Huineng (638-713 CE) p. 241 Eno, Dajian Huineng Sixth Patriarch Zen	ENT 00
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23	ENT 02
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23	ENT 02
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Huineng	ENT 96
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	Dajian Huineng (638-713 CE) Sixth Patriarch China Jap: Daikan Enō	ENT 96
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	Mirror Zen (Nun Shido) Poem + Tests p. 98 Polishing is a Fancy	SAM 30-2
HuiNeng Sixth Patriarch	How Do You Clean Dust? p. 16 Originally No Dust to Clean or Mirror	WWSF 19
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	Don't Think Good and Bad p. 187 See GB 23, ENT 2	WWSF N 302
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	Sixth Patriarch's Poem p. 220 Mirror Dust Cleaning Voidness	WWSF N 358
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	SEE Sixth Patriarch Huineng (638-713 CE)	WWSF N 358
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?	TFR 08
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	Date: 638-713, Huineng Biography	TOL 34
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	Huineng Doesn't Understand	DSMS 59
Huineng Sixth Patriarch	Qingyuan's Scared Truths	DSMS N 237
Huineng Third Patriarch	From Hui-neng's Tan-ching	SUZF 82
Huineng Third Patriarch	Zen Doctrine of No-Mind Zen and the Unconscious p. 187-274	SUZI N 187
Huineng Third Patriarch	Zen Doctrine of No Mind: The Significance of the Sutra of Hui-Neng	SUZI 00
Hui-Neng Yeno	History of Zen from Bodhidharma to Hui-Neng p.163-228	SUZA N 163
Huiyuan	Huiyuan (334-416 CE) p. 242 Eon	ENT 00
Human Affairs Business	Old Fisherman 31.1	ZHUA 31

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Human Being	Eight Truths of a Great Human Being Hachi-Dainingaku #96 Book 4	DSE 96
Human Bodily Needs	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194 See ENT 44 Warming a Cold Body	SAM 94
Human Body Short Lived	Ta Lung's Hard and Fast Body of Reality p. 449- Nature Ongoing	BCR 82
Human Life	Out and About in the World	ZHUA 04
Human Life Birth Exist	To Loose a Human Birth p. 71	ENT 57
Human Longevity	Robber Chih	ZHUA 29
Human Route Way	The Human Route p. 33 See ENT 272, DSMS 166, IF 36	WWSF 40
Human Tasks Jobs Work	The Human Route p. 33 See ENT 272, DSMS 166, IF 36	WWSF 40
Human Zazen	Zazen What is Zazen? Animal Practice, Stones Practice, Trees Zazen	ZMR N 188
Humaneness	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.8	ZHUA 06
Humaneness Impartial	Heavenly Revolutions 14.2	ZHUA 14
Humaness Righteousness	Ghostless Hsu 24.12	ZHUA 24
Humanism	American Humanist Association https://americanhumanist.org/	PG 90
Humanism and Science	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 18
Humanism Reason Science	The Case for Reason, Science, Humanism https://amzn.to/3GmY7bh	PG 90
Humanist Ten Commitment	https://americanhumanistcenterforeducation.org/ten-commitments/	PG 90
Humanistic Pragmatic	Guidance Apr 28 p.118 Realistic, Useful, Non-Religious, Earthy	DMD N 118
Humanistic Psychology	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/advice.htm	PG 88
Humanistic Spirituality	Book by Greg Epstein https://amzn.to/43P2gho	PG 75
Humanistic Virtues	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	PG 88
Humanists American	American Humanist Association https://americanhumanist.org/	PG 90
Humanists Oregon	Humanists of Greater Portland https://www.portlandhumanists.org/	PG 90
Humble	Wise Ones of Old	DDJ 15
Humble Hidden Power	Make Everything p. 164 Daodejing	WWSF N 264
Humble Unselfish	No Mind of Her Own p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 49	WWSF N 272
Humility	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 3- BCR 92, ZE 2, SMS 141	BOS 01
Humility	Action Without Deeds	DDJ 03
Humility	Water	DDJ 08
Humility	Futility of Contention	DDJ 22
Humility	Dregs and Tumors of Virtues	DDJ 24
Humility	Qualities of the Taoist	DDJ 41

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Humility	Lords of the Ravines	DDJ 66
Humility	Three Treasures	DDJ 67
Humility	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Leadership, Courage, Initiative, Intelligence	DMD 17
Humility Concealment	Mending Nature 16.2	ZHUA 16
Humility Passivity	Passivity in the Buddhist Life Humility Patience Peaceful p. 268-346	SUZB N 268
Humility Patience	Governing Yourself Book I #16 p. 42	VRD 16
Humility Restraint	Present for All Beings p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 7	WWSF N 245
Humility Unassuming	Way to Sagehood Book I #14 p. 41	VRD 14
Humor	Baso (Ma-tsu) and Sekito (Shih-tou)	SUZF N 104
Humor	Laughter Jan 24 p.24 Laughter, Jokes, Play, Funny, Riddles, Mirth	DMD 24
Humor Riddles Jokes	https://www.gardendigest.com/riddles.htm Riddles	RID 01
Hundred Foot Pole	Sishuang's "Top of the Pole" See GB 46, ENT 25, BOS 79	ENT 25
Hundred Foot Pole	Changsha Advancing a Step p. 335-	BOS 79
Hundred Foot Pole	Happy New Year p. 93	WWSF N 145
Hundred Schools	Governing the World	ZHUA 33
Hundun Mt. Chaos	When Was Chaos Born?	TFR 27
Hung Ren	Woman's True Soul p. 184	OM 56
Hung Yang	Dae Tong Ji Sung p. 179	WWSF N 288
Hung Ying-ming (Author)	Unencumbered Spirit W.S. Wilson https://amzn.to/3OXaK0H	VRD 00
Hunger	Hunger	DDJ 75
Hunger Kitchen Food	Hearing the Sound of the Wooden Fish	DSMS N 230
Hunger Poverty No Food	Monastery Life Zuimonki Monks No Food No Cooking Poverty	DSCE 14
Hunger Rice	Huanglong's Three Barriers	ENT 10
Hunger Starvation	Xuefeng's "Thirst and Starvation"	DSMS N 176
Hunger Universal	Diamond Realm p. 196 Dharma-Kaya Universal Body Eats Cakes	SAM 96
Hungry Eat, Thirsty Drink	What Do You Need? p. 25 Focus on Ordinary Direct Experiences	WWSF 30
Hungry Ghosts Unsatisfied	Yun Men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14 Not Heeding Master	IF 07
Hungry Man's Food	Pa-chiao Does Not Teach p. 98 Can't Be Taken Away	IF 80
Hungry Then Eat	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Hunk of Red Flesh Linji	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129	ENT N 176
Hunter Carnivore	What is the Way? II Snake Questions his Livelihood per Zen	ZMR N 190

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hunter Converted to Zen	Chih-yen Converts a Hunter p. 171	OM 50
Hunter's Arrow Misses	Flighty What is Truth? Very Ordinary Arrow Misses Stag Sensei	ZMR N 164
Hunting	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks p. 443-	BCR 81
Hunting Deer	Playing with Mud p. 130 See BCR 81, REH 94, SOH 58	SOH 58
Hunting Traps	Guided by Karma Do you have a Say-so?	ZMR N 150
Huo An	Huo-an's Beardless Barbarian (Aitken p. 33-) See ENT 109	GB 04
Huo Passes Tea	Attendant Huo Passes Tea p. 60-	BOS 14
Hurry Up! Hurry Up!	Where is the True Master? P. 129	WWSF N 205
Hurtful Gossip	Gossip	ZMR 95
Hurting Knowing	Mara is Prodding Lack of Effort in Zen, Guilty Feeling	ZMR N 184
Huston Smith	1919-2016 Huston Cummings Smith Author Religious Studies	INFO 53
Hut Cottage Shed	Abdicating Kingship 28.8	ZHUA 28
Hut Hermitage in Mountain	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Vising Monk Eats all his Food	IF 62
Hwa Ryon Gosa Layman	Straight Line In the Circle p. 44- ENT 143, DSMS 282, BCR 69, 282, ZE 17	WWSF 53
Hyakuho Osho	Hyakujo's Fox (Sekida, p. 31-) See OM 38, ENT 34, DSMS 102	GB 02
Hyakujo	Hyakujo and the Fox p. 17- See OM 38, ENT 34, DSMS 102	GB 02
Hyakujo	Kicking Over the Water Jar p. 189- See IF 74, OM 6, OM 16	GB 40
Hyakujo	Hyakujo Sits on the Great Sublime Peak (Sekida, p. 216-) See OM 5	BCR 26
Hyakujo	Hyakuho and a Wild Duck (Sekida, p. 293-)	BCR 53
Hyakujo	Not Affected," "Not Deluded" p. 107 GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS 102, BOS 8	SOH 27
Hyakujo	Bottle is a Bottle p. 121 See IF 74, OM 6, GB 40, OM 16, WWSF 319	SOH 41
Hyang Eom	Hyang Eom's "Up a Tree" p. 177 See ENT 19-2, GB 5, DSMS 243	WWSF N 284
Hyang Gok	Circa 1860- Korean Zen Master, Teacher of Master Jinji	WWSF 00
Hyang Gok	Old Clothes p. 59	WWSF 82
Hyang Gok	Hyang Gok WWSF 82-WWSF 93 He answers Jin Jae Sunim's Questions	WWSF 82
Hyang Gok	Meaning of Am Du's Whispering p. 60	WWSF 83
Hyang Gok	Whose Song Do You Sing p. 61	WWSF 84
Hyang Gok	Money to Spend p. 61 Hyang Gok has money in his pocket	WWSF 85
Hyang Gok	What is Your True Speech p. 61	WWSF 86
Hyang Gok	When One is Picked Up, Seven are Gotten p. 62	WWSF 87
Hyang Gok	First Word p. 62	WWSF 88

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hyang Gok	Last Word p. 63	WWSF 89
Hyang Gok	Tathagata Zen p. 63	WWSF 90
Hyang Gok	Going-Up Sentence p. 63	WWSF 91
Hyang Gok	Coming-Down Sentence p. 64	WWSF 92
Hyang Gok	Changing-Body Sentence p. 64	WWSF 93
Hyang Gok	Great Way Has No Gate p. 69 See GB	WWSF N 102
Hyang Gok	Joju's Cypress Tree in the Garden p. 70 See BOS 47, DSMS 119	WWSF N 103
Hyang Gok	Meaning of Joju's "Mu" p. 70 See GB 1, BOS 18, ENT 46	WWSF N 104
Hyang Gok	Meaning of Dry Shit on a Stick p. 71 See GB 21, ENT 20	WWSF N 105
Hyang Gok	Meaning of Three Pounds of Flax p. 71 See GB 18, DSMS 172	WWSF N 106
Hyang Gok	Realm of Enlightenment p. 72	WWSF N 107
Hyang Gok	Realm of Enlightenment p. 72	WWSF N 107
Hyang Gok	Realm of Enlightenment p. 72	WWSF N 107
Hyang Gok	Irrelevant Answers, Metaphors, Non-Sequitors WWSF 102-116	WWSF N 107
Hyang Gok	What Is Your Everyday Life? P. 72	WWSF N 108
Hyang Gok	Face of Fire in the Rocks p. 73	WWSF N 109
Hyang Gok	Face of Rocks in the Fire p. 73	WWSF N 110
Hyang Gok	Hyang Gok's" Bodhidharma's Coming to China" p. 73	WWSF N 111
Hyang Gok	Where All Buddhas Appear p. 74	WWSF N 112
Hyang Gok	What is Meditation? P. 74	WWSF N 113
Hyang Gok	Great Liberation p. 75 Mud Cow Crossed River	WWSF N 114
Hyang Gok	Samadhi of Great Stillness p 75	WWSF N 115
Hyang Gok	Clear Original Body p. 75 Treasure Sword Hidden in Diamond Eyes	WWSF N 116
Hyang Gok	Pomegranate Feast p. 76	WWSF N 117
Hygiene Personal Clean	Washing Senjo Cleaning Toileting Bathing #7 Book 1	DSE 07
Hyo Bong	No White, No Blue p. 117	WWSF N 187
Hyo Bong	Ship With No Bottom p. 117	WWSF N 188
Hyo Bong	Hyo Bong's Enlightenment p. 126	WWSF N 202
Hyo Bong	Gate p. 127	WWSF N 203
Hyo Bong	Bodhidharma's Family Tradition p. 128	WWSF N 204
Hyo Bong	Where is the True Master? P. 129	WWSF N 205

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Hyo Bong	Deceiving All Buddhas and Eminent Teachers p. 129	WWSF N 206
Hyo Bong	Live Words and Dead Words p. 130	WWSF N 207
Hyo Bong	Appearing and Disappearing p. 131	WWSF N 208
Hyo Bong	Zen Master Hyo Bong's Three Gates p. 132	WWSF N 209
HZB	Zen Buddhism: A History By Frederick Domoulin 1989	HZB 00
I Ching Yijing	Families Use It Daily	DSMS 69
I Ching Hexagrams	Complete I Ching by Alfred Huang inner Traditions 1998 Taoist	ICHI 01
I Ching or Yijing Changes	I Ching or Yijing 64 Hexagrams Book of Changes	ICHI 00
I Chung	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59	IF 50
I Don't Know	He Doesn't Know Brown Bear Heart Sutra: Form and Emptiness	ZMR 92
I Understand It	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush	DSMS N 263
I Won't Say	Daowu's "Alive or Dead"	DSMS N 289
I Won't Say!	Tao-wu Makes a Condolence Call p. 193 See BCR 55	OM 60
ICHI	I Ching or Yijing 64 Hexagrams Book of Changes	ICHI 00
Iconoclastic Behavior	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	OM 51
Iconoclastic Buddhism	Ikkyu (1394-1481) Red Thread Zen Involvement with Love, People	PG 33
Iconoclastic Zen	Isshin's Rain Making p. 141 He pulls out his One-Eyed Dragon and Pees	SAM 56
Id Unconscious	Hui-neng on the Unconscious (Wu-nien, Mushin) p. 30	SUZC 30
Idealism	No Mind, No Buddha p. 161 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 33
Idealism	Where Does the Bell Sound Come From? p. 12 Moving Mind GB 29	WWSF 14
Idealism	All Things Are Created by Mind Alone p. 21	WWSF 26
Idealism	Energy in Zen p. 30	WWSF 36
Idealism	Zen Circle p. 31 Five Part Metaphysical Chart Mind!!	WWSF 37
Idealism	Mind As It Is p. 159 See DSE 6, ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 30	SOH N 103
Idealism	No Mind, No Buddha p. 160 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	SOH N 104
Idealism	Scholar Eagle Asks Questions About The Heart Sutra	TFR 30
Idealism Mind Reality	Changsha's Returning to Mountains, Rivers, and the Great Earth	DSMS 16
Idealism vs Realism	Why Is That Thing Not You? P. 156	SOH 97
Idealism vs Realism	Assumptions Guide the Way	TFR 26
Idealistic Monism	Advaita Vedanta https://amzn.to/44sA058	PG 77
Ideals	Adoration Jan 26 p.26 Precepts, Kindness, Compassion, Worship	DMD 26

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ideals Spirituality	The Supreme Spiritual Ideal p. 107-112	SUZK N 107
Identify	Identification with Tao	DDJ 23
Identify	Guishan's Water Buffalo	DSMS N 209
Identifying Defining	Why Is That Thing Not You? P. 156	SOH 97
Identifying Zen Monks	Chen Cao in a Tower p. 132 Chen Cao Shouts to the Monks	ENT N 153
Identity	Yang Shan's What's Your Name p. 381-	BCR 68
Identity and Soul	Seijo's Soul is Separated p. 169- See OM 56, SAM 97	GB 35
Identity Definitions	Mind is Buddha p. 148- ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110	GB 30
Identity Sameness	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09	OM 09
Identity Substance	Gye Chung Made a Cart p. 179 See GB 8	WWSF N 287
Identiy Philosophy Zen	Zen and the Philosophy of Identity p. 18-74	SUZC 18
Ideograph for Water	Yang-shan Sits in Meditation p. 107 Draws Circle in Dusty Ground	IF 86
Idle Talk	Fubei Answers a Woman p. 176 Word That Cannot Be Said?	ENT N 216
Idleness	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground p. 91- See DSMS 83	BOS 21
Idleness Not Working	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 329
Idolatry Idols	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 53
IF	Iron Flute 100 Koans Senzaki/McCandless https://amzn.to/44l2gkX	IF 00
If You Say So	Ruiyan's "What Kind of Movement is Now"	DSMS N 200
Ignorance	Grand Harmony	DDJ 65
Ignorance	Sick-Mindedness	DDJ 71
Ignorance	Give Up Learning	TFR 11
Ignorance and Enlighted	Enlightenment and Ignorance p.118	SUZA N 118
Ignorance Delusion	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-1
Ignorance Incompetence	Xuefeng's "Thirst and Starvation"	DSMS N 176
Ignorance Karma	Ignorance and World Fellowship p. 77-89	SUZK 77
Ignorance Not Understand	Families Use It Daily	DSMS 69
Ignorance, Greed, Hatred	Greed, Hatred, and Ignorance Are Buddha Nature	ZMR N 141
Ikka	Birth of the Buddha p. 114	SAM 39
Ikka-No-Myoju	One Bright Pearl Ikka No Myoju #4 Book 1	DSE 04
Illness	Dongshan is Unwell p. 402- See DSMS 98, REH 21, IF 36	BOS 94
Illness	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"	TFR 14

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Illness - Universal	Dongshan's Illness	DSMS 98
Illness Sickness	Master Ma Jo Is Unwell p. 202 See BOS 36, BCR 3 SunFace Buddha	WWSF N 326
Illogical Confusing	Bajiao's Staff p. 126 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71	ZE 37
Illumination	Sixteen Bodhisattvas Go In to Bathe p. 428- Awakened to Water	BCR 78
Illumination	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Light, Enlightenment, Understanding	DMD 69
Illumination Bright	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"	DSMS N 168
Illumination Brightness	One Bright Pearl Ikka No Myoju #4 Book 1	DSE 04
Illumination Light	Yunmen's "Everyone's Light"	DSMS 81
Illusion Maya	Prajna and Maya	SUZC N 264
Illusion of Immortality	By Corliss Lamont and John Dewey https://amzn.to/49XrO0c	PG 90
Illusion of Motion	Moving Mountain? Moving Boat? p. 3 See GB 29, DSMS 146	WWSF 03
Illusions of Unity	Complexity is Closer to the Truth	TFR 40
Illusions Removed	An Outsider Questions the Buddha p. 364- See GB 64, DSMS 170	BCR 65
Illusive	Manifestations of the Tao	DDJ 21
Illusory Thoughts	Changsha's "Stop Illusory Thinking"	DSMS 20
Illusory Visions	Anguo's "The Master's Flesh is Still Warm"	DSMS N 131
Illustrate the Truth	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253	ZE 08
I'm Alright!	Magua and the Hand Cloth p. 115 Master Tells Student	ENT N 131
Image of Teacher	Tung-shan Makes Offerings Before the Image p. 159 See BOS 49	OM 47
Images	Images Mar 27 p.86 Memories, Pictures, Photos, Art, Metaphors	DMD 86
Images vs Reality	Tung-shan Makes Offerings Before the Image p. 159 See BOS 49	OM 47
Imaginary Beings Scary	Skeletons Don't Stand Up	TFR 32
Imaginary Scriptures	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166 Fumon Raises his right Hand	SAM 77
Imagination	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta	TFR 09
Imagination	Imagination Apr 10 p.100 Fancies, Fiction, Art, Creativity, Dreams	DMD N 100
Imagination Dragons	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"	TFR 24
Imagination Fictions	Wu-yeh's Fancies p. 70 Impediment to Zen Development	IF 59
Imagination Speculation	Un Mun's Staff p. 212 See TFR 6, BCR 50, OM 42	WWSF N 345
Imagine Time Before Budd	Lu-tsu Faces the Wall p. 66 Imagining is Better the Facing a Wall	IF 56
Imagining	How Do You Get Out?	TFR 38
Imai	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Tokeiji Mirror Zen Nun Sect	SAM 30-1

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Imbalance	Imbalance Feb 22 p.53 Excess, Eating, Sleeping, Immoderate	DMD 53
Imitating Rucika	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77 Open Arms Wide	OM 49
Imitation Copying	Zazen for the Young Ones Children Playing, Copy Adults, Bowing	ZMR N 208
Imitation Mimic	Ta-kuang Does a Dance p. 133 See BCR 93 Monk Imitates Master	OM 39
Imitaton of Master	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	OM 51
Immaturity Youth	Youngsters Like You Never Know of That p. 172	SOH N 125
Immediate Environment	Yun Men's Kitchen Pantry and Main Gate p. 472- Answer Here/Now	BCR 86
Immediate Experience	Mind is Not Buddha p. 101 See ZE 15, ENT N 110, GB 34, GB 30	ENT N 110
Immediate Here Now	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom p. 496- Ordinary Examples	BCR 90
Immediate Present Now	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree" See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09	ENT 09
Immortal	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta	TFR 09
Immortality	By Corliss Lamont and John Dewey https://amzn.to/49XrO0c	PG 90
Immortals	Second Immortal p. 90-96	WATA 90
Immovable Robe	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 Cannot be Lifted GB 23, ENT 2	OM 46
Immovable Robe	Immovable Cloak p. 145 See GB 23, ENT 2, WWSF 302, SOH 81	SOH 82
Immovable Robe and Bowl	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Impartiality	Peace Settlements	DDJ 79
Impartiality Neutrality	Four Sections of the Enlightenment Scripture p. 191-	BOS 45
Impatience Questioning	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Serving Rice, Tending Fire, Silence	SAM 48
Imperfection	Calm Quietude	DDJ 45
Imperfection Freedom	Zen and Japanese Art	SUZK 60
Impermanence	Chih Men's Lotus Flower, Lotus Leaves p. 139- Parts Changing	BCR 21
Impermanence	Impermanence Feb 16 p.47 Transitory, Change, Death, Disappear	DMD 47
Impermanence Annica	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing" p. 183- ZHUA 22, WWSF 21, BCR 52	BOS 43
Impermanence Change	Knowledge Wanders North 22.5	ZHUA 22
Impermanence Death	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
Impermanence Gatha	Gatha of Impermanences Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 15
Impermanence Transient	See True Buddha p. 17 Before Birth, After Birth, Six Realms of Being	WWSF 21
Impermanenced Death	Impermanence Death and Ghostly Existence	ZMR N 152
Impermanences Annica	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle" p. 316- See DSMS 200, GB 29, BCR 21	BOS 75
Impermanent	Prajna Ship p. 106	WWSF N 169

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Importance Ordinary	Importance p. 19-20	WATA 19
Important - Not Knowing	Dizang's "Nearness" p. 86- See DSMS 171, BCR 4, BCR 2, IF 66	BOS 20
Important Master Visits	Xuansha Comes to the District p. 346- See REH 76	BOS 81
Important Truths	Best Presentation Best Way to Communicate Great Matters	ZMR N 199
Impossible at the Time	Hsuan-sha's Iron Boat p. 105 Could Not Float Back Then	IF 85
Imposter Fake Actor	Muk Ju's Imposter p. 204	WWSF N 331
Impressions Seals	Fengxue's "Iron Ox" p. 125- See BCR 38, REH 26, SAM 36	BOS 29
Improvement Progress	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca How Can I Improve for Tomorrow?	STOA 22
Improving Communities	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Improving Oneself	Way to Sagehood Book I #14 p. 41	VRD 14
Improvise	Organization Feb 15 p.46 Flexibility, Adapting, Patterns	DMD 46
Impulsive Consciousness	Zhaozhou's "Dog" p. 76- See GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	BOS 18
I-My-Me Mountain	Ship With No Bottom p. 117	WWSF N 188
In Gak	Old Monk's Stick p. 118	WWSF N 190
In My Own Way	In My Own Way; An Autobiography By Alan Watts	WATH 00
Inaction	Conquering the World by Inaction	DDJ 48
Incense Burning Zazen	Jiufeng's Disagreement p. 412- See OM 58, ENT 229, SAM 96	BOS 96
Incense Offered	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Gesture of Requesting Instruction	ENT N 140
Incense Sticks Burnt	Diamond Realm p. 196 Many Analogies: Wind Salt Incense Cakes	SAM 96
Incomplete	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully p. 337-	BCR 59
Inconceivable Mind	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"	DSMS N 168
Incorrect	Chao Chou's Stupid Oaf p. 330-	BCR 57
Incorrect Views	Changha's Liturgy	DSMS N 270
Independence	Ministry President Ch'en Sees Tzu Fu p. 203 See BCR 33	WWSF N 328
Independence	Independence Mar 11 p.70 Simplicity, Freedom, Solitary, Alone	DMD 70
Independence	Interpretation Mar 29 p.88 Freed from Confusion about Meaning	DMD 88
Independent	Beyond Honor and Disgrace	DDJ 56
Independent	Farewell Apr 8 p.98 Self-Directed, Leaving Faults Behind, Reforming	DMD 98
Independent Path	Without Caring, Go Straight p. 153	SOH 91
Independent Sage	Book I #2 p. 36 Sage is more independent, relaxed, and naive	VRD 02
Indestructible Dharma Bod	Dae Rong's "Indestructible Dharma-Body" p. 215	WWSF N 351

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Indestructible Nature	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"	DSMS N 288
Index Concordance DDJ	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New45S.pdf	DDJ 00
Index Green Way Research	https://www.egreenway.com/index.htm	INFO 19
Index to 1,975 Koans	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf	IF 00
Index to Fireplace Records	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm	TFR 00
Index to Fireplace Records	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm	TFR 31
Index to Zen Koans	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf	ENT 00
Indexes to Koan Cases	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	PG 33
India and China Minds	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
India Buddhism	Buddhism in India, Biographies of Saints	TOL 01
Indifference Acceptance	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Is trashed but he is indifferent	IF 62
Indifference Neutrality	Think Neither Good Nor Evil (Sekida, p. 81-) See ENT 2	GB 23
Indifference Neutrality	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty p 10- Improving Judgments	BCR 02
Indifference Neutrality	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness" p. 6- See BCR 1, ENT 64	BOS 02
Indifference Neutrality	Don't Attach to Anything p. 17	WWSF 20
Indifference No-Response	What Is Your Feeling at This Moment p. 163 ENT 154, WWSF 10	SOH N 111
Indispensable Trust Teache	Trust In Teacher/Master is Indispensable but Can Create Prolems	ZMR N 106
Individuality	Nonconformity Feb 21 p.52 Erratic, Spontaneous, Iconoclastic, Strange	DMD 52
Individuality Uniqueness	Very Special: Raven says "Every madrone leaf" is Special	ZMR 41
Individuals Classes Races	Sogen p. 214 Social Orders of Our Self-Centered Views of People	SOG 03
Indoctrination	The Teacher Mentors His Students	TFR 07
Indra Builds Sanctuary	World Honored One Points to the Ground p. 17-	BOS 04
Indra Heaven King	Big Temple p. 79 See BOS 04	WWSF N 122
Indulgence	Sensuality	DDJ 12
Ineffable	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops p. 275-	BCR 46
Ineffable	Tao is Like the Sea	DDJ 32
Ineffable	Tao is Like the Sea	DDJ 32
Ineffable	Muteness Feb 25 p.56 Speechless, Ineffable, Profound, Mystical	DMD 56
Ineffable Elusive	Mind Cannot Be Grasped I Shin-fukatoku #18 Book 1	DSE 18
Ineffable Experience	Acorn Ineffable Experience, Kernel in the Acorn	ZMR N 173
Ineffable Mystical	Dongshan's "Going Beyond Buddha"	DSMS 12

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ineffable Silent Teaching	Yangshan's Declaration p. 385- See DSMS 118, OM 29, BCR 92	BOS 90
Ineffective Teaching	Tsung-shang's Advice p. 94 Criticism of Tsung Shan	IF 77
Inexhaustible Great Mother	Great Mother p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 6	WWSF N 244
Inexpressible	Character of Dao	DDJ 04
Infant	Character of the Child	DDJ 55
Infant Child	After Birth and Before Discrimination p. 192 Everyday Samadhi of Child	ENT N 240
Infant Consciousness Mind	Joju's "Newborn Baby" p. 215 See BCR 80, WWSF 350	WWSF N 350
Infinite	Character of Dao	DDJ 04
Infinite Realams	Infinite Realms p. 175 Time Periods, Present, Here and Now	ENT N 214
Infinite Regression	Parable of the Cow's Tail p. 85-89	WATA 86
Infirmity Hospital Sick	Ciming's Signpost p. 128 Replace Master in Dying	ENT N 146
Infirmy Hospital	Daowu Tends the Sick p. 352-	BOS 83
INFO	Zen Information West Coast USA Links, Authors, Centers	INFO 00
Information Supernatural	Nanquan and the Land Deity	DSMS 18
Infomation Zen USA	Zen Information West Coast USA Links, Authors, Centers	INFO 00
Inga Seal Transmission	Dharma Transmission p. 134 Inka Inga Seal Certificate Diploma	WWSF N 213
Inherently Perfect Buddha	Kanzan's "Inherently Perfect Buddha" p. 146 But Where is Evil From?	ENT N 175
Inheritance DNA Karma	Why Do You Have Two Eyes? p. 4 Where Does Your Body Come From	WWSF 04
Initiative	Creativity Mar 9 p.68 Self-Improvement, Habit Forming, Skills	DMD 68
Initiating Creative	Qian - Initiating Hex 01	ICHI 01
Initiative	Initiative Jan 19 p.19 Application, Self-Starting, Leadership, Work	DMD 19
Injuries	Scars Jan 29 p.29 Recuperation, Rehabilitation, Causes, Violence	DMD 29
Injuries Forgiven	To Be Stepped On Without Anger p. 193 Control Anger Forgive Forget	ENT N 245
Ink and Paper	Monastery Life Zuimonki Traveling Monk Calligrapher	DSCE 14
Inmo	It Inmo It That What Ineffable #29 Book 2	DSE 29
Innate Qualities & Empty	Nanquan Offers New Tightly-Whities [Underwear] p. 51	REH 14
Innate Wisdom	Resolution of the Brahma-King's Doubt Put Into the Canon p. 152	SAM 65
Inner Chapters Zhuangzi	Zhuangzi Inner Chapters: 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 06	ZHUA 01
Inner Citadal	By Pierre Hadot on Marcus Aurelius https://amzn.to/3Kc2cRQ	PG 68
Inner Citadel	By Pierre Hadot, Marcus Aurelius https://amzn.to/43oj2nt	STOA 00
Inner Culture	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26	IF 15

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Inner Patter of the Way	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Yin and Yang	REH 82
Inner Pattern	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79 See BOS 37, REH 26	REH 26
Inner Realization Enlighten	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA 99
Inner Self-Awareness Focus	Sogen p. 207- Less Reliance of Outward (God, Things)	PG 33
Innocence	Character of the Child	DDJ 55
Innocence Folly Child	Childhood Meng Hex 04 Youth Folly Naieve	ICHI 04
Inquiry Asking Seeking	Spirit of the Practice Raven Emphasizes Inquiry as Practice	ZMR 19
Insects Eating	Teaching Sum Up Your Teaching, Eat Some Tasty Tree Borers	ZMR N 197
Insects Germination	Ultimate Joy 18.7	ZHUA 18
Insecurity	The Wisdom of Insecurity: A Message for an Age of Anxiety Watts 1951	WATR 00
Insentient Beings	Dongshan's "Teaching of the Insentient"	DSMS N 148
Inseparable Undivided	Yunmen's "One Hundred Grasses"	DSMS N 162
Inside and Outside	Why Don't People In Know About Out? p. 148	SOH 87
Inside and Outside	How Do You Get Out?	TFR 38
Inside or Outside	Manjushri Enters the Gate p. 7	IF 01
Inside or Outside Mind?	Big Bell Ceremony p. 43- See ENT 228, WWSF 14, DSMS 262	WWSF 52
Insight	Tao Wu's Condolence Call p. 317-	BCR 55
Insight	Open Yourself p. 160 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 258
Insight into Reality	Breakthrough to Reality Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 52
Insight Meditation	Zen Meditation Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 92
Insight Profound Mystical	https://www.gardendigest.com/myst1.htm	PG 41
Insight Realization	Three Methods of Buddhist Realization: Practical, Intellectual, Intuit	SUZC N 343
Insight Wisdom Awakening	Philosophy & Religion of the Prajnaparamita Heart Sutra	SUZC N 239
Insight! What is Insight?	What is Insight? p. 20 Impartial, Observant, Non-Verbal, Precepts	WWSF 24
Insightful Occasionally	Deshan's Beating People p. 206 Even Stopped Clock correct twice day	REH 24
Inspiration in Your Heart	Inspiration Comes from Inside and Outside, Thoughts and Things	ZMR 24
Instincts Animals	Memorial Service Cougar Ate Badger's Daughter, Eating Animals	ZMR N 205
Institutions Government	Centered in the Tao p. 163 Daodejing	WWSF N 263
Instruction	Chu Ti's One-Finger Chan p. 123- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	BCR 19
Instruction Beginner	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls" p.40- See DSMS 67, ZE 22	GB 07
Instruction Extreme	Gutei's One Finger p. 23- See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245	GB 03

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Instruction for Warriors	Bukko's Loin-Cloth Zen p. 57 Ignorant Soldiers Misunderstood Zen	SAM 06-2
Instruction from Podium	Sermon of the Third Seat p. 123-	GB 25
Instruction Methods Zen	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction p. 267-313	SUZA N 267
Instructions Questions	Tozan's Sixty Blows p. 75- See DSMS 280	GB 15
Intanglement	San Sheng's Golden Fish Who Has Fassed Through the Net p. 290-	BCR 49
Integration	Absorption Jan 13 p.13 Nature, Present, Involvement, Balance	DMD 13
Integration	Integration Mar 28 p.87 Inclusion, Combination, Synthesis, Practice	DMD 87
Integration/Separation	Compassion Apr 15 p.105 Tao, God, Divine, Immanent, Seeing, Know	DMD N 105
Integrity	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled	ZHUA 05
Integrity	Accountability Jan 28 p.28 Seek Wisdom, Courage for Good and True	DMD 28
Integrity Dignified	Human World 4.1	ZHUA 04
Intellect	Intellect Mar 25 p.84 Intelligence, Thinking, Philosophy, Reflection	DMD 84
Intellect Reason Thought	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Intellectual Knowledge	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment	DSMS 17
Intellectual Understand	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning	DSMS N 156
Intelligence	Intelligence	ZMR N 172
Intentions Goals Aims	Clarify Your Intentions 1/5 p. 13 Seneca Purpose Cause Result	STOA 05
Intentions Motives	Good Intentions p. 55-56	WATA 55
Intentions Purpose	Ancestral Master's Intention in Coming from the West #67 Book 3	DSE 67
Interaction	Interaction Feb 19 p.50 Cooperation, Socializing, Participating	DMD 50
Interconnection	Doctrine of Interpenetration p. 87 , 56, 57	SUZC 87
Interconnectness	Complexity is Closer to the Truth	TFR 40
Interdependence	Love and Power p. 66-70 Kegon Philosophy	SUZK 67
Interdependence	Rise of Relative Opposites	DDJ 02
Interdependence	Mutually Dependent Arising Morning Star Case	ZMR N 128
Inter-Dependence	Burning Fire p. 52 We Grow Together, Support Each Other	WWSF 62
Interdependent Reality	Sogen p. 211 Increased Awareness of Inter-Being of All Things OXH1	SOG 02
Inter-Faith Dialogue	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Interference	Horses' Hooves 9.1	ZHUA 09
Interference	Warning Against Interference	DDJ 29
Interference Meddling	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121	ZE 35

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Interference of Self	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108	ENT N 108
Interfering	How Can We Go Through Without Interfering? p. 173	SOH N 127
Interior Travel	Travel Apr 5 p.95 Stillness, Reflection, Awareness, Centerd, Calm	DMD 95
Interior/Exterior Self	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95	REH 32
Internal and External	Body Emits Autumn Wind p. 159	SOH N 102
Internal Conflict War	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 01
Internal/External	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"	DSMS N 146
Interpenetration	Ciming's Practice p.100	ENT N 106
Interpenetration	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Principle and Event Interact	SAM 95
Interpenetration	Gandavyuha Bodhisattva Ideal and the Buddha p. 75-106	SUZC 75
Interpenetration Doctrine	Doctrine of Interpenetration p. 87 , 56, 57	SUZC 87
Interpretation	Interpretation Mar 3 p.62 Meaning, Translation, Rewording	DMD 62
Interpretation	Interpretation Mar 29 p.88 Language, Rhetoric, Meaning, Translation	DMD 88
Interrelated	Medicine and Disease Subdue Each Other p. 477-	BCR 87
Interrelatedness	Love and Power p. 66-70 Kegon Philosophy	SUZK 67
Intervention by a God	Grace What Role Does God Have in Our Practice? Raven Says "None"	ZMR N 131
Interview Sanzen	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19	IF 11
Interviews of Nuns	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Mirror Zen Nuns Interviewed Tested	SAM 30-1
Intimacy	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Intimate Conversations	REH 76
Intimacy	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 Friends telling stories	REH 77
Intimacy	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15	DSMS 10
Intimacy Personal	World Honored One's "Intimate Speech"	DSMS 34
Intimate Closeness	Dongshan's "Dharma Bodies"	DSMS 55
Intimate Personal	Intimate What is Realization Like?	ZMR N 118
Introduction to Zen Trainin	By Omori Sogen Book 1996 ht35tps://amzn.to/3qsvjt3	PG 33
Introduction to Zen Trainin	Book by Omori Sogen 1996	PG 33
Introduction Zen Buddhism	Introduction Zen Buddhism 1956 D. T. Suzuki	SUZE 00
Introduction Zen Buddhism	By D. T. Suzuki 1956 https://amzn.to/3RFQ6Vx	SUZE 00
Introspection	Give Up Learning	TFR 11
Introspection	Intellect Mar 25 p.84 Seeing into Oneself, Meditation, Awareness	DMD 84
Introspection Inner Vision	Awareness Apr 12 p.102 Self-Reflection, Socratic Therapy, Meditation	DMD N 102

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Introspection Reflection	Knowing is Not the Way p. 165- See ENT 241, DSMS 57, DSMS 19	GB 34
Intuition	Intellect Mar 25 p.84 Tao, Non-Rational, Experience, Waking Up	DMD 84
Intuitions	Prajna and Intuitions	SUZC N 269
Intuitive Solitary	Carefree Apr 16 p.106 Trust Your Own Intuition, Inner, Natural	DMD N 106
Invalids	Gensha on the Three Invalids from Hekiganshu or Pi-yen	SUZF N 120
Investigate Divisions	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120	REH 44
Investigation of Young Boy	Longce Investigates a Young Boy p. 239	REH 99
Invisible	Prehistoric Origins	DDJ 14
Invisible	Guishan Tests His Students	DSMS N 110
Invisible Animals	Cat Monster p. 105 Wild Killer Cat can't be seen by village hunters	SAM 33
Invisible Badger Demon	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127 Hunters Cannot Kill Badger Demon	SAM 47
Invisible Beings	Divine Snake of the Bentan Shrine p. 131 Bestows Blessings	SAM 49
Invisible Essence	Unrankable Being p. 87	SOH 12
Invisible Memorial	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument p. 115-	BCR 18
Invisible Ox	Sogen p. 209 Deluded Dualistic Mind Can't See the Ox	SOG 01
Invisible Staff Magic	Huangbo's Single Staff	DSMS 91
Invitation to Meetings	The Fun Way See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 83
Invocation	Invocation Apr 20 p. 110 Prayer, Worship, Rite, Ritual, Religion	DMD N 110
Inzan School	Koan on the Sound of One Hand (Inzan School) p. 17 SOH 146	SOH N 145
Ippyakuhachi-Homyomon	One Hundred and Eight Gates of Dharma Illumination Book 4 p. 229-	DSE 97
Iron Backbone-Soft Words	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97	IF 29
Iron Bar of 10,000 Miles	Iron Bar of 10,000 Miles p. 200 Sword of Temple Gatekeeper	SAM 99
Iron Boat	Hsuan-sha's Iron Boat p. 105 Impossible to Float Back Then	IF 85
Iron Cow	An Iron Cow p. 104	SOH 25
Iron Cow Runs Away	Meaning of Three Pounds of Flax p. 71 See GB 18, DSMS 172	WWSF N 106
Iron Cow Runs over Rabbit	Where All Buddhas Appear p. 74	WWSF N 112
Iron Dragon Head on Flag	Guanghai's "Evil Karma" p. 119 Why forsake wealth?	ENT N 137
Iron Flute	Compiled by Genro in 1783 as the Iron Flute Koan Collection	IF 00
Iron Flute	Iron Flute 100 Koans IF https://amzn.to/44I2gkX	IF 00
Iron Flute Book of Koans	Iron Flute Book by Nyogen Zenzaki & Ruth Stout McCandless 2011	IF 00
Iron Flute Does Not Play	Iron Flute 100 Koans https://amzn.to/44I2gkX	IF 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Iron Grindstone Liu	Iron Grindstone Liu Visits Guishan p. 165	REH 66
Iron Grindstone Liu	Iron Grindstone Liu's "Upside Down" p. 167	REH 67
Iron Grindstone Liu	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu p. 159- Ryutetsuma - A Nun	BCR 24
Iron Grindstone Liu	Iron Grinder Liu, The Cow p. 253- See REH 66	BOS 60
Iron Grindstone Liu	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64	OM 13
Iron Hammer Without Hole	Ten Sicknesses p. 51	WWSF 61
Iron into Gold Transform	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Siddhi Magical Powers	SAM 50
Iron Mountains	Nanquan Banishes the Bodhisattvas	DSMS N 258
Iron Ox	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox" p. 125- See BCR 38, REH 26, SAM 36	BOS 29
Iron Ox	Yaoshan's "Birth of a Calf"	DSMS 66
Iron Ox Patriarch's Mind Se	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox p. 231- See BOS 29	BCR 38
Iron Steel Forged	Daitos "Iron" p. 142 Analogies "Chaos Chews Hard Iron"	ENT N 169
Iron-Wheel Emperor	Ciming's Signpost p. 128 Destroys the World, End of the World	ENT N 146
Irrational	Prajna and Irrationalities	SUZC N 277
Irrelevant Answers	Nanquan's Sickle See DSMS N 154, ENT 33	ENT 33
Irrelevant Answers	Zen Teachings and Sutra Teachings p. 47- See IF 63, IF 75	WWSF 57
Irrelevant Answers	Irrelevant Answers, Metaphors, Non-Sequiters WWSF 102-116	WWSF N 107
Irrepressible Development	Bamboo Shoots Sprout Sideways Under a Rock ENT 145, SOH 130	SOH N 130
Irreverance Disrespect	Seung Sahn's "Dropping Ashes on the Buddha" p. 223	WWSF N 362
Irreverent Acts	Itinerant Monk Spits p. 123	REH 46
Is It Not? Rhetorical	Xutang's "Words" p. 134 "Single Dharma" Percieved or Not?	ENT N 158
Is It So	Sunny 25.8	ZHUA 25
Is That So? Is That So?	Yunmen, Houbai and Houhei p. 173-	BOS 40
Is There? Is There?	Is There? Is There? P. 166 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25, SOH 115	SOH N 115
Is Wrong Dharma Correct	Zhaozhou's Raft	DSMS N 239
Isan	Kicking Over the Water Jar p. 189- See IF 74, OM 6, OM 16	GB 40
Isan	Isan's "I Would Ask You to Say It" (Sekida, p.332-)	BCR 70
Isan	What Will You Call It? P. 111 ENT 90, DSMS 209, DSMS 3, SOH 29	SOH 29
Isan Osho	Tipping Over a Water Bottle (Sekida, p. 116-) See IF 74, OM 6, OM 16	GB 40
Isan Transformed to Buffal	What Will You Call It? P. 111 ENT 90, DSMS 209, DSMS 3, SOH 29	SOH 29
Isshin	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80	SAM 21

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Isshin	Isshin's Rain Making p. 141	SAM 56
Isshin Welcomes Ghost	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80 Ghost Never Returned	SAM 21
Isshu Miura	The Zen Koan 1965 Book https://amzn.to/3OEzmes	TZK 00
It	It Inmo It That What Ineffable #29 Book 2	DSE 29
It Goes Along With It	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It p. 187-	BCR 29
It is Here	It Is Here p. 166 See IF 83, IF 84, SOH 114, BOS 61, REH 75, OM 43	SOH N 114
It Is Just This!	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Sensory Awareness	REH 78
It or This or Thing	Hsueh Feng's What Is It? p. 297- See OM 20	BCR 51
It Sucks To Be You	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140	REH 54
It's All Your Fault!	Manjusri Visits p. 166 Not My Doing Your Mistaken Confused	ENT N 198
It's Here!	Qianfeng's "Single Road" p. 121 See GB 48 Be Present Here and Now	ENT N 138
It's Like a Dream	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream p. 244- See BOS 91, BCR 40	BCR 40
J. C. Cleary	Meditating With Koans https://amzn.to/3QRDkD3	TZK N 219
Jack Kornfield	Wise Heart: Buddhist Psychology https://amzn.to/3rFnkd0	PG 33
Jackrabbit Roshi	Make Sense	ZMR 45
James I. Ford	Introduction to Zen Koans https://amzn.to/45luXOD	TZK N 220
James I. Ford	The Book of Mu https://amzn.to/3QOZWUQ	TZK N 223
Jana Mudra Seal Gesture	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 See PG 77 Expressing Basic Truths	SAM 48
Janaury 23	Chinese New Year 2023 Rabbitt Celebration for One Week	TLT 02
January 22	Chinese New Year 2023 Rabbitt Date Varies Year by Year	TLT 02
January Garden	https://www.gardendigest.com/monjan.htm	PG 41
Japan & Mongols	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52	SAM 04
Japan Buddhist	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Japan Buddhist	Ruth Fuller Sasaki Author Abbot Translator Zen Japan	INFO 48
Japan Buddhist	Thomas Yuho Kirchner Author Translator Zen Editor Japan	INFO 48
Japan Buddhist	Thomas Yuho Kirchner 1949- Author Buddhist Japan Zen	INFO 48
Japan Buddhist	Daisetsu Teitaro Suzuki Author Translator Zen Japan & America	INFO 48
Japan Zen Buddhism	https://amzn.to/3sPRNG9 Zen Buddhism: A History by Domoulin 1989	HZB 00
Japanese Art	Zen and Japanese Art p. 57-61	SUZK 57
Japanese Culture	Zen Buddhist Contributions to Japanese Culture	SUZC N 332
Japanese Culture	Zen and Japanese Culture p. 335-354	SUZI N 335

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Japanese Culture	Aspects of Japanese Culture p. 42-56	SUZK 42
Japanese Culture and Zen	Zen and Japanese Culture by D.T. Suzuki 1959	SUZH 00
Japanese Occupy Korea	You Don't Know, How Can I Teach You p. 126	WWSF N 201
Japanese Occupy Korea	Hyo Bong's Enlightenment p. 126	WWSF N 202
Japanese Samurai Koans	Zen Stories and Tales and Tests for Japanese Samurai Warriors	SAM 00
Japanese Zen Masters	Japanese Zen Masters Sermons Admonitions Lectures p. 145-186	SUZF N 145
Jar Container	Prajna Compared to Bird's Wings and the Jar	SUZH N 244
Jar Kicked Aside	Kicking Over the Water Jar p. 189- See IF 74, OM 6, OM 16	GB 40
Jar of Water	Shishuang's "Transcendent Wisdom That Meets the Eye"	DSMS N 193
Jar of Water	National Teacher's "Original Body of Vairocana"	DSMS N 210
Jayashata	Jayashata Biography, Dates ?	TOL 19
Jayata	Jayata Biography, Dates ?	TOL 21
Jealousy	Jealous Grouse Jealous of Others Understanding Better	ZMR N 132
Jennifer Hancock	Handy Humanism Handbook https://amzn.to/3R0iksq	PG 90
Jesus Christ	Jesus Christ p. 55 Poem	WWSF 69
Jesus Christ	Christ's Birth and Death p. 56 Poem	WWSF 73
Jesus Lives Within You	Jesus Christ p. 55 Poem	WWSF 69
Jewel	Yun Men's Within There Is a Jewel p. 352- See BOS 92	BCR 62
Jewel	Emperor Tongguang's Hat p. 417-	BOS 97
Jewel Caught Brick Cast	Zhaozhou's Brick and Jewel	DSMS N 135
Jewel in Space and Time	Yunmen's "Jewel" p. 394- See BCR 62, BOS 92, DFSMS 185, ENT 88	BOS 92
Jewel Mani Jewel	Nanquan's "Storehouse of the Mani Jewel"	DSMS N 185
Jewel Palace	Complete Stillness of Jewel Palace p. 89	WWSF N 138
Jewel Wish Fulfilling	Luzu's Not Understanding p. 398- See BOS 92, BCR 62, DSMS 185	BOS 93
Ji Mun	Ji Mun's "Body of Prajna" p. 217 See BCR 90, WWSF 354	WWSF N 354
Ji Particular Techniques	Learned, Adapted, Practiced, Technical Skills, Ri and Ji p. 122-	ZWAY N 101
Jianfeng	Jianfeng's "One" p. 255- See ENT 211, REH 75, IF 84, OM 43	BOS 61
Jianfu Chenggu	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187	ENT N 235
Jianyuan	Jianyuan's "Matter Before the Seven Buddhas"	DSMS N 175
Jiao	Fayan's "Boat or Land" p. 215- See DSMS 111	BOS 51
Jiashan	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84	ZE 20

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Jiashan	Luopu's Acquiescence p. 154- See DSMS 292	BOS 35
Jiashan	Jishan "Swinging the Sword" p. 286- See IF 23, DSMS 21, SAM 79	BOS 68
Jiashan	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman	DSMS 90
Jiashan	Jiashan's "There is Nothing in Front of You"	DSMS N 292
Jiashan Sanhui	Jiashan's "Dharmakaya" p. 200 It is Without Form or Blemish	ENT N 257
Jiashan Shanhui	Jiashan Shanhui (805-881) p. 244 Kassan Zenne	ENT 00
Jiashan Shanhui	Jishan's Surroundings p. 95	ENT 99
Jifeng	Jifeng's "Frost on Top of Snow"	DSMS N 272
Jikin Ketsugan	Destruction of the Toad at Katzoji p. 106	SAM 34
Ji-Kuin-Mon	Sentences to Be Shown in the Kitchen Hall Ji-Kuin-Mon #82 Book 4	DSE 82
Jikusen	Resolution of the Brahma-King's Doubt Put Into the Canon p. 152	SAM 65
Jin Jae Sunim	He Askes Hyang Gok Questions WWSF 82-WWSF93	WWSF 82
Jinfeng	Jifeng's "Pillow" p. 182	REH 73
Jinfeng	Jinfeng's Rice Cake	DSMS N 187
Jinfeng	Jinfeng's "The Way of Going Beyond"	DSMS N 240
Jinfeng	Jinfeng Holds Up a Pillow	DSMS N 274
Jingqing	Jingquing's "Buddhadharma at the New Year"	DSMS 39
Jingqing	Jingquing's Thirty Blows	DSMS 42
Jingqing	Jingqing's "Sound of Rain"	DSMS N 286
Jingxuan	Daoist Wu's Painting	DSMS N 242
Jingzhao Mihu	Piece of Rope on a Moonlit Night p. 194 See BCR 48 Mistake Rope for S	ENT N 246
Jinhua	Jinhua's Ancient Mirror	DSMS N 117
Jinhua Juzhi	Juzhi Holds Up One Finger	DSMS N 245
Jinko	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Jinshan	Jinshan Asks About Nature p. 295- See DDJ 23, BOS 32, DSMS 81	BOS 70
Jinzu	Mystical Power Jinzu Siddhis Special Powers #25 Book 2	DSE 25
Jiriki Self-Power	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 106
Jishan	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96	ENT N 101
Jishan	Dead Snake in the Road p. 98 See DSMS N 204, ENT N 105	ENT N 105
Jishan's Awakening	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84	ZE 20
Jisho-Zanmai	Samadhi as Experience of the Self Jiso-Zanmai #75 Book 4	DSE 75

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Jiu Feng	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189	OM 58
Jiufeng	Jiufeng's "Head and Tail" p. 276-	BOS 66
Jiufeng	Jiufeng's Disagreement p. 412- See OM 58, ENT 229, SAM 96	BOS 96
Jiufeng Daoqian (Dajue)	Jiufeng's "One Who Transmits Words"	DSMS N 221
Jizo Coming Out of Hall	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 63	SAM 09
Jizo of a 1000 Forms	Very First Jizo p. 102 Many Thoughts and Imaginings	SAM 31
Jizo Stands Up	Jizo Stands Up p. 61 'Jizo' is here a statue in a Temple	SAM 08
Jizo Statue	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 82 See SAM 09	ZWAY 09
Jizo-Son Bodhisattva	Ashikaga Takauji's Jizo-Son p. 145 Protective Charm (Mamori-Son)	SAM 59
Jnana	Bodhisattva's Jnana and Adhishtana Explained	SUZY N 156
Jnana Mudra Hand Seal	IF Touches TF: Circle, Sun, Emptiness, Wheel of Dharma, Connections	PG 77a
Jnana Mudra Hand Seal	LF+Good, RF-Evil, MF Purify Mind, IFtouchTF Awakened Connected Zero	PG 77b
Jnana Mudra Hand Seal	Wisdom Knowledge Truths Dharma Hand Mudra Seal Gesture	PG 77c
Jo Joza	Jo Joza Stands Still (Sekida, p. 231-)	BCR 32
Joan Sutherland	Trough Forests of Many Colors https://amzn.to/3Pa1LL1	TZK N 201
Job Work Effort	Your Job p. 161 Do Your Job, Then Let Go SEE WWSF 247	WWSF N 259
Job Work Effort	Your Job p. 161 Do Your Job, Then Let Go	WWSF N 259
Jodo Buddhism Japan	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 48
Joel Hoffmann	The Sound of One Hand https://amzn.to/3Q1oGbF	SOH 00
John Blofield	1913-1987 John Blofield Buddhist Author	INFO 53
John Daido Loori	Sitting with Koans https://amzn.to/47KG0s9	TZK N 205
John Dewey	By Corliss Lamont and John Dewey https://amzn.to/49XrO0c	PG 90
John Stuart Mill	On Liberty https://amzn.to/46CZCg0	PG 90
John Tarrant	Bring Me the Rhinoceros https://amzn.to/3sthH1I	TZK N 202
Joju	Joju's Dog p. 174 See BOS 18, TFR 14, GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	WWSF N 280
Joju	Joju's Washing the Bowls p. 178 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23, BOS 39	WWSF N 286
Joju	Joju's Hermits p. 180 See GB 11, DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	WWSF N 290
Joju	Joju Sees Through the Old Woman p. 193 See ZE 22, OM 23, GB 31	WWSF N 311
Joju	Cypress Tree in the Front Garden p. 196 BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 3	WWSF N 316
Joju	Joju's Four Gates p. 204 See BCR 9, DSMS 46	WWSF N 330
Joju	Joju's Big Radishes p. 207 See BCR 30	WWSF N 336

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Joju	Joju's "Man of Great Death" p. 210 See BCR 41, DSMS 136, BOS 63	WWSF N 341
Joju	Joju's "Stone Bridge, Log Bridge" p. 211 See BCR 52, ENT 262, BCR 52	WWSF N 344
Joju	Joju's "Newborn Baby" p. 215 See BCR 80, WWSF 350	WWSF N 350
Joju	See Also Zhaozhou Congshen Chao Chou Joju (778–897 CE)	WWSF N 350
Joju	Joju's "Three Turning Words" p. 218 BCR 96, GB 20, ENT 113, ENT 144	WWSF N 355
Joju's Mu Ten Sicknesses	Ten Mu Sicknesses P. 132	WWSF N 210
Joke	The Joke A Secret Understanding, Or a Joke, Or Listening	ZMR N 149
Joke is On Me	Yunmen's "Joke is On Me" p. 97	REH 33
Jokes Riddles Humor	https://www.gardendigest.com/riddles.htm Riddles	RID 01
Joseph Campbell	1904-1987 Joseph John Campbell Mythologist Author Teacher	INFO 53
Joseph Lumpkin	The Gateless Gate https://amzn.to/3sljHJr	TZK N 226
Joshu	Joshu's Mu (Sekida, p. 27) See BOS 18, ENT 46, DSMS 114	GB 01
Joshu	Joshu's Dog p. 11- See BOS 18, ENT 46, DSMS 114	GB 01
Joshu	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowl" (Sekida, p. 44-) See DSMS 67, ZE 22	GB 07
Joshu	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls" p.40- See DSMS 67, ZE 22	GB 07
Joshu	Joshu Examines the Hermits p. 58- See DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	GB 11
Joshu	Ordinary Mind is the Way p. 93- See DSMS 19, ENT 103	GB 19
Joshu	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman p. 153- See ZE 22, OM 23	GB 31
Joshu	Oak Tree in the Garden p. 177- See BOS 47, ENT 9	GB 37
Joshu	Joshu" Oak Tree (Sekida, p. 110-) See BOS 47, ENT 9	GB 37
Joshu	Cedar Trees Hakujuishi #35 Book 2	DSE 35
Joshu	Joshu's "A Big Radish" (Sekida, p. 225-)	BCR 30
Joshu	Joshu and the Great Death (Sekida, p. 258-) BOS 63, DSMS 136	BCR 41
Joshu	Joshu's Seven-Pound Hempen Shirt (Sekida, p. 271-)	BCR 45
Joshu	Joshu's Stone Bridge (Sekida, p. 291-) See ENT 262	BCR 52
Joshu	Joshu's "I Alone Am Holy Throughout Heaven and Earth (Sekida p. 306)	BCR 57
Joshu	Joshu's "No Justification" (Sekida, p. 308-)	BCR 58
Joshu	Joshu's "Why Not Quote to the End" (Sekida, p. 309-)	BCR 59
Joshu	Joshu Puts His Sandals on His Head (Sekida, p. 320-) BOS 9, GB 14	BCR 64
Joshu	Joshu's "A Newborn Baby" (Sekida, p. 354-)	BCR 80
Joshu	Joshu's Three Turning Words (Sekida, p.391-)	BCR 96

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Joshu	Joju's Dog p. 174 See BOS 18, TFR 14, GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	WWSF N 280
Joshu	Where Will One Return To? p. 90	SOH 15
Joshu	Words p. 91 See BCR 2, SOH 8, REH 91, GB 34, WWSF 47, ENT 241	SOH 17
Joshu	Playing Ball in Rapid Water p. 130 See BCR 80, WWSF 350, SOH 57	SOH 57
Joshu	What is Joshu? p. 144 See BCR 9, SOH 79, DSMS 46	SOH 79
Joshu	What the Old Woman Meant p. 145 OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22, BOS 10	SOH 83
Joshu	Is There? Is There? P. 166 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25, SOH 115	SOH N 115
Joshu	Oak Tree in the Front Garden p. 179 See BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 37	SOH N 133
Joshu Jushin	Joshu Jushin (Jap) SEE Zhaozhou Congshen	ENT 00
Joshu's Dog	Joshu's Dog p. 11- See BOS 18, ENT 46, DSMS 114	GB 01
Joshu's Four Gates	Joshu's Four Gates (Sekida, p. 171-) See DSMS 46	BCR 09
Joshu's Real Way	Joshu's "The Real Way is Not Difficult" (Sekida, p. 149-)	BCR 02
Journaling Diary	Inner Citadel Pierre Hadot Marcus Aurelius https://amzn.to/43oj2nt	STOA 00
Journaling Diary	Great Book of Journaling Eric Maisel https://amzn.to/3Ob3Cyz	STOA 00
Journaling Diary	Daily Stoic Journal by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3D9Wz2M	STOA 00
Journaling Diary	Meditations by Marcus Aurelius https://amzn.to/3rsWncx	STOA 00
Journaling Self-Reflection	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus What Am I? What then?	STOA 21
Journaling Self-Reflection	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Review your Actions and Progress	STOA 22
Journey Travel	Journey: Big Panda & Tiny Dragon https://amzn.to/47ZWaOA	PG 15
Journey Travel Pilgrimage	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45	ZE 04
Joy Happiness	Ultimate Joy	ZHUA 18
Joy/Sorrow	Knowledge Wanders North 22.11	ZHUA 22
Joy/Sorrow Overcome	Essentials for Nurturing Life 3.5	ZHUA 03
Joyful at Mealtime	Chin Niu's Rice Pail p. 408-	BCR 74
Joyful Praise	Gem U's "Ha Ha Ha Ha!" Great Laughing p. 213	WWSF N 347
Joyfulness Gratitude	Come and Eat Your Rice p. 129 See BCR 74, WWSF 347, SOH 56	SOH 56
Joyousness Bliss Ananda	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 114
Judging Criminals	Hyo Bong's Enlightenment p. 126	WWSF N 202
Judging Evaluating	Hsu Wu Kuei	ZHUA 24
Judging Others as Stupid	Man Whose Head was Hit by a Pear #3 p. 27	OHPS 27
Judgment	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat p. 258- See DSMS 225	BCR 43

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Judgment of Yama	Judgment of Yama p. 149 Who Judges Yama (Judge of the Dead)?	SAM 61
Judgment Right/Wrong	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 129- See ENT 36	GB 26
Judgment Standards	Autumn Floods 17.1	ZHUA 17
Judgments	Chao Chou's Stupid Oaf p. 330-	BCR 57
Judgments About Past	Last Will and Testament Looking Back Anything to Change from Past?	ZMR N 209
Judgments Answers	Magu Shakes His Staff p.66- See ENT 238, BCR 69, ZE 17, DSMS 282	BOS 16
Judgments Crooked Bad	If You Want to Be Steady 1/10 p. 18 Epictetus Good Beneficial Sound	STOA 10
Judgments Here-Now	Big Three 1/4 p. 12 Aurelius Control Your Perceptions	STOA 04
Judgments Problems	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty p 10- Avoid Dualistic Judgments	BCR 02
Judgments Proper Clear	If You Want to Be Steady 1/10 p. 18 Epictetus Reasoned Eustatheia	STOA 10
Judgments Right/Wrong	Fayan Points to a Blind p. 116- See GB 26, ENT 36	BOS 27
Judgments Testing	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff p. 194- Tested by Chang Ching	BCR 31
Judi	Judi's "One Finger" p. 356- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	BOS 84
Jui Yen	Jui-yen Calls "Master" (Aitken, p. 81-) See DSMS 247, ENT 11	GB 12
Jui Yen	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87	OM 21
Jujutzu Scroll	Jujutsu School, Shin no Shin To Ryu, Techniques p. 174-	ZWAY N 110
Jukai	Receiving the Precepts Jukai #94 Book 4	DSE 94
Juki	Affirmation Juki #32 Book 2	DSE 32
Jumped on Monk's Back	Te-shan's Lion p. 114 Climbed on lion cub's Back	IF 93
Jun Kang	Wei Sahn's Cow p. 81	WWSF N 126
Jun Kang	Laughing Sounds p. 120	WWSF N 193
Jun Kang	Oriole and Stork p. 139	WWSF N 222
Jun Kang	No Nostrils p. 140	WWSF N 223
Jun Kang	Half a Mu p. 141	WWSF N 225
Jun Kang	Originally Nothing p. 142	WWSF N 226
Jun Kang	First Word p. 142	WWSF N 227
Jun Kang	Hair Grows on White Teeth p. 143	WWSF N 228
Jun Kang	Thorny Jungle Everywhere p. 143	WWSF N 229
Jun Kang	True Emptiness p. 144	WWSF N 230
June 21	Summer, Summer Solstice	INFO 39
June 21 Solstice Summer	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/st6p.htm	PG 61

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Jung Mysticism Archetypes	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 23
Juniper Bush	Delusion: Naming Things is Risky, A Cause of Delusions	ZMR 35
Juniper Tree	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree" See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09	ENT 09
Juniper Tree	Kanzan's "Works Like a Thief" See DSMS N 119, ENT 35, BOS 47	ENT 35
Juniper Tree	Juniper Tree, Carrying Bowls	ENT 54
Junso	Mirror Zen (Nun Junso) Poem + Tests p. 100	SAM 30-5
Juppo	Ten Directions Juppo #60 Book 3	DSE 60
Just About Enough	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77	OM 49
Just As It Is	Cuiwei's "Meaning"	DSMS 71
Just Do It Concentration	The Finger and the Moon p. 12-18	WATA 17
Just Do It!	Where Are the Buddha and Eminent Teachers? P. 39	WWSF 48
Just Go Straight	World is Complete Stillness p. 5	WWSF 06
Just Like This	Seung Sahn's "Subject Just-Like-this, Object Just-Like This" p. 219	WWSF N 357
Just Lkie This!	True Nature Does Not Exist p. 48- See See GB 47, ENT 07, DSMS 288	WWSF 58
Just Say "No!"	Be Ruthless to the Things That Don't Matter Seneca 1/3 p. 11	STOA 03
Just Seeing Clearly	Just Seeing is Buddha-Nature p. 34	WWSF 41
Just Sitting Shikantaza	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind	ENT 42
Just So	So p. 150 Buddha's: Coming So, Going So ... I Teach: So.	SAM 63
Just So	Just So: An Odyssey Into the Cosmic Web of Connection Watts	WATI 00
Just So by Alan Watts	Web: https://amzn.to/3GFqLVe Book by Alan Watts	WATI 00
Just This	Perspective Mutually Dependent Arising or Just This	ZMR 85
Just This is It!	Dongshan Presents Offerings Before the Image p. 206-	BOS 49
Just This is It!	Xuefeng's "What?" p. 210 See BOS 49, DSMS 228, REH 69	BOS 50
Justice	Degeneration	DDJ 38
Justice	Bending the Bow	DDJ 77
Justice Court Arguments	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Argument Fight Hex 06	ICHI 06
Justice Morality	Throw It Away p. 158 Daodejing Chapter 19	WWSF N 255
Justice or Injustice	Wu Chiu's Unjust Beating p. 412-	BCR 75
Ju-Undo-Shiki	Rules for the Hall of Heavenly Cloud Ju Undo Shiki #5 Book 1	DSE 05
Juzhi	Juzhi Holds Up One Finger	DSMS N 245
Juzho Baotan	Comparing Three Studens of Linji p. 108	ENT N 123

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Kai-In-Zanmai	Samadhi, State Like the Sea Kai-In-Zanmai #31 Book 2	DSE 31
Kajiwarā	Saving Kajiwarā's Soul p. 51	SAM 03
Kajo	Everyday Life Kajo #64 Book 3	DSE 64
Kakkai	The Charm p. 144	SAM 58
Kalpa of Emptiness	Xinghua's "Hold to the Center" p. 72	ENT 59
Kalpas Time	Dasui's "Great Kalpa Fire"	DSMS 24
Kalyanamitra Wise Friend	Langzhong's "Hell"	ENT 13
Kamakura = Buried Sickie	Nyo-I Sickie of Enkakuji p. 103 Sickie=Kama, Stored-Kura	SAM 32
Kamakura Koans	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv	SAM 00
Kamakura Koans	Trevor Leggett's Book "Zen and the Ways" Tuttle 1987 pp. 73-115	ZWAY 00
Kamakura Period in Japan	Website: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kamakura_period	SUZY N 376
Kamakura Period in Japan	Rise of Zen Buddhism in the Kamakura Period	SUZY N 376
Kamakura Period in Japan	Kamakura Period (1185-1333)	SUZY N 376
Kamakura Period in Japan	After Kamakura Period (1185-1333)	SUZY N 377
Kan Feng	Kan-feng's One Road (Aitken, p. 283-) See ENT 138	GB 48
Kan Feng	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147	OM 43
KAN! KAN! Look! Look!	"KAN!" p. 123 KAN! KAN! Look! Look!	WWSF N 197
Kan! Shout "Frontier Gate"	Destruction of the Toad at Katzoji p. 106 Priest Shouts Kan! Kills Toad	SAM 34
Kanadeva	Pa Ling's Snow in a Silver Bowl p. 88- School of Kanadeva	BCR 13
Kanadeva	Date: 230-290 ?, Kanadeva Biography	TOL 16
Kanadeva School	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92	REH 31
Kankin	Reading Sutras Kankin #21 Book 1	DSE 21
Kannon	Kannon Avalokitesvara #33 Book 2	DSE 33
Kannon	Kannon Avalokitesvara #33 Book 2	DSE 33
Kannon at Hase	Kannon at Hase p. 109 Kannon, A Giant Warrior 10 Fet Tall	SAM 35
Kannon Buddha	All Over; Throughout p. 156 See BCR 89, SOH 96, REH 59, DSMS 105	SOH 96
Kannon Guanyin	Goddess of Mercy Bodhisattva Avalokiteśvara Guan Yin	SAM 14
Kannon Hands and Eyes	Host and Guest (Rinzai) p. 184	SOH N 142
Kannon Statue	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127 Magical Badger Associated SAM 34	SAM 47
Kanzan	Take Care! p. 160	SOH N 106
Kanzan	Functions Like Theft p. 183 See BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 37, SOH 133	SOH N 139

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Kanzan Egen	Kanzan Egen (1277-1360 CE) p. 246	ENT 00
Kanzan Egen	Kanzan's "Works Like a Thief" See DSMS N 119, ENT 35, BOS 47	ENT 35
Kanzan Egen	Kanzan's "Inherently Perfect Buddha" p. 146 Perfect vs Imperfect	ENT N 175
Kanzan Egen	Kanzan Scolds a Monk p. 197 Birth and Death Questions Rejected	ENT N 253
Kao Ting	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100	IF 81
Kapimāla	Date: 130-190, Kapimāla Biography	TOL 14
Karen Armstrong	Sacred Nature Book by Karen Armstrong https://amzn.to/4576QJa	PG 41
Karma	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA 97
Karma Behavior Evil	Karma Raven Explains Karma: Murder Will Out, Don't Live a Lie	ZMR 27
Karma Causation Rebirth	Baizhang's "Fox" p. 32- See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	BOS 08
Karma Cause and Effect	Propinquity Propinks Raven's Repetitive Answer, Wolf Irritated	ZMR 28
Karma Cause Effect	Yangshan's Karmic Consciousness	DSMS N 130
Karma Death Rebirth	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7	GB 47
Karma Evil or Good	Guanghai's "Evil Karma" p. 119 Money Prosperity Wealth	ENT N 137
Karma Guiding	Guided by Karma Do you have a Say-so?	ZMR N 150
Karma in Three Times	Karma in Three Times Sanji-No-Go #84 Book 4	DSE 84
Karma Labor Work	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating	ENT N 117
Karma Rebirth	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement p. 532- BOS 58	BCR 97
Karma Rebirth	Pai Chang's Fox p. 175 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	WWSF N 281
Karma Rebirth	Rebirth Doctrine of Reincarnation Raven: Not my body or beak	ZMR N 158
Karma Rebirth Ghost	Hyakujo and the Fox p. 17- See OM 38, ENT 34, DSMS 102	GB 02
Karma Resolved	Diamond Scripture's "Revilement" p. 244- See BCR 97	BOS 58
Karma Results	Made a Fool Of p. 157	SOH 99
Karma Results After Death	Great Katzu! Of Rhyho p. 185 Priest Lectures Ruler	SAM 90
Karma Time	Deep Belief in Cause and Effect Shinjin-Inga #89 Book 4	DSE 89
Karmic Consciousness	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-1
Karmic Consciousness	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 See DSMS N 130 Karmic Influences	ENT N 168
Karmic Consciousness	Changshi Watches a Polo Game p. 178 Unawakened Deluded Mind	ENT N 221
Karmic Consciousness	Zhaozhou's Dog and Buddha Nature	DSMS N 114
Karmic Consciousness	Yangshan's Karmic Consciousness	DSMS N 130
Karmic History Impact	Subtle Flow p. 130 Mind's Mental Flow of Defilements (Klesa)	ENT N 149

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Karmic Rewards	Iron Grindstone Liu Visits Guishan p. 165 She is Superior Teacher	REH 66
Karuna Love	Ignorance and World Fellowship p. 77-89	SUZK 87
Kasan	Kasan's "Beating the Drum" (Sekida, p. 268-) See DSMS 186	BCR 44
Kasan	To Beat the Drum p. 98 See DSMS 186, WWSF 343, SOH 21	SOH 21
Kasaya Clothing	Merit of the Kasaya Kesa-Kudoku #12 Book 1	DSE 12
Kashyapa	Kashyapa's Flagpole p. 106- See ENT 136, DSMS 169	GB 22
Kassan	I Never Said a Word p. 120	SOH 39
Kassan	Man Understands This Time p. 172	SOH N 126
Kasusada	Yakushi Of a Thousand Forms p. 109	SAM 36
Kasyapa	Date: 460-400 BC ?, Kasyapa Biography	TOL 02
KATSU! KATZ! Shout	Four Shouts of Master Rinzai p. 184	SOH N 140
Katto	Complicated Katto Entangled Vines Wisteria #46 Book 3	DSE 46
Katz! Shout	Yet I Should Not Be Rash p. 152	SOH 89
KATZ! Shout Yell	Four Shouts of Master Rinzai p. 184	SOH N 140
KATZ! Shouting Yelling	Subject, Object p. 86 DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN 132, SOH 11, ENT 180	SOH 11
KATZ! Shout	What Will You Do After Three or Four Shouts? p. 161	SOH N 107
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117 Lin Chi Retakes is Seat of Authority	IF 95
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73	SAM 18
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Cat Monster p. 105 Prient's Yell Helps Kill the Cat Monster Killer	SAM 33
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Offical wants Ashes of Buddha Relics	SAM 53
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154 Knocks Rude Samari Unconscious	SAM 68-1
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Paper Sword p. 158 Nun's Katzu! Shout repels Rapist	SAM 69
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Great Katzu! Of Rhyho p. 185 Stuns Unconscious and Revives Ruler	SAM 90
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	The Stone Man is Crying p. 22 See REH 32, SAM 40, DSMS 134	WWSF 27
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Happy New Year p. 93	WWSF N 145
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Three Zen Master's "KATZ!" p. 95	WWSF N 149
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Three Thousand KATZes p. 106	WWSF N 170
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Plum Flowers Fly in the Snow p. 118	WWSF N 189
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Zen Master Hahn Am's KATZ and Hit p. 125	WWSF N 199
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Appearing and Disappearing p. 131	WWSF N 208
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Mistake p. 146 KATZ! Shout is alos a big mistake	WWSF N 233

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	Muk Ju's Imposter p. 204 After 3 o4 4 Shouts, then What?	WWSF N 331
Katzu! Shout Yell KATZ!	Great Katzu! Of Master Toren p. 156 SEE KATZ! Shout Yell Katzu	SAM 68-2
Keep Clear	Song Am Eon Calls Master p. 181 See DSMS 247, GB 12, ENT 1, OM 21	WWSF N 291
Keep Moving Daily Acts	Shaozhou's Reality	DSMS N 236
Keep Practicing	Practice of the Way Behavior of Buddhists Everyone	DSCE 15
Keep Your Faith	Peach Blossoms p. 173 See BCR 56, DSMS 155, ENT 8, SOH 128	SOH N 128
Keeping Promises	Character: Answers Brown Bear, Character and Practice	ZMR 11
Keeping to Oneself	Tetto's Admonitions p. 175 Retreat to Cockfoot Mountain	ENT N 213
Kegon Buddhism	Love and Power p. 66-70 Interdependence Mutual Unobstructive	SUZK 67
Kegon Sect	Where Thing Does Not Contradict Thing p. 109	SOH 28
Keichu	Keichu Makes Carts p. 44-	GB 08
Keisei-Sanshiki	Voices of the River-Valley and the Form of the Mountain #9 Book 1	DSE 09
Keizan	Date: 1268-1325 Zen Master Keizan	TOL 01
Keizan	1268-1325 Zen Master Keizan	INFO 36
Kempo	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Kempo	Why Don't People In Know About Out? p. 148	SOH 87
Kempo Osho	Kempo's One Road (Sekida, p. 134-) See ENT 138	GB 48
Kenbutsu	Meeting Buddha Kenbutsu #61 Book 3	DSE 61
Kenchoji Library	Kenchoji Library p. 124 10,000 Scrolls at Kenchoji Library	SAM 45
Kengai	Teaching Buddhism p. 162	SAM 72
Kenpo	It Is Here p. 166 See IF 83, IF 84, SOH 114, BOS 61, REH 75, OM 43	SOH N 114
Kensho	Breakthrough to Reality Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 52
Kensho	Miura p. 41-46 Seeing Into One's Own Nature	TZK 04
Kensho	What Transcends Lao Tzu	TFR 02
Kensho	Breakthrough Mar 16 p.75 Enlightened Energy Breakthrough	DMD 75
Kensho	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05	DSMS 05
Kensho Awakened	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment	DSMS 17
Kensho by Sounds	Sound p. 134 See WWSF 119, SOH 64, BCR 79, BCR 46, ENT 26	SOH 64
Kensho Passes, Then What	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170	REH 68
Kensho Samadhi Awaken	Samadhi That is King of Samadhis Zanmai-o-Zanmai #72 Book 3	DSE 72
Kensho Self-Realization	Great Realization Daigo #26 Book 2	DSE 26

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Kenyu	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154	SAM 67
Kesa-Kudoku	Merit of the Kasaya Kesa-Kudoku #12 Book 1	DSE 12
Kettle	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching p. 284- See OM 33	BCR 48
Keys to Databases BSL	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/KTC9.pdf	PG 10
Kicked Off Horse by Donke	Sword Mountain p. 45- Master Tu Ja Bested by So Sahn	WWSF 55
Kicking Knocking Down	Changsha Enjoys the Moon p. 171 See BCR 36 Answer by Force	ENT N 206
Kicking Knocking Shoving	Guishan's "Great Capacity, Great Function"	DSMS N 279
Kicking Over the Bottle	Bottle is a Bottle p. 121 See IF 74, OM 6, GB 40, OM 16, WWSF 319	SOH 41
Kicking Over the Water Jar	Kicking Over the Water Jar p. 189- See IF 74, OM 6, OM 16	GB 40
Kicking Over Urine Bottle	Kicking Over the Urine Bottle p. 197 See IF 74, OM 6, GB 40, OM 16	WWSF N 319
Kicking Over Water Jar	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48	OM 06
Kicking Shoving Out	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29	ZE 29
Kicking Striking	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Kick Down the Hearth	OM 33
Kicking Striking Tossing	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170 Monk Kicks	REH 68
Kicking Table Chair Jar	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16	OM 16
Kie-Sanbo	Taking Refuge in the Three Treasures Kie-Sanbo #88 Book 4	DSE 88
Kikai Tanden Hara Dantien	Meditaion on the Energy-Sea p. 191 Hara Kikai Tanden Dantien Belly	SAM 92
Kikai Tanden, Dan Tien	Meditation of the Energy-Sea p. 110 See SAM 92	ZWAY 92
Kikan Koans 1	Miura p. 49-51 Second Koans for Introspection Post Kensho	TZK 06
Kikan Koans 2	Miura p. 49-51 Second Level Differentiation Inter-Locking	TZK 06
Kikan Koans 3	National Teacher Calls Out Three Times p. 65- See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 12	TZK 06
Kikan Koans 4	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7, GB 47	TZK 06
Kikan Koans 5	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree" BOS 47, DSMS 119, GB 37, ENT 9	TZK 06
Kill Die Eradicate	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15	OM 15
Kill Me or Kill Yourself!	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96	ENT N 101
Kill Me or You	I Never Said a Word p. 120	SOH 39
Kill Mother & Father	Yunmen's "Exposed"	ENT 29
Kill One, Return One	Huijue's "No Sin" p. 192 Raising Cattle and Slaughtering Cattle	ENT N 243
Kill or Give Life	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Medicines Healing or Not	REH 87
Kill or Give Life	Xutang's Staff p. 155 Master's Techniques and Skills	ENT N 186
Kill the Buddha	Yunmen's "Exposed"	ENT 29

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Kill the Buddha	When the Buddha Was Born p. 103	ENT N 114
Killed by Heat or Cold	Dong Sahn's "No Cold or Hot" p. 210 See DSMS 225, BCR 43	WWSF N 342
Killing	Best Killer p. 78 Figuratively Speaking Killing Delusions Falsehoods	WWSF N 121
Killing a Cat	Nanquan Kills a Cat p. 37- See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	BOS 09
Killing a Cat	Nam Cheon Kills a Cat p. 182 BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS 181, ZE 16, BOS 9	WWSF N 293
Killing a Cat	Gya! p. 129 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16, BOS 9, WWSF 293	SOH 54
Killing a Snake	Dead Snake in the Road p. 98 See DSMS N 204, ENT N 105	ENT N 105
Killing an Animal	Nan Ch'uan Kills a Cat p. 358- See GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 63
Killing an Animal	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou p. 361- GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 64
Killing an Old Man	Story of Old Master Shang p. 39	VES 04
Killing Animals	Nanquan Kills a Cat	DSMS N 181
Killing Animals Slaughtering	Huijue's "No Sin" p. 192 Raising Cattle and Slaughtering Cattle	ENT N 243
Killing Child	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33	ZE 33
Killing Murder Anger	Dongshan Dies Counting p. 67	REH 21
Killing Stalking	What is the Way? II Snake Questions his Livelihood per Zen	ZMR N 190
Killing Stalking Eating	Painful Snake Eats Woodpecker's Babies	ZMR N 191
Killing the Buddha	It Is Important that the World Be in Peace p. 170	SOH N 122
Kills a Cat	Nan Ch'uan Kills a Cat p. 358- See GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 63
Kills a Cat	Nanquan Kills the Cat p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	ZE 16
Kills the Cat	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Kind Speaking	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3	DSE 45
Kindness Compassion	An Outsider Questions the Buddha p. 364- See GB 64, DSMS 170	BCR 65
Kindness Not Repaid	Guizong's Roughness p. 148 Useful or Poisonous Snake Killed	REH 58
Kindness Shown	High Seat Ming in Your Hands p.129 See GB 23, ENT 49	REH 49
King of Dharma	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 506 BOS 1, ZE 2, SMS 141	BCR 92
King of Dharma	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 3- BCR 92, ZE 2, SMS 141	BOS 01
King Udayana	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Sculptor Shows Buddha	ENT N 133
King's Seeking Saindhava	King's Seeking of Saindhava O-Saku-Sendaba #81 Book 4	DSE 81
Kingship State Leader	Abdicating Kingship	ZHUA 28
Kingyu	Come and Eat Your Rice p. 129 See BCR 74, WWSF 347, SOH 56	SOH 56
Kingyu Osho	Kingyu Osho and the Rice Pail (Sekida, p. 339-)	BCR 74

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Kinhin	Meditative Walking used in Zen Practices	PG 33
Kinkei	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176	SAM 84
Kinzan	Kinzan and One Arrow Piercing the Three Barriers" (Sekida, p. 302-)	BCR 56
Kinzan	How Do You Say It? P. 117	SOH 35
Kirchner, Thomas Yuho	Translator Annotator Entangling Vines Shumon Kattoshu 2013	ENT 00
Kitchen	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?	TFR 08
Kitchen Demons Spirits	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65 Exorcised by Bakkaku	SAM 11
Kitchen Monastery	Jinshan Asks About Nature p. 295- See DDJ 23, BOS 32, DSMS 81	BOS 70
Kitchen Pantry	Un Mun's "Kitchen Pantry and Triple Gate" p. 217 BCR 96, WWSF 353	WWSF N 353
Kitchen Pantry & Main Gat	Yun Men's Kitchen Pantry and Main Gate p. 472- Here/Now Rooted	BCR 86
Kitchen Stove Fireplace	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth	TFR 00
Kitchen Utensils All Broken	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Wandering Monk Breaks Them All	IF 62
Kite	Utilization Feb 4 p.35 Wind, Steering, Handling, Responsiveness	DMD 35
Kndness Helpfulness Conce	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111 Ordinary Acts of Kindness	OM 30
Kneeling on Floor	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78 Master Kneels before Questioner	IF 66
Knife Sword Hidden	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36	ZE 36
Knight Soldier Treachery	Saving Kajiwara's Soul p. 51	SAM 03
Knock Down the Flagpole	Kashyapa's Flagpole p. 106- See ENT 136, DSMS 169	GB 22
Knock Down the Flagpole	Mahakashyapa's Flagpole p. 186 GB 22, DSMS 129, ENT 136, WWSF 137	WWSF N 301
Knock Knock Riddles Jokes	https://www.gardendigest.com/riddles.htm Riddles	RID 01
Knock Over Table or Chair	Puhua Knocks Over a Table	DSMS 96
Know Harmony Person	Robber Footpad 29.3	ZHUA 29
Know Nothing	Let Go of Everything p. 185 Know Nothing, Understand Nothing	ENT N 232
Know the Last Word	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20	OM 20
Know the Real	Xingyang's "Garuda" p. 187- See ENT 225	BOS 44
Knowing	Beyond Honor and Disgrace	DDJ 56
Knowing Awareness	Nanquan's "Cows" p. 290- See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 15	BOS 69
Knowing Communicating	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech p. 185	GB 39
Knowing for Self	Mayu Locks the Gate	DSMS N 121
Knowing How to Beat Dru	Ho Shan's Knowing How to Beat the Drum p. 264- See DSMS 186	BCR 44
Knowing How to Hit Drum	Ko Sahn's "Knowing How to Hit the Drum" p. 211 DSMS 186, BCR 44	WWSF N 343

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Knowing is Not the Way	Knowing is Not the Way p. 165- See ENT 241, DSMS 57, DSMS 19	GB 34
Knowing Justifications	Assumptions Guide the Way	TFR 26
Knowing Mystical	Power to Know Other's Minds Tashintsu #80 Book 4	DSE 80
Knowing Naming	Dongshan's "Not Arrive" p. 233 Climbing Mountains Seeing	REH 96
Knowing or Not Knowing	Ordinary Mind is the Way p. 93- See DSMS 19, ENT 103	GB 19
Knowing or Not Knowing	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97 See DSMS 19, ENT N 103, GB 19	ENT N 103
Knowing the Way	Way of the Teacup p. 165 Confucian Scholar Lacks this "Knowing"	SAM 76
Knowing Understanding	Magu Digs Up Weeds p. 141 Liangsui Claims Great Knowledge	ENT N 167
Knowing vs Knowing Of	Dragon Crest p. 69	SAM 15
Knowing vs Understanding	I Accept That the Old Barbarian Knows But Not Understands p. 197	ENT N 254
Knowing Yet Not Knowing	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Non-Conceptual Wordless	REH 64
Knowledge	Knowledge Wanders North	ZHUA 22
Knowledge	Deshan's "Completion of Study" p. 194-	BOS 46
Knowledge	Pursuit of Knowledge	DDJ 47
Knowledge	Grand Harmony	DDJ 65
Knowledge	They Know Me Not	DDJ 70
Knowledge	Sick-Mindedness	DDJ 71
Knowledge	What the Practice Teaches What You Already Know	ZMR N 200
Knowledge	Knowledge Feb 17 p.48 Learning, Realism, Unpleasant, Facts	DMD 48
Knowledge	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 5	DSMS 03
Knowledge Ignorance	Tao and Wu Wei p. 21-27	WATA 26
Knowledge Information	Ransacking Coffers 10.2	ZHUA 10
Knowledge Insight	Brightness Komyo #36 Book 2	DSE 36
Knowledge Insufficient	That is Still Not Enough p. 181	SOH N 134
Knowledge Limits	Fayan's "Not Knowing"	DSMS N 171
Knowledge of It	Dongshan Presents Offerings Before the Image p. 206-	BOS 49
Knowledge Pro/Con	Enlightenment Scripture Four Sections p. 191-	BOS 45
Knowledge Truth	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken p. 181-	BCR 28
Knowledge vs Hearsay	Dragon Crest p. 69	SAM 15
Knowledge Wisdom	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.3 & 6.4	ZHUA 06
Knowledge/Ignorance	On the Equality of Things 2.11	ZHUA 02

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Knows Nothing	Explaining Zen II p. 98-106	SUZK N 103
Ko Am	Ten Mu Sicknesses P. 132	WWSF N 210
Ko Am	Lion's Den p. 133	WWSF N 211
Ko Am	Sky is High, the Ground is Thick p. 133	WWSF N 212
Ko Bong	Zen Master Ko Bong's Three Gates p. 38	WWSF 46
Ko Bong	Ko Bong's Enlightenment p. 41	WWSF 50
Ko Bong	My Cow is Not This Small, My Cow is Bigger p. 42-	WWSF 51
Ko Bong	Straight Line In the Circle p. 44- ENT 143, DSMS 282, BCR 69, 282, ZE 17	WWSF 53
Ko Bong	Ko Bong's Master p. 68	WWSF N 100
Ko Bong	Departure Poem p. 79	WWSF N 123
Ko Bong	Attaining Don't Know Is Your True Nature p. 121	WWSF N 195
Ko bong	Twenty-Five O'Clock p. 122	WWSF N 196
Ko Bong	KAN!" p. 123	WWSF N 197
Ko Bong	Myung! Myung!" Clear! Clear! P. 124	WWSF N 198
Ko Bong	Ko Bong's No Hinderance Person p. 145	WWSF N 232
Ko Bong	Ko Bong's "Mouse Eats Cat Food" p. 224	WWSF N 363
Ko Sahn	Ko Sahn's "Knowing How to Hit the Drum" p. 211 DSMS 186, BCR 44	WWSF N 343
Koan Answers	The Sound of One Hand 281 Koans with Answers by Joel Hoffmann	SOH 00
Koan Capping Phrases Poe	Sasaki p. 79-122 Anthology of Zen Capping Phrases, Verses, Poems	TZK 01
Koan Cases Database	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	PG 10
Koan Collection Nuns	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters	ZE 00
Koan Collections	Zen Text-Books Koan Study Books Gateless Gate Blue Cliff p.254-	SUZB N 254
Koan Commentary	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104 Fugai, Myogen, Genro Comments	IF 84
Koan Database	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	INFO 07
Koan Database Project	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	ENT 00
Koan Database Project	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm#subjectmpg	INFO 77
Koan Given	Jifeng's "Frost on Top of Snow"	DSMS N 272
Koan Index Hotetsu	https://www.bowzwestchester.org/p/koan-index.html	TZK N 234
Koan References	Juniper Tree, Carrying Bowls	ENT 54
Koan Studies	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 by Trevor Leggett pp. 7-30	ZWAY 00
Koan Study Practice	Koan Exercise Explanation Appls History Methods p. 18-200	SUZB 18

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Koan Unfinished	Fadeng Is Not Yet Finished p. 77	ENT 67
Koans	Reason of Unreason The Zen Koan p. 159-186	SUZI N 159
Koans	Give Up Learning	TFR 11
Koans - Dogen	https://amzn.to/3pMGaxE Dogen Zengi's 301 Koan Collection	DSMS 00
Koans Eihei Dogen	https://amzn.to/41GgfWQ	DSMS 00
Koans 1,975 Indexed	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf	PG 33
Koans 1,975 Subject Index	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf	PG 33
Koans 1,975 Subject Index	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf	PG 33
Koans 301 Cases Dogen	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm#DSMS	DSMS 00
Koans by Linji	Book by Ruth Fuller Sasaki 2009 Record of Linji 485 pages	LIN 00
Koans Commentaries	Senzaki Gateless Gate https://terebess.hu/zen/mumonkan-eng.html#2	GB 00
Koans Commentaries	Aitken Gateless Barrier Wu-Men Quan https://amzn.to/446ZAvU	GB 00
Koans Commentaries	Yamada Gateless Gate https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00
Koans Commentaries	Sekida Two Zen Classics https://amzn.to/3Wf2cWi	GB 00
Koans Commentaries	Port Record of Empty Hall https://amzn.to/44guuTT	REH 00
Koans Commentaries	Sekida Two Zen Classics - BCR https://amzn.to/3OScLMV	BCR 00
Koans Commentaries	Cleary Blue Cliff Record https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe	BCR 00
Koans Commentaries	Kattoshu Entangling Vines https://amzn.to/40Qs37w	ENT 00
Koans Commentaries	Levitt 100 Parable Sutra https://amzn.to/3HlIFbH	OHPS 00
Koans Commentaries	Grant Zen Echoes https://amzn.to/3VRv3zJ	ZE 00
Koans Commentaries	Cleary Book of Serenity https://amzn.to/3lijFHu	BOS 00
Koans Commentaries	Wick Book of Equanimity https://amzn.to/3lijFHu	BOS 00
Koans Commentaries	McCandless Iron Flute 100 Koans https://amzn.to/44l2gkX	IF 00
Koans Commentaries	Heine Opening A Mountain https://amzn.to/3M3eCfh	OM 00
Koans Commentaries	Leggett Samurai Zen https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv	SAM 00
Koans Commentaries	Leggett Zen and the Ways https://amzn.to/3X7KXGI	ZWAY 00
Koans Commentaries	Seung Sahn Dropping Ashes on Buddha https://amzn.to/47ORTNJ	WWSF 00
Koans Commentaries	Seung Sahn Only Don't Know https://amzn.to/3PczUJQ	WWSF 00
Koans Commentaries	Seung Sahn Whole World in Single Flower https://amzn.to/3QkUIzR	WWSF 00
Koans Commentaries	Seung Sahn Ten Gates: Kong-an Teaching https://amzn.to/3qOWOhc	WWSF 00
Koans Commentaries	Sutherland Trough Forests of Many Colors https://amzn.to/3Pa1LL1	TZK N 201

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Koans Commentaries	Tarrant Bring Me the Rhinoceros https://amzn.to/3sthH1I	TZK N 202
Koans Commentaries	Watts The Way of Zen https://amzn.to/44oXd7A	TZK N 203
Koans Commentaries	Wilson The Intimacy of Not Knowing https://amzn.to/3OK3eGI	TZK N 204
Koans Commentaries	Loori Sitting with Koans https://amzn.to/47KG0s9	TZK N 205
Koans Commentaries	Magid Nothing is Hidden https://amzn.to/3Esi6od	TZK N 206
Koans Commentaries	Marco The Book of Householder Koans https://amzn.to/3Pa30d8	TZK N 207
Koans Commentaries	Heine The Koan: Texts and Contexts https://amzn.to/3sfanqr	TZK N 208
Koans Commentaries	Hori Zen Sand: Book of Capping Phrases https://amzn.to/3YOhVMZ	TZK N 209
Koans Commentaries	Heine Zen Koans https://amzn.to/45qz0iH	TZK N 210
Koans Commentaries	Murphy A Fire Runs Through All Things https://amzn.to/3OQtqyS	TZK N 211
Koans Commentaries	Tuffley Zen Koans https://amzn.to/3E5uRVs	TZK N 212
Koans Commentaries	Shrobe Elegant Failure https://amzn.to/45wM71w	TZK N 213
Koans Commentaries	MacInness The Flowing Bridge https://amzn.to/3YMwJf8	TZK N 214
Koans Commentaries	Kapleau Straight to the Heart of Zen https://amzn.to/3EaR4Bi	TZK N 215
Koans Commentaries	Mascetti Koans: The Lessons of Zen https://amzn.to/47Hvl1z	TZK N 216
Koans Commentaries	Rampersad Book of Zen Koans https://amzn.to/3OLOjAk	TZK N 217
Koans Commentaries	Bolleter The Crow Flies Backwards https://amzn.to/47IPELU	TZK N 218
Koans Commentaries	Cleary Meditating With Koans https://amzn.to/3QRDkD3	TZK N 219
Koans Commentaries	Ford Introduction to Zen Koans https://amzn.to/45luXOD	TZK N 220
Koans Commentaries	Hoffman The Sound of One Hand https://amzn.to/3qANnSx	TZK N 221
Koans Commentaries	Patrini Solution of Zen Koans of Mumonkan https://amzn.to/3KUdU49	TZK N 222
Koans Commentaries	Ford The Book of Mu https://amzn.to/3QOZWUQ	TZK N 223
Koans Commentaries	Cleary Unlocking the Wumenguan https://amzn.to/47DARCP	TZK N 224
Koans Commentaries	Mumon The Gateless Gate https://amzn.to/45kgI2J	TZK N 225
Koans Commentaries	Lumpkin The Gateless Gate https://amzn.to/3sljHJr	TZK N 226
Koans Commentaries	Hinton No-Gate Gateway https://amzn.to/47H5el6	TZK N 227
Koans Commentaries	Gu Passing Through the Gateless Barrier https://amzn.to/44j7ZfH	TZK N 228
Koans Commentaries	Sullivan Garden of Flowers and Weeds BCR https://amzn.to/44v1k2k	TZK N 229
Koans Commentaries	Cleary Secrets of the Blue Cliff Record https://amzn.to/3qC4PGi	TZK N 230
Koans Commentaries	Wolinsky The Great Unraveling BCR https://amzn.to/45IX3JB	TZK N 231
Koans Commentaries	Rothenberg Blue Cliff Record: Zen Echoes https://amzn.to/44n3G2X	TZK N 232

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Koans Commentaries	Reynolds Reflections on the BCR https://amzn.to/3PaqSxg	TZK N 233
Koans Commentaries	Hotetsu's Zen Blog https://www.bowzwestchester.org/	TZK N 234
Koans Commentaries	Heine Dogen and the Koan Tradition https://amzn.to/3sulXOt	TZK N 235
Koans Commentaries	Kirchner Entangling Vines Zen Koans https://amzn.to/3sfBRMD	TZK N 236
Koans Commentaries	Wolinsky The Book of Equanimity https://amzn.to/3soC8wS	TZK N 237
Koans Commentaries	Senzaki & McCandless The Iron Flute https://amzn.to/3OLZR1B	TZK N 238
Koans Commentaries	Kapleau Three Pillars of Zen https://amzn.to/3KSH4QV	TZK N 239
Koans Commentaries	Red Pine The Heart Sutra https://amzn.to/3qB8PH3	TZK N 240
Koans Commentaries	Washi 122 Zen Koans https://amzn.to/3QRk8Wg	TZK N 241
Koans Commentaries	App Zen Master Yunmen https://amzn.to/3E73o5E	TZK N 242
Koans Commentaries	Aguirre Cosmological Koans https://amzn.to/45CwRjG	TZK N 243
Koans Commentaries	Aitken Zen Master Raven https://amzn.to/47IGnne	TZK N 244
Koans Commentaries	Red Pine The Platform Sutra of Hui-Neng https://amzn.to/3QTyqWs	TZK N 245
Koans Commentaries	Watanabe The Record Of Linji https://amzn.to/3P731OU	TZK N 246
Koans Commentaries	Hanh Awakening of the Heart https://amzn.to/3QNu17n	TZK N 247
Koans Commentaries	Nishijima Dogen Zenji's 301 Koans DSMS https://amzn.to/3pMGaxE	DSMS 00
Koans Commentaries	Tanahashi True Dharma Eye DSMS https://amzn.to/41GgfWQ	DSMS 00
Koans Commentaries	Garofalo Fireplace Records www.egreenway/buddhism/koans.htm	TFR 00
Koans Entangling Vines	Shumon Kattoshu Entangling Vines 272 Koans Collection 2013	ENT 00
Koans Female Zen Master	https://amzn.to/3VRv3zJ Book 2017 by Beata Grant	ZE 00
Koans Learning	Baiyun's "Still Lacking" p. 201 Koans Capping Verses Skilled	ENT N 259
Koans Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous Koans p. 41-72	SOH N 148
Koans of the Zen Masters	Opening A Mountain Book 2001 https://amzn.to/3M3eCfh	OM 00
Kobo Daishi	Koba Daishi (774-835)	SUZC N 371
Kobussin	Mind of Eternal Buddhas Kobusshin #44 Book 3	DSE 44
Koho	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132	SAM 50
Koku	Space Kiku #77 Book 4	DSE 77
Kokyo	Eternal Mirror Kokyo #20 Book 1	DSE 20
Komyo	Brightness Komyo #36 Book 2	DSE 36
Kong An Meditation	Ko Bong's Master p. 68 He worked six years on one Koan	WWSF N 100
Kong-Ans Korean	Whole World in a Single Flower https://amzn.to/3QkUIzR	WWSF 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Kongokyo Sutra	Kongokyo or Vajracchedika Sutra	SUZF 38
Kongokyo Sutra	Made a Fool Of p. 157	SOH 99
Kongzi Confucius	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Confucius	CON 00
Kool Hip Bohemian	Nonconformity Feb 21 p.52 Taoist, Inner Voices, Free, Independent	DMD 52
Korea & China Travel	Guanyin Does Not Go to Korea p.126	REH 48
Korean Monk	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows	ENT N 194
Korean Monk Awakened	Yun Chu's Instructions p. 15	IF 08
Korean Zen Master	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seungsahn	WWSF 00
Korinon	Tortoise is a Turtle p. 146	SOH 84
Koroku	Dogen's Extensive Record Eihei Koroku Essays	DER 00
Kotoku	Zen p. 185	SOH N 144
Koun Yamada	Gateless Gate by Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00
Koyo Seijo	Daitso Chisho Buddha (Sekida, p. 47-)	GB 09
Kuan	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180	SAM 86
Kuan Yin Kannon	Avalokitesvara Bodhisattva of Compassion, Hearer of Cries	ENT 00
Kuei Shan	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Bottle (Aitken, p. 241-) IF 74, OM 6	GB 40
Kuei Shan	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu p. 159-	BCR 24
Kuei Shan	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27	IF 16
Kuei Shan	Kuei-shan Summons Two Official Monks p. 41	IF 31
Kuei Shan	Kuei-shan's Ten Foot Square p. 126	IF N 100
Kuei Shan	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48	OM 06
Kuei Shan	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51	OM 07
Kuei Shan	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 See BCR 24, OM 13	OM 13
Kuei Shan	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111	OM 30
Kuei Shan Attends Pai Chan	Kuei Shan Attends on Pai Chang p. 391-	BCR 70
Kuei Shan is New Abbott	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Pai Chang Selects Kuei Shan	IF 74
Kuge	Flowers in Space Kuge #43 Book 3	DSE 43
Kum Bong	Tail of a Golden Fish p. 65	WWSF 95
Kumarata	Date: 230-290 ?, Kumarata Biography	TOL 20
Kun - Responding Hex 2	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Hex 02	ICHI 02
Kuo Shih	Kuo-shih's Three Calls (Aitken, p. 113-) See ENT 31	GB 17

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Kuya Shonin	Creative Buddhism: Coming of Kuya Shonin (902-972)	SUZC N 373
Kuyo-Shobutsu	Serving Offerings to Buddhas Kuyo-Shobutsu #87 Book 4	DSE 87
Kwai Chang Caine	Television Series Character 1972 Kung Fu by David Carradine	INFO 48
Kwan Um Zen School	Seung Sahn https://amzn.to/3QkUIzR	WWSF 00
Kwan Um Zen School	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kwan_Um_School_of_Zen	WWSF 00
Kwan Yin	Stone Kwan Seum Bosal Statue p. 76	WWSF N 118
Kwan Yin Bodhisattva	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guanyin Guanyin Avalokitesvara	SAM 14
Kwan Yin Sutra	Kwannongyo or Samantamukha Parivarta Sutra Kwan Yin Sutra	SUZF 30
Kwannon Sutra	Yemmei Kwannon Ten-Clause Sutra Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 16
Kwannon Sutra	Kwannongyo or Samantamukha Parivarta Sutra Kwan Yin Sutra	SUZF 30
Kwannon Sutra	Ignorance and World Fellowship p. 77-89	SUZK 85
Kwanzan Kokushi	Kwanzan Kolushi's Admonition	SUZF N 149
Kwatz! Shouting	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction Shouts Shocks p. 267-313	SUZA N 267
Kyogen	Kyogen's Man Up a Tree p. 31- Answer or Don't Answer Question	GB 05
Kyogen	Man Up the Tree p. 75 See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS 243, ENT 19-1	SOH 01
Kyogen	Sound p. 134 See WWSF 119, SOH 64, BCR 79, BCR 46, ENT 26	SOH 64
Kyogen Carlson	Kyogen Carlson (1948-2014) Abbot Roshi Dharma Rain Center Portland	DRZC 01
Kyogen Osho	Kyogen's "Man Up a Tree" (Sekida, p. 38-)	GB 05
Kyong Bong	Bring This Sound Here p. 13 See OM 5, TFR 19, ZWAY 1	WWSF 15
Kyong Bong	How Many Steps Did You Take to Get Here? p. 14	WWSF 16
Kyong Bong	Good Time p. 119	WWSF N 191
Kyong Bong	This World is Complicated p. 119	WWSF N 192
Kyong Bong	Mistake p. 146	WWSF N 233
Kyong Ho	Mind Light p. 96	WWSF N 150
Kyong Ho	Tree With No Shadow p. 96	WWSF N 151
Kyong Ho	Zen Master Man Gong's Poem For His Teacher Kyong Ho p. 97	WWSF N 152
Kyorin	Kyorin's "Sitting Long and Getting Tired" (Sekida, p. 191-)	BCR 17
Kyosei	Kyosei's Instruction on Pecking and Tapping (Sekida, p. 188-)	BCR 16
Kyosei	Kyosei's "Voice of the Raindrops" (Sekida, p. 273-)	BCR 46
Kyosho	Sound of Rain p. 83 BCR 46, DSMS 286	SOH 08
Kyosho	Are You Alive? p. 124 See BCR 16, WWSF 333, ENT 185, ENT 207	SOH 47

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Kyozan	Sermon of the Third Seat p. 123-	GB 25
Kyozan	Kyozan's "You Have Not Visited Rozan" (Sekida, p. 237-)	BCR 34
Kyozan	Kyozan Asks Sansho's Name (Sekida, p. 328-)	BCR 68
Labor Farming	Huangbo's Sacred Labor	DSMS N 271
Labor Work Samu	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating	ENT N 117
Laboring on the Way	Huangbo's Sacred Labor	DSMS N 271
Lacks Understanding	Even Up Until Now p. 169	SOH N 120
Ladder	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98	ENT N 104
Ladder Climbing Danger	Zhaozhou and Nanquan Are Saved p. 56	REH 16
Laissez-faire	Conquering the World by Inaction	DDJ 48
Lake Full or Not?	Yueh-shan's Lake p. 109 Southern Lake Full or Not from Rain	IF 88
Lame Tortoise	Attendant Huo Passes Tea p. 60- Huo Critical of Deshan	BOS 14
Lamp	Yun Men's Within There Is a Jewel p. 352- See BOS 92	BCR 62
Lamp Candle Extinguish	Deshan's Enlightenment	DSMS N 104
Lamp in Room	Tortoise is a Turtle p. 146	SOH 84
Lamp in the Room	Lamp in the Room	ENT 41
Lamp Light	Yunmen's "Jewel" p. 394- See BCR 62, BOS 92, DFSMS 185, ENT 88	BOS 92
Lamp unto Yourself	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA 98
Land and Man	Four Ways of Master Rinzai p. 94	SOH 18
Land Business Success	Abdicating Kingship 28.10	ZHUA 28
Land Grants	Dogen Disciplines Monk Gemmyo p. 182 For Arranging for Grant	OM 55
Land of Gods	Bodhisattva's Native Land and His Relatives	SUZY N 159
Land of the Demons	Drifting to the Land of the Demons	ENT 39
Land Spirits Devas Elves	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/devas.htm	PG 61
Landfill Reclamation	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Landslide Earthquake	Youngsters Like You Never Know of That p. 172	SOH N 125
Language	Yun Men Extends Both Hands p. 314-	BCR 54
Language	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully p. 337-	BCR 59
Language	Yun Men's Cake p. 424- See BOS 78 Here and Now - Cake	BCR 77
Language	On the Absolute Dao	DDJ 01
Language	Tao is Like the Sea	DDJ 32

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Language	Ordinary Jan 16 p.16 Figurative, Fiction, Fanciful, Descriptive	DMD 16
Language	Articulation Mar 4 p.63 Expression, Poetry, Figurative, Writing	DMD 63
Language	Interpretation Mar 29 p.88 When Useful or Not, Essential, Creative	DMD 88
Language	Imagination Apr 10 p.100 Metaphors, Similies, Poetic, Creative	DMD N 100
Language and Reality	Where Does the Bell Sound Come From? p. 12 See GB 29, ENT 83	WWSF 14
Language and Touch	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/touch.htm	PG 55
Language Clever Unique	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement p. 94- Communication Statements	BCR 14
Language Communication	Stick Cane, Communicate in Raven Words, Possession ZMR 79	ZMR 77
Language Customs	Sunny 25.10	ZHUA 25
Language Deconstruction	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"	TFR 15
Language Discussions	Dizang Planting the Fields p. 51- See DSMS N 212, ENT 93, DSMS 68	BOS 12
Language Games	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp p. 81- See DSMS N 172, ENT 62	BCR 12
Language Inadequacy	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach p. 192 Beyond Words or Speech	ENT N 241
Language Inadequacy	Pointing Directly to Mind p.27 See GB 21, DSMS 172, BOS 47, BOS 26	WWSF 32
Language Inquiries	The Answer is the Question Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 84
Language Limitations	Mazu's "White and Black" p. 23- See ENT 15, IF 56	BOS 06
Language Limitations	Yangshan's Declaration p. 385- See DSMS 118, OM 29, BCR 92	BOS 90
Language Limitations	Live Words and Dead Words p. 130	WWSF N 207
Language Limits	Talking About It Speaking, Limits of Communication	ZMR N 198
Language Limits	Yangshan Can't Say It	DSMS N 118
Language Limits Drawback	Yuanwu's "Gate of Misfortune" p. 80 Mouth Talking Speaking	ENT 73
Language Limits Silence	Before Tao and Master p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 5	WWSF N 243
Language of Buddha	Go and Have Some Tea p. 157	SOH 98
Language of Mysticism	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 39
Language Problems	Mazu's "Mind is Buddha"	DSMS N 278
Language Puzzles	Yun Men's Upside-Down Statement p. 98- What is It? Not This or That	BCR 15
Language Semantics	Language in Thought and Action Hayakawa https://amzn.to/3Qli60a	PG 50
Language Speaking Words	Words p. 91 See BCR 2, SOH 8, REH 91, GB 34, WWSF 47, ENT 241	SOH 17
Language Stolen Words	Functions Like Theft p. 183 See BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 37, SOH 133	SOH N 139
Language Talking	Zhaozhou's Brightness and Darkness	DSMS N 138
Language Thought Action	Language in Thought and Action Hayakawa https://amzn.to/3Qli60a	PG 50

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Language Usage	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Language Words Express	Metaphors 27.1	ZHUA 27
Language Words Expressio	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27	ENT N 193
Langya	Langya's "Mountains and Rivers" p. 428- See DSE 14, DSMS 168	BOS N 100
Langye	Master Langye's "Original Purity" p. 9 See BOS N 100, DSMS 06	DSMS 06
Langye Huijue	Langye Huijue (Circa 1200 CE) Roya Ekaku	ENT 00
Langye Huijue	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Function and Perception Contrasted	ENT N 191
Langye Huijue	Pure Original Nature p. 180 See BCR 35, BOS 100 Origin of Earth?	ENT N 223
Langye Huijue	Langye's "Great Bell" p. 183 Quoted by Songyuan	ENT N 228
Lanka Sutra	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Spells to Ward Off Terrible Gods	SAM 84
Lankavatara Sutra	Lankavatara or Ryogakyo Sutra	SUZF 50
Lantern Blown Out	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Lantern Monastery	Yunmen's Treasure	DSMS N 295
Lao Tzu	Name and Tao p. 149 Daodejing Chapter 1	WWSF N 238
Lao Tzu	Done and Undone p. 150 Daodejing Chapter 48	WWSF N 239
Lao Tzu	Doing Anything p. 150 Daodejing Chapter 29	WWSF N 240
Lao Tzu	Lose Everything p. 151 Daodejing Chapter 3	WWSF N 241
Lao Tzu	Tao is Like a Well p. 151 Daodejing Chapter 4	WWSF N 242
Lao Tzu	Before Tao and Master p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 5	WWSF N 243
Lao Tzu	Great Mother p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 6	WWSF N 244
Lao Tzu	Present for All Beings p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 7	WWSF N 245
Lao Tzu	Tao is Like Water p. 154 Daodejing Chapter 8	WWSF N 246
Lao Tzu	Supreme Virtue p. 154 Daodejing Chapter 22	WWSF N 248
Lao Tzu	Open As the Sky p. 155 Daodejing Chapter 12	WWSF N 249
Lao Tzu	Essence of Wisdom p. 156 Daodejing Chapter 14	WWSF N 251
Lao Tzu	Where is Serenity? P. 156 Daodejing Chapter 16	WWSF N 252
Lao Tzu	His Work is Done p. 157 Daodejing Chapter 17	WWSF N 253
Lao Tzu	Forget the Tao p. 158 Daodejing Chapter 18	WWSF N 254
Lao Tzu	Throw It Away p. 158 Daodejing Chapter 19	WWSF N 255
Lao Tzu	This Is True p. 159 Daodejing Chapter 21	WWSF N 256
Lao Tzu	Truly Yourself p. 159 Daodejing Chapter 72	WWSF N 257

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Lao Tzu	Open Yourself p. 160 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 258
Lao Tzu	Four Great Powers p. 161 Daodejing Chapter 25	WWSF N 260
Lao Tzu	Great Secret p. 162 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 261
Lao Tzu	Foolish Man p. 167 Daodejing Chapter 41	WWSF N 269
Lao Tzu	Where Was the Tao Born? P. 168 Daodejing Chapter 42	WWSF N 270
Lao Tzu	Tao Speaks for Itself p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 22	WWSF N 271
Lao Tzu	No Mind of Her Own p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 49	WWSF N 272
Lao Tzu	Where Does He Go p. 170 Daodejing Chapters 50 & 76	WWSF N 273
Lao Tzu	True Knowledge p. 171 Daodejing Chapter 71	WWSF N 274
Lao Tzu	Good Man and Bad Man p. 171 Daodejing Chapter 62	WWSF N 275
Lao Tzu	True Nature p. 172 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 276
Lao Tzu	Avoid Being Clever or Rich p. 173 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 277
Lao Tzu	Always at Ease p. 173 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 278
Lao Tzu	True Words p. 174 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 279
Lao Tzu	What Transcends Lao Tzu	TFR 02
Lao Tzu	Give Up Learning	TFR 11
Lao Tzu	Tao and Wu Wei p. 21-27	WATA 21
Last Will and Testament	Last Will and Testament Anything to Do Differently in Your Past?	ZMR N 209
Last Word	Last Word p. 63	WWSF 89
Last Word Realized	Tokusan Carries His Bowls p. 66- See BCR 51, ENT 22	GB 13
Last Words	One Shout Remains p. 148 See ENT N 178	ENT N 179
Late for Meeting	Yunmen, Houbai and Houhei p. 173-	BOS 40
Lateness of Meal	Xuefeng, The Rice Cook p. 233-	BOS 55
Later Generations	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201 Education	REH 81
Later Year Festival	Xiayuan 10th Moom 15th Day	TLT 20
Laugh Joyful Reverence	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh	ENT N 209
Laugh, Don't Cry	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh	ENT N 209
Laughing	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword p. 371-	BCR 66
Laughing	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36	ZE 36
Laughing	Gem U's "Ha Ha Ha Ha!" Great Laughing p. 213	WWSF N 347
Laughing	Birth and Death Raven Roshi and Brown Bear Roshi	ZMR 12

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Laughing	Sentence of Being and the Sentence of Nothing p. 85 ZE 36, BOS 87	SOH 10
Laughing	Man Understands This Time p. 172	SOH N 126
Laughing	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush	DSMS N 263
Laughing Acceptance	Big Temple p. 79 See BOS 04 Blade of Grass Marks the Spot	WWSF N 122
Laughing at Answer	Jiashan's "Dharmakaya" p. 200 Daowu Yuanzhi Laughts at Answer	ENT N 257
Laughing at the End	Deshan's "Completion of Study" p. 194-	BOS 46
Laughing Smiling	Guishan Laughs Twice	DSMS N 157
Laughing Sounds	Laughing Sounds p. 120	WWSF N 193
Laughing Stock	Ching Ching's Man in the Weeds p. 104- Failing to Understand	BCR 16
Laughing Surprised	Ko Bong's Enlightenment p. 41	WWSF 50
Laughter	Yang Shan's What's Your Name p. 381-	BCR 68
Laughter	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17	ENT 17
Laughter	Deshan Carries His Bowls See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22	ENT 22-1
Laughter	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32	ENT 32
Laughter	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence" p. 372-	BOS 87
Laughter	Emptiness Porcupines Says There is No Basis for Emptiness, Laugh	ZMR 76
Laughter	Laughter Jan 24 p.24 Humor, Jokes, Play, Fun, Riddles, Stunts	DMD 24
Laughter	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree	DSMS N 243
Laughter	Guishan's "Great Capacity, Great Function"	DSMS N 279
Laughter Clapping	Shuilao's Enlightenment	DSMS N 265
Laughter Enjoyment	Baizhang's "Gate of Essential Nature"	DSMS N 128
Lavish Foods	Ordinary Simple Tastes Book I #7 p. 38 Avoid Rich Spicy Fatty Foods	VRD 07
Law Principle	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Law Notice Dharma #3 Book 1	DSE 03
Laws	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox p. 231- Right and Fair BOS 29	BCR 38
Laws	Decline of Tao	DDJ 18
Lay Elder Scholar	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120	REH 44
Lay on Ground	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 See BCR 24, OM 13	OM 13
Lay Zen Teachers	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Layman and Monk Walk By	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 Master Hits Both with His Stick	IF 50
Layman Lo (Hui-Neng)	Don't Attach to Anything p. 17	WWSF 20
Layman Mujiang	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen	TFR 10

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Layman Pang	Pang's Mixed and Broken Bits p. 63	REH 19
Layman Pang	Layman Pang's Good Snowflakes p. 253-	BCR 42
Layman Pang	All the Plants p. 87	ENT 85
Layman Pang	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88	ENT 86
Layman Pang	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42	ZE 18
Layman Pang	Layman Pang or Pang Yun (740-808 CE) Mazu's Student Poet Married	ZE 18
Layman Pangs Dying	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88	ENT 86
Layman Pangyun	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05	DSMS 05
Layman Pangyun	Layman Pangyun's Stringless Lute	DSMS 99
Layman Pangyun	Layman Pangyun's "Power-Attaining Phrase"	DSMS N 153
Layman Wang	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush	DSMS N 263
Layman Zen Teacher	Government Official p. 82 Zen Layman Calls to Traveling Monks	IF 69
Laziness	Brigandage	DDJ 53
Laziness Effortless	Reboot the Real Work 1/17 p. 25 Epictetus Failure to Work Try Learn	STOA 17
Leaders	Rulers	DDJ 17
Leaders	Happiness Jan 20 p.20 Forced Obedience, Theats, Punishment, Fear	DMD 20
Leadership	His Work is Done p. 157 Daodejing Chapter 17	WWSF N 253
Leadership	Good Man and Bad Man p. 171 Daodejing Chapter 62	WWSF N 275
Leadership	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Responsibility, Initiative, Intelligence	DMD 17
Leadership Declined	Abdicating Kingship 28.3	ZHUA 28
Leadership Declined	Abdicating Kingship 28.10	ZHUA 28
Leadership Qualities	Lieh Yukou 32.6	ZHUA 32
Leading Without Controllin	Supreme Virtue p. 154 Daodejing Chapter 22	WWSF N 248
Leaf of Lotus Plant	Before and After p. 97 See BCR 21, SOH 20	SOH 20
Leaping Into Dharma Heave	Xuefeng's "Open the Gate and Direct Realization Comes" p. 199	REH 80
Learning	Ho Shan's Knowing How to Beat the Drum p. 264- See DSMS 186	BCR 44
Learning	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi p. 294- See DSMS 158	BCR 50
Learning	World and I	DDJ 20
Learning	Beginning and End	DDJ 64
Learning	The Teacher Mentors His Students	TFR 07
Learning	Give Up Learning	TFR 11

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Learning	Initiative Jan 19 p.19 Experience, Review, Work Log, Self-Starting	DMD 19
Learning	Retrospective Mar 26 p.85 Spiritual Practice, History, Sages	DMD 85
Learning about the Dharma	Sogen p. 211 Becoming Acquainted with Buddhist Principles Method	SOG 02
Learning and Unlearning	Done and Undone p. 150 Daodejing Chapter 48	WWSF N 239
Learning by Example	Zazen for the Young Ones Children Playing, Copy Adults, Bowing	ZMR N 208
Learning Dedication	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Learning Differences	Different Way of Doing Things p. 133 See BCR 20 Student Capabilities	ENT N 155
Learning from Master	Yantou Doesn't Agree p. 241 But stayed 30 years with Dongshan	REH N 100
Learning from Nature	Dongshan's "Teaching of the Insentient"	DSMS N 148
Learning from Teacher	Xitang Zang Delivers a Letter p. 142 What Dharma Did He Learn	REH 55
Learning From Things	Dongshan's "Teaching of the Insentient"	DSMS N 148
Learning How to Live	Education is Freedom 1/2 p. 10 Epictetus Education Knowledge	STOA 02
Learning Knowledge	Keng Sang Chu	ZHUA 23
Learning Memory Rules	Resources Apr 29 p.119 Using Rules, Proverbs, Books, Guides	DMD N 119
Learning Not Needed	Sound p. 134 See WWSF 119, SOH 64, BCR 79, BCR 46, ENT 26	SOH 64
Learning Reading Necessar	Sogen p. 211 To Start and Begin, But Needs Grounding in Experience	SOG 02
Learning Teachers	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.4	ZHUA 06
Learning the Truth	Learning the Truth with Body and Mind Shinjin-Gakudo #37 Book 2	DSE 37
Learning via Actions	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Learning via Nature	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms	DSMS N 155
Learning via Poetry	Oriole and Stork p. 139 Stork Standing in Garden Becomes Snow	WWSF N 222
Leave It Be	Leave It Be: Alan Watts on the Art of Meditation	WATJ 00
Leave It Be Meditation	Web: https://amzn.to/480Isur By Alan Watts Leave It Be	WATJ 00
Leave No Traces	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74 Ten Admonitions of Nantang	ENT 63
Leave Others to Themselves	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Mind Your Own Business	PG 50
Leave Speech Behind	Discard Speech and Words p. 188 See ENT 81, GB 24	WWSF N 303
Leave Taking or Scorn	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2	ENT 78
Leave Things Alone	Tao and Wu Wei p. 21-27	WATA 21
Leaves and Flowers	Chih Men's Lotus Flower, Lotus Leaves p. 139- Parts Changing	BCR 21
Leaves Withering	Yun Men's The Body Exposed, the Golden Wind p. 176-	BCR 27
Leaving All Behind	Vimalakirti's "Non-Duality" p. 201- See ENT 229, ZE 6	BOS 48

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Leaving Changing	Caoshan's "No Change"	DSMS 30
Leaving Family Life	Leaving Family Life Shukke #83 Book 4	DSE 83
Leaving for Feast?	Iron Grinder Liu, The Cow p. 253- See REH 66	BOS 60
Leaving His Staff Behind	Chao-chou Measures the Water p. 56 Left as a Memento	IF 47
Leaving the Master	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96	ENT N 101
Leaving the Monastery	Going and Returning p. 47 Monk is an Ungrateful Ass	IF 38
Leaving the Temple	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87 Ignored Visitor Leaves Temple	IF 72
Lecture by Master	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Master does not say anything, Is Silent	IF 63
Lectures Demonstrations	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Showing to Students	IF 33
Lectures of Rinzai (Lin-chi)	Rinazi on Zen: Translation from the Chine and Commentary p.62-65	SUZK 62
Lectures Teaching	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat p. 28- See TOL 37, BOS 1, DSMS 79	BOS 07
Leg Lifted	Man of Great Strength p. 98-	GB 20
Leg Lifted	Man of Great Strength p. 186 See GB 20	WWSF N 299
Legacy	Baizhang Remains Seated p. 4	DSMS 02
Legal Irresponsibility	Antinomianism Don't Need to Obey Legal Laws Rules	BCR 19
Legends	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far From Home?	TFR 03
Legends	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta	TFR 09
Legends of Zen Buddhism	History of Zen Buddhists, Patriarchs	TOL 01
Legends Tales Myths	Nyo-I Sickle of Enkakuji p. 103 Lord Fujiwara's Sickle Buried	SAM 32
Leggett, Trevor	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv	SAM 00
Leggett, Trevor	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 https://amzn.to/3X7KXGI	ZWAY 00
Leisure	Heaviness and Lightness	DDJ 26
Lengthy Lifetime of Study	Good of Practice What is the Good of Practice?	ZMR 53
Less is Better	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/simple.htm	PG 50
Lessons Daoist Taoist	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup3.htm	PG 44
Let Go Release Throw Awa	Throwing Rocks p. 67 Onto Ground and In River	WWSF 99
Let Go of Everything	Let Go of Everything p. 185 Not Knowing, Not Understanding	ENT N 232
Let Go or Hold Fast?	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20	OM 20
Let Go or Hold Tight	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ZE 25
Let Me Down	National Teacher Calls Three Times See GB 17, ENT 31	ENT 31
Let Me Enter or Not?	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 Naked Nun Shocks Monk	SAM 51

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Let's Go Home	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	ZE 17
Letter Delivered	Xitang Zang Delivers a Letter p. 142 Mazu's Letter Unopened	REH 55
Letters from a Stoic	Letters From a Stoic Lucius Annaeus Seneca https://amzn.to/3OcZDBt	STOA 00
Letters vs Reality	Yang-shan Sits in Meditation p. 107 Draws Ideograph for Water	IF 86
Letting Go	Beginning and End	DDJ 64
Letting Go	Your Job p. 161 Do Your Job, Then Let Go SEE WWSF 247	WWSF N 259
Letting Go Dropping	Done and Undone p. 150 Daodejing Chapter 48	WWSF N 239
Letting Go Freedom	That Far-Off, Divine Event p. 78-84	WATA 81
Letting Go Releasing	Where Does He Go p. 170 Daodejing Chapters 50 & 76	WWSF N 273
Level Drainage Garden	Yangshan's "High and Low"	DSMS 23
Level Plain	Yunmen's "Sulu" Level Plain signifies Dead Sitting Do Nothing Zen	ENT 21
Leveling	Bending the Bow	DDJ 77
Levels of Enlightenment	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Of Master and Disciple	IF 54
Levitt, Peter	100 Parable Sutra Book Translated Peter Levitt 2004	OHPS 00
Levy a Fine	Xinghua Levies a Fine p. 114 Duty-Monk Kebin Fined and Sent Away	ENT N 130
Li His	Li-his's Poem p. 44	IF 35
Liangshan Yuanguan	Date: 920-980 ?, Liangshan Yuanguan Biography	TOL 43
Liar Fake Phoney	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney p. 66- Inauthentic Responses	BCR 10
Liberation Enlightenment	Liberation What is Liberation? Daffodils!	ZMR N 140
Libido Id Ego Unconscious	Is There an Unconscious p. 71-77	WATA 71
Librarian	Monk in Meditation p. 92	IF 75
Librarian	Way of the Teacup p. 165 Scholarship Reading Lacks Direct Experience	SAM 76
Librarian	Sermon p. 99 See SAM 42	ZWAY 42
Librarian Study Sutras	Sermon p. 118 Head Monk is Librarian, He Studies Many Scriptures	SAM 42
Librarians	Kenchoji Library p. 124 Analyzing Copying 100,000 Scrolls	SAM 45
Library	Yunyan's "Not a Single Word"	DSMS 84
Library at Dharma Rain	https://dharma-rain.org/learn/dharma-rain-library/	DRZC 01
Library Burned Down	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166 Fumon Raises his right Hand	SAM 77
Library Imperial	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207 Scholar Content	ENT N 271
Licensed Evil	Nanquan Kills a Cat	DSMS N 181
Licensed Harshness	Yunmen's Sixty Blows	DSMS N 280

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Licensed Meanness	Baoying's Barrier	DSMS N 264
Lieh Yukou	Lieh Yukou	ZHUA 32
Life	Rhythm of Life	DDJ 36
Life	Preserving Life	DDJ 50
Life	Fate Mar 18 p.77 Destiny, Imposed Fate, Determinism, Circumstance	DMD 77
Life - Meaning	Priest Jin Asks About the Nature of Life	DSMS N 120
Life and Death	Life and Death Shoji #92 Book 4	DSE 92
Life and Death	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121	ZE 35
Life and Death	Great Work of Life and Death p. 78	WWSF N 120
Life and Death	Does An Elightened Person Have Life and Death? P. 80	WWSF N 125
Life and Death	Deceiving All Buddhas and Eminent Teachers p. 129	WWSF N 206
Life and Death	Appearing and Disappearing p. 131	WWSF N 208
Life and Death	The Train Seldom Breaks Down	ZMR N 170
Life and Death	Non-Attachment (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 108
Life and Death	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death	DSMS N 251
Life Force	Manifestations of the Tao	DDJ 21
Life Force Vitality	Zhun - Beginning Life Force Challenges Vitality Sprouting Growth	ICHI 03
Life in Death	Dongshan's "Disclosing Mind, Disclosing Nature"	DSMS 62
Life or Death	Daowu Won't Say	DSMS 29
Life Within Death	Magua and the Hand Cloth p. 115 Not One in 10,000 Gains Becomes	ENT N 131
Life/Death	Knowledge Wanders North 22.10	ZHUA 22
Life/Death	Metaphors 27.5	ZHUA 27
Lifestyle and Values	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	PG 88
Lifestyle Choices	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/advice.htm	PG 88
Lifestyle of Philosophy	Philosophy as a Way of Life by P. Hadot https://amzn.to/3q0PZbY	PG 68
Lifetime	Longevity Mar 31 p.90	DMD 90
Lifetime of Practice	Changqing's Staff p. 203 See BCR 18 Symbolized by Wood Staff	ENT N 265
Lifting Clothing Answer	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Answer Misses Question	REH 76
Lifting Heavy Immovable	High Seat Ming in Your Hands p.129 See GB 23, ENT 49	REH 49
Light	Spectrum Jan 18 p.18 Perception, Colors, Seeing, Shadows	DMD 18
Light	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Insight, Understanding of Others and Self	DMD 69

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Light ~ Dawn Fire	Nanquan Loses the Fire p. 104 Light Duality Dawn Fire	ENT N 115
Light and Dark Analogy	Eight Phrases of Hongzhi p. 192 Enlightened by All Phenomena	ENT N 244
Light and Mind	Mind Light p. 96 Death Poem of Kyong Ho	WWSF N 150
Light Clarity	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses" p. 46- See WWSF 12, BOS 67, WWSF 20	BOS 11
Light Everyone Has	Un Mun's "Kitchen Pantry and Triple Gate" p. 217 BCR 96, WWSF 353	WWSF N 353
Light Glow Magical	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 Buddha's Relics on Altar	ENT N 247
Light Illuminate	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17	ENT 17
Light Illumination	Yunmen's "Everyone's Light"	DSMS 81
Light Illumination Clear	Chaling's Enlightenment Verse p. 201 Clear Mountains and Rivers	ENT N 258
Light Illumination Vision	Lamp in the Room	ENT 41
Light Illumination Vision	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics	DSMS N 173
Light Lit/Extinguished	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Light of Lamp Dim Knowing	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153 Testing Checking Questions	ENT N 185
Light Shining Bright	Eight Phrases of Hongzhi p. 192 Analogies to Light Animals Sky	ENT N 244
Light Sunshine Luminous	Brightness Komyo #36 Book 2	DSE 36
Light that Everybody Has	Yun Men's Kitchen Pantry and Main Gate p. 472-	BCR 86
Light/Shadow	On the Equality of Things 2.13	ZHUA 02
Lightening Flash Meaning?	Verse Facing Death p. 83 Dath Poem of Priest Killed by Soldier	SAM 23
Lightness of Touch	Lightness of Touch p. 28-29	WATA 28
Like This	Seung Sahn's Four Kinds of "Like This" p. 218	WWSF N 356
Like This	Seung Sahn's "Subject Just-Like-this, Object Just-Like This" p. 219	WWSF N 357
Like This!	Tianhuang's "Like This" p. 199 Monks Discussing, One Hit Hard	ENT N 256
Like This, Not Like This	Mind Turns with Its Surroundings See DSMS N 112, ENT 27, DSMS N 146	ENT 27
Likes and Dislikes	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208 Set Aside to Attain Awakening	REH 85
Limitations of Language	Delusion: Naming Things is Risky, A Cause of Delusions	ZMR 35
Limits Blocks End Point	Why Can't the Ox's Tail Go Through p. 142 ENT 16, GB 38, SOH 78	SOH 78
Limits of Language	Knowing is Not the Way p. 165- See ENT 241, DSMS 57, DSMS 19	GB 34
Limits of Language	Not Depending on Anything p. 24 Pointing Directly to Mind PG33a-f	WWSF 29
Limits of Language	Just Like This is Buddha p. 38 Speech/Words Hinderance	WWSF 47
Limits of Language	Words p. 91 See BCR 2, SOH 8, REH 91, GB 34, WWSF 47, ENT 241	SOH 17
Limits of Wisdom	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach	DSMS 57

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
LIN	Book by Ruth Fuller Sasaki 2009 Record of Linji 485 pages Author	LIN 00
Lin Chi	Lin Chi's "Buddhism's Great Meaning" p. 207	WWSF N 337
Lin Chi (Linji Yixuan)	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Lin Chi & Huang-po Talk	IF 18
Lin Chi (Linji Yixuan)	Lin-chi's Titleless Man p.67	IF 57
Lin Chi (Linji Yixuan)	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117	IF 95
Lin Yutang	Lin Yutang's Tao Te Ching 1955 Book	DDJ 00
Lin Yutang	Rise of Relative Opposites	DDJ 02
Lin-chi	Suzuki Lin-chi on Zen p. 48	SUZC 48
Lineage of Dharma Heirs	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 Don't Need to Remember Names	SAM 60
Lineage Symbols	Sound of the Bell and the Seven-Panel Robe p. 79- See ENT 148	GB 16
Lineage Teaching	Longya Passes the Brace p. 340- See BCR 20, DSMS 205, BOS 80	BOS 80
Lineage Transmission	Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 35- See ENT 135, ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
Lineage Transmission	Jiufeng's Disagreement p. 412- See OM 58, ENT 229, SAM 96	BOS 96
Lingshu	Lingshu Breaks an Alms Bowl p. 88	REH 29
Lingyuan	Lingyuan's Slipper p. 82	REH 27
Lingyun	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms	DSMS N 155
Lingyun Zhiqin	Lingyun Sees Peach Blossoms See BCR 56, DSMS N 155, ENT 08	ENT 08
Lingyun Zhiqin	Changsheng's "Chaos"	ENT 14
Lingzhao	Lingzhao's "Bright and Clear"	DSMS 88
Linji Case Titles Invented	The Title for each Linji Case was created by Mike Garofalo MPG	LIN 00
Linji Huizhao Chanshi	Book by Ruth Fuller Sasaki 2009 Record of Linji 485 pages	LIN 00
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150	REH 59
Linji Yixuan	Elder Ting Stands Motionless p. 202- Ting before Lin Chi	BCR 32
Linji Yixuan	Linji Yixuan (796-866 CE) p. 248 Rinzai Gigen, Linji	ENT 00
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "Solitary Peak" p. 83 SEE LIN 7, ENT 80	ENT 80
Linji Yixuan	Three Statements of Linji p. 135 See LIN D 9	ENT N 159
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129	ENT N 176
Linji Yixuan	Linji's Four Realms p. 147 Earth, Water, Fire, Air	ENT N 177
Linji Yixuan	Linji's Four Shouts p. 148 Purpose Uses of Shouting	ENT N 178
Linji Yixuan	One Shout Remains p. 148 See ENT N 178	ENT N 179
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ENT N 180

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Linji Yixuan	Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 Checking Responding Gestures	ENT N 181
Linji Yixuan	Linji Delivers a Blow p. 155 Linji Strikes Dayu in Ribs 3 Times	ENT N 187
Linji Yixuan	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160	ENT N 191
Linji Yixuan	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Beauty, Future Generations, Shade	ENT N 192
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 164 See BOS 13 Who Will Pass on My Teaching	ENT N 195
Linji Yixuan	Linji Washes His Feet p. 172	ENT N 207-1
Linji Yixuan	Linji's Four Positions p. 173 See Linji D 10	ENT N 208
Linji Yixuan	Linji's Four Functions p. 174 Perceptions Functions Timing	ENT N 210
Linji Yixuan	Linji Asks for Alms p. 177 Begging Bowls Offerings	ENT N 218
Linji Yixuan	Uncut Weed Patch p. 180 Many Teaching of Buddha	ENT N 224
Linji Yixuan	Filthy, Stagnant Water p. 207 False Transmission of Dharma Not Linji's	ENT N 270-2
Linji Yixuan	Try Proving Yourself # I p. 120-	LIN N 120
Linji Yixuan	True Man Without Rank # III p. 129-	LIN N 129
Linji Yixuan	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma # IV p. 132-	LIN N 132
Linji Yixuan	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V p. 135-	LIN N 135
Linji Yixuan	Not Failing His Students # VI p. 137-	LIN N 137
Linji Yixuan	At the Busy Crossroads # VII p. 141-	LIN N 141
Linji Yixuan	Men on the Way # VIII p. 143-	LIN N 143
Linji Yixuan	Three Statements # IX p. 144-	LIN N 144
Linji Yixuan	Taking Away the Person # X p. 150-	LIN N 150
Linji Yixuan	Just Be Ordinary #XI p.178-	LIN N 178
Linji Yixuan	Linji's Shout p. 102	ZE 26
Linji Yixuan	True Man Without Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26	ZE 27
Linji Yixuan	Linji's Host and Guest p. 106 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ZE 28
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 56- See ENT 195, BCR 57, DSMS 167	BOS 13
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "True Man" p. 167- See LIN N 129, ZE 27, ENT 176, BOS 38	BOS 38
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "True Man" p. 167- See LIN N 129, ZE 27, ENT 176, BOS 38	BOS 38
Linji Yixuan	Linji's Great Enlightenment p. 367- See DSMS 27, LIN 132	BOS 86
Linji Yixuan	Linji's One Stroke p. 408- See IF 83, ENT 179, IF 84, ENT 138	BOS 95
Linji Yixuan	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187	OM 57
Linji Yixuan	Linji's Enlightenment	DSMS 27

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "True Person of No Rank"	DSMS N 147
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "Host and Guest"	DSMS N 164
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "Blind Ass"	DSMS N 167
Linji Yixuan	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra	DSMS N 178
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "Not Studying Sturas, Not Studying Zen"	DSMS N 207
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "Have You Sold It All"	DSMS N 216
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "One Blow"	DSMS N 217
Linji Yixuan	Linji Holds Up His Fly Whisk	DSMS N 255
Linji Yixuan	Linji's "Ordinary or Sacred"	DSMS N 300
Linji Yixuan Records Form	LIN N 120 = Page 120 in Sasaki's Book for this Index by MPG	LIN 00
Linji Yixuan (806-866 CE)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Linji_Yixuan	LIN 00
Linji Yixuan Four Positions	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 See ENT N 208	ENT N 141
Linji Yixuan Records	Book by Ruth Fuller Sasaki 2009 Record of Linji 485 pages Author	LIN 00
Linji Yixuan Stick Blows	To Knock Down with One Blow p. 166 See ENT N 187 Three Blows	ENT N 199
Linji Yixuan Strict Training	Huangbo's Staff p. 107 Huangbo gave Linji 60 Blows See ENT N 187	ENT N 122
Linji Yixuan Sucessor	Comparing Three Studens of Linji p. 108	ENT N 123
Lion	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge p. 240- Golden Haired Lion	BCR 39
Lion Becomes Dog	What Is Your Everyday Life? P. 72	WWSF N 108
Lion Bites Humans	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush	DSMS N 263
Lion Crouching KATZ!	Four Shouts of Master Rinzai p. 184	SOH N 140
Lion Crouching Growling	Linji's Four Shouts p. 148 Shouting to Answer Stalking Attacking	ENT N 178
Lion Cub	Te-shan's Lion p. 114 Monk Says "Lions Cub" Te Chan Opens Gage	IF 93
Lion Dance	Spring Festival Theater Acting	TLT 03
Lion Golden Haired	Un Mon's Golden-Haired Lion p. 208 See BCR 39	WWSF N 339
Lion Golden Mane	Flower in Bloom p. 89 See BCR 39, BCR 40, IF 76, BCR 21, GB 37, BOS 47	SOH 13
Lion Jeweled Thrones	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112	ENT N 112
Lion of West River	Ciming Takes Off a Shoe p. 145 Refers to Ciming's Intense Efforts	ENT N 174
Lion Playing With	Yunyan's Lion	DSMS N 184
Lion Stone Statue	Stone Lion's Roar p. 137	WWSF N 218
Lion Stone Statue	National Teacher's Stone Lion	DSMS N 152
Lion's Den	Lion's Den p. 133	WWSF N 211

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Lion's Roar	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree" See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09	ENT 09
Lips Flapping Speaking	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13	ZE 13
List of Buddhist Patriarchs	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 1 Appendix p. 245-	DSE 00
List of Chinese Masters	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 1 Appendix p. 239-	DSE 00
Listen Carefully!	Dharma Speech of the Third Seat p. 189 See GB 25	WWSF N 304
Listen to Stone Lion's Roar	Stone Lion's Roar p. 137	WWSF N 218
Listen Twice, Speak Once	Why Do You Have Two Eyes? p. 4 See/Remember/Talk	WWSF 04
Listen! Listen!	Sermon of the Third Seat p. 123-	GB 25
Listen! Listen!	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82	ENT 82
Listening	Sermon of the Third Seat p. 123-	GB 25
Listening	Qualities of the Taoist	DDJ 41
Listening	Can You Grasp Emptiness?	TFR 01
Listening Carefully	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/hearing.htm	PG 55
Listening Enlightenment	Sound p. 134 See WWSF 119, SOH 64, BCR 79, BCR 46, ENT 26	SOH 64
Listening Hearing	Fayan's Fish-Drum p. 135 See DSMS N 230, ZE 41	ZE 41
Listening Hearing Mind	What is Bodhi? p. 148 Hitting a Table Three Times Listen Attention	WWSF N 236
Listening in Spring	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind p. 118- See ENT 81	GB 24
Listening Sounds Hearing	The Sounds of One Hand	TFR 41
Listening Sounds Realizatio	Hearing Listening Sounds Ears Open Sounds Define You	ZMR N 109
Listening Studying	Ko Sahn's "Knowing How to Hit the Drum" p. 211 DSMS 186, BCR 44	WWSF N 343
Listening Talking	Buddha's "Teachings of a Lifetime"	DSMS 95
Listening to Music	Walking on the Wheel p. 37-38	WATA 37
Listening to Sermons	Deer at the Sermon p. 67	SAM 13
Lists of Buddhas	Zhang Zhuo Sees the Sutra p. 165 Buddhas-Patriarchs Lists	ENT N 196
Lists of Patriarchs	Buddhist Patriarchs Busso #15 Book 1	DSE 15
Literati Conventional	Sir Square Field 21.5	ZHUA 21
Literati Rites Graves	External Things 26.4	ZHUA 26
Literatus Scholar	Lieh Yukou 32.2	ZHUA 32
Little Accumulation	Xiao Xu - Little Accumulation Gain Profit Capital Hex 09	ICHI 09
Little Church in the Grotto	Holy Spirit: Is the Holy Spirit Something Like Buddha Nature?	ZMR 39
Little Knowledge Person	Sunny 25.10	ZHUA 25

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Little Small Matters	Pores Source of Compassion, Small Pores and Big Pores (Holes)	ZMR N 183
Liturgy Rituals	Changsha's Liturgy	DSMS N 270
Liu	Iron Grinder Liu, The Cow p. 253- See REH 66	BOS 60
Live and Die	The Human Route p. 33 See ENT 272, DSMS 166, IF 36	WWSF 40
Live and Let Live	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Rule Yourself, Not Others	PG 50
Live or Die Mendicant	Fengxue's "Single Atom" p. 151- See BCR 61, DSMS 214	BOS 34
Live or Not Live	Ching Ching's Man in the Weeds p. 104- That is the Question	BCR 16
Live Words and Dead Word	Live Words and Dead Words p. 130	WWSF N 207
Live Zen	"GAM" and "EEE" p. 136 Listening Looking Being Quiet	WWSF N 217
Livelihood Ethics	What is the Way? II Snake Questions his Livelihood per Zen	ZMR N 190
Livelihood Wealth Work	Earning a Living and Producing Things p. 111 In Accord True Dharma	ENT N 127
Livelihood Working	Baizhang's "No Means of Livelihood"	DSMS N 267
Livestock Animals	Gaoshan's "Raising Livestock"	DSMS 70
Living "Dead" Person	Rirong's Dance p. 219 Lacking in Dharma Effectiveness	REH 90
Living a Good Life	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/advice.htm	PG 88
Living after Death?	Te-shan Speaks of Preceding Teachers p. 31	IF 20
Living Everyday	Everyday Life Kajo #64 Book 3	DSE 64
Living or Dead	Which One is Real? p.182 See OM 56, SAM 97, SOH 136, GB 35, OM 56	SOH N 137
Living Physicality	Grasping the Purpose of Life	ZHUA 19
Living Your Life	What is Mind? Kitty Crying for Food, Knitting, Waiting	ZMR N 119
Lma Surya Das	Awakening the Buddha Within https://amzn.to/43ERP03	PG 88
Local	Small Utopia	DDJ 80
Local Spirits	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116	OM 32
Lock Springless	Springless Lock p. 78	ENT 69
Lofty to Ordinary	Xutang's Dark Valley p. 152 Enlightened to Compassionate Actions	ENT N 183-2
Log Bridge	Joju's "Stone Bridge, Log Bridge" p. 211 See BCR 52, ENT 262, BCR 52	WWSF N 344
Log Falling on Ground	Only There Is a Word That is Not Very Proper p. 183	SOH N 138
Logging	Foresters Destroying Forests, Ruining Animal Life	ZMR N 211
Logic Analysis	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"	TFR 15
Logic Puzzle Nonsense	Basho's Shujo (Staff) p. 208- See ENT 71, ZE 37	GB 44
Logical Clear Teaching	Buddha's Teaching, Bodhidharma's Intention p. 142 Principles Words	ENT N 170

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Logical Dualism Contradict	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction Contradicting p. 267-313	SUZA N 267
Logical Philosophy	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 39
Loin Cloth Zen	Bukko's Loin-Cloth Zen p. 57 Character Mix Up "Underware" vs "Robe"	SAM 06-2
Loin Cloth Zen	Bukko's Loin Cloth Zen p. 80 See SAM 06-2 Urinate & Defecate	ZWAY 06b
London Life	The Supreme Spiritual Ideal p. 107-112	SUZK N 109
Lonely Alone Solitary	Seizei the Poor p. 53-	GB 10
Long and Arduous Journey	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 With Many Challenges and Setbacks	REH 91
Long Story Tale Legend	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Report of Cave Explored by 7 Men	SAM 24
Long vs Short	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26 10" better than 1"	IF 15
Long Wordy Koan	Changsheng's "Chaos"	ENT 14
Long Wordy Koan	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32	ENT 32
Long Wordy Koan	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Teachers Final Word Offerings	ENT N 140
Long Wordy Koan	Linji Delivers a Blow p. 155	ENT N 187
Long Wordy Koan	Origin of the Circle-Figures p. 189 Saving Valuable Scriptures	ENT N 238
Long Wordy Koan	Try Proving Yourself # I	LIN N 120
Long Wordy Koan	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
Long Wordy Koan	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36	ZE 36
Long Wordy Koan	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132	ZE 40
Long Wordy Koan	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07	OM 07
Long Wordy Koan	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14	OM 14
Long Wordy Koan	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach	DSMS 57
Long Wordy Koan	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman	DSMS 90
Long Wordy Koan	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Longce	Longce Investigates a Young Boy p. 239	REH 99
Longevity	Longevity Mar 31 p.90 Old Age, Seniors, Aged, Health, Luck, Sage	DMD 90
Longqing Qingxian	Huanglong's Three Barriers	ENT 10
Longshan	Longshan's Clay Oxen	DSMS N 222
Longya	Longya Passes the Brace p. 340- See BCR 20, DSMS 205, BOS 80	BOS 80
Longya	Longya's "Thief in an Empty Room"	DSMS N 196
Longya	Longya Passes the Meditation Brace	DSMS N 205
Longya	Longya's Stone Tortoise	DSMS N 297

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Longya Judun	Different Way of Doing Things p. 133 See BCR 20 Teachers Vary	ENT N 155
Longya's Zafu Sabuto	Yanshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 76, DSMS N 205	ENT 76
Lonliness	Eternal Lonliness and Basho	SUZC N 355
Lonliness	Lonely at Times Book I #1 p. 36	VRD 01
Look "gam"	"GAM" and "EEE" p. 136	WWSF N 217
Look Inside My Mind	This Is True p. 159 Daodejing Chapter 21	WWSF N 256
Look! Look!	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26	ZE 27
Look! Look!	Gate by Which All the Buddhas ... p.76 Head Between Woman's Legs	SAM 19
Look! Arrow	Yaoshan's Arrow p. 229 See BCR 81	REH 94
Look! Look! Attention	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129	ENT N 176
Looking Into a Mirror	Tokeiji Mirror Zen p. 90 Polish and Face the Mirror, Poems Tests	ZWAY 20
Looking Missing	Master's Portrait	DSMS 25
Looking Peering	Zhaozhou Leans His Staff p. 65	REH 20
Looking to Nature	Book by Tod Macalister https://amzn.to/3Y9RxwS	PG 41
Looking Up to Acknowledg	Chen Cao in a Tower p. 132 Chen Cao Shouts, Monks Look Up	ENT N 153
Loori, John Daido	Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo (DSMS) Translator Commentator	DSMS 00
Loori, John Daido	1931-2009 John Daido Loori Roshi Author Abbot Artist San Fran & NY	INFO 05
Loose a Human Birth	To Loose a Human Birth p. 71	ENT 57
Loosing Focus on Tao	When the Tao is Lost p. 165 Daodejing	WWSF N 266
Loosing Releasing Reducing	Lose Everything p. 151 Daodejing Chapter 3	WWSF N 241
Loosing the Ox	Ten Oxherding Pictures Art and Sermon p. 127-144	SUZF N 127
Loosing Your Life	Qinglin's "Dead Snake" p. 248- See DSMS 204, ENT 105, BOS 59	BOS 59
Loosing Your Soul	Paradox of Self-Denial p.1-10	WATA 01
Lord Fujiwara's Sickle	Nyo-I Sickle of Enkakuji p. 103 Buried in 669 CE at Kamakura	SAM 32
Lose One Leg and One Eye	Twenty-Five O'Clock p. 122	WWSF N 196
Lose Yourself	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops p. 275-	BCR 46
Loshan	Opening Speech of Loshan p.8	IF 02
Loshan said "Farewell"	Opening Speech of Loshan p.8 Robe on, Lecturn, then "Farewell"	IF 02
Loss	Parting Mar 24 p.83 Death, Removed, Taken Away, Loss, Companions	DMD 83
Loss Theft	Ransacking Coffers 10.1	ZHUA 10
Lost Buried	Man in a Thousand Foot Well P. 75 See BCR 18, ENT 65	ENT 65

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Lotus Flower	Before and After p. 97 See BCR 21, SOH 20	SOH 20
Lotus Flower Peak	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 164- See OM 4	BCR 25
Lotus Flower Peak	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150	OM 44
Lotus Flowers Lotus Leaves	Chih Men's Lotus Flower, Lotus Leaves p. 139-	BCR 21
Lotus in Winter	Shushan and the Stone Workers	DSMS 97
Lotus Leaves	Round Are the Lotus Leaves p. 80 ENT 127, DSMS 97, BCR 21	SOH 07
Lotus Samadhi	Lotus Samadhi	ENT 50
Lotus Sutra	Lotus Samadhi p.68	ENT 50
Lotus Sutra	Buddha of Great Universal Wisdom Excellence See GB 9, ENT 51 p. 68	ENT 51
Lotus Sutra	Earning a Living and Producing Things p. 111 Good Working Honored	ENT N 127
Lotus Sutra	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132	ZE 40
Lotus Sutra	Lotus Strainer p. 169 Dharma polluted, cleansed by Lotus Sutra	SAM 79
Lotus Sutra	World is Complete Stillness p. 5	WWSF 06
Lotus Sutra	Daowu's "Alive or Dead"	DSMS N 289
Lotus Sutra Read Chanted	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98 Walks Around Chair in Silence	OM 26
Lotus Sutra Text	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 1 Appendix p. 253-	DSE 00
Loud Shouting Drunken Ma	Why Are You Saying These Bad Things About Me? P. 40	WWSF 49
Loud Voice like Thunder	Master Deng;s "Voice Like Thunder"	DSMS N 197
Love	Be Content	DDJ 44
Love	Three Treasures	DDJ 67
Love	Love What do You Want to Say about Love ... Silence	ZMR N 168
Love	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"	TFR 14
Love All Living Things	Without a Single Law p. 55 Poem	WWSF 70
Love and Power	Love and Power p. 66-70	SUZK 66
Love Family	Caoshan's "Love Between Parent and Child"	DSMS N 211
Love Friendship Team	Bi - Union Intimatcy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08	ICHI 08
Love Keepsake	Vows	ZMR 93
Love of Life	Love of Live p. 189-201	WATK N 189
Love the World	Love and World p. 155 Have Faith in the Way Things Are	WWSF N 250
Love Thy Neighbor	Metaphysics: Can a Buddhist be a Christian?	ZMR 42
Lovemaking	Lovemaking Jan 30 p.30 Sexuality, Passions, Health, Bedroom, Loving	DMD 30

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Lovemaking	Celibacy Mar 1 p.60 Follow seasons, Not to Excess, Balanced	DMD 60
Lover Youthful	Yuanwu's Enlightenment Verse p. 94	ENT 98
Low	Water	DDJ 08
Low	Lords of the Ravines	DDJ 66
Low	Nothing Weaker than Water	DDJ 78
Low Places Humility	Tao is Like Water p. 154 Daodejing Chapter 8	WWSF N 246
Lowe-Charde, Kakumyo	Kakumyo Lowe-Charde In 2023 Abbot of Dharma Rain Center	DRZC 01
Lowest Type of Man	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92	REH 31
Loyalty	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154 Zen Lecture to Rude Samurai	SAM 68-1
Lu Hex 10	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10	ICHI 10
Lu Gen	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh	ENT N 209
Lu Pi	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox" p. 125- See BCR 38, REH 26, SAM 36	BOS 29
Lu Tsu	Lu-tsu Faces the Wall p. 66	IF 56
Lucius Annaeus Seneca	Letters From a Stoic Lucius Annaeus Seneca https://amzn.to/3OcZDBt	STOA 00
Lucky Guy as Teacher	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140	REH 54
Lucretius	Too Much Religion is Apt to Encourage Evil" p.12	WATA 12
Lucretius Titus Carus	Lucretius (99-55 BCE) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lucretius	STOA 00
Luminosity	Change of Scenery in the Gandavyuha p. 75, 53, 57	SUZC 75
Luminous Empty Still	Asleep or Awake, At All Times Be One	ENT 45
Lump of Red Flesh	True Man Without Rank # III	LIN N 129
Lunar Tao	Lunar Tao	TLT 00
Lunar Tao	The Lunar Tao by Deng Ming-Dao Harper 2013 428 pages	TLT 01
Lunar Tao	https://amzn.to/3UBDSwX	TLT 01
Lung Tan	Lung-tan: Renowned Far and Wide (Aitken, p. 177-) ENT 128	GB 28
Lung Ya	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West p. 129-	BCR 20
Lung Ya	Lung-ya's Ultimate State p. 38	IF 28
Luopo	Luopu About to Die p. 176- See DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132, ENT 180	BOS 41
Luopu	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106	REH 37
Luopu	Luopu's Acquiescence p. 154- See DSMS 292	BOS 35
Luopu Yuanan	Luopu's "Offerings" p. 106 Offerings Worthy of the Buddha	ENT N 119
Luoshan	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing" p. 183- ZHUA 22, WWSF 21, BCR 52	BOS 43

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Lushan Huguo	If a Single Dharma Exists p. 188	ENT N 236
Lute Confucius	Abdicating Kingship 28.12	ZHUA 28
Lute Guitar Zither	Layman Pangyun's Stringless Lute	DSMS 99
Lute Hands Playing	Huanglong's Three Barriers	ENT 10
Luxury Finery Avoided	Eating Properly Book I #11 p. 40 Don't eat meat, fat, sugars	VRD 11
Luzu	Luzu's "Only This Way" p. 159	REH 63
Luzu	Luzu Faces the Wall p. 100- See BOS 93	BOS 23
Luzu	Luzu's Not Understanding p. 398- See BOS 92, BCR 62, DSMS 185	BOS 93
Lying Conscience	Karma Raven Explains Karma: Murder Will Out, Don't Live a Lie	ZMR 27
Lying Deceit Selfishness	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28	OHPS 28
Lying Down on Ground	Iron Grindstone Liu Visits Guishan p. 165 Guishan Lay Down on Ground	REH 66
Lying Down on Ground	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu p. 159- How Kuei Shan Answers	BCR 24
Lying Dragon Anguo	Anguo's "The Master's Flesh is Still Warm"	DSMS N 131
Ma	Master Ma is Unwell p. 160- See BCR 3	BOS 36
Ma Jo	Mind is Buddha p. 192 See ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, DSMS 278	WWSF N 309
Ma Jo	No Mind, No Buddha p. 192 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	WWSF N 310
Ma Jo	Master Ma Jo Is Unwell p. 202 See BOS 36, BCR 3	WWSF N 326
Ma Ku	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff p. 194- Tested by Chang Ching	BCR 31
Ma Tsu	Ma-tsu "This Very Mind is Buddha" (Aitken, p. 189-) ENT 110, ZE 15	GB 30
Ma Tsu	Ma-tsu: "Not Mind, Not Buddha" (Aitken, p. 204-) REH 57, ZE 15	GB 33
Ma Tsu	Ma Tsu's Permutations of Assertion and Denial p. 401-	BCR 73
Maddock Hoe Shovel	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Working in a Garden or Field	ENT N 192
Madman of Chu	Human World 4.8	ZHUA 04
Maezumi, Taizen Hakuyu	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taizan_Maezumi	INFO 48
Magic Cures by Spirits	High Rank, Low Rank p. 177 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 3, OM 27, WWSF 32	SOH N 132
Magic Miracle	Emperor and the Bowl p. 113 See GB 23, ENT 2, SOH 31	SOH 31
Magic Miracle	Immovable Cloak p. 145 See GB 23, ENT 2, WWSF 302, SOH 81	SOH 82
Magic Pearl Qigong	https://www.egreenway.com/qigong/magicpearlqigong.htm	PG 66
Magic Reported	Nembutsu Robe p. 95 Shonenbo's Robe cannot be burnt in fire	ZWAY 25
Magic Rites for Growing	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79	SAM 20
Magic Robe Unliftable	Don't Think Good and Bad p. 187 See GB 23, ENT 2	WWSF N 302

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Magic Supernatural	Longya's Stone Tortoise	DSMS N 297
Magic to Heal a General	Yakushi Of a Thousand Forms p. 109 Ceremonies Spells Images	SAM 36
Magic Unnatural	Daibai'S Shari-Pearls p. 168 Ashes of Monk Turn into Shining Pearls	SAM 78
Magical Charms Spells	One-Word Charm of Enkakuji p. 93 Written Talismans Charms Protect	SAM 29
Magical Event Unnatural	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 Cannot be Lifted GB 23, ENT 2	OM 46
Magical Events	Shoot Two Geese p. 6 Shooting Without An Arrow, Goose Dies	WWSF 08
Magical Powers	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6	OM 42
Magical Powers	Story of Old Master Shang p. 39	VES 04
Magical Powers	Mother and Father p. 171	SOH N 123
Magical Skills Amazing	Mystical Power Jinzu Siddhis Special Powers #25 Book 2	DSE 25
Magical Spells Shouts	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Katzu! Kills an Official	SAM 53
Magical Spells to Chant	Dharanis, Magical Spells, Protection Prayers	SUZF 21
Magical Spiritual Sayings	Layman Pangyun's "Power-Attaining Phrase"	DSMS N 153
Magical Supernatural	East Mountain Walks on Water	ENT 49
Magical Supernatural	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04	OM 04
Magical Supernatural	Cat Monster p. 105 Invisible Cat and Priest Katzu's!! It to death	SAM 33
Magical Supernatural	Destruction of the Toad at Katzoji p. 106 Witch-Toad Funeral Spells	SAM 34
Magick Tricks Mischief	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41	OM 02
Magnanimous	All Under Heaven 33.5	ZHUA 33
Magpies Weird	Weird Miners Gold Digging, Foresters Cutting Trees	ZMR N 204
Magu	Magu's Bodacious Presentation p. 35	REH 07
Magu	Magu Shakes His Staff p.66- See ENT 238, BCR 69, ZE 17, DSMS 282	BOS 16
Magu Baotie	Magua and the Hand Cloth p. 115 Hand Cloth as Death Mask	ENT N 131
Magu Baotie	Magu Digs Up Weeds p. 141	ENT N 167
Magu Curtseys	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	ZE 17
Maha Karuna	Maha Prajna and Maha Karuna Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 38
Maha Prajna	Maha Prajna and Maha Karuna Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 38
Mahahanya Sutra	Not Enter Nirvana, Not Fall into Hell p. 175	SOH N 131
Mahakashyapa	Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 35- See ENT 135, ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
Mahakashyapa	Three Occasions of the Buddha's Transmission to Mahakashyapa p.26	WWSF 31
Mahakashyapa	Shakyamuni Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 177 GB 6, ZE 8, DSMS 253	WWSF N 285

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mahakashyapa	Mahakashyapa's Flagpole p. 186 GB 22, DSMS 129, ENT 136, WWSF 137	WWSF N 301
Mahakashyapa's Flag	Mahakashyapa's Flag p. 88 See GB 22, DSMS 129, ENT 136	WWSF N 137
Mahakashyapa's Flower	Old Monk's Stick p. 118	WWSF N 190
Mahakashyapa's Flower	Lion's Den p. 133	WWSF N 211
Mahakasyapa	Mahakasyapa's Flagpole (Aitken, p. 142-) ENT 136, DSMS 169	GB 22
Mahakasyapa	Disciple of Sakyamuni Buddha Circa 350 BC	ENT 00
Mahakasyapa	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253	ZE 08
Mahakasyapa	Mahakasyapa and the Flagpole	DSMS N 169
Mahakasyapa	Shakyamuni's Flower	DSMS N 253
Mahakasyapa the Ascetic	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253	ENT N 135
Mahaparinivarna Sutra	This Stillness is Bliss p. 18	WWSF 22
Mahaprajna Sutra	Not Entering Nirvana	ENT 24
Mahasattva Fu	Mahasattva Fu Expounds the Scripture p. 376-	BCR 67
Mahayana Buddhism	Arhat Arakan #34 Book 2	DSE 34
Mahayana Buddhism	Change of Scenery in the Gandavyuha p. 75, 53, 57	SUZC 75
Mahayana Buddhism	The Development of Mahayana Buddhism p. 1-13	SUZK 01
Mahayana Doctrines	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA 99
Mahayana Essence	Gandavyuha Sutra Essence of Mahayana p. 99	SUZC 99
Mahayana Sutras	Mind has No Abode in Mahayana Sutras p. 111	SUZC N 111
Maido	I Have Nothing to Hide From You p. 174	SOH N 129
Main Path	Brigandage	DDJ 53
Maintenance of World	Maintenance: Personal and Environmental Maintenance Help	ZMR 33
Mair, Victor H.	Author of "Wandering on the Way" 1994	ZHUA 01
Maitreya	Sermon of the Third Seat p. 123-	GB 25
Maitreya	Who Is That One? p. 212-	GB 45
Maitreya Buddha	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51	SAM 52
Maitreya Coming to World	Tetto's Admonitions p. 175 Tetto Waits for Maitreya to Come	ENT N 213
Maitreya Sermon	Maitreya's Sermon on the Bodhicitta Continued SUZC 185	SUZC N 185
Maitreya Sermon	Maitreya's Sermon on the Bodhicitta SUZC 191	SUZC N 191
Maka Hannya Haramitsu	Maha Prajna Paramita Maka Hannya Haramitsu #2 Book 1	DSE 02
Make a Mud Horse in Fire	Hyang Gok's" Bodhidharma's Coming to China" p. 73	WWSF N 111

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Make or Don't Make	Who Is This? p. 201	WWSF N 324
Makes Carts	Keichu Makes Carts p. 44- Made 100 Carts	GB 08
Making Buddhas	Linji's "Not Studying Sturas, Not Studying Zen"	DSMS N 207
Male Agressiveness	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226 Males Fighting	REH 93
Male and Female Combine	Where Was the Tao Born? P. 168 Daodejing Chapter 42	WWSF N 270
Male Chauvinism	Zen Buddhism, Christianity, and Islam Don't Treat Women Fairly	OM 24
Mallard	Maintenance	ZMR 33
Mallard	Saving the Many Beings In Your Own Mind, Not Just Your Skull	ZMR 75
Mallard	Zazen Alone While Traveling, Sit with the Stones	ZMR 84
Mallard	Weird Miners Gold Digging, Foresters Cutting Trees	ZMR N 204
Man and Land	Four Ways of Master Rinzaï p. 94	SOH 18
Man and Woman	Birth of the Divine Son p. 127	WATA N 127
Man but No Land	Four Ways of Master Rinzaï p. 94	SOH 18
Man Gong	Man Gong (1871-1946) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mangong	WWSF 00
Man Gong	Man Gong (1871-1946) Song Mangong, Korean Zen Master	WWSF 00
Man Gong	Moving Mountain? Moving Boat? p. 3 See GB 29, DSMS 146, WWSF 14	WWSF 03
Man Gong	How Do You Get Out of the Net? P. 11 See BCR 49, DDJ 73	WWSF 12
Man Gong	The Stone Man is Crying p. 22 See REH 32, SAM 40, DSMS 134	WWSF 27
Man Gong	Why Are You Saying These Bad Things About Me? P. 40	WWSF 49
Man Gong	Give Me a Don't-Know Sentence p. 46- ENT 75, IF 66, BCR 67, ENT 64	WWSF 56
Man Gong	Speech, Silence, Moving, Quiet p. 49-	WWSF 59
Man Gong	How Do You Catch the Sound of a Cicada? P. 65-	WWSF 94
Man Gong	Right in Front of You p. 66	WWSF 96
Man Gong	Pomegranate Feast p. 76	WWSF N 117
Man Gong	Master Man Gong Featured in WWSF 117 - WWSF 124	WWSF N 117
Man Gong	In the Sound of the Bell, Attain Enlightenment p. 77 See DSMS 262	WWSF N 119
Man Gong	Great Work of Life and Death p. 78	WWSF N 120
Man Gong	Best Killer p. 78 Figuratively Speaking Killing Delusions Falsehoods	WWSF N 121
Man Gong	Big Temple p. 79 See BOS 04	WWSF N 122
Man Gong	Let's Drink Tea p. 80	WWSF N 124
Man Gong	Why Bodhidharma Came to China p. 84 See GB 25, ENT 136	WWSF N 131

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Man Gong	Everything Has Already Become Buddha p. 85	WWSF N 133
Man Gong	Candlelight p. 86	WWSF N 134
Man Gong	Why Do You Bring Me Tea? P. 87 Monk Brings Tea to Man Gong	WWSF N 135
Man Gong	Your Temple Buddha is White p. 87 Nuns Sweeping Snow Off Road	WWSF N 136
Man Gong	Mahakashyapa's Flag p. 88 See GB 22, DSMS 129, ENT 136	WWSF N 137
Man Gong	Complete Stillness of Jewel Palace p. 89	WWSF N 138
Man Gong	Buddha Saw a Star p. 89 Enlightenment Day December 8	WWSF N 139
Man Gong	Rat New Year p. 90	WWSF N 141
Man Gong	Heaven and Earth Are Separate p. 91 See ENT 214, BOS 17, DSMS 265	WWSF N 142
Man Gong	Understand Your Job p. 92 Teaching, Listening	WWSF N 143
Man Gong	Space Also Becomes Old p. 92	WWSF N 144
Man Gong	Happy New Year p. 93	WWSF N 145
Man Gong	Hold Up One Finger p. 93	WWSF N 146
Man Gong	Peop Ki Bosal's Grass p. 94	WWSF N 147
Man Gong	Zen Master Man Gong's Poem For His Teacher Kyong Ho p. 97	WWSF N 152
Man Gong	Zen Master Man Gong's Enlightenment Poem p. 97	WWSF N 153
Man Gong	Zen Master Man Gong's Portrait Poem p. 98	WWSF N 154
Man Gong	Poem at Blue Ocean p. 99	WWSF N 155
Man Gong	Poem for a Student, Hae Il p.99	WWSF N 156
Man Gong	Poem for White Cloud p. 100	WWSF N 157
Man Gong	Poem for Pal Gong Sah Temple p. 100	WWSF N 158
Man Gong	Poem for Buddha's Enlightenment Day p. 101	WWSF N 159
Man Gong	Poem for Kan Wol Do Island p. 101	WWSF N 160
Man Gong	Poem for Buddha's Birthday p. 102	WWSF N 161
Man Gong	Vairocana Peak p. 102	WWSF N 162
Man Gong	Poem for Tae Hwa Sahn Mountain p. 103	WWSF N 163
Man Gong	Another Poem for Tae Hwa Sahn Mountain p. 103	WWSF N 164
Man Gong	Kyol Che Poem p. 104	WWSF N 165
Man Gong	Poem for a Student, Bo Wol p. 104	WWSF N 166
Man Gong	Poem for Zen Master Un An p. 105	WWSF N 167
Man Gong	Poem for a Bamboo Fan p. 105	WWSF N 168

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Man Gong	Prajna Ship p. 106	WWSF N 169
Man Gong	Three Thousand KATZes p. 106	WWSF N 170
Man Gong	Bo Dok Cave p. 107	WWSF N 171
Man Gong	Enlightenment Day Poem p. 108	WWSF N 173
Man Gong	Transmission Poem for Ko Bong p. 109	WWSF N 174
Man Gong	Clear, Mystic Thing p. 121	WWSF N 194
Man Gong	One Pure and Clear Thing p. 147	WWSF N 235
Man Gong	What is Bodhi? p. 148	WWSF N 236
Man Gong's Poems	Poems by Man Gong in WWSF N 151 to WWSF N 168	WWSF N 151
Man in the Weeds	Cyeong Cheong's Man in the Weeds p. 205 See BCR 16	WWSF N 333
Man of No Country	Jishan "Swinging the Sword" p. 286- See IF 23, DSMS 21, SAM 79	BOS 68
Man of No Rank	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26	ZE 27
Man of No Rank	Linji's "True Man" p. 167- See LIN N 129, ZE 27, ENT 176, BOS 38	BOS 38
Man Up a Tree	Man Up the Tree p. 75 See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS 243, ENT 19-1	SOH 01
Man Up at Tree	Kyogen's Man Up a Tree p. 31- Answer or Don't Answer Question	GB 05
Man Who Died Great Deat	Chao Chou's Man Who Has Died Great Death p. 249- BOS 63, DSMS 136	BCR 41
Mana Shogogenzo	Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo (DSMS) 1220 CE	DSMS 00
Managing Your Time	All the Time in the World Lisa Broderick https://amzn.to/483A5i9	PG 68
Mane of a Million Hairs	Bukko's Death Poem p. 143 The Lion Roars When He Dies	SAM 57
Mani Jewel	Nanquan's "Storehouse of the Mani Jewel"	DSMS N 185
Manifestations of Void	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 Everything	ENT N 235
Manjursri	World Honored One Did Not Speak a Word	DSMS N 165
Manjushri	Manjushri Enters the Gate p. 7	IF 01
Manjushri	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 What Should Manjushri Do?	IF 98
Manjushri	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 3	WWSF N 321
Manjushri	Manjushri's "Before Three, Three" p. 208 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35	WWSF N 338
Manjushri Bodhisattva	Before the Donkey Has Left, the Horse Has Arrived p. 45- OM 14	WWSF 54
Manjushri Golden Lion	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30 Manjushri Rides a Lion	IF 19
Manjusri	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199- See ENT 48, OM 27	GB 42
Manjusri	World-Honored One Breaks Through Inside and Outside p. 22	REH 01
Manjusri	Manjusri Counts the Saints p. 43	REH 11

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Manjusri	Manjusri Dreams a Dream of You p. 46	REH 12
Manjusri	Benefactor Asks About Manjusri's Seniority p. 134 Statue at Door	REH 51
Manjusri	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212	REH 87
Manjusri	Manjusri's "Threes and Threes" (Sekida, p. 240-)	BCR 35
Manjusri	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho p. 216-	BCR 35
Manjusri	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 506 BOS 1, ZE 2, SMS 141	BCR 92
Manjusri	Mayayana Bodhisattva or Pranja Wisdon Supernatural Being	ENT 00
Manjusri	Not Entering Nirvana	ENT 24
Manjusri	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi See GB 42, ENT 48 p.67	ENT 48
Manjusri	Buddha Never Preached p. 80 See BCR 28, ENT 72	ENT 72
Manjusri	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03	ENT 87
Manjusri	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 See BCR 24	ENT N 212
Manjusri	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 42 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03	ZE 03
Manjusri	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 3- BCR 92, ZE 2, SMS 141	BOS 01
Manjusri	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66	OM 14
Manjusri	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103	OM 27
Manjusri	World Honored One Ascends the High Seat p. 125	OM 36
Manjusri	Manjusri's "Three Three"	DSMS N 127
Manjusri Bodhisattva	Manjusri Visits p. 166 Supernatural Beings Visiting	ENT N 198
Manjusri Mount Clear	Zhaoshou See Through an Old Woman See GB31, DSMS N 133, ENT 12	ENT 12
Manjusri Samantabhadra	Nanquan Banishes the Bodhisattvas	DSMS N 258
Manora	Mind Turns with Its Surroundings See DSMS N 112, ENT 27, DSMS N 146	ENT 27
Manora	Manora Biography, Dates ?	TOL 23
Mantra Chanting Recite	Jizo Stands Up p. 61 Mantra: Om Ka Ka Ka Bisanmaye Sowaka	SAM 08
Mantra Quote Reminder	Power of a Mantra 1/26 p. 34 Aurelius A Stoic Important Reminder	STOA 26
Mantras Chants Recitations	Nembutsu Robe p. 87 Magical Powers of Mantras	SAM 25
Mantras Dharanis Chants	Yakushi Of a Thousand Forms p. 109 Mantra to Invoke Yakushi Power	SAM 36
Manual of Zen Buddhism	Book in 1934 by D. T. Suzuki https://amzn.to/3Tjnjae	SUZF 00
Manuela D. Mascetti	Koans: The Lessons of Zen https://amzn.to/47Hvl1z	TZK N 216
Many are One	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream p. 244- See BOS 91, BCR 40	BCR 40
Many or One	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140 He will Read ONLY the Heart Sutra	SAM 55

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Many People or Myself	Xuefeng's "Go Go" p. 205 Lifting Your Own Body, Others Carrying You	REH 83
Many vs None	How Many Hairs Do You Have on Your Head? p. 4 Woman or Bald Man	WWSF 05
Many vs One	Mazu's One Stroke p. 144 Mazu Drew One Line with One Stroke	REH 56
Many vs One	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Many Successes but One Failure	OM 33
Many/One	Zizhao's Succession p. 268- See DSMS 177	BOS 64
Many/One	Nanquan's "Peony" p. 390- See BCR 40, IF 76, BCR 21	BOS 91
Many/One	Sok Sahn's "Seven Go Straights" p. 1	WWSF 01
Many/One	Yangshan's "Dharma Positions"	DSMS 14
Many/One	Changsha's Returning to Mountains, Rivers, and the Great Earth	DSMS 16
Map or Reality	Tea Cup p. 66 Is This a "Tea Cup" or Not? Object or Word	WWSF 97
Maps and Reality	Fayan's "Substance and Name" p. 311- See DSMS 254, DSMS 296	BOS 74
Mara	Mara is Prodding Lack of Effort in Zen, Guilty Feeling	ZMR N 184
Mara Blew Smoke from Ear	Mara the Founder Mara is Great Destroyer Buddha is Great Founder	ZMR N 138
Mara Can Quote Scriptures	Watch Out! Cougar's Presence Created Tension	ZMR N 151
Marcel Eschauzier	Awakening the Other Way 2023 https://amzn.to/3NZrAwv	PG 77
March 18	Spring Festival 15 Days Celebration Preparation Parties	TLT 03
March 21	Spring, Vernal Equinox	INFO 38
March 22	Lantern Festival	TLT 20
March Flowers Birds	How Can We Go Through Without Interfering? p. 173	SOH N 127
Margins Edges Borders	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"	DSMS N 285
Marriage	Shoushan's "New Bride" p. 273- See OM 24, REH 66, OHPS 28	BOS 65
Marriage Family	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28	ENT 28-1
Martial Arts	Zen and Japanese Culture by D.T. Suzuki 1959	SUZH 00
Martial Arts Staff Cane	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/jostaff.htm	PG 66
Martial Arts Taijiquan	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/norcal.htm	INFO 51
Martial Arts Ways Scroll	Training Methods, Exercises, Attitude, Zen p. 182-	ZWAY N 111
Marvel	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream p. 244- See BOS 91, BCR 40	BCR 40
Marvel at Tiny Creatures	Mosquito Small Creatures Enrapture Raven	ZMR 88
Marvelous Experience	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05	OM 05
Marvelous Ideas Teaching	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106	REH 37
Marvelous Marvelous	Shuilao's Enlightenment	DSMS N 265

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mary's Poetry Reading	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being" Reading Poetry Exaggeration	TFR 17
Masagin Flax	Tozan's Masagin (Flax) p. 89- See DSMS 172	GB 18
Masayoshi	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115	SAM 40
Masons Stonework Paid	Shushan's Memorial Tombstone p. 116 Paying Stone Masons	ENT N 132
Massimo Pigliucci	Handbook for New Stoics https://amzn.to/3q81f6x	PG 68
Master	Round Are the Lotus Leaves p. 80 ENT 127, DSMS 97, BCR 21	SOH 07
Master	First, Second, Third Sentences p. 184	SOH N 141
Master and Student	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ENT N 180
Master and Student	The Supreme Spiritual Ideal p. 107-112	SUZK N 111
Master and Student	Host and Guest (Rinzai) p. 184	SOH N 142
Master Baffled Upset	Sword Mountain p. 45-	WWSF 55
Master Calls Attendant	Three Calls p. 49 He Calls Attendant by Name Three Times	IF 39
Master Calls Attendant	National Teacher Calls Three Times p. 184 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11	WWSF N 296
Master Calls Attendant	Yes p. 169 See ENT 31, GB 17, SOH 118, SE 11, WWSF 296	SOH N 118
Master Calls Himself	Ruiyan's "Master" See DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 11	ENT 11
Master Challenged	Try Proving Yourself # I Teacher Questioned	LIN N 120
Master Chuang	Heavenly Revolutions	ZHUA 14
Master Chuang	Discoursing on Swords 30.1	ZHUA 30
Master Chuang = Zhuangzi	Carefree Wandering	ZHUA 01
Master Dogen's Shobogen	Master Dogen's Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 1 https://amzn.to/41PsT5p	DSE 00
Master En of Tozan	Who Is That One? P. 212-	GB 45
Master Foxing	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103	ENT N 113
Master Kengsang Person	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1	ZHUA 23
Master Lieh	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.5	ZHUA 07
Master Lieh	Lieh Yukou 32.1	ZHUA 32
Master Ma	Master Ma is Unwell p. 18- See BOS 36 Sun/Moon Face Buddha	BCR 03
Master Ma	Master Ma is Unwell p. 160- See BCR 3	BOS 36
Master Ma Jo is Unwell	Master Mao Jo Is Unwell p. 202 See BOS 36, BCR 3 SunFace Buddha	WWSF N 326
Master Mo	All Under Heaven 33.2	ZHUA 33
Master of Buddha	First, Second, Third Sentences p. 184 First Sentence	SOH N 141
Master of Men & Gods	First, Second, Third Sentences p. 184 Second Sentence	SOH N 141

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Master of Oneself	Ruiyan Calls "Master!"	DSMS N 247
Master of the Three Ways	Translated by William Scott Wilson https://amzn.to/3OXaK0H	VRD 00
Master of the Three Ways	Reflectons of a Chinese Sage on Living a Satisfying Life W.S. Wilson	VRD 00
Master of Three Ways	Book by Hung Ying-ming https://amzn.to/3YcA86I	PG 44
Master Pulled From Seat	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117 Maku's Response to Repeated Question	IF 95
Master Sage Teacher	In Harmony With the Tao p. 166 Daodejing	WWSF N 267
Master Sage Teacher	No Mind of Her Own p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 49	WWSF N 272
Master Shang's Powers	Story of Old Master Shang p. 39	VES 04
Master Teacher Behavior	Present for All Beings p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 7	WWSF N 245
Master Teng	Abdicating Kingship 28.9	ZHUA 28
Master to Disciple	Face to Face Transmission Menju #57 Book 3	DSE 57
Master Worship Critique	Holy Madness Georg Feuerstein https://amzn.to/3O6ECr2	PG 75
Master Zuigan	Zuigan Calls His Master (Himself) (Sekida, p. 53-) DSMS 247, ENT 11	GB 12
Master. Master.	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1	OM 21
Master's Arguing	True Meaning of the Cypress Tree p. 51- See BOS 47, DSMS 119	WWSF 60
Masters Debating	You Don't Know, How Can I Teach You p. 126	WWSF N 201
Master's Disagree	I Have a Headache Today p. 155 See ENT 15, IF 56, BOS 6, SOH 95	SOH 95
Master's Perception	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Clear Superior Direct Powerful	ENT N 191
Master's Seat Dias	Nan-chuan's Buddhistic Age p. 34 Qualifications Experience Leader	IF 24
Masumitsu	Meeting After Death p. 198	SAM 97
Materialism	Dharma-Nature Hossho #54 Book 3	DSE 54
Materialism Idealism	Scholar Writes a Treatise	ENT 40
Mathematics Calculate	Numbers Apr 18 p.108 Unity, One, Two, Multiplicity, 10,000 Things	DMD N 108
Matrix of Thus-Come-One	Pure Original Nature p. 180 See BCR 35, BOS 100 Source of Aggregates	ENT N 223
Matrix of Thus-Come-One	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 See DDJ 11	ENT N 235
Ma-tsu and Shih-tou	Baso (Ma-tsu) and Sekito (Shih-tou)	SUZF N 104
Matter and Spirit	The Supreme Spiritual Ideal p. 107-112	SUZK N 110
Matthew Juksan Sullivan	Garden of Flowers and Weeds BCR https://amzn.to/44v1k2k	TZK N 229
Maudgalyayana's Mother	When Someone is Ordained p. 94	ENT 97
Maudgalyayana's Mother	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199 Picture of Her Falling Into Hell	SAM 98
May 1	Labor Day in Communist Countries	INFO 25

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
May 18	Birthday of Shunryu Suzuki May 18, 1904 Soto Zen Master	INFO 48
May 26	Buddha's Birthday & Enlightenment Celebration Date Varies	INFO 25
May 7	Buddha Day Celebration Date Varies	INFO 25
May 7	Vesak Buddha's Enlightenment & Death Date Varies	INFO 25
Maya	Prajna and Maya	SUZC N 264
Mayoku	Mayoku Comes to Shokei (Sekida, p. 227-)	BCR 31
Mayu	Which Is the True Eye? # II p. 128	LIN N 128
Mayu	Mayu Locks the Gate	DSMS N 121
Mayu	Mayu's "Nature of the Wind"	DSMS N 123
Mayu	Mayu's True Eye	DSMS N 244
Mazu	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92	REH 31
Mazu	Mazu's One Stroke p. 144	REH 56
Mazu	Mazu's "This Very Mind" See GB 30, 33, ENT 05	ENT 05
Mazu	Mazu's "Salt and Sauce" p. 69	ENT 53
Mazu	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2	ENT 78
Mazu	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53	ENT N 182
Mazu	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13	ZE 13
Mazu	Mazu's "White and Black" p. 23- See ENT 15, IF 56	BOS 06
Mazu	Mazu's "Heart Sutra" p. 6	DSMS 04
Mazu	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11	DSMS 08
Mazu	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestors Coming From India"	DSMS N 108
Mazu	Mazu's "Raising the Eyebrows and Blinking the Eyes"	DSMS N 150
Mazu	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestor's Coming"	DSMS N 190
Mazu	Nanyue Examines Mazu	DSMS N 223
Mazu	Mazu's "Mind is Buddha"	DSMS N 278
Mazu Daji	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Practicing Zen	ENT N 139
Mazu Daoyi	Mazu Daoyi (709-788 CE) p. 252 Baso Doitsu	ENT 00
Mazu Daoyi	Mazu's "West River" See BCR 50, ENT 24	ENT 23
Mazu Visited	Baizhang's Second Visit to Mazu	DSMS 54
Mazu's Moon Viewing	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2	ENT 78
McCandless, Ruth Stout	Iron Flute 100 Koans Senzaki/McCandless https://amzn.to/44l2gkX	IF 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mealtime Shouts	Three Zen Master's "KATZ!" p. 95	WWSF N 149
Meals Food Cooking	Sentences to Be Shown in the Kitchen Hall Ji-Kuin-Mon #82 Book 4	DSE 82
Mealtime Drum Bell	Fayan's Fish-Drum p. 135 See DSMS N 230, ZE 41	ZE 41
Mealtime Eating	Shiti's "Without Deception" p. 217 Just Eating, Just Walking with Bowl	REH 89
Mealtime Habits	Where is the Old Man Going p. 150 See BCR 51, ENT 22, GB 13	SOH 88
Mealtime Schedule	Deshan Carries His Bowls See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22	ENT 22-1
Mean Balancing	L 5 On the Philosopher's Mean V Golden Mean	SEN 05
Meangless No Explanation	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West p. 129-	BCR 20
Meaning	Walking Feb 11 p.42 Nature, Beauty, Reflection, Solitude, Insight	DMD 42
Meaning	Interaction Feb 19 p.50 Judgment, Subjectivity, Interpretation	DMD 50
Meaning Definitions	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl"	DSMS 15
Meaning Hidden	Hide Yourself	ZMR N 139
Meaning is In the Doing	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145	REH 57
Meaning Language	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning	DSMS N 156
Meaning Metaphors	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Flax"	DSMS N 172
Meaning of Chan	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree" p. 197- See BOS 47, DSMS 119, ENT 9, GB 37	BOS 47
Meaning of Coming West	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West p. 129-	BCR 20
Meaning of Dharma	Elder Ting Stands Motionless p. 202- Meaning of Buddhist Teaching?	BCR 32
Meaning of Happiness	The Meaning of Happiness: The Quest for Freedom By Alan Watts	WATK 00
Meaning of Happiness	Web: https://amzn.to/3RGf6f9 By Alan Watts	WATK 00
Meaning of Living Buddhis	Mazu's "White and Black" p. 23- See ENT 15, IF 56	BOS 06
Meaning of Non-Attachme	Jiufeng's Disagreement p. 412- See OM 58, ENT 229, SAM 96	BOS 96
Meaning of Stura	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 See BCR 48 Questioned Teacher	ENT N 267
Meaning of Teachings	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132	ZE 40
Meaning of Teachings	Linji's Great Enlightenment p. 367- See DSMS 27, LIN 132	BOS 86
Meaning of the Sutra	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120	REH 44
Meaning of Travel	No Meaning p. 125 Of Bodhidharma Coming from India	SOH 49
Meaning of Zen	I Have a Headache Today p. 155 See ENT 15, IF 56, BOS 6, SOH 95	SOH 95
Meaning of Zen	Oak Tree in the Front Garden p. 179 See BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 37	SOH N 133
Meaning of Zen Buddhism	The Sense of Zen p. 3-32	SUZI 03
Meaning Understanding	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145 Silence as Response	REH 57

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Meaning Writing	Way of Heaven 13.7	ZHUA 13
Meaningful Socializing	Does the Way Have Feelings?	ZMR 54
Meaningless Sensations	Dharma Without Eyes, Ears or Mouth p. 139	WWSF N 221
Meaningless Statements	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 39
Measure: Feet, Inches	Disclosing is Not as Good as Practice	DSMS 77
Measurement Scale	Autumn Floods 17.1	ZHUA 17
Measurements Calculate	Xuansha Builds a Seamless Monument	DSMS N 163
Measuring Water	Chao-chou Measures the Water p. 56 Pretending to Measure Water	IF 47
Meat Butcher	Panshan's "Cut a Fine Piece"	DSMS 21
Medicinal Herbs	Sudhana Gets Some Medicine p. 168 See BCR 87	ENT N 201
Medicine	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 Medical Cure Analogy	SAM 85
Medicine	Which is Your Self? p. 133 See BCR 87, SOH 61	SOH 62
Medicine and Disease	Medicine and Disease Subdue Each Other p. 477-	BCR 87
Medicine Chinese	https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/chinese-phil-medicine/	CON 00
Medicine for Body or Mind	Master Ma is Unwell p. 18- See BOS 36 Sun/Moon Face Buddha	BCR 03
Medicine for Awakening	"Myung! Myung!" Clear! p. 124 Great Courage, Faith, Doubt	WWSF N 198
Medicine Gathering	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Healing Cure and Medicine	REH 87
Medicine Helping Advice	Angulimala and the Difficult Delivery p. 139 Buddha Helps Delivery	ENT N 165
Medicine True Offered	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Medicine to Cure Body-Mind-Spirit-Heart	ENT N 140
Medicine True Offered	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 Disease Cured	ENT N 141
Mediocre Man	External Things 26.5	ZHUA 26
Meditain Room	Cloud Appears Over South Mountain p. 125	WWSF N 200
Meditate at Temple	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182 Meditate while Riding	SAM 88
Meditate Facing a Mirror	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Tokeiji Mirror Zen Nun Sect	SAM 30-1
Meditate in Daily Life	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Don't limit to seated zen	ENT N 139
Meditating Alone	Baek Jang's "Sitting Alone on Ta Hsuung Peak" p. 206 BCR 25, OM 5	WWSF N 334
Meditating in Library	Monk in Meditation p. 92 Monk says he can't read	IF 75
Meditation	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26 Meditate what he cannot teach	IF 15
Meditation	What is Meditation? P. 74 Not-Moving Form in the Morning	WWSF N 113
Meditation	Leave It Be: Alan Watts on the Art of Meditation	WATJ 00
Meditation	Subconscious Feb 9 p.40 Reveal Self, Understanding, Spirituality	DMD 40

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Meditation	Discovery Mar 13 p.72 Walking, Revelations, Tao, Insights	DMD 72
Meditation & Consciousnes	Book 1999 by James Austin M.D. https://amzn.to/3YcOML9	PG 75
Meditation at Home	Living Alone p. 115 You Don't Need to be a Mountain Hermit	IF 94
Meditation by Breathing	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India p. 11- TFR 16, TOL 28	BOS 03
Meditation Cushion	Yanshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 76, DSMS N 205	ENT 76
Meditation Cushion	Longya Passes the Meditation Brace	DSMS N 205
Meditation Dhyana	Message of Bodhidharma: Founder of Zen Buddhism	SUZK 14
Meditation Enlightenment	Bodhidharma's Family Tradition p. 128	WWSF N 204
Meditation Hall	And the Ideals of the Monkish Discipline Suzuki p. 314-362	SUZA N 314
Meditation Hall	Meditation Hall and Ideals of the Monkish Discipline p. 314-	SUZA N 314
Meditation Hall Sitting	Dae Tong Ji Sung p. 179 Sat For Ten Kalpas but No Attainment Why?	WWSF N 288
Meditation Methods	https://www.egreenway.com/meditation/index.htm	INFO 86
Meditation Not Thinking	Yaoshan's "Nonthinking"	DSMS N 129
Meditation on Self-Control	Power of a Mantra 1/26 p. 34 Aurelius Power is In Me	STOA 26
Meditation Options	https://www.egreenway.com/meditation/index.htm	INFO 19
Meditation Principles	Prajnatara's "It's the Attitude that Counts"	TFR 16
Meditation Relentless	Hyo Bong's Enlightenment p. 126	WWSF N 202
Meditation Retreat	Retreat Ango #79 Book 4	DSE 79
Meditation Samadhi	Samadhi, State Like the Sea Kai-In-Zanmai #31 Book 2	DSE 31
Meditation Samadhi	Samadhi That is King of Samadhis Zanmai-o-Zanmai #72 Book 3	DSE 72
Meditation Samadhi	Samadhi as Experience of the Self Jiso-Zanmai #75 Book 4	DSE 75
Meditation Silence	Quiet Night, the Geese Cry p. 37	WWSF 45
Meditation Standing	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/wuji.htm Meditation	INFO 19
Meditation Thoughts	Stop All Thoughts p. 202 No Circumstances Stir My Mind	ENT N 261
Meditation Yoga	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.3	ZHUA 07
Meditation Zazen	A Needle for Zazen Zazenshin #27 Book 2	DSE 27
Meditation Zazen	Standard Method of Zazen Zazengi #58 Book 3	DSE 58
Meditation Zazen Results	Meditaion on the Energy-Sea p. 191 Hara Kikai Tanden Dantien Belly	SAM 92
Meditation Zen	Zen Meditation Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 92
Meditationh Zazen	Dae Tong Ji Sung p. 179 Sat For Ten Kalpas but No Attainment Why?	WWSF N 288
Meditative Walking	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/index.htm	PG 41

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Meditation Room	Sanctuary May 1 p.121 Place for Awakening, Zazen, Spirituality, Altar	DMD N 121
Meeting	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta	TFR 09
Meeting a Master Sage	Meeting a Master on the Road p. 195 See ENT 249, BCR 62, GB 36	WWSF N 315
Meeting a Student	San-sheng Meets a Student p. 21 Purposeful or Not	IF 12
Meeting a Taoist Sage	Meeting a Man Who Accomplished the Way p. 174 ENT 249, BCR 62	GB 36
Meeting After Death	Meeting After Death p. 198 Where is Master after his death?	SAM 97
Meeting Behavior	Honesty Feeling Frazzled at Meeting, Fake It	ZMR N 113
Meeting Buddha	Meeting Buddha Kenbutsu #61 Book 3	DSE 61
Meeting Delayed	Guishan's "Why Have You Come Here"	DSMS N 266
Meeting Dragons	What Will You Say? What Will You Do?	TFR 24
Meeting on Mountains	Where in the World Are They? p. 121	SOH 40
Meeting Places	Xuefeng's Meeting	DSMS N 290
Meeting the Founder	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106	REH 37
Meeting with Masters	Xuefeng's "Then Don't" p. 215	REH 88
Meetings Gatherings	Does the Way Have Feelings?	ZMR 54
Meets the Eye	Shishuang's "Transcendent Wisdom That Meets the Eye"	DSMS N 193
Meets the Hermits	Joshu Sees the Hermits (Sekida, p. 51-) DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	GB 11
Meister Eckhart	Eckhart von Hochheim (1260-1328) German Catholic Theologian Mystic	SUZD 62
Meister Eckhart	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Melancholy Sad	Dahui's "Up a Tree"	ENT 19-2
Melon or Squash Round	Hsuwh-feng's Wooden Ball p. 110 Rolled Down then Picked Up	IF 89
Memorial Service	Memorial Service Cougar Ate Badger's Daughter, Eating Animals	ZMR N 205
Memorials Funerals Purpos	Great Katzu! Of Rhyho p. 185 Remind Us, Prayers for Welfare of All	SAM 90
Memories	Images Mar 27 p.86 Past, History, Lived Experiences, Identity	DMD 86
Memories Mountains	Chang San-Feng Remembers Mt. Adams	TFR 28
Memories of Nature	How Can We Go Through Without Interfering? p. 173	SOH N 127
Memories of Pacific Coast	https://www.egreenway.com/mpgss/shortpoemsmpeg9sea2.htm	PG 10
Memories Regrets Death	Slices of Time	TFR 39
Memory and Movement	Not the Wind, Not the Flag p. 143 See DSMS 146, ENT 83	GB 29
Memory Associations	Where Does the Bell Sound Come From? p. 12 See GB 29, ENT 83	WWSF 14
Mending Clothes	Split in Two, Torn in Three p. 182 Need Human Eye to Work Needle	ENT N 226

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Menju	Face to Face Transmission Menju #57 Book 3	DSE 57
Mental Attitude	Suffering Misery, Famine, Freezing, Sorrow	ZMR 64
Mental Attitude	Panic and Fear Practice, Context, Focus, Engagement, Attitude	ZMR 66
Mental Concepts	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154	SAM 67
Mental Control Relaxed	Not Setting the Mind, Relaxed, Released Thoughts p. 138-	ZWAY N 103
Mental Functions	Choice Refusal Yearning Repulsion Preparation Purpose Assent	STOA 07
Mental Health	Sick-Mindedness	DDJ 71
Mental Health Exercises	Philosophy as a Way of Life by P. Hadot https://amzn.to/3q0PZbY	PG 68
Mental Self-Control	Power of a Mantra 1/26 p. 34 Aurelius A Stoic Important Utterance	STOA 26
Mental Telepathy	Power to Know Other's Minds Tashintsu #80 Book 4	DSE 80
Merchants Businessmen	Bamboo Shoots Sprout Sideways Under a Rock ENT 145, SOH 130	SOH N 130
Meredith Hotetsu Garmon	Hotetsu's Zen Blog https://www.bowzwestchester.org/	TZK N 234
Meridians Chi	Circulation Feb 14 p.45 Exercise, Movement, Meridians, Chi, Qigong	DMD 45
Merit Earned	No Merit p. 75 See BCR 01, ENT 64 Bodhidharma & Emperor Wu	ENT 64
Merit of Leaving Family	Merit of Leaving Family Life Shukke-Kudoku #86 Book 4	DSE 86
Merit of the Kasaya	Merit of the Kasaya Kesa-Kudoku #12 Book 1	DSE 12
Meritless Deeds	Message of Bodhidharma: Founder of Zen Buddhism	SUZK 14
Metal Buddha in Furnace	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words p. 525- Does Not Pass Through	BCR 96
Metal Clarity Focused	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius	STOA 14
Metaphors and Analogies	Guidelines for Teaching the Way: Analogies and Metaphors	ZMR 47
Metaphors Answers	Jiufeng's "Head and Tail" p. 276-	BOS 66
Metaphors Answers	Ten Sicknesses p. 51 Answer without One of Ten Sicknesses	WWSF 61
Metaphors Examples	On the Equality of Things 2.9 & 2.6	ZHUA 02
Metaphors Language	Metaphors	ZHUA 27
Metaphysical Experience	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 39
Metaphysical One Person	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Essential Person	REH 61
Metaphysics	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 44
Metaphysics Being Exist	Knowledge Wanders North 22.8	ZHUA 22
Metaphysics Chinese	https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/chinese-metaphysics/	CON 00
Metaphysics Differences	Metaphysics: Can a Buddhist be a Christian?	ZMR 42
Metaphysics Hindu	That Far-Off, Divine Event p. 78-84	WATA 81

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Metaphysics of Zen	Zen Circle p. 31 Five Part Metaphysical Chart	WWSF 37
Metaphysics Zen	Analytic and Synthetic Approach to Zen Buddhism By D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 44
Methods of Teaching	Yen-tou's Ax p. 101 Rinzai and Soto Zen Styles and Others	IF 82
Methods of Teaching	Teaching Buddhism p. 162 Without using hands, legs, eyes, mouth	SAM 72
Methphors Answers	Irrelevant Answers, Metaphors, Non-Sequiters WWSF 102-116	WWSF N 107
Metphors	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom p. 496- Oyster, Rabbit, Moon	BCR 90
Metta Sutra	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/Metta%20Sutra.pdf	PG 88
Mi = Minute Subtle Small	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind p. 118- See ENT 81	GB 24
Mi Hu	Mi Hu's "Enlightenment or Not" p. 259- See DSMS 7, ENT 263	BOS 62
Mian Xianjie	Mian's "True Meaning" See ENT 22, ENT 22-2	ENT 22-2
Mian Xianjie	Mian's "Brittle Bowl"	ENT 30
Miao Zhang	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05
Miao Zhang	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"	TFR 21
Miaozong	Female Zen Master in Zen Echoes She Collected and Edited	ZE 00
Micchaka	Date: 290-350 ?, Micchaka Biography	TOL 07
Michael P. Garofalo	Subject Index to 1,975 Zen Buddhist Koans	PG 33
Michael P. Garofalo	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/FireplaceRecords2.htm	TFR 00
Michael P. Garofalo	The Fireplace Records TFR	TFR 00
Michael P. Garofalo	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden	TFR 04
Michael P. Garofalo	https://www.egreenway.com/index.htm	INFO 08
Michimasa	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71	SAM 16
Microcosmic Orbit	Circulation Feb 14 p.45 Breathing, Visualization, Exercise, Qigong	DMD 45
Middle Way of Buddhism	Middle Way	ZMR 99
Middling Renunciation	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind	ENT 42
Midnight	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 Undifferentated Source Dark	ENT N 212
Midnight Moon	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 91 See See DSMS N 209, DSMS 03	ENT 90
Midyear Festival	Zhongyuan 7th Moom 15th Day	TLT 20
Mike Garofalo	https://www.gardendigest.com/riddles.htm Riddles	RID 01
Mike Garofalo	TFR The Fireplace Rcords	TFR 00
Mike Garofalo	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05
Mike Garofalo	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe	TFR 06

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mike Garofalo	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen	TFR 10
Mike Garofalo	Prajnatara's "It's the Attitude that Counts"	TFR 16
Mike Garofalo	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"	TFR 21
Mike Garofalo	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"	TFR 24
Mike Garofalo	Chang San-Feng Remembers Mt. Adams	TFR 28
Mike Garofalo	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Mike Garofalo	Don't Do Unto Others	TFR 33
Mike Garofalo	It is Time to Go	TFR 35
Mike Garofalo	My Original Face: Before and After	TFR 36
Mike Garofalo	How Do You Get Out?	TFR 38
Military	Camouflage	DDJ 69
Military Attach Brigand	Abdicating Kingship 28.14	ZHUA 28
Military Police Soldiers	Qingzi's "When a Thief Breaks In"	DSMS N 189
Militia Fighting Force	Multitude - Shi Army City Police Guard Society People Hex 07	ICHI 07
Milk Cow Serving	Fool's Milk Cow Delaying No Milk Impress Visitors #2 p. 25	OHPS 25
Milk Drinking	Buddha's Breast p. 82 Buddha as a Woman Nursing Infant	WWSF N 128
Milk Gallons	Yangshan's Karmic Consciousness	DSMS N 130
Milky Way Night Sky Dark	Eight Phrases of Hongzhi p. 192 Analogies to Moon, Darkness, Stars	ENT N 244
Mill Woker's Staff	Mill Worker's Staff	DSMS N 161
Million Objects of Senses	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37 How do You Cope with Complexity	IF 27
Millipede Insect	Autumn Floods 17.2	ZHUA 17
Mimoyan	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15	OM 15
Mimoyan	Mimoyan's Pitchford	DSMS 73
Minamoto Munatsune	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72	SAM 17
Mind	Ordinary Mind is the Way p. 93- See DSMS 19, ENT 103	GB 19
Mind	Ho Shan's Knowing How to Beat the Drum p. 264- See DSMS 186	BCR 44
Mind	Nan Chuan's Circle p. 386- See DSMS 282, ZE 17	BCR 69
Mind	Moving Mountain? Moving Boat? p. 3 See GB 29, DSMS 146	WWSF 03
Mind	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05
Mind	Give Up Learning	TFR 11
Mind	How Could He Make Up His Mind	TFR 13

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mind	Imagination Apr 10 p.100 Dreams, Tall Tales, Fiction, Strange	DMD N 100
Mind	Mazu's "Heart Sutra" p. 6	DSMS 04
Mind	Master Langye's "Original Purity" p. 9 See BOS N 100, DSMS 06	DSMS 06
Mind	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15	DSMS 10
Mind Alone	All Things Are Created by Mind Alone p. 21	WWSF 26
Mind Alone	Energy in Zen p. 30	WWSF 36
Mind and Environment	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment" p. 140-	BOS 32
Mind and Light	Mind Light p. 96 Death Poem of Kyong Ho	WWSF N 150
Mind and Nature	Expounding the Mind and Expounding Nature #48 Book 3	DSE 48
Mind and Time	Where Is the Mind? p. 127	SOH 52
Mind Appears	What Do You Need? p. 25 Mind Appears, Dharma Appears	WWSF 30
Mind Appears World Appea	Is Your Body Form or Emptiness? p. 19 See SAM 67, ENT 217, ZWAY 3	WWSF 23
Mind Aspects	Subtle Flow p. 130 Citta, Manas, Vijnana	ENT N 149
Mind at Peace Needed	Bodhidharma Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	ZE 10
Mind Awaken to the Way	Yunmen's "Sound and Form" p. 350- See BCR 77, GB 16, DSMS 296	BOS 82
Mind Awareness	Guishan's "Active Consciousness" p. 163-	BOS 37
Mind Being Here Now	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1	DSE 06
Mind Consciousness	Mind is Buddha p. 148- ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110	GB 30
Mind Consciousness	No Mind, No Buddha p. 161 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 33
Mind Consciousness	Mind has No Abode in Mahayana Sutras p. 111	SUZC N 111
Mind Consciousness	No Mind, No Dharma p. 148	WWSF N 237
Mind Consciousness	Three Worlds are Mind	DSMS N 112
Mind Consciousness Alive	The Mind Mind is Earthly Things and Without Meaurements	ZMR 63
Mind Control	Preserving and Accepting 11.2	ZHUA 11
Mind Control	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 Stop Activites of Mind, Meditation	IF 48
Mind Control	Is There an Unconscious p. 71-77	WATA 74
Mind Craving Desire	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Mind Creates Reality	Baso's "No Mind, No Buddha" (Sekida, p. 104-) SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57	GB 33
Mind Creates Sensations	Where Does the Bell Sound Come From? p. 12 Consciousnes=Reality	WWSF 14
Mind Dangers	Lieh Yukou 32.9	ZHUA 32
Mind Disappears	Zen Master Seung Sahn's Poem for Children p. 110	WWSF N 176

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mind Emerging Void	Mind That Emerges from the Empty Void p. 48	ZE 05
Mind Encompassing Deep	Deepest Well p. 53	WWSF 65
Mind Here Now Buddha	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1	DSE 06
Mind Ideograph	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Character written on wall window gate	IF 46
Mind in Circle of Control	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus Manage your Choices	STOA 12
Mind in Front of You	Jiashan's "There is Nothing in Front of You"	DSMS N 292
Mind Involved Seeing	Changqing's "Seeing Form, Seeing Mind"	DSMS N 192
Mind is Buddha	Mind is Buddha p. 148- ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110	GB 30
Mind Is Buddha	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145 Nanquan's Assertion	REH 57
Mind is Buddha	Mazu's "This Very Mind" Not Mind Not Buddha See GB 30, 33	ENT 05
Mind is Buddha	Zen Master Seung Sahn's Poem for Children p. 110	WWSF N 176
Mind is Buddha	Mind is Buddha p. 192 See ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, DSMS 278	WWSF N 309
Mind is Buddha	No Mind, No Buddha p. 192 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	WWSF N 310
Mind is Buddha	Mind As It Is p. 159 See DSE 6, ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 30	SOH N 103
Mind is Buddha	Mazu's "Mind is Buddha"	DSMS N 278
Mind is Moving	Moving Mountain? Moving Boat? p. 3 See GB 29, DSMS 146	WWSF 03
Mind is Moving Huineng	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"	DSMS N 146
Mind is Not Buddha	Knowing is Not the Way p. 165- See ENT 241, DSMS 57, DSMS 19	GB 34
Mind Is Not Buddha	Mind is Not Buddha p. 101 See ZE 15, ENT N 110, GB 34, GB 30	ENT N 110
Mind is Not Buddha	Cognition is Not the Path p. 194 See ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 34, GB 30	WWSF N 313
Mind is Not Buddha	Cognition is Not the Path p. 194 See ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 34, GB 30	WWSF N 313
Mind Knowledge	Knowing is Not the Way p. 165- See ENT 241, DSMS 57, DSMS 19	GB 34
Mind Moonlight	Mind Moonlight p. 114	WWSF N 182
Mind Moving	Not the Wind, Not the Flag p. 143 See DSMS 146, ENT 83	GB 29
Mind Moving	Sixth Patriarch's Banner in the Wind p. 86 See GB 29, ENT 83	ENT 83
Mind Moving	Sky is High, the Ground is Thick p. 133 Mind is Moving, Time, Flag	WWSF N 212
Mind Moving	Not Wind, Not Flag p. 191 See DSMS 146, ENT 83, GB 29	WWSF N 308
Mind Moving	It Is Your Hearts That Move p. 145 See GB 29, ENT 83, DSMS 146	SOH 81
Mind Moving is a Mistake	True Meaning of the Cypress Tree p. 51- See BOS 47, DSMS 119	WWSF 60
Mind Not Found	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Mind Not Grasped I	Mind Cannot Be Grasped I Shin-fukatoku #18 Book 1	DSE 18

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mind Not Grasped II	Mind Cannot Be Grasped II Shin-fukatoku #19 Book 1	DSE 19
Mind of Eternal Buddhas	Mind of Eternal Buddhas Kobusshin #44 Book 3	DSE 44
Mind of Infant	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby p. 437-	BCR 80
Mind of Manly Man	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13	ZE 13
Mind One with Tao	This Is True p. 159 Daodejing Chapter 21	WWSF N 256
Mind or Buddha	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken p. 181- Neither	BCR 28
Mind Ordinary Being	Ordinary Mind is the Way	DSMS 19
Mind Producing	Avatamsaka Sutra's Simile of the Mind p. 92	ENT 94
Mind Reader Telepathy	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77	OM 17
Mind Reading	Power to Know Other's Minds Tashintsu #80 Book 4	DSE 80
Mind Rises	Touzi's Clarification of the Ancestor's Intention	DSMS N 143
Mind Seal Impressions	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox p. 231- Clear of Smudged	BCR 38
Mind Seal of Patriarchs	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox" p. 125- See BCR 38, REH 26, SAM 36	BOS 29
Mind Thinking	Dayi's "No Mind"	DSMS N 140
Mind Thought	Mind Cannot Be Grasped I Shin-fukatoku #18 Book 1	DSE 18
Mind Transmission	Obaku's (Huang-po) "Treastise on the Transmission of Mind"	SUZF N 112
Mind Triple World	Triple World is Only the Mind Sangai-Yuishin #47 Book 3	DSE 47
Mind Turns Surroundings	Mind Turns with Its Surroundings See DSMS N 112, ENT 27, DSMS N 146	ENT 27
Mind Unpolished	Baofu's Unpolished Mind p. 128	ZE 38
Mind Vision Seeing	Changqing's "Seeing Form, Seeing Mind"	DSMS N 192
Mind Wandering	Sir Square Field 21.4	ZHUA 21
Mind Your Own Business	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Take Care of Your Life First	PG 50
Mind Your Own Business	Warning Against Interference	DDJ 29
Mind/Body	Circulation Feb 14 p.45 Breathing, Yoga, Exercise, Qigong, Mental	DMD 45
Mind-Body	Su Tsung's Ten-Body Controller p. 546-	BCR 99
Mind-Body Deeds	Man of Great Strength p. 98-	GB 20
Mind-Body Falling Away	Instruction of the Soto Zen Masters Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 67
Mind-Body Mirror Cleaning	How Do You Clean Your Mind? p. 14 Hui-Neg's No Mirror to Clean	WWSF 17
Mind-Body Practices	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/soma.htm	PG 55
Mind-Body Seeing Vision	Surangama's Not Seeing p. 377- See BCR 94, ENT 45, IF 51	BOS 88
Mind-Body Training	By Omori Sogen Book 1996 ht35tps://amzn.to/3qsvjt3	PG 33

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mindful Insightful Clear	Yunju's "Secret Word" p. 235 No Secrets for those Awakened	REH 97
Mindfull or Not Mindfull	An Iron Cow p. 104	SOH 25
Mindfulness	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43lYupH	PG 33
Mind-Ground Seeds	Mind-Ground Contains the Seeds p. 186 Seeds of Dharma Sprout	ENT N 234
Mind-Hands Interactions	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/touch.htm	PG 55
Mindlessness	The Zen Doctrine of No-Mind Zen and the Unconscious p. 187-274	SUZI N 197
Mind's Proper Functions	Seven Clear Functions of the Mind 1/7 p. 15 Aurelius Good Thinking	STOA 07
Minds That Move	Sixth Patriarch's Banner in the Wind p. 86 See GB 29, ENT 83	ENT 83
Mine of Readlization	Luzu's Not Understanding p. 398- See BOS 92, BCR 62, DSMS 185	BOS 93
Minister President	Ministry President Ch'en Sees Tzu Fu p. 203 See BCR 33	WWSF N 328
Ministers Praise Emperor	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 Insincere Praise of Emperor	ENT N 247
Ministry President Chen	Ministry President Chen Sees Tzu Fu p. 206-	BCR 33
Miracle	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199- See ENT 48, OM 27	GB 42
Miracle	Accumulation Mar 15 p.74 Burial, Gold in Coffin, Irreversible	DMD 74
Miracle Immovable Robe	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Miracle of Mindfulness	By Thich Nhat Hanh https://amzn.to/3OpAFyP	PG 33
Miracle Supernatural	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23	ENT 02
Miraculous Birth Events	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Supernatural Birth	SAM 40
Miraculous Powers	Statue of Avalokiteshvara p. 69 Statue Can't Be Moved from China	IF 58
Mirage Water	Thirsty Man #5 p. 31	OHPS 31
Mirror	Hua-yen Return to the World of Delusion p. 62 Broken Mirror	IF 52
Mirror	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 Path is Like a Mirror	IF 98
Mirror	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11	DSMS 08
Mirror Ancient	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-2
Mirror Ancient	Xuefeng's "Mirror-Backed Monkeys"	DSMS N 294
Mirror Bright Reflecting	Langye's "Great Bell" p. 183 Reflects All Things when on Stand	ENT N 228
Mirror Buried in Ground	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49 Found After Building New Temple	SAM 01
Mirror Cleaning	Sixth Patriarch's Poem p. 220 Mirror Dust Cleaning Voidness	WWSF N 358
Mirror Emptiness	Zen Doctrine of No-Mind Zen and the Unconscious p. 187-274	SUZI N 187
Mirror Empty Clear	Zen Master Man Gong's Poem For His Teacher Kyong Ho p. 97	WWSF N 152
Mirror in Meditation Room	Tokeiji Mirror Zen p. 90 Nun Shido Enlightened Facing a Mirror	ZWAY 20

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mirror is Broken	Guishan Brings a Mirror	DSMS N 219
Mirror Polishing	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Make Mirror From Tile	ENT N 139
Mirror Reflection	Eternal Mirror Kokyo #20 Book 1	DSE 20
Mirror Reflection	Changsheng's "Chaos"	ENT 14
Mirror Reflection	Nanyue's "Mirror Cast as a Buddha Image"	DSMS N 116
Mirror Reflection	Jinhua's Ancient Mirror	DSMS N 117
Mirror Smashed	Yangshan Smashes a Mirror p. 131 Nobody Answered His Question	ENT N 151
Mirror Speaks Forwarns	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Great Mirror Floating on Water	SAM 30-1
Mirror Symbolism	Tokeiji Mirror Zen p. 90 Polish and Face the Mirror, Poems Tests Koans	ZWAY 20
Mirror Unpolished	Fenggan's Old Mirror p. 39	REH 09
Mirrors	Xuefeng's "Size of the World"	DSMS N 109
Mirrors	Guishan Tests His Students	DSMS N 110
Miscellaneous Chapters	Zhuangzi Miscellaneous Chapters: 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 33	ZHUA 23
Miscellaneous Chapters	Kengsang Ch'u	ZHUA 23
Miscellaneous Koans	Miscellaneous Koans p. 41-72	SOH N 148
Mischief Pretending Faking	Hermit of T'ung Feng Roars Like a Tiger p. 216 BCR 85, WWSF 143	WWSF N 352
Misfortune Overcome	Pi - Hinderance Hindering Misfortune Overcome Hex 12	ICHI 12
Misinformed Misguided	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29	ZE 29
Misleading Directions	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman p. 153- See ZE 22, OM 23	GB 31
Misleading Directions	Woman of Taishan p. 42- See OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22	BOS 10
Misleading Directions	What the Old Woman Meant p. 145 OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22, BOS 10	SOH 83
Misleading Ideas	Tsung-shang's Advice p. 94 Too gentle, kind, bland, aimless	IF 77
Misled by Others	Ruiyan's "Master" See DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 11	ENT 11
Missing Important People	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106	REH 37
Missing Something	Perspective Mutually Dependent Arising or Just This	ZMR 85
Missing the Mark	Deshan's "Neither Asking or Not Asking"	DSMS N 145
Missing the Point	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11	IF 04
Mistake Error	Yes p. 169 See ENT 31, GB 17, SOH 118, SE 11, WWSF 296	SOH N 118
Mistake Error Disrespect	Seung Sahn's "Dropping Ashes on the Buddha" p. 223	WWSF N 362
Mistake in Speaking	Un Mun's Trip on a Word p. 197 See GB 39	WWSF N 318
Mistake in Speech	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech p. 185	GB 39

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mistake of Sixth Patriarch	How Do You Clean Dust? p. 16 Originally No Dust to Clean or Mirror	WWSF 19
Mistake of Speaking	Mistake p. 146 Opening One's Mouth is a Mistake	WWSF N 233
Mistake! Mistake!	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140	REH 54
Mistaken Foolishness	Mu-chou's Blockhead p. 65 Misjudging Another Monk while Walking	IF 55
Mistaken Improper Words	Only There Is a Word That is Not Very Proper p. 183	SOH N 138
Mistaken Wrong	Wrong p. 158	SOH N 100
Mistakes	Mistakes Mistakes are part of the ritual of recitation	ZMR N 142
Mistakes	Falling on Deaf Ears	TFR 12
Mistakes Danger	Dongshan and Shenshan Cross the River	DSMS N 198
Mistakes Errors Foolish	Flock of Fools 100 Parable Sutra 2004 Tanahashi/Levitt	OHPS 00
Mistakes Forgiven	Good Man and Bad Man p. 171 Daodejing Chapter 62	WWSF N 275
Misunderstanding Fault	Simultaneous Doubt and Enlightenment p. 118 ENT 185, BCR 16	SOH 37
Misunderstanding Sick	Yunmen's "Two Types of Sickness"	DSMS N 107
Misusing the Mind	Misusing the Mind p. 81	ENT 75
Mitsugo	Secret Talk Mitsugo #51 Book 3	DSE 51
Miura, Isshu	The Zen Koan 1965 Book https://amzn.to/3OEzmes	TZK 00
Mixed and Broken Bits	Pang's Mixed and Broken Bits p. 63	REH 19
Mo Shan	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96	OM 25
Moaning of Dragons	Moaning of Dragons Ryugin #65 Book 3	DSE 65
Mockingbird	Mockingbird Asks "Who is Raven Roshi?"	ZMR N 163
Models	Four Eternal Models	DDJ 25
Moderation Golden Mean	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/moderation.htm	PG 50
Moderation Restraint	Don't Attach to Anything p. 17	WWSF 20
Modern Psychology	The Meaning of Happiness: The Quest for Freedom By Alan Watts	WATK 00
Modern Western Buddhism	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43IYupH	PG 88
Modern Western Stoicism	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43IYupH	PG 68
Modesty Humility	Truly Yourself p. 159 Daodejing Chapter 72	WWSF N 257
Mohists	All Under Heaven 33.2	ZHUA 33
Moksha Nirvana	That Far-Off, Divine Event p. 78-84	WATA 80
Mole	Timid and Truthful	ZMR 20
Mole	Death	ZMR 38

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mole	Very Special	ZMR 41
Mole	Suffering Misery, Famine, Freezing, Sorrow	ZMR 64
Mole	How Do You Account for This? Grandma Generous, Protects Stick	ZMR 80
Mole	Still Lonesome	ZMR N 103
Mole	Compassion	ZMR N 130
Mole	How to Die For Old Folks and Young Folks Death Accidents	ZMR N 157
Mole	Love What do You Want to Say about Love ... Silence	ZMR N 168
Mole	Intelligence	ZMR N 172
Mole	Sabbath Keep the Sabbath at the Little Church for Wife	ZMR N 178
Mole	Last Will and Testament Anything to Do Differently in Your Past?	ZMR N 209
Mole	Wise Counsel How Would You Like to Be Remembered?	ZMR N 210
Moment of Dying	Death: Raven says "I give away my belongings."	ZMR 38
Moment of Thought	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89	ENT 89
Moment of Understanding	What the Practice Teaches What You Already Know	ZMR N 200
Moment Present Time	Thought of the Moment p. 137	SOH 73
Moment to Moment	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby p. 437- Non-Stop Flow of River-Mind	BCR 80
Momentaristic Nowness	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 320
Momentary Nowness	Become What You Are p. 10-11	WATA 10
Momentum Moving Forwa	Yinfeng Pushes a Wheelbarrow p. 197 Can't Stop Moving Cart	ENT N 252
Monasteries Learning	Zaoshu's Dharma Path	DSMS N 226
Monasteries Travel	Jingqing's Thirty Blows	DSMS 42
Monasteries Traveling	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 Changing Monasteries Discouraged	IF 64
Monasteries Travels	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Monastery	Feng Hsueh's One Atom of Dust p. 347-	BCR 61
Monastery	Going and Returning p. 47 Some Monks Never Return, Some Do	IF 38
Monastery Abbot	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman	DSMS 90
Monastery Art	Buddhist Statues and Pictures in a Zen Buddhist Monastery p. 153-186	SUZF N 153
Monastery Bells	Hearing the Sound of the Wooden Fish	DSMS N 230
Monastery Crowding	Manjusri's "Three Three"	DSMS N 127
Monastery Doors	Shishuang's "When All the Doors Are Closed"	DSMS N 179
Monastery Environment	Jinshan Asks About Nature p. 295- See DDJ 23, BOS 32, DSMS 81	BOS 70

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Monastery Features	Yunmen's "Everyone's Light"	DSMS 81
Monastery Hall Eating	Jinfeng's Rice Cake	DSMS N 187
Monastery Hall Eating	Essential Matter	DSMS N 206
Monastery Leaders	Guishan's "Why Have You Come Here"	DSMS N 266
Monastery Life	The Spirit of Zen	SUZK 28
Monastery Members	Guishan's "You Have to Find Out For Yourself"	DSMS N 275
Monastery Officers	Kuei-shan Summons Two Official Monks p. 41 Treasurer & Chief Monk	IF 31
Monastery Population	A Few Here, A Few There p. 127 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35, WWSF 338	SOH 51
Monastery Rules Zen	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating	ENT N 117
Monastery Training	No Zen Masters	DSMS N 202
Monastery's Abbot	Veteran General of the Dharma Assembly p. 184 Abbot is General	ENT N 230
Monastic Rules	Rules for the Hall of Heavenly Cloud Ju Undo Shiki #5 Book 1	DSE 05
Monastic Shen	Monastic Shen's Fish and Net	DSMS N 124
Monastic Year Training	Dongshan's "End of the Training Period" p. 137 See BOS 89	ENT N 161
Monastics Hall Meeting	Xuefeng's Meeting	DSMS N 290
Monastics Precepts	Manjusri's "Three Three"	DSMS N 127
Mondo	Staff of the South p. 165 Questions and Answers Stories	ENT N 197
Mondo and Koans	Mondo, Stories, Dialogues, Koans Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 28
Mondo Dialogues	Socratic Method Conversational Dialogues Debates	SAM 00
Mondo Koan Case	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23	IF 13
Mondos Koans Stories	Brief Spiritual Lessons, Stories, Encounters	PG 33
Money and Satisfaction	Truth About Money 1/23 p. 31 Seneca Real Contentment Elsewhere	STOA 23
Money Coins Symbols	Shushan's Memorial Tombstone p. 116 Levels of Learning Teaching	ENT N 132
Money Reimbursement	Guishan Laughs Twice	DSMS N 157
Money to Spend	Money to Spend p. 61 Hyang Gok has money in his pocket	WWSF 85
Money Wealth Prosperity	Guanghai's "Evil Karma" p. 119 Wealth Evil or Good?	ENT N 137
Mongol's Invasion 1275CE	Stopping the Fighting Across the River p. 82 Bukko Alone at Temple	SAM 22
Monju	A Few Here, A Few There p. 127 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35, WWSF 338	SOH 51
Monju	Say Nothing and Nothing Said p. 132	SOH 61
Monju Buddha	Not Enter Nirvana, Not Fall into Hell p. 175	SOH N 131
Monju Buddha	High Rank, Low Rank p. 177 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 3, OM 27, WWSF 32	SOH N 132

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Monk	Itinerant Monk Spits p. 123	REH 46
Monk	High Seat Ming in Your Hands p. 129	REH 49
Monk	Dog Bites Monk p. 132	REH 50
Monk	When Someone is Ordained p. 94	ENT 97
Monk	One p. 160	SOH N 105
Monk Always Wrong	Wrong p. 158	SOH N 100
Monk and Master Buddhas	Seung Sahn's "True Buddha" p. 221 Is the Person Sitting Before Me	WWSF N 360
Monk Attendant	Very First Jizo p. 102	SAM 31
Monk Budai	Budai's True Name p. 41	REH 10
Monk Caring Compassion	Angulimala and the Difficult Delivery p. 139 Monks Tries to Help	ENT N 165
Monk Died Funeral	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	ZE 14
Monk Hermit Hut	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 To Keep Monk Warmer	IF 78
Monk in the Third Seat	Dharma Speech of the Third Seat p. 189 See GB 25	WWSF N 304
Monk Journey	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15	OM 15
Monk Kesa-Wearing Duty	Guizong's "Plain Rice" p. 110 Austerity Moderation Restraint	REH 39
Monk Quits Monastery	Xinghua Levies a Penalty p.113	ZE 31
Monk Renunciation	Merit of Leaving Family Life Shukke-Kudoku #86 Book 4	DSE 86
Monk So-and-So	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03	ENT 60
Monk Speechless	What Will You Do After Three or Four Shouts? p. 161	SOH N 107
Monk Submits to Master	Yinfeng Pushes a Wheelbarrow p. 197 Master Forgives Monk	ENT N 252
Monkey Cry Mountain Pea	Great Work of Life and Death p. 78	WWSF N 120
Monkey Simian	Zhongyi's "Monkey" p. 303	BOS 72
Monkeys Cleverness Dead	Ghostless Hsu 24.8	ZHUA 24
Monkeys Herd	Xuefeng's "Mirror-Backed Monkeys"	DSMS N 294
Monks	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho p. 216- Where did you come from?	BCR 35
Monks	Feng Hsueh's One Atom of Dust p. 347-	BCR 61
Monks Arguing	Nam Cheon Kills a Cat p. 182 BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS 181, ZE 16, BOS 9	WWSF N 293
Monks at Monastery Retre	Manjushri's "Before Three, Three" p. 208 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35	WWSF N 338
Monks at Temple	A few Here, A Few There p. 127 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35, WWSF 338	SOH 51
Monks at Work	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 129- See ENT 36	GB 26
Monks Attitude	Manjusri Counts the Saints p. 43	REH 11

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Monks Behavior	Behavior Good and Bad by Monks	DSCE 12
Monks Behavior	Meditation Hall and Ideals of the Monkish Discipline p. 314-	SUZA N 314
Monk's Duties	Baizhang's "No Means of Livelihood"	DSMS N 267
Monks in Monastery	Monastery Life Zuimonki Monks Degraded by Wealth	DSCE 14
Monk's Indifference	What Is Your Feeling at This Moment p. 163 ENT 154, WWSF 10	SOH N 111
Monks Lifestyle Ethics	https://www.egreenway.com/meditation/dharmapada1.htm	PG 88
Monks Ordered to Work	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 Gardening or Gathering Wood	IF 98
Monk's Possessions	Budai's True Name p. 41	REH 10
Monks Questioned	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48	OM 06
Monk's Renunciation	Leaving Family Life Shukke #83 Book 4	DSE 83
Monks Traveling	Don't You Believe Me Now? P. 119 See ZE 32, OM 19, ENT 153	SOH 38
Monks Wandering Travel	Chen Cao Checks Out the Monks p. 115	ZE 32
Monks Washing Toileting	Washing Senjo Cleaning Toileting Bathing #7 Book 1	DSE 07
Months and Seasons	https://gardendigest.com/quotes.htm	INFO 55
Months of the Year	Gardening Months https://www.gardendigest.com/monindex.htm	PG 41
Months Seasons	https://www.gardendigest.com/monindex.htm	INFO 19
Monument Seamless	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument p. 115-	BCR 18
Monument to Master	One-Piece Tower p. 124	SOH 48
Moo! Moo! Moo!	My Cow is Not This Small, My Cow is Bigger p. 42-	WWSF 51
Moon	Moon Tzuki #42 Book 3	DSE 42
Moon	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground p. 91- See DSMS 83	BOS 21
Moon	Every Coral Branch Supports the Moon p. 122 See BCR 100, SOH 43	SOH 43
Moon	Reflection Jan 4 p.4 Sit in Solitude, Cycles, Months	DMD 04
Moon	Touzi's Moon	DSMS 13
Moon	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground	DSMS 83
Moon and Finger Pointing	The Finger and the Moon p. 12-18	WATA 12
Moon and Wind	Moon and Wind p. 116	WWSF N 186
Moon Bright	Mind Light p. 96 Death Poem of Kyong Ho	WWSF N 150
Moon Bright	Transmission Poem for Ko Bong p. 109	WWSF N 174
Moon Bright Dark Ink	Kyol Che Poem p. 104	WWSF N 165
Moon Crescent?	Touzi Answers "Buddha" p. 169 Answers: Swallow It or Spit It Out	ENT N 202

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Moon Dewdrop	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Law Notice Dharma #3 Book 1	DSE 03
Moon Face Buddha	Master Ma is Unwell p. 18- See BOS 36 Poor Health, Negative, Right	BCR 03
Moon Face Buddha	Master Ma is Unwell p. 160- See BCR 3	BOS 36
Moon Face Sun Face	Master Ma Jo Is Unwell p. 202 See BOS 36, BCR 3 SunFace Buddha	WWSF N 326
Moon Guests	Moon Guest p. 138 What is Buddha?	WWSF N 219
Moon Held by Branch	Pa Ling's Blown Hair Sword p. 554-	BCR N 100
Moon in the Water	Fenggan's Old Mirror p. 39	REH 09
Moon in the Water	Caoshan's "Reality Body" p. 219-	BOS 52
Moon Light Bright	Mind Moonlight p. 114	WWSF N 182
Moon Moonlit Night	What is the Way?	ZMR N 137
Moon Reflected in Bucket	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58	SAM 07
Moon Reflected in Water	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 80 See SAM 07 Cannot Reflect Moon	ZWAY 07
Moon Sets Midnight	Shoushan's Three Phrases p. 319- See DSMS 164, DSMS 153, SAM 72	BOS 76
Moon Swallowed by Oyster	Ji Mun's "Body of Prajna" p. 217 See BCR 90, WWSF 354	WWSF N 354
Moon Viewing	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2	ENT 78
Moon Viewing	Changsha Enjoys the Moon p. 171 See BCR 36 Enlightened Mind-Moon	ENT N 206
Moon Water Reflections	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35 See SAM 7, REH 9	IF 25
Moon White	Poem for a Student, Hae Il p.99 Mind-Moon is Always White	WWSF N 156
Moonlight	Shell Holding Moonlight p. 144 See BCR 90, WWSF 354, SOH 80	SOH 80
Moonlight	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 5	DSMS 03
Moonlight Over Lake	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17	IF 09
Moons Crossing Sky	Zen Master Hyo Bong's Three Gates p. 132 Dark Moon White Moon	WWSF N 209
Moore, Meido	Rinzai Zen Way: Guide to Practice https://amzn.to/42lGmSI	RINZ 60
Moore, Meido	Hidden Zen: Practices for Awakening https://amzn.to/43COpLn	RINZ 60
Moose Roshi	Perfection of Character Purpose of Practice of Zen	ZMR N 117
Moose Roshi	Greed, Hatred, and Ignorance Are Buddha Nature	ZMR N 141
Moral Ambiguity	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 115
Moral Basis of Zen	Moral Basics Does Zen Have a Moral Basis? None Whatsoever!	ZMR N 143
Moral Norms	Ordinary Morality Thinking vs Actualily Violationg Precepts	ZMR 59
Morality - Buddhist	See Buddhist Ethics, PG 88, PG 86, PG 68	PG 88
Morality Ethics	Don't Do Unto Others	TFR 33

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Morality Rules	When the Tao is Lost p. 165 Daodejing	WWSF N 266
Moralizing	Decline of Tao	DDJ 18
Morals	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	INFO 23
Morals Virtues Behaviors	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	PG 88
Morikatsu	Bukko's Loin-Cloth Zen p. 57	SAM 06-2
Morning or Sunset	Shexian's Body Enters Hell p. 99	REH 34
Morning Ritual	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus Ask Questions of Yourself Daily	STOA 21
Morning Star	Perspective Mutually Dependent Arising or Just This	ZMR 85
Morning Star	Acorn Ineffable Experience, Kernel in the Acorn	ZMR N 173
Morning Star Case	Mutually Dependent Arising Morning Star Case	ZMR N 128
Mosquito	Mosquito Small Creatures Enrapture Raven	ZMR 88
Moss Dries in Drought	True Teaching How to Judge True or False Teaching	ZMR N 160
Moss Washed Away	Outside History ... In a Vacuum	ZMR 51
Most Essential?	Essential How Important Are the Words of Budha to Our Practice	ZMR N 101
Most Wonderful Thing	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77 Sitting On Top of Mountain	IF 65
Mother	On the Absolute Dao	DDJ 01
Mother	Spirit of the Valley	DDJ 06
Mother	Stealing the Absolute	DDJ 52
Mother and Child	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45	ZE 04
Mother and Father	Mother and Father p. 171	SOH N 123
Mother of Buddhas	Prajna as Mother of Buddhas and Bodhisattvas	SUZC N 246
Mother of Universe	Four Great Powers p. 161 Daodejing Chapter 25	WWSF N 260
Motherly Care	No Mind of Her Own p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 49	WWSF N 272
Mothers Women Nurture	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51	SAM 52
Motivate Encourage	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01	ZE 02
Motivate Spur On	An Outsider Questions the Buddha	DSMS N 170
Motivation Goals	Fulfillment Apr 26 p.116 Activate, Energize, Temporal, Pragmatic	DMD N 116
Motives	Degeneration	DDJ 38
Motives Conditions Unclear	Hsueh-feng Rejects a Monk p. 88 Maybe something we don't know	IF 73
Motives Intentions	Good Intentions p. 55-56	WATA 55
Mounatain Streams	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183	OM 18

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mounment for Teacher	Appearance of the National Teacher's Monument p. 361- BCR 18	BOS 85
Mounments Stupas	Xuansha Builds a Seamless Monument	DSMS N 163
Mount Clear and Cool	Zhaoshou See Through an Old Woman See GB31, DSMS N 133, ENT 12	ENT 12
Mount Dai	Woman of Daishan	DSMS N 133
Mount Dayang (Mingan)	Daoist Wu's Painting	DSMS N 242
Mount Dayu	Shushan and the Stone Workers	DSMS 97
Mount Dayu Summit	High Seat Ming in Your Hands p.129 See GB 23, ENT 49	REH 49
Mount Jiashan	Jishan's Surroundings p. 95 Surroundings Place Stage State of Mind	ENT 99
Mount Lu	Yantou's "Sit Still"	DSMS 75
Mount Nan-Chuan Guide	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55 See DSMS N 154, ENT 33, OM8	OM 08
Mount Putuo	Atop Mount Putuo p. 189 Sacred Mountain of Avalokitesvara	ENT N 237
Mount Shaohua Landslide	Fayun Addresses the Assembly p. 130 Burried Houses for 80 Li	ENT N 150
Mount Shaoyang	Dead Snake in the Road p. 98 See DSMS N 204, ENT N 105	ENT N 105
Mount Sumeru	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60	REH 18
Mount Sumeru	Yunmen's "Mount Sumeru" See BOS 19, ENT 04	ENT 04
Mount Sumeru	Sail Has Yet to Be Hoisted p. 74	ENT 61
Mount Sumeru	Yunmen's "Sumeru" p. 81 See ENT 04, ENT 261, WWSF 6, ENT 81	BOS 19
Mount Sumeru	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16	OM 16
Mount Tai Road Direction	Zhaoshou See Through an Old Woman See GB31, DSMS N 133, ENT 12	ENT 12
Mount Taizan	What the Old Woman Meant p. 145 OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22, BOS 10	SOH 83
Mount Wu Tai	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 See BCR 24, OM 13	OM 13
Mount Wutai Travel	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93 See GB 31, ZE 22	ZE 22
Mountain	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77 On the Peak of Insight Awakening	IF 65
Mountain	Poem for Tae Hwa Sahn Mountain p. 103	WWSF N 163
Mountain	Another Poem for Tae Hwa Sahn Mountain p. 103	WWSF N 164
Mountain and Clouds	Cloud Appears Over South Mountain p. 125	WWSF N 200
Mountain Caves Animals	Yunyan's Lion	DSMS N 184
Mountain Centered	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170	REH 68
Mountain Climbing	At the Busy Crossroads # VII	LIN N 141
Mountain Climbing	Vairocanna Peak p. 102	WWSF N 162
Mountain Clouds Illusion	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30	IF 19

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mountain Dok Sahn	Three Thousand KATZes p. 106 Shouting from Mountaintop	WWSF N 170
Mountain Flowers	Dae Rong's "Indestructible Dharma-Body" p. 215	WWSF N 351
Mountain God Subdued	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39	OM 01
Mountain Hermit	Living Alone p. 115 Leaving Monastery to be a Hermit	IF 94
Mountain Hermit	Where in the World Are They? p. 121	SOH 40
Mountain Hermitage	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu p. 159- Grindstone Liu's Hut	BCR 24
Mountain Hermitage	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83 For His Old Age Retirement	IF 70
Mountain Hermitage	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183	OM 18
Mountain Hidden	Yunmen's "Jewel" p. 394- See BCR 62, BOS 92, DFSMS 185, ENT 88	BOS 92
Mountain Highest Retreat	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18	IF 10
Mountain Hiking	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77	REH 25
Mountain Hiking	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 164- See OM 4	BCR 25
Mountain Hiking	Linji's "Solitary Peak" p. 83 SEE LIN 7, ENT 80	ENT 80
Mountain Hiking	Zhimen's Strength	DSMS N 238
Mountain Hiking Climbing	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58 See DSMS N 222	OM 10
Mountain Living	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55 See DSMS N 154, ENT 33, OM8	OM 08
Mountain Living Hermit	Longshan's Clay Oxen	DSMS N 222
Mountain Meditation	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05	OM 05
Mountain Monasteries	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Mountain Mountain	Great Enlightenment p. 29 Water Water	WWSF 34
Mountain Peak	Baek Jang's "Sitting Alone on Ta Hsuung Peak" p. 206 BCR 25, OM 5	WWSF N 334
Mountain Peak	On an Isolated Peak; At the Crossroads p. 141	SOH 77
Mountain Peaks	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163 Peak of the Peaks	REH 65
Mountain Pick Up	Yen-tou's Three Worlds p. 119 Bring Another Mountain to Master	IF 96
Mountain Spirits	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41	OM 02
Mountain Stream	Attaining Don't Know Is Your True Nature p. 121	WWSF N 195
Mountain Summit	Dongshan's "Not Arrive" p. 233 Did Not Arrive at Summit of Mountain	REH 96
Mountain Temple	I Never Said a Word p. 120	SOH 39
Mountain Top Summit	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 See BCR 24, OM 13	OM 13
Mountain Travel	It Is Somewhat a Pity p. 126	SOH 50
Mountain Travels	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143 Monk Mountain Climber	OM 41

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mountains	Ta Lung's Hard and Fast Body of Reality p. 449-	BCR 82
Mountains	Yun Men's Ancient Buddhas and the Pillar p. 454- See BOS 31	BCR 83
Mountains	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Hermit's Life in Mountain Hut Hiking Meditation	IF 35
Mountains	No White, No Blue p. 117	WWSF N 187
Mountains	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta	TFR 09
Mountains	Discovery Mar 13 p.72 Adventure, Danger, Awe, Physicality	DMD 72
Mountains	Dongshan's "Top of the Mountain"	DSMS 49
Mountains and Rivers	Langya's "Mountains and Rivers" p. 428- See DSE 14, DSMS 168	BOS N 100
Mountains and Valleys	Hae Jae Poem, Shin Won Sah Temple, 1989 p. 112	WWSF N 178
Mountains and Waters	Sutra of Mountains and Waters Sansuigyo #14 Book 1	DSE 14
Mountains Camping	Chang San-Feng Remembers Mt. Adams	TFR 28
Mountains Danger	Sir Square Field 21.9	ZHUA 21
Mountains Five Elders Peak	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?" p. 211- Visted?	BCR 34
Mountains Hiking	Chang Sha Wandering in the Mountains p. 221-	BCR 36
Mountains Hiking	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62	OM 12
Mountains Inside/Outside	Why Bodhidharma Came to China p. 84 See GB 25, ENT 137	WWSF N 131
Mountains Mystic Peak	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak p. 154- See ENT 89	BCR 23
Mountains Nature	The Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism	SUZI N 275
Mountains Oregon	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Mountains Peaks	One Peak is Not White	ENT 15
Mountains Pure Free	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42	OM 03
Mountains Rain	Put Together p. 132	SOH 60
Mountains Retreat	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain p. 172- See OM 5	BCR 26
Mountains Rivers Earth	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207 World-Me-Unity	ENT N 271
Mountains Rivers Earth	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"	DSMS N 168
Mountains Travel	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89	ENT 89
Mountains Walking	Xuansha Builds a Seamless Monument	DSMS N 163
Mountains Yojanas Size	Yunmen's "Mount Sumeru" Yojana = 15K length"	ENT 04
Mountain-Water As They A	Three Statements p. 24 Theoretical, Tathagata, and Patriarchal Zen	WWSF 28
Mounth Summit "Mo-shan	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96	OM 25
Mourning	Caoshan's Fulfillment of Filial Piety p. 307-	BOS 73

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mouse Eating	Ko Bong's "Mouse Eats Cat Food" p. 224 Koan	WWSF N 363
Mouth Covered Be Quiet	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42	ZE 18
Mouth Drinking Water	Well of Youth p. 63	SAM 10
Mouth Lips Tongue Shut	Pai Chang Questions Yun Yen p. 398- How Will You Speak?	BCR 72
Mouth Speaking	Yuanwu's "Gate of Misfortune" p. 80 Mouth Talking Speaking	ENT 73
Mouth Tongue Lips Shut	Kuei Shan Attends on Pai Chang p. 391- How Will You Speak?	BCR 70
Mouth Tongue Lips Shut	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher p. 395- How Will You Speak?	BCR 71
Mouth Wants to Speak	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132	ZE 40
Mouthless Buddha	Zaoshu's Dharma Path	DSMS N 226
Movement and Stillness	Walking on the Wheel p. 37-38	WATA 37
Movement Change Annica	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle" p. 316- See DSMS 200, GB 29, BCR 21	BOS 75
Movement Motion	Not the Wind, Not the Flag p. 143 See DSMS 146, ENT 83	GB 29
Movement Motion	Moving Mountain? Moving Boat? p. 3 See GB 29, DSMS 146	WWSF 03
Movement Motion	Not Wind, Not Flag p. 191 See DSMS 146, ENT 83, GB 29	WWSF N 308
Movement Motion	It Is Your Hearts That Move p. 145 See GB 29, ENT 83, DSMS 146	SOH 81
Movement Stillness	Yantou's "Original Permanence"	DSMS N 180
Movement Variety	Attraction Apr 27 p.117 Changes, Cycles, Appealing, Beauty, Fine	DMD N 117
Movement Walking	Ruiyan's "What Kind of Movement is Now"	DSMS N 200
Movement/Stillness	On the Equality of Things 2.13	ZHUA 02
Movement/Stillness	Old Fisherman 31.1	ZHUA 31
Moving Mind	Sixth Patriarch's "Your Mind Moves" (Sekida, p.96-) DSMS 146, ENT 83	GB 29
Moving On Retiring	Moving On Raven Retiring and Leaving, Sadness, Trust	ZMR N 215
MP3 Zen Lectures	https://dharma-rain.org/learn/dharma-talks/ Talks Teishos	DRZC 01
MPG	Michael P. Garofalo Indexer Author Web Publisher Vancouver WA	INFO 86
Mr. Miyagi	Movie Character Karate Kid Movie 1984	INFO 48
Mr. Zhang Drinks Wine	Mr. Zhang Drinks Wine BUT Mr. Li gets Drunk. P. 70	ENT 55
Mt. Adams Washington	Chang San-Feng Remembers Mt. Adams	TFR 28
Mt. Myoho	It Is Somewhat a Pity p. 126	SOH 50
Mt. Shasta	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta	TFR 09
Mt. Shumi as Writing Brush	Use the Air as Paper p. 163	SOH N 110
Mu	Joshu's Dog Mu = No, Nothing, Empty-Void, Negation	GB 01

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mu	Meaning of Joju's "Mu" p. 70 See GB 1, BOS 18, ENT 46	WWSF N 104
Mu	Guidelines for Teaching the Way: Analogies and Metaphors	ZMR 47
Mu	Koan on the Sound of One Hand (Inzan School) p. 17 SOH 146	SOH N 145
Mu Half a Mu	Half a Mu p. 141 Doesn't Like Joju's Mu, Wants Half a Mu	WWSF N 225
Mu Chak	Manjushri's "Before Three, Three" p. 208 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35	WWSF N 338
Mu Chou	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney p. 66- Master Mu Chou questions Monk	BCR 10
Mu Chou	Mu-chou's Blockhead p. 65	IF 55
Mu from Bear Roshi	Turning Points: Does the bear hunter have Buddha-Nature	ZMR 10
Mu Koan	Joshu's Dog p. 11- See BOS 18, ENT 46, DSMS 114	GB 01
Mu Kong-An	Ten Sickesses p. 51 Answer without One of Ten Sickesses	WWSF 61
Mu! No!	Joju's Dog p. 174 See BOS 18, TFR 14, GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	WWSF N 280
Muchaku Nun	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 80 See SAM 7	ZWAY 07
Muchu-Setsumu	Preaching a Dream in a Dream Muchu-Setsumu #38 Book 2	DSE 38
Mud	Playing with Mud p. 130 See BCR 81, REH 94, SOH 58	SOH 58
Mud Ball	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks p. 443- Monks Lies on Ground-Mud	BCR 81
Mud Ball Playing	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114 See REH 61	REH 41
Mud Buddha	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21	ZE 21
Mud Buddha in Water	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words p. 525- Does Not Pass Through	BCR 96
Mud Buddha Water	Joju's "Three Turning Words" p. 218 BCR 96, GB 20, ENT 113, ENT 144	WWSF N 355
Mud Cow	Ko Bong's No Hinderance Person p. 145	WWSF N 232
Mud Cow Crossed River	Great Liberation p. 75	WWSF N 114
Muddy	Reflection Jan 4 p.4 Unclear, Unresolved, Undefined	DMD 04
Mugaku Sogen	Mugaku Sogen = Bukko Kokushi (1226 – 1286 CE) Japan Priest	SAM 00
Mugaku Sogen or Bukko	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mugaku_Sogen	SAM 00
Mugo	Don't Fancy p. 136	SOH 70
Mujaku	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 See SAM 52	SAM 51
Mujo-Seppo	Non-Emotional Preaches the Dharma Mujo-Seppo #53 Book 3	DSE 53
Muk Ju	Muk Ju's Imposter p. 204	WWSF N 331
Multiple Languages	Go and Have Some Tea p. 157	SOH 98
Multiplicity Complexity	Complexity is Closer to the Truth	TFR 40
Multiplicity of Forms	How Many Hairs Do You Have on Your Head? p. 4	WWSF 05

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Multitude People Town	Shi - Multitude Army City Town People Hex 07	ICHI 07
Multi-Valued Concepts	Language in Thought and Action Hayakawa https://amzn.to/3Qli60a	PG 50
Mumon	The Gateless Gate https://amzn.to/45kg12J	TZK N 225
Mumonkan	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00
Mumonkan	Two Zen Classics 1977 Katsuki Sekida https://amzn.to/3Wf2cWi	GB 00
Mumonkan Gateless Gate	Mumonkan Gateless Gate 1977 Sekida https://amzn.to/446taBu	GB 00
Mun Ik	Before the Donkey Has Left, the Horse Has Arrived p. 45- BCR 35	WWSF 54
Mundane Metaphors	Zen Master Man Gong's Enlightenment Poem p. 97 Sunrise Rooster	WWSF N 153
Mushin	Zen and the Ways pp. 22-25 No Unnecessary Thoughts While Working	ZWAY 02
Mushin	Without Heart, Without Mind, Effortless, Immediate p. 22-	ZWAY N 113
Mushin Empty Mind	Shen-hui on the Unconscious Mushin p. 37	SUZY 37
Mushin Muga Non-Ego	Painting Swordsmanship Tea Ceremony in Japan p. 335-354	SUZY N 349
Mushin Stopping Thoughts	Zen and the Ways pp. 22-25 Not Thinking, Stopping Thoughts	ZWAY 02
Mushin Wenien Unconscio	Bodhidharma on the Unconscious (Wu-nien, Mushin) p.23	SUZY 23
Musho	So p. 150	SAM 63
Musho	Lotus Strainer p. 169	SAM 79
Music	Skills Jan 21 p. 21 Musical Instruments, Playing Music, Zither	DMD 21
Music	Attunement Mar 23 p.82 Tuned, Harmonized, Matched, Coordinated	DMD 82
Music Lute	Layman Pangyun's Stringless Lute	DSMS 99
Music Mystical	Heavenly Revolutions 14.3	ZHUA 14
Muso Kokushi Admonitions	Muso Kokushi's Admonitions	SUZY N 150
Muso Soseki	Muso Soseki (1275-1351 CE) p. 252	ENT 00
Muso Soseki	Garuda King p. 181 Covers the Universe, Where Will He Hide?	ENT N 225
Mustard Seed	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60	REH 18
Mustard Seed	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16	OM 16
Mute Deaf Person	Hsuan Sha's Guiding and Aiding Living Beings p. 482-	BCR 88
Muteness	Muteness Feb 25 p.56 Silence, Quiet, Mysticism, Speechless	DMD 56
Mutual Correspondences	Metaphors 27.5	ZHUA 27
Mutual Interpenetration	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" Of Principle & Phenomena	ENT N 160
Mutually Dependent Arisin	Perspective Mutually Dependent Arising or Just This	ZMR 85
Mutually Dependent Arisin	Mutually Dependent Arising Morning Star Case	ZMR N 128

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Muzhou Daozong	Muzhou Daozong (Circ 850 CE) p. 253 Bokuju Dosho	ENT 00
Muzhou DaoZong	Changshi Watches a Polo Game p. 178 Who Tires: People, Horses	ENT N 221
My Cow is Not This Small	My Cow is Not This Small, My Cow is Bigger p. 42-	WWSF 51
My Original Face	My Original Face: Before and After	TFR 36
Myo	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Myoan of Tokeiji	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116	SAM 41
Myokan Nun	Flower Hall on Buddh's Birthday p. 98 See SAM 41	ZWAY 41
Myotei	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51	SAM 52
Myotei Nun	Night Interview with the Nun Myotei p. 102 See SAM 51, SAM 52	ZWAY 52
Myraid Things	Caoshan's "Myriad Things"	DSMS N 194
Myriad Dharmas Attach	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42	ZE 18
Myriad Forms Revealing	Zizhao's Succession p. 268- See DSMS 177	BOS 64
Myriad Things One Essence	Nanquan's "Peony" p. 390- See BCR 40, IF 76, BCR 21	BOS 91
Mysteries of Life Explained	Zen p. 57-63	WATA 57
Mystery of Form/Emptines	Mosquito Small Creatures Enrapture Raven	ZMR 88
Mystic Female	Spirit of the Valley	DDJ 06
Mystic Infinity Symbol	Yangshan's "Enough" p. 324- See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	BOS 77
Mystic Peak	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89	ENT 89
Mystic Peak Summit	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak p. 154- See ENT 89	BCR 23
Mystic Source Things	Clear, Mystic Thing p. 121 Mystic Bird, Mystic Flower	WWSF N 194
Mystic Unity	Beyond Honor and Disgrace	DDJ 56
Mystic Virtue	Grand Harmony	DDJ 65
Mystic Vision	Embracing the One	DDJ 10
Mystical	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops p. 275-	BCR 46
Mystical	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Ineffable, Profound, Striking, Oneness	DMD 64
Mystical Circles Spheres	https://www.egreenway.com/meditation/circle.htm	PG 41
Mystical Communication	Guishan's "Exploring Spiritual Powers:	DSMS 61
Mystical Experience	https://www.gardendigest.com/myst1.htm	PG 50
Mystical Ineffability	Yun Chu's Instructions p. 15 At a loss for words to describe	IF 08
Mystical One Tao God	The One p. 64-70	WATA 64
Mystical Power	Mystical Power Jinzu Siddhis Special Powers #25 Book 2	DSE 25

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Mystical Powers	Power to Know Other's Minds Tashintsu #80 Book 4	DSE 80
Mystical Secret	Secret Talk Mitsugo #51 Book 3	DSE 51
Mystical States of Being	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra	SUZC N 222
Mysticism	Meister Eckhart (1260-1328) and Zen Buddhism Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 62
Mysticism	Mysticism: Christian and Buddhist By D. T. Suzuki	SUZG 00
Mysticism	Muteness Feb 25 p.56 Speechless, Ineffable, Profound, Epiphany	DMD 56
Mysticism Language	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 39
Mysticism Nature	https://www.gardendigest.com/myst1.htm	PG 41
Mysticism Nature	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 50
Mysticism Rational	Book by John Horgan https://amzn.to/3OyoAYi	PG 75
Mythical Era Before Zen	World Honored One Ascends the High Seat p. 125	OM 36
Mythical Persons	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 See DSMS 160	OM 52
Mythology Garuda King	Garuda King p. 181 Covers the Universe, Where Will He Hide?	ENT N 225
Myths Legends	Mythology Did Bodhidharma Discover/Start Martial Arts Karate	ZMR 36
Myths Legends Denied	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China	ENT 43
Nagarjuna	Nagarjuna (Circa 200 CE) p. 253 Lung-Shu, Ryuju	ENT 00
Nagarjuna	Date: 190-250 ?, Nagarjuna Biography Buddhist Philosopher Middle	TOL 15
Nagarjuna Middle Way	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116 Su = (668-752) Oxhead School	REH 42
Naikan Reflection 1	What Have I Received From _____?	PG 86a
Naikan Reflection 2	What Have I Given to _____?	PG 86b
Naikan Reflection 3	What Troubles and Difficulties Have I Caused _____?	PG 86c
Naikan Self-Reflection	Art of Taking Action by Gregg Krech https://amzn.to/3CSjqjm	PG 86d
Naked Body	Tsao-shan's Four "Dont's" p. 113 Clothe Yourself Before Your Born	IF 92
Naked Woman	Naked Woman Tempts Hermit and He Does Not Respond	ENT N 154
Naked Woman	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 See SAM 52	SAM 51
Naked Woman	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51	SAM 52
Naked Woman	No Hinderance p. 12 Nun asked 'Why Wear Clothes?' She Stripped	WWSF 13
Nalakuvara	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" Powerful Tutelary Diety Strong Power	ENT 46-2
Nalakuvara	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176	OM 52
Nalakuvara	Prince Nalakuvara's Original Body	DSMS N 160
Nam Cheon	Nam Cheon Kills a Cat p. 182 BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS 181, ZE 16, BOS 9	WWSF N 293

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Nam Cheon	Everyday Mind Is the True Way p. 185 See DSMS 19, ENT 103, GB 19	WWSF N 298
Nam Cheon	Cognition is Not the Path p. 194 See ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 34, GB 30	WWSF N 313
Nam Cheon	Cognition is Not the Path p. 194 See ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 34, GB 30	WWSF N 313
Nam Cheon	Nam Cheon's Flowering Tree p. 209 See BOS 91, BCR 40	WWSF N 340
Nam Cheon	Nam Cheon's Circle p. 212 See DSMS 282, ZE 17, BCR 69, WWSF 345	WWSF N 346
Name Echoed Long	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Name of Inspector	Dongshan's "Great Matter"	DSMS N 220
Name or Function	Nanquan's "Windy Night" p. 210 What is Wind? Name or Function	REH 86
Nameless	World Peace	DDJ 37
Names	Tao is Like the Sea	DDJ 32
Names for Reality	Fayan's "Substance and Name" p. 311- See DSMS 254, DSMS 296	BOS 74
Names from Unnameable	Fayan's "Nonabiding Origin"	DSMS N 254
Names of Persons	Yang Shan's What's Your Name p. 381-	BCR 68
Names Personal Unusual	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62	ZE 11
Naming Animals	Zen Master Hyo Bong's Three Gates p. 132 Dog-Tiger Identity	WWSF N 209
Naming Calling	Guishan's Water Buffalo	DSMS N 209
Naming Calling Objects	Kicking Over the Water Jar p. 189- See IF 74, OM 6, OM 16	GB 40
Naming Calling Words	Zhongyi's "Monkey" p. 303	BOS 72
Naming Defining	Shuzan's Shippei (Stick) p. 204- See ENT 134, DSMS 269	GB 43
Naming Defining Things	Jifeng's "Pillow" p. 182 Limitations to Essential Understanding	REH 73
Naming Language Dangers	Delusion: Naming Things is Risky, A Cause of Delusions	ZMR 35
Naming Language Dispute	Ghostless Hsu 24.10	ZHUA 24
Naming Language Vary	Sunny 25.10	ZHUA 25
Naming Telling	Name and Tao p. 149 Daodejing Chapter 1	WWSF N 238
Naming Words Things	Three Worlds are Mind	DSMS N 112
Namu Amida Butsu	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amit%C4%81bha	SAM 25
Namu Amida Butsu	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 108
Namu Myoho Renge Kyo	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52	SAM 04
Namu-A-mi-da-butsu	Nembutsu Robe p. 87 Reciting the Name of Amida Buddha	SAM 25
Nan Cheon	Is Not Mind, Is Not Buddha p. 190 SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5, GB 27	WWSF N 306
Nan Chuan	Nan-chuan Kills the Cat (Aitken, p. 94-) See BOS 9, BCR 63, ZE 16	GB 14

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Nan Chuan	Nan-chuan: "Orrdinary Mind is the Tao" (Aitken, p. 126-) See ENT 103	GB 19
Nan Chuan	Nan-chuan: "Not Mind, Not Buddha, Not Beings" (Aitken, p. 171-)	GB 27
Nan Chuan	Nan-chuan: Mind and Buddha (Aitken, p. 208-) ENT 241, DSMS 57	GB 34
Nan Chuan	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken p. 181-	BCR 28
Nan Chuan	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream p. 244- See BOS 91, BCR 40	BCR 40
Nan Chuan	Nan Ch'uan Kills a Cat p. 358- See GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 63
Nan Chuan	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou p. 361- GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 64
Nan Chuan	Nan Chuan's Circle p. 386- See DSMS 282, ZE 17	BCR 69
Nan Chuan	Nan Chuan's Stone Buddha p. 10	IF 03
Nan Chuan	Nan-chuan's Buddhistic Age p. 34	IF 24
Nan Chuan	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53	IF 44
Nan Chuan	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73	IF 62
Nan Chuan	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116	OM 32
Nan Chuan Rejects Monk	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53	IF 44
Nanin	Simultaneous Doubt and Enlightenment p. 118 ENT 185, BCR 16	SOH 37
Nanjio Masatomo	Wielding the Spear with the Hands Empty p. 101 See SAM 44	ZWAY 44
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nansen Cuts the Cat in Two (Sekida, p.58-) BOS 9, BCR 63, ZE 16	GB 14
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Ordinary Mind is the Way p. 93- See DSMS 19, ENT 103	GB 19
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 134- See SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 27
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nansen's "Not Mind, Not Buddha, Not Things" (Sekida, p. 91-) ZE 15	GB 27
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 134- See SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 27
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Knowing is Not the Way p. 165- See ENT 241, DSMS 57, DSMS 19	GB 34
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's Debt of Gratitude p. 32	REH 06
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Sells His Body p. 48	REH 13
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Offers New Tightly-Whities p. 51	REH 14
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Zhaozhou and Nanquan Are Saved p. 56	REH 16
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's "Windy Night" p. 210	REH 86
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	What the Holy Ones Have Not Preached (Sekida, p. 220-)	BCR 28

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream p. 244- See BOS 91, BCR 40	BCR 40
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nansen's "This Flower" (Sekida, p. 255-) See BOS 91, BCR 40	BCR 40
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nansen Cuts the Cat in Two (Sekida, p. 319-) GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 63
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nan Ch'uan Kills a Cat p. 358- See GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 63
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nansen Draws a Circle (Sekida, p. 330-) See DSMS 282, ZE 17	BCR 69
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Puyuan (748-835 CE) p. 254 Nansen Fugan	ENT 00
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's Sickle See DSMS N 154, ENT 33	ENT 33
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's Fried Dumplings p. 77	ENT 68
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Buddha's Don't Know It P. 83 See BOS 69, ENT 79	ENT 79
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 91 See See DSMS N 209, DSMS 03	ENT 90
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Mind is Not Buddha p. 101 See ZE 15, ENT N 110, GB 34, GB 30	ENT N 110
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Loses the Fire p. 104	ENT N 115
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Supernatural Events	ENT N 133
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Living in a Hermitage p. 127	ENT N 145
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27	ENT N 193
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 See BCR 24	ENT N 212
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach p. 192	ENT N 241
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's Death p. 208 Where Did He Go?	ENT N 272
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14	ZE 15
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Puyuan (748-835 CE) Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73	ZE 15
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Kills the Cat p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	ZE 16
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	ZE 17
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Kills a Cat p. 37- See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	BOS 09
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Luzu Faces the Wall p. 100- See BOS 93	BOS 23
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's "Cows" p. 290- See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 15	BOS 69
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's "Peony" p. 390- See BCR 40, IF 76, BCR 21	BOS 91
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Luzu's Not Understanding p. 398- See BOS 92, BCR 62, DSMS 185	BOS 93
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55	OM 08
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Puyan (Nansen) (749-835) China	PG 33
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nanquan_Puyuan (749-835 CE)	PG 33
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Where Did Nansen Go After His Death? p.99 ENT 272, SOH 23	SOH 23

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 5	DSMS 03
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan and the Land Deity	DSMS 18
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Ordinary Mind is the Way	DSMS 19
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's "Content and Container"	DSMS 64
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's "Nothing Special"	DSMS 87
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's Sickie	DSMS N 154
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS N 158
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Kills a Cat	DSMS N 181
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Kills a Cat	DSMS N 181
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's "Storehouse of the Mani Jewel"	DSMS N 185
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Changsha Remains Silent	DSMS n 234
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's "Dharma That Has Never Been Spoken"	DSMS N 249
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan Banishes the Bodhisattvas	DSMS N 258
Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)	Nanquan's "Badgers and White Oxen"	DSMS N 293
Nansen	Discuss Buddha Law p. 117	SOH 36
Nansen	Gya! p. 129 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16, BOS 9, WWSF 293	SOH 54
Nansen	Nyan p. 129 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS 181, ZE 16, BOS 9	SOH 55
Nansen	What Do You Have in Mind? p. 136 DSMS 282, ZE 17, BCR 69, WWSF 34	SOH 69
Nansen	Bamboo Shoots Sprout Sideways Under a Rock ENT 145, SOH 130	SOH N 130
Nansen = Nanquan Puyuan	Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen) (749-835) China	ENT 00
Nanshu	Really Before the Eyes p. 149	SAM 62
Nantang	Scholar Writes a Treatise	ENT 40
Nantang Yuanjing	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74	ENT 63
Nanto Koans 1	Miura p. 57- 61 Fourth Level Difficult to Pass Through	TZK 08
Nanto Koans 2	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream BCR 40 p. 244- See BOS 91	TZK 08
Nanto Koans 3	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" ENT 60 p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS 209, DSMS 3	TZK 08
Nanto Koans 4	Yen Kuan's Rhinoceros Fan BCR 91 p. 501- See BOS 25	TZK 08
Nanyang	Nanyang's "Water Pitcher" p. 180-	BOS 42
Nanyang	National Teacher's Stone Lion	DSMS N 152
Nanyang	Nanyang's Ten Bodies	DSMS N 159
Nanyang	National Teacher's "Original Body of Vairocana"	DSMS N 210

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Nanyang Huizhong	National Teacher Calls Three Times See GB 17, ENT 31	ENT 31
Nanyang Huizhong	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 See BCR 48	ENT N 267
Nanyang Huizhong	National Teacher (676-775) p. 65 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11	ZE 12
Nanyo Echu	National Teacher's Three Calls p. 84- See ENT 31	GB 17
Nanyuan	Nanyuan's Razor p. 224	REH 92
Nanyuan	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153	ENT N 185
Nanyue	Nanyue's Explanation p. 106 Practice and Realization	ENT N 118
Nanyue	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11	DSMS 08
Nanyue	Nanyue's "It's Not Like Something"	DSMS N 101
Nanyue	Nanyue's "Mirror Cast as a Buddha Image"	DSMS N 116
Nanyue	Nanyue Examines Mazu	DSMS N 223
Nanyue Huairang	Nanyue Huairang (677-744 CE) p. 256 Nangaku Ejo	ENT 00
Nanyue Huairang	Mind-Ground Contains the Seeds p. 186	ENT N 234
Nanzan	Meditaion on the Energy-Sea p. 191	SAM 92
Nanzan	Meditation of the Energy-Sea p. 110 See SAM 92	ZWAY 92
Nanzen	Tozan's Who's-This Sermon p. 193	SAM 93
Napping Tired	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Qinshan Closed Eyes	REH 74
Nara Buddhism	Nara Buddhism in Japan	SUZC N 367
Nasreddin	Falling on Deaf Ears	TFR 12
Nata	Mother and Father p. 171	SOH N 123
Nation Prospers	Speck of Dust p. 128	SOH 53
National Teacher	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument p. 115-	BCR 18
National Teacher	National Teacher Calls Out Three Times p. 65 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11	ZE 12
National Teacher	National Teacher Calls Three Times p. 184 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11	WWSF N 296
National Teacher	National Teacher's "Pure Dharma Body"	DSMS 26
National Teacher	National Teacher's Dharma Realms	DSMS N 224
National Teacher Calls	National Teacher Calls Three Times See GB 17, ENT 31	ENT 31
National Teacher Chu	National Teacher's Three Calls p. 84- See ENT 31	GB 17
National Teacher Zhong	National Teacher Zhong's Single Wisp of Cloud p. 29	REH 05
National Teacher Zhong	Nanquan's Debt of Gratitude p. 32	REH 06
Native Land Bodhisattvas	Bodhisattva's Native Land and His Relatives	SUZC N 159

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Native Place Where?	Huanglong's Three Barriers	ENT 10
Natural	Carefree Apr 16 p.106 Tao, Life, Renewal, Flow, Ordinary	DMD N 106
Natural Development	Nanquan Living in a Hermitage p. 127 Teacher-Student Interactions	ENT N 145
Natural Drives	Horses' Hooves 9.1	ZHUA 09
Natural Living	Poem for Kan Wol Do Island p. 101	WWSF N 160
Natural Living	Throw It Away p. 1548 Daodejing Chapter 19	WWSF N 255
Natural Living	The One p. 64-70	WATA 69
Natural Living	Yangshan's Succession	DSMS N 103
Natural Magic Skills	Second Immortal p. 90-96	WATA 96
Natural Response	Open Yourself p. 160 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 258
Natural Uncontrolled WuW	Tao and Wu Wei p. 21-27	WATA 21
Natural World	Harmonious Life Book 1 #6 p. 38 Harmony and Happiness	VRD 06
Naturalism	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/naturalism.htm	PG 75
Nature	Mending Nature	ZHUA 16
Nature	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge p. 240- Pure Body of Reality	BCR 39
Nature	Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism p. 275-310	SUZI N 275
Nature	Nature	DDJ 05
Nature	Identification with Tao	DDJ 23
Nature	Great Tao Flows Everywhere	DDJ 34
Nature	Nature of All Things p. 57 Poem	WWSF 75
Nature	Four Seasons p. 107 Clouds, Water, Wind, Flowers, Leaves, Snow	WWSF N 172
Nature	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 10
Nature & Spirituality	Book by Tod Macalister https://amzn.to/3Y9RxwS	PG 41
Nature = God	Baruch Spinoza Ethics 1670 CE https://amzn.to/3DxwdYy	PG 41
Nature Changing	Yun Men's The Body Exposed, the Golden Wind p. 176-	BCR 27
Nature Environment	Jinshan Asks About Nature p. 295- See DDJ 23, BOS 32, DSMS 81	BOS 70
Nature Forms	Heaven and Earth 12.8	ZHUA 12
Nature Man and Woman	Nature, Man and Woman By Alan Watts 1958	WATL 00
Nature Man and Woman	Web: https://amzn.to/3Nmcj8b By Alan Watts 1958	WATL 00
Nature Mysticism	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60	OM 11
Nature Mysticism	https://www.gardendigest.com/myst1.htm	PG 41

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Nature Mysticism	https://www.gardendigest.com/spirit.htm	PG 41
Nature Mysticism	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 50
Nature of the Wind	Mayu's "Nature of the Wind"	DSMS N 123
Nature Revealing	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Nature Spirits Wee-Folk	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/devas.htm	PG 61
Nature Teaching Us	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60	OM 11
Nature Teaching Us	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow	DSMS N 241
Nature Things Amazing	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1	DSE 09
Nature World Mind	Expounding the Mind and Expounding Nature #48 Book 3	DSE 48
Navel Dan Tien Tanden Har	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel (Dan Tien, Tanden, Hara) p. 87	ZWAY 18
Navigating	Sailing Mar 22 p.81 Boats, Ocean, Knowledge, Skill, Experience	DMD 81
Near and Far	What is One Thing? P. 134	WWSF N 214
Nearness - Not Knowing	Dizang's "Nearness" p. 86- See DSMS 171, BCR 4, BCR 2, IF 66	BOS 20
Nearness Cutting of Study	Ko Sahn's "Knowing How to Hit the Drum" p. 211 DSMS 186, BCR 44	WWSF N 343
Necessary & Unnecessary	National Teacher Calls Out Three Times p. 65 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11	ZE 12
Necessary/Unnecessary	Lieh Yukou 32.4	ZHUA 32
Need the Flowers	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04	OM 04
Needing Patience	Zu - Needing Patience Good Food Eating Healthy Living Hex 05	ICHI 05
Needing Patience	Zu - Needing Patience Waining Survival Hex 05	ICHI 05
Needle for Zazen	A Needle for Zazen Zazenshin #27 Book 2	DSE 27
Negation Exclusion Remova	Yun Men's Upside-Down Statement p. 98- What is It? Not This or That	BCR 15
Negation Method	Explaining Zen I p. 90-97	SUZK 92
Negation No Not Wu	Dog's Buddha Nature? P. 98 See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ZE 24
Negative Thoughts	Stop Over Thinking Book by Nick Trenton https://amzn.to/3Dd5XTm	STOA 00
Neglect	Brigandage	DDJ 53
Neglect Duties	Sunny 25.9	ZHUA 25
Neither Assert Nor Deny	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24	IF 14
Neither Grasp or Reject	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Don't Stick to One View	ENT N 139
Neither Right or Wrong	Shao Shan's Phrase p. 13	IF 05
Nembutsu	Nembutsu Robe p. 95 Recitation Na-mu-A-mi-da-butsu Chant	ZWAY 25
Nembutsu	Koan Exercise Explanation Applications History Methods p. 18-200	SUZB 18

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Nembutsu Reciters Robe	Nembutsu Robe p. 87 Shogun Yoriie Persecutes Nembutsu Reciters	SAM 25
Neo-Confucian Thought	Reflections on Things at Hand https://amzn.to/3OyUXpH	PG 44
Neo-Confucian Thought	Master of Three Ways https://amzn.to/3YcA86I	PG 44
Neo-Pagan Druidry	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm	PG 61
Neo-Pagan Druids Wicca	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm	INFO 86
Neo-Pagan Holidays	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm Sabbats, Holy Days	PG 61
Nest of Confusions	Jifeng's "Pillow" p. 182 Language Uses away from Suchness	REH 73
Net	Heaven's Net is Broad	DDJ 73
Net	I Have a Lot of Things to Do p. 154	SOH 93
Net Catches Everything	How Do You Get Out of the Net? P. 11 Magical Net of Teachings	WWSF 12
Net Fishing	San Sheng's Golden Fish Who Has Fassed Through the Net p. 290-	BCR 49
Net Fishing Capture	Monastic Shen's Fish and Net	DSMS N 124
Net for Fishing	Sansheng's "Golden Fish" p. 147- See BCR 49	BOS 33
Net Mesh Fishing	Always at Ease p. 173 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 278
Net of Dependence	Mutually Dependent Arising Morning Star Case	ZMR N 128
Net of Explanations	How Do You Get Out of the Net? P. 11 360 Degrees BCR 49, DDJ 73	WWSF 12
Net to Catch Fish	Sermon p. 118 Function of Scripture Study	SAM 42
Neutrality	Yun-chu and the Spirits p. 123 Think Neither of Good or Bad	OM 35
Neutrality Indifference	Before Tao and Master p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 5	WWSF N 243
Never Appearing	Poem for Zen Master Un An p. 105 Or Never Disappearing	WWSF N 167
Never Said a Word	I Never Said a Word p. 120	SOH 39
New Bride	Shoushan's "New Bride" p. 273- See OM 24, REH 66, OHPS 28	BOS 65
New Life Plants	The Decaying Tree	TFR 42
New Monastery Dedication	Opening Speech of Loshan p.8	IF 02
New Student	Zhaozhou's Cup of Tea	DSMS N 233
New Teacher	The Party Porcupine Becomes a Teacher, Friends Celebrate ZMR 146	ZMR N 147
New Teachers	Taking Over Raven Retiring, Porcupine Zen "Don't Touch"	ZMR N 213
New Year	Jingquing's "Buddhadharma at the New Year"	DSMS 39
New York Zen Center	How Do You Clean Dust? p. 16 Question Asked at Zen Center	WWSF 19
Newborn Baby	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby p. 437-	BCR 80
Newborn Baby	Joju's "Newborn Baby" p. 215 See BCR 80, WWSF 350	WWSF N 350

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Newborn Baby	Playing Ball in Rapid Water p. 130 See BCR 80, WWSF 350, SOH 57	SOH 57
Next Generation	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Giving a Tree	IF 18
Ni Shout Challenge	Scholar Writes a Treatise 'Ni" means a challenge, shout, emphasis	ENT 40
Niaoke Daolin	Niaoke Daolin (741-824 CE) p. 257 Choka Dorin	ENT 00
Niaoke Daolin	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Diaoke Daolin Responds	ENT N 215
Niaoke Daolin	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175	ENT N 215
Nichimenbutsu	How is Your Health? P. 114 See BCR 3, BOS 36, SOH 32	SOH 32
Nichiren Sect	Lotus Strainer p. 169 Dharma polluted, cleansed by Lotus Sutra	SAM 79
Nichiren Shonin	Creative Buddhism: Nichiren Shonin (1222-1282)	SUZC N 375
Night	Chao Chou's Man Who Has Died Great Death p. 249- BOS 63, DSMS 136	BCR 41
Night and Day Traveling	Joju's "Man of Great Death" p. 210 See BCR 41, DSMS 136, BOS 63	WWSF N 341
Night Darkness	Well-Known Yong Dam p. 190 ENT 128, DSMS 104, GB 28, WWSF 134	WWSF N 307
Night Darkness Lantern	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Night Zazen	Quiet Night, the Geese Cry p. 37	WWSF 45
Night/Day Coming Back	ZhaoZhou Asks About Death p. 264- See BCR 41, DSMS 136	BOS 63
Nighttime	Zhaozhou Asks About the Great Death	DSMS N 136
Nighttime Camping	Chang San-Feng Remembers Mt. Adams	TFR 28
Nighttime Conversations	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Three Buddhas: Mirror, Eye, Fruit	ENT 77
Nightingale and Cuckoo	Nightingale and the Cuckoo p. 55 Poem	WWSF 71
Ninbo	Mirror Zen (Nun Ninbo) Poem + Tests p. 101	SAM 30-7
Nine-Dragon Carriage	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Fealty Self-Sacri2f4ice	ENT N 191
Ninety Day Summer Retre	Retreat Ango #79 Book 4	DSE 79
Nirmanakaya	Form Body of Buddha Nirmankaya Three Bodies Dongshan Dies p. 67	REH 21
Nirvana	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Nirvana	Not Entering Nirvana	ENT 24
Nirvana	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07	ZE 07
Nirvana	Nirvana and Annutara Samyak Sambodhi p. 20 WWSF 23, ENT 217	WWSF 25
Nirvana	Yangshan's "Entering Nirvana"	DSMS N 139
Nirvana Concepts	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA 98
Nirvana Enlightenment	Yueshou's "Path of Nirvana"	DSMS 37
Nirvana Equanimity	Southern Mountain p. 51 Master Claims to Be Ready for Nirvana	IF 42

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Nirvana No Arising or Ending	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Stillness No Changes	SAM 28
Nirvana Not Entering	Not Enter Nirvana, Not Fall into Hell p. 175	SOH N 131
Nirvana Sutra	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-1
Nirvana Sutra	Buddha's Body p. 120 Buddha Preaches the Nirvana Sutra	IF 97
Nishida Kitaro	Nishida Kitaro Intelligibility & Nothingness https://amzn.to/45PkGQF	PG 33
Nishijima, Gudo	Dogen Zenji's 301 Koans Translator 2020 https://amzn.to/3pMGaxE	DSMS 00
Niutou	Niutou and the Fourth Ancestor	DSMS 51
Niutou	Niutou and the Fourth Ancestor	DSMS 51
Niu-t'ou	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44	OM 04
Niyama 10	Austerity, Fervor, Effort, Work, Energy Tapas	INFO 47
No Amounting to Much	The Joke A Secret Understanding, Or a Joke, Or Listening	ZMR N 149
No Appointment	Changzi Kuang's "What is His Name" p. 231 Monk's Name	REH 95
No Attachments	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind	ENT 42
No Birth No Death	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death	DSMS N 251
No Buddha If No Mind	No Mind, No Buddha p. 160 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	SOH N 104
No Buddha Nature	Dog's Buddha Nature? P. 98 See See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ZE 24
No Claims or Holding	Make Everything p. 164 Daodejing	WWSF N 264
No Cognition, No Attain	Nirvana and Annutara Samyak Sambodhi p. 20 ENT 217, SAM 67	WWSF 25
No Cold or Heat	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat p. 258- See DSMS 225	BCR 43
No Death No Birth	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death	DSMS N 251
No Dimensions	North Mountain, South Mountain p. 114 No Inside Outside or Middle	WWSF N 181
No Distinction	No Distinction p. 112 No Good or Bad, See Without Seeing	WWSF N 179
No Doubts	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms	DSMS N 155
No Eating IF No Work	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating	ENT N 117
No End of Practice	The Goal The Goal of Practice is More Practice	ZMR N 127
No Excuse for Soul Doctrin	Self and Soul No self, no soul, no essential nature	ZMR N 155
No Expectations	Supreme Virtue p. 154 Daodejing Chapter 22	WWSF N 248
No Grass	Dongshan's "No Grass"	DSMS 82
No Great Masters in China	No Great Masters p. 98 See DSMS 202, SOH 22	SOH 22
No Guest or Host at Fire	Zhaozhou's "Talk Around the Fireside" p. 177 No Host or Quest?	ENT N 219
No Hinderance	No Hinderance p. 12 Why Do You Wear Clothes? SAM 51, SAM 52	WWSF 13

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
No Holiness	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness" p. 6- See BCR 1, ENT 64	BOS 02
No Holiness	Bodhidharma's "No Holiness Is Clear Like Space" ENT 64, BCR 1, BOS 2	WWSF N 325
No Holiness	There is No Such Thing as Holy p. 91 See BCR 1, ENT 64, BOS 2	SOH 16
No Land and No Man	Four Ways of Master Rinzaï p. 94	SOH 18
No Likes and No Dislikes	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77 On the Peak of Insight Awakening	IF 65
No Long, No Short	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79 State of Mind	SAM 20
No Me, No You	Luopu's Acquiescence p. 154- See DSMS 292	BOS 35
No Merit	No Merit p. 75 See BCR 01, ENT 64 Bodhidharma & Emperor Wu	ENT 64
No Merit	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness" p. 6- See BCR 1, ENT 64	BOS 02
No Merit	Message of Bodhidharma: Founder of Zen Buddhism	SUZK 14
No Merit	There is No Such Thing as Holy p. 91 See BCR 1, ENT 64, BOS 2	SOH 16
No Merit, Evil Realms	No Merit, Evil Realms p. 179 Donations to You Fall Into Evil Realms	ENT N 222
No Mind	Mind has No Abode in Mahayana Sutras p. 111	SUZC N 111
No Mind	Stealing the Light	DDJ 27
No Mind	Bodhidharma's Rest Mind p. 198 See GB 41, ENT 1	WWSF N 320
No Mind	Dayi's "No Mind"	DSMS N 140
No Mind Empty Mind	Hui-neng on the Unconscious (Wu-nien, Mushin) p. 30	SUZC 30
No Mind is the Way	No-Mind is the Way	DSMS 76
No Mind No Buddha	Mind is Buddha p. 192 See ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, DSMS 278	WWSF N 309
No Mind No Buddha	Ko Sahn's "Knowing How to Hit the Drum" p. 211 DSMS 186, BCR 44	WWSF N 343
No Mind No Buddha	To Beat the Drum p. 98 See DSMS 186, WWSF 343, SOH 21	SOH 21
No Mind No Buddha	No Mind, No Buddha p. 160 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	SOH N 104
No Mind, No Buddha	No Mind, No Buddha p. 161 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 33
No Mind, No Buddha	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145 Path and Crossing Point	REH 57
No Mind, No Buddha	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154	SAM 67
No Mind, No Buddha	No Mind, No Buddha p. 192 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	WWSF N 310
No Mind, No Dharma	No Mind, No Dharma p. 148	WWSF N 237
No Minds No Ears	Heaven and Earth 12.8	ZHUA 12
No Miraculous Power	Bodhisattva of No Miraculous Power	DSMS N 213
No Movement No Standstill	An Iron Cow p. 104	SOH 25
No Objections Allowed	Ciming's Consecutive Shouts p. 152 Needling Questioning Again	ENT N 183-1

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
No One at Summit	Dongshan's "Not Arrive" p. 233 How can know one be known?	REH 96
No Place is Home	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83 He wandered for 60 Years No Home	IF 70
No Rank	Linji's "True Man" p. 167- See LIN N 129, ZE 27, ENT 176, BOS 38	BOS 38
No Rank	Linji's "True Person of No Rank"	DSMS N 147
No Relationship	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Matters Not Connected	REH 76
No Self Anatta	Right in Front of You p. 66	WWSF 96
No Self No Soul	Self and Soul No self, no soul, no essential nature	ZMR N 155
No Shadow Left Over	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07	ZE 07
No Special Abilities	Daoweu's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180 Bodhisattva Lacks Special Abilities	REH 72
No Speculation Fancies	Three Statements # IX	LIN N 144
No Substances Souls	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88	ENT 86
No Thoughts Arise	Yunmen's "Mount Sumeru" See BOS 19, ENT 04	ENT 04
No Tree Stand Mirror Dust	Sixth Patriarch's Poem p. 220 Mirror Dust Cleaning Voidness	WWSF N 358
No White, No Blue	No White, No Blue p. 117	WWSF N 187
No Word Sutra	Bukko's Sutra of No Word p. 78	ZWAY 05
No Words	Linji's "One Blow"	DSMS N 217
No Words or Silence	Meeting a Master on the Road p. 195 See ENT 249, BCR 62, GB 36	WWSF N 315
No Words Speech Teach	Manjusri Asks Vimalakirti About Nonduality p. 50 See BCR 84, BOS 48	ZE 06
No Work Today Reward	Qianfeng's "Take Up the One" p. 174 See BCR 24 Good Answer	ENT N 211
No Work, No Eating	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 Day without Work, Day Without Eating	ENT N 117
No Zen Masters	No Great Masters p. 98 See DSMS 202, SOH 22	SOH 22
No Zen Masters	No Zen Masters	DSMS N 202
No! Mu!	Joju's Dog p. 174 See BOS 18, TFR 14, GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	WWSF N 280
Nobility	Good Man's Treasure	DDJ 62
Noble Persons	Mind the World Lightly Book 1 # 2 p. 36	VRD 02
Noble Voice of Buddha	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Could Not Represent	ENT N 133
Noblemen	Robber Footpad 29.1	ZHUA 29
Noblemen Masters	Abdicating Kingship 28.15	ZHUA 28
Nobuchika	Judgment of Yama p. 149	SAM 61
Nobumitsu	Painting the Nature p. 107 See SAM 74	ZWAY 74
Noema - Noesis	Shaozhou's Reality	DSMS N 236

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
No-Knowing Face	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77	REH 25
Nominalism	Fayan's "Substance and Name" p. 311- See DSMS 254, DSMS 296	BOS 74
No-Mind	Zen Doctrine of No-Mind by D.T. Suzuki https://amzn.to/3risjQo	SUZI 00
No-Mind Doctrine	The Zen Doctrine of No-Mind p. 187-274	SUZI N 187
Non Action Wu Wei	Preserving and Accepting 11.1 & 11.5	ZHUA 11
Non Being	Principle of Reversion	DDJ 40
Non Contending	Virtue of Not-Contending	DDJ 68
Non Sequitur Answers	Non Sequitur Without Buddha There is No Dew on Grass. Eat!	ZMR N 176
Non Verbal	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 3- BCR 92, ZE 2, SMS 141	BOS 01
Non Verbal	Softest Substance	DDJ 43
Non Verbal	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05
Non Verbal One Finer	Judi's "One Finger" p. 356- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	BOS 84
Nonabiding Basis	Fayan's "Substance and Name" p. 311- See DSMS 254, DSMS 296	BOS 74
Nonabiding Origin	Fayan's "Nonabiding Origin"	DSMS N 254
Non-Action Doing Less	Done and Undone https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclz48.htm	WWSF N 239
Non-Action Wu Wei	Robber Footpad 29.3	ZHUA 29
Nonanticipation	Nonanticipation Apr 22 p.112 Patience, Persistence, Relaxed	DMD N 112
Non-Attachment	Jiufeng's Disagreement p. 412- See OM 58, ENT 229, SAM 96	BOS 96
Non-Attachment	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Taking Food from a Hungry Nan Chuan	IF 62
Non-Attachment	Message of Bodhidharma: Founder of Zen Buddhism	SUZK 14
Non-Attachment	All as Nothingness p. 52	WWSF 63
Non-Attachment	Doing Anything p. 150 Daodejing Chapter 29	WWSF N 240
Non-Attachment	Eightfold Path of Buddhism	ZMR 68
Non-Attachment	Non-Attachment (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 108
Non-Attachment Releasing	Your Job p. 161 Do Your Job, Then Let Go SEE WWSF 247	WWSF N 259
Non-Attained Buddhist	Daitso Chisho p. 49- Body vs Mind Realization	GB 09
Nonattaining Attainment	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Call it Whatever BCR 8	ENT N 229
Non-Attainment	Dae Tong Ji Sung p. 179 Sat For Ten Kalpas but No Attainment Why?	WWSF N 288
Non-Being and Being	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence" p. 372-	BOS 87
Non-Being Emptiness Void	Being of Non-Being p. 167 Daodejing Being Born of Non-Being	WWSF N 268
Nonbeing Empty Void	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32	ENT 32

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Non-Buddhist Converted	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha p. 157- See ZE 2, DSMS 170	GB 32
Non-Buddhist Questions	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha p. 157- See ZE 2, DSMS 170	GB 32
Non-Buddhist Questions	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01	ZE 02
Non-Buddhist Teachers	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78	ENT 70
Non-Conceptual Presence	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Suchness Here-Now	REH 64
Nonconformity	Nonconformity Feb 21 p.52 Econoclastic, Different, Free, Individual	DMD 52
Nondependence Freed	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17	ENT 17
Nonduality	Vimalakirti's Gate of Nonduality p. 459- Silence, Exposed	BCR 84
Nonduality	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108	ENT N 108
Non-Duality	Manjusri Asks Vimalakirti About Nonduality p. 50 See BCR 84, BOS 48	ZE 06
Non-Duality	Vimalakirti's "Non-Duality" p. 201- See ENT 229, ZE 6	BOS 48
Non-Duality	Transparency of Things By Rupert Spira https://amzn.to/44sA058	PG 77
Non-Duality	Awakening the Other Way 2023 https://amzn.to/3NZrAwv	PG 77
Non-Duality	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA 99
Nonduality Body Mind?	Daito's Three Questions p. 100	ENT N 107
Non-Duality Integration	The One p. 64-70	WATA 68
Non-Ego Egolessness	Non-ego, Emptiness, and Suchness Defined	SUZC N 338
Non-Emotional Preaching	Non-Emotional Preaches the Dharma Mujo-Seppo #53 Book 3	DSE 53
Non-Existence Not Real	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88	ENT 86
Nonexistence Void	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.6	ZHUA 07
Non-Intellectual	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths p. 1- See ENT 64	BCR 01
Non-Interference	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37 Left Alone Wu Wei	IF 27
Non-Interference	Birds in the Sky p. 30-36	WATA 30
Non-Learning Zen Master	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140	REH 54
Non-Rational	Zen Doctrine of No-Mind Zen and the Unconscious p. 187-274	SUZI N 187
Non-Seeing & Non-Hear	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41	OM 02
Non-Self Impermanence	What is Insight? p. 20	WWSF 24
Nonsense	No Nostrils p. 140 Knowing 3000 Words Are My Home?	WWSF N 223
Nonsense	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 52
Nonsense Teaching	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96	ENT N 101
Non-Sentient Beings	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60	OM 11

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Non-Sequitars	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In p. 279-	BCR 47
Non-Sequitur	Mazu's "Salt and Sauce"	ENT 53
Non-Sequitur	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Hemp" p. 74 See BCR 12, ENT 62	ENT 62
Non-Sequitur	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55 See DSMS N 154, ENT 33, OM8	OM 08
Non-Sequitur Answer	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81	ENT 81
Non-Sequitur Answer	Yunmen's "Sumeru" p. 81 See ENT 04, ENT 261, WWSF 6, ENT 81	BOS 19
Non-Sequitur Answers	Comments on Five Houses p. 86	ENT 84
Non-Sequiturs	Sail Has Yet to Be Hoisted p. 74	ENT 61
Non-Theistic Buddhism	Buddhist Without Beliefs S. Batchelor https://amzn.to/3K4SCQD	PG 75
Non-Theistic Concepts	Pantheism Book by Michael Levine https://amzn.to/3QnTzrz	PG 41
Non-Theistic Reflections	When God is Gone, Everything is Holy https://amzn.to/3KlwT7o	PG 41
Non-Theistic Stoicism	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43IYupH	PG 68
Non-Theistic Values	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	PG 88
Nonthinking	Yaoshan's "Nonthinking"	DSMS N 129
Non-Verbal	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff p. 194- Walking Around with Staff	BCR 31
Non-Verbal Answer	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou p. 361- GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 64
Non-Verbal Answers	Kicking Over the Water Jar p. 189- See IF 74, OM 6, OM 16	GB 40
Non-Verbal Communicate	Secret Talk Mitsugo #51 Book 3	DSE 51
Non-Verbal Communicate	Zhaozhou Leans His Staff p. 65	REH 20
Non-Verbal Communicate	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V	LIN N 135
Non-Verbal Communicate	Teaching Buddhism p. 162 Without using hands, legs, eyes, mouth	SAM 72
Non-Verbal Communicate	Yaoshan's Discourse	DSMS 79
Non-Verbal Communicate	Puhua Knocks Over a Table	DSMS 96
Non-Verbal Communicate	World Honored One Ascends the Teaching Seat	DSMS N 141
Non-Verbal Communicate	Guizong Holds Up a Fist	DSMS N 188
Non-Verbal Communicate	Jiufeng's "One Who Transmits Words"	DSMS N 221
Non-Verbal Communicate	Baizhang's "Fundamental Principles of the Great Matter"	DSMS N 268
Non-Verbal Communicate	Huangbo's Sacred Labor	DSMS N 271
Non-Verbal Communicatio	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Expressing Truth	REH 78
Non-Verbal Communicatio	Ultimate Truth of Zen p. 52 Using a Gavel or Whisk	IF 43
Non-Verbal Communicatio	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 Master Hits Students with His Stick	IF 50

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Non-Verbal Communicatio	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Master does not say anything, Is Silent	IF 63
Non-Verbal Communicatio	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Testing Kicking Pitcher Over	IF 74
Non-Verbal Communicatio	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166 Fumon Raises his right Hand	SAM 77
Non-Verbal Communicatio	Buddha's Birthday p. 172 "Where Did the Buddha Come From"	SAM 82
Non-Verbal Communicatio	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Teacup used then smashed	SAM 95
Non-Verbal Communicatio	Bukko's Sutra of No Word p. 78 Zen beyond verbal formulations	ZWAY 05
Non-Verbal Communicatio	Not Keeping Silent, Not Using Words p. 135	SOH 66
Non-Verbal Expression	Fu Daishi Explains a Sutra p. 28	REH 04
Non-Verbal Expression	Magu's Bodacious Presentation p. 35	REH 07
Non-Verbal Lesson	Touzi's "Harmonizing the Ten Bodies"	DSMS 35
Non-Verbal Lesson	Yueshou's "Path of Nirvana"	DSMS 37
Non-Verbal Message	Lingyuan's Slipper p. 82	REH 27
Non-Verbal Message	Lingshu Breaks an Alms Bowl p. 88	REH 29
Non-Verbal Message	Baoying's "Immediately Entering Hell" p. 108	REH 38
Non-Verbal Message	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2	ENT 78
Non-Verbal Message	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253	ZE 08
Non-Verbal Message	Linji's Shout p. 102	ZE 26
Non-Verbal Message	Deshan's Blows p. 111 See DSMS 31, ZE 30	ZE 30
Non-Verbal Message	Dahui Holds Up a Bamboo Whisk p. 139	ZE 43
Non-Verbal Message	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48	OM 06
Non-Verbal Messages	Youqi's "Who Rang the Bell" p. 122	REH 45
Non-Verbal Ques	Knowledge Wanders North 22.1	ZHUA 22
Non-Verbal Responses	Responding to a Wayfarer on the Road p. 195 See BCR 82, GB 36	ENT N 249
Non-Verbal Teaching	Blind, Deaf, Dumb p. 133 See REH 43, WWSF 221, TFR 12, SOH 63	SOH 63
Non-Verbal Teaching	Juzhi Holds Up One Finger	DSMS N 245
Non-Verbal Transmission	Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 35- See ENT 135, ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
Non-Verbal Transmission	Shakyamuni's Flower	DSMS N 253
Noontime Meal	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16	OM 16
No-Rank Man	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129	ENT N 176
No-Rank Person Dried Turd	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, ZE 27	ENT N 176
North and South Polarity	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212	OM 22

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
North Gate, South Gate	Gate p. 127 East Gate Looks Like West Gate, North Looks Like South	WWSF N 203
North Mountain Rain	Yunmen's "Pillars" p. 137- See BCR 83	BOS 31
North Mountain, South Mt	North Mountain, South Mountain p. 114	WWSF N 181
North South East West Gat	Joju's Four Gates p. 204 See BCR 9, DSMS 46 What is Joju?	WWSF N 330
North Star	Enlightenment Day Poem p. 108	WWSF N 173
Northern Zen Schools	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14	OM 14
Northerner Nonprefer	Abdicating Kingship 28.13	ZHUA 28
Nose Nostril	Complete Stillness of Jewel Palace p. 89	WWSF N 138
Nose Pinching	Baizhang's Wild Geese	DSMS N 182
Nostrils Nose	Taiyuan Fans Himself	DSMS 32
Nostrils Nose Face	No Nostrils p. 140	WWSF N 223
Not a Single Word	Yunyan's "Not a Single Word"	DSMS 84
Not a Thing	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 134- See SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 27
Not Afected by Causality	Not Affected," "Not Deluded" p. 107 GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS 102, BOS 8	SOH 27
Not Affected Influences	Not Affected," "Not Deluded" p. 107 GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS 102, BOS 8	SOH 27
Not Buddha	Dongshan's "Not Buddha"	DSMS 72
Not Buddha Not Anything	Is Not Mind, Is Not Buddha p. 190 SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5, GB 27	WWSF N 306
Not Deluded by Causality	Not Affected," "Not Deluded" p. 107 GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS 102, BOS 8	SOH 27
Not Deluded Mistaken	Not Affected," "Not Deluded" p. 107 GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS 102, BOS 8	SOH 27
Not Depending on Anything	Not Depending on Anything p. 24 Not Scriptures of Dogmas PG33a-f	WWSF 29
Not Doing Wrongs	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa Ethics Morals Yamas #10 Book 1	DSE 10
Not Easy to Attain	Jinfeng's "The Way of Going Beyond"	DSMS N 240
Not Enough	Bowing Is Bowing Undignified or Humiliatiing? ... Not Enough	ZMR N 169
Not Enough	That is Still Not Enough p. 181	SOH N 134
Not Entering Nirvana	Not Entering Nirvana	ENT 24
Not Going, Not Coming	Not Going, Not Coming p. 164 Where has Doshu Been? - His Reply	SAM 75
Not Grasping	Yanyang's "Thing" p. 241- See ZHUA 26, BOS 32, DSMS 194	BOS 57
Not Knowing	True Knowledge p. 171 Daodejing Chapter 71	WWSF N 274
Not Knowing	True Nature p. 172 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 276
Not Knowing	Ordinary Mind is the Way	DSMS 19
Not Knowing	Fayan's "Not Knowing"	DSMS N 171

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Not Knowing	Shitou's "Not Attaining, Not Knowing"	DSMS N 191
Not Known	Daoweu's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180 Tracks of a Bodhisattva	REH 72
Not Mind Not Buddha	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27 Not Things	ENT N 193
Not Mind Not Buddha	Is Not Mind, Is Not Buddha p. 190 SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5, GB 27	WWSF N 306
Not Mind Not Buddha	Seung Sahn's "The 10,000 Dharmas Return to the One" p. 235	WWSF N 365
Not Mind, Not Buddha	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 134- See SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 27
Not Mind, Not Buddha	Mazu's "This Very Mind" See GB 30, 33, ENT 05	ENT 05
Not Mind, Not Buddha	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14	ZE 15
Not Mind, Not Buddha	Nanquan's "Dharma That Has Never Been Spoken"	DSMS N 249
Not Not Not Not Not	Daiye's Verse on "Not" p. 189 A Verse on Mu or Not	SAM 91
Not One Not Zero	Seung Sahn's "The 10,000 Dharmas Return to the One" p. 235	WWSF N 365
Not Quitting Sticking	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72	SAM 17
Not Responsible	Abdicating Kingship 28.7	ZHUA 28
Not Seeing	Surangama's Not Seeing p. 377- See BCR 94, ENT 45, IF 51	BOS 88
Not Seeing	Manjushri Enters the Gate p. 7	IF 01
Not Seeing or Seeing	Surangama Scripture's Not Seeing p. 514- See BOS 88 Not See or See	BCR 94
Not Seeing vs Seeing	Why Is That Thing Not You? P. 156	SOH 97
Not Thinking	Yunmen's "Mount Sumeru" See BOS 19, ENT 04	ENT 04
Not Thinking	What the Practice Teaches What You Already Know	ZMR N 200
Not Thinking Actions	Everyday Mind Is the True Way p. 185 See DSMS 19, ENT 103, GB 19	WWSF N 298
Not Thinking Flowing	Where Does He Go p. 170 Daodejing Chapters 50 & 76	WWSF N 273
Not This or Not That	Yun Men's Upside-Down Statement p. 98- What is It? Not This or That	BCR 15
Not This, Not That	Shoushan's Stick p. 118 See GB 43 Staff Held Up then Broken	ENT N 134
Not Two, Not One	Prajna Ship p. 106	WWSF N 169
Not Understanding	I Accept That the Old Barbarian Knows p. 197 See BCR 1 & 51, GB 9	ENT N 254
Not Understanding	Luzu's Not Understanding p. 398- See BOS 92, BCR 62, DSMS 185	BOS 93
Not Understanding	No-Mind is the Way	DSMS 76
Not Understanding	Yunyan's "This Is It"	DSMS N 228
Not Wind Not Flag	Not Wind, Not Flag p. 191 See DSMS 146, ENT 83, GB 29	WWSF N 308
Not-Doing Wu Wei	Lose Everything p. 151 Daodejing Chapter 3	WWSF N 241
Nothing	Originally Nothing p. 142 Sixth Patriarch Writes "Orininally Nothing"	WWSF N 226

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Nothing	Zhaozhou's "Carry It With You"	DSMS N 277
Nothing and Take It Away	Basho's Shujo (Staff) p. 208- See ENT 71, ZE 37	GB 44
Nothing Begts Something	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 See DDJ 11	ENT N 235
Nothing Born, Nothing Dies	Where to Meet After Death p. 45 There is No Place to Meet	IF 36
Nothing Can Surpass This	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172 Complete	REH 69
Nothing Emptiness	Essence of Wisdom p. 156 Daodejing Chapter 14	WWSF N 251
Nothing Empty Void	Sentence of Being and the Sentence of Nothing p. 85 BOS 87, SOH 10	SOH 10
Nothing Hidden	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141	ZE 01
Nothing in Front of You	Jiashan's "There is Nothing in Front of You"	DSMS N 292
Nothing in the World	Pan Shan's There is Nothing in the World p. 226- Mind Sensations	BCR 37
Nothing is Concealed	Shishuang's "Nothing is Concealed"	DSMS 58
Nothing Is Left Out	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172 Complete	REH 69
Nothing New Happened	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58 See DSMS N 222	OM 10
Nothing Over a Good Thing	Un Mun's "Kitchen Pantry and Triple Gate" p. 217 BCR 96, WWSF 353	WWSF N 353
Nothing Special	What is the Way?	ZMR N 137
Nothing Special	The One p. 64-70	WATA 69
Nothing Special	Nanquan's "Nothing Special"	DSMS 87
Nothing to Ask	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33	ZE 33
Nothing to Attain	Attainment Don't Try to Attain Anything? Why are You Here Then?	ZMR N 116
Nothing to Hide	I Have Nothing to Hide From You p. 174	SOH N 129
Nothing to Say	Say Nothing and Nothing Said p. 132	SOH 61
Nothing Void Empty	Zhaozhou: "Drop It" See BOS 57, ENT 06	ENT 06
Nothing, Nothing!	Why Do You Cover Your Eyes? p. 83	WWSF N 129
Nothing, Void, Emptiness	Emptiness is "A" Form	TFR 29
Nothingness	Nishida Kitaro Intelligibility & Nothingness https://amzn.to/45PkGQF	PG 33
Nothingness	Prehistoric Origins	DDJ 14
Nothingness	All as Nothingness p. 52	WWSF 63
Nothingness	Swallow a River p. 137 See ENT 23,DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42	SOH 72
Nothingness Realm	Non-Attachment (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 108
Nothingness Seal	Another Poem for Tae Hwa Sahn Mountain p. 103 See WWSF 163	WWSF N 164
Notice Announcement	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan #3 Book 1	DSE 03

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Notions Fall Apart	Notions All Notions Fall Apart, What Are We About?	ZMR N 185
Not-Moving Form Morning	What is Meditation? P. 74	WWSF N 113
Noumenal "Itself Alone"	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81	ENT 81
Noumenal Silence	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81	ENT 81
Noumenon	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35 Beyond Distinctions Undefinable Unknown	IF 25
Nourishing Helping Caring	Supreme Virtue p. 154 Daodejing Chapter 22	WWSF N 248
Nourishment	Mystic Virtue	DDJ 51
No-Word Sutra	Bukko's No-Word Sutra p. 54	SAM 05
No-You Person Stopping	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116 Su = (668-752) Oxhead School	REH 42
Numbering Waves	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72	SAM 17
Numbers	Numbers Apr 18 p.108 Mathematics, Calculations, Mystical, Magical	DMD N 108
Numbers Math Language	Numbers Apr 18 p.108 Unity, One, Two, Multiplicity, 10,000 Things	DMD N 108
Numerical Order Chapters	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/FireTitle.pdf	TFR 00
Nun Mujaku's Interview	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 Naked Nun Shocks Monk	SAM 51
Nun Myotei's Interview	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51 by Kimon	SAM 52
Nuns	Your Temple Buddha is White p. 87 Nuns Sweeping Snow Off Road	WWSF N 136
Nuns Female Monks	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters	ZE 00
Nuns in Training Sesshin	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Tokeiji Mirror Zen Nun Sect	SAM 30-1
Nursing Hospice	Dongshan is Unwell p. 402- See DSMS 98, REH 21, IF 36	BOS 94
Nursing the Sick	Daowu Tends the Sick p. 352-	BOS 83
Nuturing	Mystic Virtue	DDJ 51
Nuturing Life	Essentials for Nurturing Life	ZHUA 03
Nyogen Senzaki	Gateless Gate https://terebess.hu/zen/mumonkan-eng.html#2	GB 00
Nyogen Senzaki	Book 1957: Zen Flesh Zen Bones https://amzn.to/43NtULS	ZFZB 00
Nyo-I Stick Staff Rod	Nyo-I Sickle of Enkakuji p. 103 Master's ceremonial nyo-I metal stick	SAM 32
Nyorai-Zenshin	Whole Body of the Tathagata Nyorai-Zenshin #71 Book 3	DSE 71
O Taifu	O Taifu and the Tea Ceremony (Sekida, p. 279-) See OM 33	BCR 48
Oak Tree in the Garden	Oak Tree in the Garden p. 177- See BOS 47, ENT 9	GB 37
Oak Tree in the Garden	Oak Tree in the Front Garden p. 179 See BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 37	SOH N 133
Oak Tree in the Garden	Functions Like Theft p. 183 See BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 37, SOH 133	SOH N 139
Oar Pole Ferry Striking	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33	ZE 33

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Obaku	Obaku's "Partakers of Brewer's Grain" (Sekida, p. 176) ZE 29, OM 28	BCR 11
Obaku	Obaku's (Huang-po) "Treastise on the Transmission of Mind"	SUZF N 112
Obaku	No Great Masters p. 98 See DSMS 202, SOH 22	SOH 22
Obaku	Obaku's Stick p. 139 See	SOH 75
Obaku	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?	TFR 03
Object Guest	Subject, Object p. 86 DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN 132, SOH 11, ENT 180	SOH 11
Object Just Like This	Seung Sahn's "Subject Just-Like-this, Object Just-Like This" p. 219	WWSF N 357
Objective Worls	Emptiness is "A" Form	TFR 29
Objectives Goals Intent	Clarify Your Intentions 1/5 p. 13 Seneca Act with Goal in Mind	STOA 05
Objects Things Qualities	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95	REH 32
Obliteration	Fayans' "Single Body Revealed"	DSMS N 177
Obscurity	Keeping to the Female	DDJ 28
Observant Meticulous	Why Don't People In Know About Out? p. 148	SOH 87
Observation Study	Heaven and Earth 12.1	ZHUA 12
Observing Reflect Ha!	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day p. 37- See DSMS 39, ZE 39	BCR 06
Obstacles	The Obstacle is the Way by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3pUr35L	STOA 00
Obstacles to Proceeding	Changsha Advancing a Step p. 335-	BOS 79
Obvious Evident Lessons	Method Teaching Method, Evident, Obvious	ZMR N 114
Obvious Simple Common	Simple As: 0123456789...	TFR 25
Occultism	Is There an Unconscious p. 71-77	WATA 75
Occupations Workers	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 Ways of Practicing Dharma	SAM 85
Ocean	Tao is Like the Sea	DDJ 32
Ocean	Great Tao Flows Everywhere	DDJ 34
Ocean	Lords of the Ravines	DDJ 66
Ocean	Sailing Mar 22 p.81 Above, Below, Navigating, Boats, Wind, Waves	DMD 81
Ocean Fishes	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Practice Zazen #3 Book 1	DSE 03
Ocean Ocean Poetry	https://www.gardendigest.com/poetry/index.htm	INFO 19
Ocean of Suffering	Original Face p. 111 Making Thinking Doing Casue Suffering	WWSF N 177
Ocean of Suffering Crossing	Ship With No Bottom p. 117	WWSF N 188
Ocean Poetry	https://www.egreenway.com/mpgss/shortpoemsgpg9sea2.htm	PG 10
Ocean Sea	Poem at Blue Ocean p. 99 Compared to Buddha Mind	WWSF N 155

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ocean Sea Harbor	Caoshan's "Myriad Things"	DSMS N 194
Ocean Sea Lake	Caoshan's "Great Sea" p. 138 No Dead Corpses in Sea?	ENT N 162
Ocean Sea Water	Autumn Floods 17.1	ZHUA 17
Ocean Waves Disappear	Tree With No Shadow p. 96 Calm Ocean or Lake	WWSF N 151
Ordinary or Sacred	Linji's "Ordinary or Sacred"	DSMS N 300
Odyssey into Cosmic Web	Just So: An Odyssey Into the Cosmic Web of Connection Watts	WATI 00
Offering Body and Soul	It Is Important that the World Be in Peace p. 170	SOH N 122
Offering Rice	Nanquan and the Land Deity	DSMS 18
Offerings Before Picture	Dongshan Presents Offerings Before the Image p. 206-	BOS 49
Offerings Food Worship	Luopu's "Offerings" p. 106 Offerings Worthy of the Buddha	ENT N 119
Offerings Gifts	Serving Offerings to Buddhas Kuyo-Shobutsu #87 Book 4	DSE 87
Offerings Gifts Sacrifices	Guishan's Gift	DSMS 56
Offerings of Respect	Tung-shan Makes Offerings Before the Image p. 159 See BOS 49	OM 47
Oh Jo	Chong Nyo's Soul Leaves p. 195 See OM 56, SAM 97, GB 35	WWSF N 314
Oh Jo	Meeting a Master on the Road p. 195 See ENT 249, BCR 62, GB 36	WWSF N 315
Oh Jo	Water Buffalo Passes Through a Window p. 196 GB 38, ENT 16	WWSF N 317
OHPS	100 Parable Sutra Book Translated Kazuaki Tanahashi 2004	OHPS 00
OHPS Index	100 Parable Sutra Book Translated Kazuaki Tanahashi 2004	OHPS 00
Okumura, Shohaku	Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki	DSCE 11
Old Age	Longevity Mar 31 p.90 Old Age, Seniors, Aged, Health, Luck, Death	DMD 90
Old Age Retirement	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83 In his old age of 80	IF 70
Old Enlightened Man	Yantou Doesn't Agree p. 241	REH N 100
Old Loan	An Old Loan p. 69	WWSF N 101
Old Longears	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.4	ZHUA 07
Old Longears	Heaven and Earth 12.9	ZHUA 12
Old Longears Laozi	Sir Square Field 21.4	ZHUA 21
Old Man	Xuefeng, The Rice Cook p. 233- Seems Confused	BOS 55
Old Man	Where is the Old Man Going p. 150 See BCR 51, ENT 22, GB 13	SOH 88
Old Man in Dotage	Hsuan-sha's Blank Paper p. 58 Master Does Not Understand	IF 49
Old Man Qingliang	Fadeng Is Not Yet Finished p. 77 Name = Fayen Wenyi	ENT 67
Old Master	Dok Sahn Carrying His Bowls p. 181 See BCR 51, ENT 22	WWSF N 292

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Old Master Chenopod	External Things 26.5	ZHUA 26
Old Monk Emotionless	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132 Tested by Hug of Girl	ENT N 154
Old Monk Returns	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17	IF 09
Old Woman	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman p. 153- See ZE 22, OM 23	GB 31
Old Woman	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132	ENT N 154
Old Woman	Woman of Taishan p. 42- See OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22	BOS 10
Old Woman	Old Woman Burns the Hermitage p. 8 See ENT 154	WWSF 10
Old Woman	Joju Sees Through the Old Woman p. 193 See ZE 22, OM 23, GB 31	WWSF N 311
Old Woman	Stick Cane. Communicate in Raven Words, Possession ZMR 79	ZMR 77
Old Woman Checked	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93 See GB 31, ZE 22	ZE 22
OM	OM Opening A Mountain by Steven Heine https://amzn.to/3M3eCfh	OM 00
Omori Sogen	Omori Sogen Totaishi (1904-1994) Roshi, Administrator, Priest, Sword	PG 33
One and Many	A Woman's True Soul p. 184 Identity vs Differences	OM 56
One and Many	Everything Collapsed	ZMR N 162
One and Many	World a Grain of Rice p. 77 See BCR 5, SOH 4, BOS 34, BCR 39, IF 76	SOH 04
One and Many	Similar to a Dream p. 105 BOS 91, BCR 40, SOH 26	SOH 26
One and the Many	One and the Many p. 139-173	WATK N 139
One Arrowpoint	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers p. 324-	BCR 56
One Atom of Dust	Feng Hsueh's One Atom of Dust p. 347-	BCR 61
One Big Man Awakened	Well-Known Yong Dam p. 190 ENT 128, DSMS 104, GB 28, WWSF 134	WWSF N 307
One Bright Pearl	Ikka No Myoju Shobogenzo One Bright Pearl #4 Book 1	DSE 04
One Bright Pearl	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 See DSMS 15, OM 9	REH 75
One Bright Pearl	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09	OM 09
One Buddhist Truth	Where in the World Are They? p. 121	SOH 40
One by One	Xuefeng's Rice Field	DSMS N 149
One Character, One Word	Kenchoji Library p. 124 Abbott Claims that "One Word" is all needed	SAM 45
One Clear Mystic Thing	Clear, Mystic Thing p. 121 Mystic Bird, Mystic Flower	WWSF N 194
One Equals Many	Shoushan's "This Sutra" P. 71 See BCR 97, ENT 57	ENT 58
One Eye	Ministry President Ch'en Sees Tzu Fu p. 203 See BCR 33	WWSF N 328
One Eyed Man	Open-Eyed Man Falls Into the Well p. 123 BCR 13, ENT 269, WWSF 90	SOH 44
One Finger	Hold Up One Finger p. 93	WWSF N 146

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
One Finger	No Mind, No Dharma p. 148	WWSF N 237
One Finger	One Finger p. 170 See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245, GB 30	SOH N 121
One Finger Chan	Gutei's One Finger p. 23- See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245	GB 03
One Finger Zen	Chu Ti's One-Finger Chan p. 123- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	BCR 19
One Finger Zen	Judi's "One Finger" p. 356- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	BOS 84
One Finger Zen	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	OM 51
One Finger Zen Expression	Guji Raises a Finger p. 176 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	WWSF N 282
One Flavor Zen	Guizong's "One-Flavor Zen"	DSMS 65
One Gained, One Lost	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 129- See ENT 36	GB 26
One Goes One Comes	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62	ZE 11
One Got and One Lost	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 189 See GB 26, ENT 36, BOS 27	WWSF N 305
One Hand Clapping	Chopsticks Clicking ~ Sound of One Hand Clapping	OM 06
One Hand Clapping	Bring This Sound Here p. 13 See OM 5, TFR 19, ZWAY 1	WWSF 15
One Hand Clapping	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone	TFR 19
One Hand Koan	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 by Trevor Leggett pp. 14-21	ZWAY 01
One Hand Sound	Koan on the Sound of One Hand (Inzan School) p. 17 SOH 146	SOH N 145
One Hand Sound	Koan on the Sound of One Hand (Takuju School) p. 24 SOH 145	SOH N 146
One Hand Sound	Koan on the Sound of One Hand (Hakuin Ekaku) pp. 17-37	SOH N 147
One Hand Sounds	The Sounds of One Hand	TFR 41
One Hundred Eight Gates	One Hundred and Eight Gates of Dharma Illumination Book 4 p. 229-	DSE 97
One Hundred Foot Pole	Stepping Forward From the Top of the Pole p. 216- ENT 25, BOS 79	GB 46
One Hundred Grasses	Yunmen's "One Hundred Grasses"	DSMS N 162
One Hundred Negations	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82	ENT 82
One Hundred Negations	Dharma Speech of the Third Seat p. 189 See GB 25	WWSF N 304
One Hundred Parable Sutr	One Hundred Parable Sutra Book Translated Kazuaki Tanahashi 2004	OHPS 00
One Law - 1000 Words	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 Variety of Practices for Persons	SAM 85
One Liners	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden	TFR 04
One Luminous Pearl	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09	OM 09
One Me I Identity	First-Person Singular	ZMR 43
One Mind	Three Worlds are Mind	DSMS N 112
One Person	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Who he Toils For	REH 61

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
One Person	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 Encounter One Person then Awaken	REH 61
One Person Lives	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114 See REH 61	REH 41
One Point	"KAN!" p. 123 No Name No Form Cannot be Seen	WWSF N 197
One Primary Fundamental	Seung Sahn's "The 10,000 Dharmas Return to the One" p. 235	WWSF N 365
One Primary Single Focus	Qianfeng's "Take Up the One" p. 174 See BCR 24 Not Secondary	ENT N 211
One Reality	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 Phenomena and Reality the Same	REH 75
One Reality	The One p. 64-70	WATA 67
One Returning to One	Where Will One Return To? p. 90	SOH 15
One Right, One Wrong	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds (Sekida, p 89-) See ENT 36	GB 26
One Road of Nirvana	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104 Where Does One Road Begin?	IF 84
One Road to Inner Peace	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147 Nirvana, Enlightenment, Peace	OM 43
One Self is Heaven & Earth	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream p. 244- See BOS 91, BCR 40	BCR 40
One Sentence	Great Work of Life and Death p. 78	WWSF N 120
One Shout Remains	One Shout Remains p. 148 See ENT N 178	ENT N 179
One Single Thing	Complexity is Closer to the Truth	TFR 40
One Stroke	Linji's One Stroke p. 408- See IF 83, ENT 179, IF 84, ENT 138	BOS 95
One Stroke One Line	Mazu's One Stroke p. 144 Mazu Drew One Line with One Stroke	REH 56
One Thing	What is One Thing? P. 134	WWSF N 214
One Thing	One Pure and Clear Thing p. 147	WWSF N 235
One Thing Leads to Another	The Way Things Are	ZMR 56
One Thousand One Koans	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf	IF 00
One Thousand One Koans	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf	OM 00
One Two or Three Monks	One, Two, Three p. 102 REH 40, SOH 24 Paying Temple Buidlers	SOH 24
One Two Three	Where Was the Tao Born? P. 168 Daodejing Chapter 42	WWSF N 270
One Two Three Four Five	Zhaozhou and Nanquan Are Saved p. 56	REH 16
One Two Three Four Five	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98	ENT N 104
One Two Three Four Five...	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163 Multiplicity Uncountable	REH 65
One vs Many	Mazu's One Stroke p. 144 Mazu Drew One Line with One Stroke	REH 56
One Way	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
One Way Alone?	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51	SAM 52
One Way Path	Jianfeng's "One" p. 255- See ENT 211, REH 75, IF 84, OM 43	BOS 61

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
One with Function?	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53	ENT N 182
One with Tao	This Is True p. 159 Daodejing Chapter 21	WWSF N 256
One Word	Tung-shan's Tripitaka p. 51 "One Letter" Better than 5000 Scriptures	IF 41
One Word	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Ideograph written on wall window gate	IF 46
One Word	Kenchoji Library p. 124 Beyond all distinctions comparisons judging	SAM 45
One Word Lesson	Whose Song Do You Sing p. 61	WWSF 84
One Word Sutra	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52	SAM 04
One Word Sutra	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Spell of Four Postures	SAM 84
One Word Sutra	Daikaku's Sutra of One Word p. 77 See SAM 04 Don't Know.	ZWAY 04
One/Many	Keichu Makes Carts p. 44-	GB 08
One/Many	Who Is That One? p. 212-	GB 45
One/Many	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
One/Many	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1	DSE 09
One/Many	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice p. 31- Hold the Whole Earth in Your Hand	BCR 05
One/Many	Chu Ti's One-Finger Chan p. 123- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	BCR 19
One/Many	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream p. 244- See BOS 91, BCR 40	BCR 40
One/Many	Chao Chou's Seven-Pound Cloth Shirt p. 270-	BCR 45
One/Many	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words p. 525-	BCR 96
One/Many	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09	OM 09
One/Many	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16	OM 16
One/Many	Unity Through Complements	DDJ 39
One/Many	Violent Man	DDJ 42
One-Eyed Dragon	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32	ENT 32
Oneness	Dualistic Idea Underlying Clarity and Purity, Buddhist Oneness	ZMR N 154
Oneness Unity	Complexity is Closer to the Truth	TFR 40
One-Robe Zen	Daikaku's One_Robe Zen p. 78 Zen Monks wear one garment/robe	ZWAY 06a
One-Word Charm	One-Word Charm of Enkakuji p. 93 Give Me a One-Character Charm!	SAM 29
One-Word Heart Sutra	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140 He will Read ONLY the Heart Sutra	SAM 55
One-Word Zen	Bukko's No-Word Sutra p. 54	SAM 05
Ongoing Practice	Matter of the Ascendant State of Buddha #28 Book 2	DSE 28
Onions	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden	TFR 04

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Online Events Zen Soto	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Only Don't Know	Hanging On a Vine p. 140 Want to Understand, Cannot Understand	WWSF N 224
Only Go Straight	Understand Your Job p. 92 Teaching, Listening	WWSF N 143
Only Go Straight	Zen Master So Sahn's Enlightenment Poem p. 116	WWSF N 185
Only Go Straight	Where is the True Master? P. 129	WWSF N 205
Only Go Straight	Don't Think Good and Bad p. 187 See GB 23, ENT 2	WWSF N 302
Only This Way	Luzu's "Only This Way" p. 159 Bowing Standing Waiting	REH 63
Onomatopoeia	Yunmen's Sermon p. 132 Cow Mooing = "Hou!" Answer How to Teach	ENT N 152
Ontology	Sentence of Being and the Sentence of Nothing p. 85 ENT 32, ZE 36	SOH 10
Ontology	Emptiness is "A" Form	TFR 29
Ontology	Scholar Eagle Asks Questions About The Heart Sutra	TFR 30
Ontology	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Ontology	What is Reality? P. 124-126	WATA N 124
Ontology Dao	Make Everything p. 164 Daodejing	WWSF N 264
Ontology Dao	Being of Non-Being p. 167 Daodejing Being Born of Non-Being	WWSF N 268
Ontology Mind	Mind has No Abode in Mahayana Sutras p. 111	SUZC N 111
Ontology Reality	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra	SUZC N 222
Open and Clear	Open and Clear To the Very Bottom of Everything	ZMR 62
Open Hand, Closed Hand	Big Bell Ceremony p. 43- See ENT 228, WWSF 14, DSMS 262	WWSF 52
Open Heart	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114	REH 41
Open Minded	Wise Ones of Old	DDJ 15
Open the Eye of Wisdom	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Not Silent Illumination Zazen	REH 74
Open to Others	Still Lonesome	ZMR N 103
Open Your Mouth or Close	Appearing and Disappearing p. 131 Either Way is Trouble	WWSF N 208
Open Yourself	Open Yourself p. 160 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 258
Opening A Mountain	https://amzn.to/3M3eCfh By Steven Heine Book 2001	OM 00
Opening New Dharma Hall	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136 Need Leader	REH 52
Opening Speech Loshan	Opening Speech of Loshan p.8	IF 02
Opening the Sutra	On Opening the Sutra Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 13
Open-Minded	Be Open-Minded Book I #12 p. 40 Broadminded, Flexible	VRD 12
Openness	Openness Apr 30 p.120 Flexible, Adaptable, Free, Options	DMD N 120

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Openness Freedom	Openness Apr 30 p.120 No Predestination, Freedom Choice/Action	DMD N 120
Openness Impartiality	Open As the Sky p. 155 Daodejing Chapter 12	WWSF N 249
Opens Two Ways	Springless Lock p. 78 "Springless Lock Opens at Both Ends"	ENT 69
Opportunity	Positioning Jan 14 p.14 Opportunist, Favorable Conditions, Best Way	DMD 14
Opportunity	Engagement Feb 3 p.34 Advantages, Resources, Actions, Responses	DMD 34
Opportunity	Opportunity Feb 27 p.58 Resources, Options, Benefits, Flexibility	DMD 58
Opposite Uses Metaphor	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03	ENT 60
Opposites	Rise of Relative Opposites	DDJ 02
Opposites	Calm Quietude	DDJ 45
Opposites	Healing Jan 11 p.11 Homeopathy, Yin-Yang, Medicine, Alternatives	DMD 11
Opposites	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Negations, Contraries, Differences, Alternates	DMD 80
Opposites Contraries	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 03
Opposites Contrasts	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"	TFR 15
Opposition to One	In Opposition to One p. 123 See SOH 44	SOH 46
Optimism	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day p. 37- See DSMS 39, ZE 39	BCR 06
Optimism	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39	ZE 39
Optimism	Optimism Jan 9 p.9 In any season or at any age, Confidence, Wellness	DMD 09
Order and Logic	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 46
Order Taiji From Chaos	When Was Chaos Born?	TFR 27
Ordered Time Series	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27	IF 16
Ordering Sequencing	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"	TFR 18
Orderly	Orientation Jan 31 p.31 Moderation, Balanced, On Course	DMD 31
Ordinary	Way of Heaven	DDJ 81
Ordinary	What Transcends Lao Tzu	TFR 02
Ordinary	How Could He Make Up His Mind	TFR 13
Ordinary	Ordinary Jan 16 p.16 Everyday Living, Natural, Earthly, Organic	DMD 16
Ordinary	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15	DSMS 10
Ordinary & Holy	Manjusri Counts the Saints p. 43	REH 11
Ordinary Chores	Joju's Washing the Bowls p. 178 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23, BOS 39	WWSF N 286
Ordinary Events	Underlying Scheme Today, Tomorrow, Cool Hot, Rain Dry	ZMR N 202
Ordinary Everyday Objects	Qingyuan and the Price of Rice p. 20- See TOL 35	BOS 05

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ordinary Everyday Objects	Mazu's "White and Black" p. 23- See ENT 15, IF 56	BOS 06
Ordinary Everyday Objects	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment" p. 140-	BOS 32
Ordinary Everyday Objects	Pointing Directly to Mind p.27 See GB 21, DSMS 172, BOS 47, BOS 26	WWSF 32
Ordinary Everyday Objects	See True Nature, Become Buddha p. 28 ENT 20, ENT 255, BCR 39	WWSF 33
Ordinary Everyday Objects	Zen Master Man Gong's Enlightenment Poem p. 97 Mountains Rooster	WWSF N 153
Ordinary Everyday Objects	Good Time p. 119 Water Moon Mountain Flower Tea	WWSF N 191
Ordinary Everyday Objects	Laughing Sounds p. 120 Dancing Moon Sun Stars Laughing	WWSF N 193
Ordinary Everyday Senses	Just Seeing is Buddha-Nature p. 34	WWSF 41
Ordinary Life	Everyday Life Kajo #64 Book 3	DSE 64
Ordinary Life	Earning a Living and Producing Things p. 111 Crafts Crops Good Work	ENT N 127
Ordinary Life	The One p. 64-70	WATA 69
Ordinary Life	Nanquan's "Nothing Special"	DSMS 87
Ordinary Life Experience	Great Teacher Bu Dae Sa Expounds the Diamond Sutra p. 15	WWSF 18
Ordinary Life's Activities	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Daily Living in Ordinary Right Way	SAM 48
Ordinary Living	Ordinary Mind is the Way p. 93- See DSMS 19, ENT 103	GB 19
Ordinary Mind	Daoweu's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180 No Special Abilities	REH 72
Ordinary Mind	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97 See DSMS 19, ENT N 103, GB 19	ENT N 103
Ordinary Mind	Everyday Mind Is the True Way p. 185 See DSMS 19, ENT 103, GB 19	WWSF N 298
Ordinary Mind	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 110
Ordinary Mind	Ordinary Mind is the Way	DSMS 19
Ordinary Mind is the Way	Ordinary Mind is the Way p. 93- See DSMS 19, ENT 103	GB 19
Ordinary Mind Rejected	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"	TFR 23
Ordinary Objects Beauty	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Craftmanship	STOA 18
Ordinary or Holy	Yantou's "Bow and Shout" p. 95-	BOS 22
Ordinary Physical Objects	Ten Thousand Samadhis Are Not Necessary p. 115	WWSF N 183
Ordinary Physical Objects	This World is Complicated p. 119 Wind Snow Flowers Jewels	WWSF N 192
Ordinary Secular Life	Second Immortal p. 90-96	WATA 90
Ordinary Sequences	Simple As: 0123456789...	TFR 25
Ordinary Simple Living	Ordinary Simple Tastes Book 1 #7 p. 38 Avoid Rich Spicy Fatty Foods	VRD 07
Ordinary Tasks	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls" p.40- See DSMS 67, ZE 22	GB 07
Ordinary Tasks	Everday Life Need for Vows, Aspirations, Zazen, Right Views	ZMR N 122

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ordinary Tasks	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowls"	DSMS 67
Ordinary Tasks Work Life	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22	ZE 23
Ordinary Things	Buddhist Symbolism p. 71-76	SUZK 75
Ordinary Things Here/Now	Oak Tree in the Garden p. 177- See BOS 47, ENT 9	GB 37
Ordinary Things Insights	Yunmen's "Each and Every Particle Samadhi"	DSMS N 158
Ordinary Things Life	Importance p. 19-20	WATA 19
Ordinary Things Objects	Oak Tree in the Front Garden p. 179 See BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 37	SOH N 133
Ordinary vs Special	Ancestors Old Masters, Former Teachers, Authentic?	ZMR N 187
Ordinary Words Ideas	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp p. 81- See DSMS N 172, ENT 62	BCR 12
Ordination of Monk	When Someone is Ordained p. 94	ENT 97
Oregon Beaches	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/Grayland1.htm	INFO 81
Oregon Buddhist	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Oregon Buddhist	Dharma Rain Zen Temple Portland Oregon	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Heart of Wisdom Zen Temple Portland OR	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Andy Ferguson Translator Scholar Professor	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Salem Zen Center in Salem Oregon	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Northwest Dharma Association https://northwestdharma.org/	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Oregon Buddhist Temple Portland OR Jodo Shinshu	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Shambhala Training Path All West Coast USA Cities Tibetan Buddhist	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Kakumyo Lowe-Charde Abbot Dharma Rain Temple Portland	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Kyogen Carlson Buddhist Priest Soto Portland Oregon	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Gyokuko Carlson Dharma Rain Center Portland OR Teacher	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	SEE ALSO California Buddhism, Washington Buddhism, Buddhism	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Oregon Buddhist Vihara Hillsboro OR	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	The Zen Community of Oregon Portland/Clatskanie OR	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Great Vow Zen Monastery in Clatskanie OR	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Jan Chozen Bays, Zen Community of Oregon, Portland	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Dorje Ling Buddhist Center Portland Oregon	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Dorje Ling Buddhist Center Portland OR	INFO 48
Oregon Buddhist	Northwest Fighting Arts Shaolin Kung Fu Taiji in Portland OR	INFO 49
Oregon Buddhist	Osho Rajneesh 1931-1990 Rajneeshpuram The Dalles OR	INFO 49

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Oregon Buddhist	Hee-Jin Kim Professor Author Dogen Scholar Buddhist UO Eugene	INFO 49
Oregon Buddhist	White Mountain Buddhist Sanctuary Trout Lake Abbey Washington	INFO 49
Oregon Coast Poetry	https://www.egreenway.com/mpgss/shortpoemsgpg9sea2.htm	PG 10
Oregon Education	Powell's Bookstore in Downtown Portland OR	INFO 51
Oregon Education	University of Oregon Eugene	INFO 51
Oregon Education	Oregon State University, Portland State University, Reed College	INFO 51
Oregon Education	Asian Art in the Portland Art Museum Portland OR	INFO 51
Oregon Education	Portland Chinatown Museum	INFO 51
Oregon Education	Japanese Gardens, Rose Gardens in Portland Oregon	INFO 51
Oregon Education	Chinese Garden in Downtown Portland OR	INFO 51
Oregon Humanists	Humanists of Greater Portland https://www.portlandhumanists.org/	PG 90
Oregon Portland	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Oregon Religion	Religious Studies Oregon State University	INFO 48
Oregon Taoist	Chungliang Al Huang 1935- Taoist Taijiquan Oregon Coast	INFO 49
Oregon Taoist	Ling Gui Family Healing Portland Oregon	INFO 49
Oregon Taoist	SEE ALSO California Taoism, Washington Taoism, Taoism	INFO 49
Oregon Taoist	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/norcal.htm	INFO 49
Oregon Taoist	Solala Towler Taoist Author Teacher Salem Oregon	INFO 49
Oregon Taoist	White Mountain Druid Sanctuary Trout Lake Abbey Washington	INFO 49
Oregon Taoist	Medical Qigong College Portland Oregon	INFO 49
Oregon Yoga	Britenbush Conference Center and Hot Tubs Oregon	INFO 50
Organization	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Planning, Rules, Structure, Social, Planning	DMD 17
Organization	Organization Feb 15 p.46 Planning, Resources, Cooperation	DMD 46
Organized Coordinated	Put Together p. 132	SOH 60
Organs	Preserving Life	DDJ 50
Orientation	Orientation Jan 31 p.31 Orderly, Direction, Guidance, Planets	DMD 31
Origin of Buddha	Eastern Mountain Walks on Water p. 171 See ENT 49, ENT 92, SOH 124	SOH N 124
Origin of the True Life	Bukko's Age p. 113 His Lineage is is true age, obscure equivalence	SAM 38
Origin of Things	Guishan Picks Up a Grain of Rice p. 177 Where is the First Grain From?	ENT N 220
Origin Source Begetting	Three Gates of Master Oryu p. 77 WWSF 43 & 48, ENT 143 & 107, GB 47	SOH 05
Original Body	Mother and Father p. 171	SOH N 123

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Original Body	Prince Nalakuvara's Original Body	DSMS N 160
Original Body	National Teacher's "Original Body of Vairocana"	DSMS N 210
Original Body Revealed	Prince Nata Tears His Flesh p. 196 Transforming Others	ENT N 251
Original Enlightenment	Great Enlightenment p. 29 "Like-This" Truth	WWSF 34
Original Face	One Word and a Four-Horse Team p. 134 What is the Original Face?	ENT N 156
Original Face	Meditaion on the Energy-Sea p. 191 Hara Kikai Tanden Dantien Belly	SAM 92
Original Face	Zen Master Man Gong's Portrait Poem p. 98	WWSF N 154
Original Face	Original Face p. 111 True Self Shining and Free	WWSF N 177
Original Face	Don't Think Good and Bad p. 187 See GB 23, ENT 2	WWSF N 302
Original Face	My Original Face: Before and After	TFR 36
Original Face	Prince Nalakuvara's Original Body	DSMS N 160
Original Face Appears	Zen Master Hahn Am's KATZ and Hit p. 125	WWSF N 199
Original Face Before Born	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23	ENT 02
Original Face is Before You	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Then Dahui Shouted	ENT N 229
Original Face Revealed	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Original Face/Mind	Kanzan's "Inherently Perfect Buddha" p. 146 If Perfect, Why Evil	ENT N 175
Original Fear	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 07
Original Mind Pure	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 All Endowed with Essence	SAM 89
Original Natural Man	Poem for Kan Wol Do Island p. 101	WWSF N 160
Original Nature	Pure Original Nature p. 180 See BCR 35, BOS 100 Mountains rivers	ENT N 223
Original Nature	Realize the Simple Self	DDJ 19
Original Nature	Shilou's Shortcomings	DSMS 40
Original Nature Face	Buddha Nature Bussho #22 Book 2	DSE 22
Original Nature Undefined	Nanyue's Explanation p. 106	ENT N 118
Original Permanence	Yantou's "Original Permanence"	DSMS N 180
Original Person	Changsha's "Original Person"	DSMS N 256
Original Purity	Master Langye's "Original Purity" p. 9 See BOS N 100, DSMS 06	DSMS 06
Original Self	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7	GB 47
Original Self	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 See GB 23, ENT 2, OM 46	OM 46
Original Self Mind	Attaining Don't Know Is Your True Nature p. 121	WWSF N 195
Originally Nothing	Sixth Patriarch's Poem p. 220 Mirror Dust Cleaning Voidness	WWSF N 358

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Origins Who Built Somethin	Zhaozhou's Stone Bridge p. 202 See BCR 52 Bridge Near Temple	ENT N 262
Orininally Nothing	Originally Nothing p. 142 Sixth Patriarch Writes "Orininally Nothing"	WWSF N 226
Oriole and Stork	Oriole and Stork p. 139 Oriole in Tree Becomes a Flower	WWSF N 222
Oryu	Three Gates of Master Oryu p. 77 WWSF 43 & 48, ENT 143 & 107, GB 47	SOH 05
O-Saku-Sendaba	King's Seeking of Saindhava O-Saku-Sendaba #81 Book 4	DSE 81
Ota Kunikiyo	Well of Youth p. 63	SAM 10
Other Realms	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74	ENT 63
Others and Self	Open and Clear To the Very Bottom of Everything	ZMR 62
Ouch! Ouch! Hurts	Dog Bites Monk p. 132	REH 50
Ought vs Is	Good Intentions p. 55-56	WATA 55
Our Words Convey Buddha	Essential How Important Are the Words of Budha to Our Practice	ZMR N 101
Out of Our Control	What We Control and What We Don't 1/9 p. 17 Epictetus	STOA 09
Out of Your Mind	Out of Your Mind: Essential Listening from Alan Watts Audio Archives	WATM 00
Out of Your Mind Recordin	Web: https://amzn.to/3ToDjb7 By Alan Watts Audio Recordings	WATM 00
Outdoor Solo Zen Practice	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05	OM 05
Outer Chapers Zhuangzi	Zhuangzi Outer Chapters: 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20	ZHUA 08
Outer Chapters Zhuangzi	Zhuangzi Outer Chapters: 17, 18 19, 20, 21, 21	ZHUA 08
Outer Path Man	An Outer Path Questions the Buddha p. 194 GB 64, DSMS 170, BCR 69	WWSF N 312
Outgrowing God	Richard Dawkins Book https://amzn.to/44UWYCh	PG 75
Outside of Monastery	Why Don't People In Know About Out? p. 148	SOH 87
Outside or Inside	Manjushri Enters the Gate p. 7	IF 01
Outside Things & Dao	Zhaozhou's "Dao"	DSMS N 195
Outside/Inside	World-Honored One Breaks Through Inside and Outside p. 22	REH 01
Outsider Questions	An Outsider Questions the Buddha	DSMS N 170
Outsider Questions Buddha	An Outsider Questions the Buddha p. 364- See GB 64, DSMS 170	BCR 65
Outsider Questions Buddha	An Outer Path Questions the Buddha p. 194 GB 64, DSMS 170, BCR 69	WWSF N 312
Overburdened Too Much	Sunny 25.6	ZHUA 25
Overcoming Fears	Hitting Through the Dragon Mask, Overcoming Limitations p. 152	ZWAY N 106
Overeating Gluttony	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24	OHPS 24
Oversight	Vantage Feb 5 p.36 Knowing in Advance, Forseeing, Big Picture	DMD 36
Owl	Spirit of the Practice	ZMR 19

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Owl	Holy Spirit	ZMR 39
Owl	Metaphysics	ZMR 42
Owl	The Way Things Are	ZMR 56
Owl	Zazen in the Forest	ZMR 58
Owl	The Mind Mind is Earthly Things and Without Measurements	ZMR 63
Owl	Right Views Including Right Zazen, Right Realization, Right Views	ZMR 69
Owl	Right Thinking Focus, Right Views, Wandering Thoughts Problem	ZMR 71
Owl	Too Clever By Half See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 81
Owl	Essential How Important Are the Words of Budha to Our Practice	ZMR N 101
Owl	Too Busy	ZMR N 105
Owl	The Essence Mind and Essence of Mind	ZMR N 108
Owl	Attainment Don't Try to Attain Anything? Why are You Here Then?	ZMR N 116
Owl	Best Turning Points Come Out of Personal Circumstance Situations	ZMR N 124
Owl	Mutually Dependent Arising Morning Star Case	ZMR N 128
Owl	Where Are They? Enlightenment of Bushes and Grasses	ZMR N 145
Owl	Dualistic Idea Underlying Clarity and Purity, Buddhist Oneness	ZMR N 154
Owl	Self and Soul No self, no soul, no essential nature	ZMR N 155
Owl	Rebirth Doctrine of Reincarnation Raven: Not my body or beak	ZMR N 158
Owl	True Teaching How to Judge True or False Teaching	ZMR N 160
Owl	All Truths Is the Opposite of Truth Also True? Let's Eat!	ZMR N 175
Owl	Power Way has Its Own Power, Circulation	ZMR N 179
Owl	Serene Stillness, Serenity, Quiet Meditation	ZMR N 194
Owl	Talking About It Speaking, Limits of Communication	ZMR N 198
Owl	Foresters Destroying Forests, Ruining Animal Life	ZMR N 211
Owl Hooted	Best Turning Points Come Out of Personal Circumstance Situations	ZMR N 124
Owl Hoots	Mutually Dependent Arising Own Hoots ... Whole Forest Hoots	ZMR N 128
Owl Hoots	Are You Ready? Owl Hoots ... Whole Forest Hoots See ZMR 128	ZMR N 129
Ox	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox" p. 125- See BCR 38, REH 26, SAM 36	BOS 29
Ox Buffalo Cow	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Imitating Pantomime Ox Horns	IF 54
Ox Can't Be Seen	Sogen p. 209 Other Things Seen or Heard Dualistic Awareness	SOG 01
Ox Cart Driving	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Hit Slow Cart or Ox?	ENT N 139

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ox Cow Parables	Parable of the Cow's Tail p. 85-89	WATA 85
Ox Disappears	Ten Oxherding Pictures Art and Sermon p. 127-144	SUZF N 127
Ox Enters House	Cow Passes Through a Window p. 181- See ENT 16	GB 38
Ox Foams Freely	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212	OM 22
OX Herding Pictures #1	Sogen p. 207 Searching for the Ox	SOG 01
Ox Herding Pictures #10	Sogen p. 235 Entering the City with Bliss-Bestowing Hands	SOG 10
Ox Herding Pictures #2	Sogen p. 211 Seeing the Traces of the Ox	SOG 02
Ox Herding Pictures #3	Sogen p. 214 Seeing the Ox	SOG 03
Ox Herding Pictures #4	Sogen p. 218 Catching the Ox	SOG 04
Ox Herding Pictures #5	Sogen p. 221 Herding the Ox	SOG 05
Ox Herding Pictures #6	Sogen p. 226 Coming Home on the Ox's Back	SOG 06
Ox Herding Pictures #7	Sogen p. 228 The Ox Forgotten: The Man Alone	SOG 07
Ox Herding Pictures #8	Sogen p. 230 Both Man and Ox Completely Forgotten	SOG 08
Ox Herding Pictures #9	Sogen p. 233 Return to the Original Life, Return to the Source	SOG 09
Ox Meaning Symbolizes	Sogen p. 207 True Self, True Nature, Original Face, Religious	SOG 01
Ox Oxen Walking	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16	ENT 16
Ox Tail	Why Can't the Ox's Tail Go Through p. 142 ENT 16, GB 38, SOH 78	SOH 78
Oxen Clay	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58 See DSMS N 222	OM 10
Oxen Clay	Longshan's Clay Oxen	DSMS N 222
OXH	Ox Herding Pictures	SOG 00
Oxhead School	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116 Su = (668-752) Oxhead School	REH 42
Oxherder Sees Tail of Ox	Sogen p. 214 Increasing Insight of Oxherder into True Self OXH 3	SOG 03
Oxherding Pictures	Sogen p. 205-238 Rinzai Version by Priest Kakuan Shien	PG 33
Oxherding Pictures	Ten Oxherding Pictures Art and Sermon p. 127-144	SUZF N 127
Oyster Shell	Shell Holding Moonlight p. 144 See BCR 90, WWSF 354, SOH 80	SOH 80
Oyster Swallowing Moon	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom p. 496- Metaphors	BCR 90
Oyster Swallowing Moon	Ji Mun's "Body of Prajna" p. 217 See BCR 90, WWSF 354	WWSF N 354
Pa Chiao	Pa-chiao's Staff (Aitken, p. 265-) See ENT 71, ZE 37	GB 44
Pa Chiao	Pa-chiao Does Not Teach p. 98	IF 80
Pa Cho	Pa Cho's Zen Stick p. 200 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71	WWSF N 323
Pa Ling	Pa Ling's Snow in a Silver Bowl p. 88- Critical of Cold Wordiness	BCR 13

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Pa Ling	Pa Ling's Blown Hair Sword p. 554-	BCR N 100
Pa Ling	Pa-Ling's Secret Transmission p. 33	IF 22
Pa Ling	Zen Teachings and Sutra Teachings p. 47- See IF 63, IF 75	WWSF 57
Pa Nung	Pa Nung's Snow in a Silver Bowl p. 205 See BCR 13	WWSF N 332
Pacific Coast Highway 101	https://www.egreenway.com/mpgss/shortpoemsmg9sea2.htm	PG 10
Pacify Huike's Mind	Bodhidharma Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	ZE 10
Pacify the Mind	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1	ENT 01
Pacify the Mind	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	OM 53
Pacifying a Restless Mind	Bodhidharma's Rest Mind p. 198 See GB 41, ENT 1	WWSF N 320
Pagoda of Many Children	Three Occasions of the Buddha's Transmission to Mahakashyapa p.26	WWSF 21
Pai Chang	Pai-chang's Fox (Aitken p. 19-) See OM 38, ENT 34, DSMS 102	GB 02
Pai Chang	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain p. 172- See OM 5	BCR 26
Pai Chang	Pai Chang's Wild Ducks p. 309-	BCR 53
Pai Chang	Kuei Shan Attends on Pai Chang p. 391-	BCR 70
Pai Chang	Pai Chang Questions Yun Yen p.398- See BCR 70, BCR 71, BCR 72	BCR 72
Pai Chang	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77	IF 65
Pai Chang	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90	IF 74
Pai Chang	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46	OM 05
Pai Chang	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129	OM 38
Pai Chang	Pai Chang's Fox p. 175 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	WWSF N 281
Pai Chang	Kicking Over the Urine Bottle p. 197 See IF 74, OM 6, GB 40, OM 16	WWSF N 319
Pai Ling	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11	IF 04
Pai Yun	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24	IF 14
Pai-chang's Fox	Hyakujo and the Fox p. 17- See OM 38, ENT 34, DSMS 102	GB 02
Pain Cutting Arm	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Pain Doing Zazen	Pain During Zazen	ZMR 57
Pain Suffering Death	Suffering Misery, Famine, Freezing, Sorrow	ZMR 64
Painful Sad Angry	Painful Snake Eats Woodpecker's Babies	ZMR N 191
Paining Drawing Calligraph	Painting Swordsmanship Tea Ceremony in Japan p. 335-354	SUZI N 336
Painting	Skills Jan 21 p. 21 Art, Drawing, Sculpture,	DMD 21
Painting an Answer	Diamond Realm p. 196 Painting the Diamond Realm	SAM 96

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Painting Art Sumiye	Zen and Sumiye	SUZC N 350
Painting by Daoist	Daoist Wu's Painting	DSMS N 242
Painting Drawing	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"	TFR 18
Painting Drawing Nature	Painting the Nature p. 163 Representational Art	SAM 74
Painting of Peony Flower	Ti-tsang's Peony p. 93 Visit to Famous Painting of a Peony	IF 76
Painting One-Corner Style	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 44
Painting Picture Image	Picture of Beauty p. 151 Real Persons Somewhere vs Picture of Lady	SAM 64
Painting Swordsmanship Te	Painting Swordsmanship Tea Ceremony in Japan p. 335-354	SUZI N 335
Palace of Stillness	If You Want to Meet the Buddha p. 138 Buddha's House	WWSF N 220
Palm to Palm Gassho	Jinfeng's Rice Cake	DSMS N 187
Pan Shan	Pan Shan's There is Nothing in the World p. 226-	BCR 37
Pan Yun	Pan Yun (748-808 CE) Ho On	ENT 00
Panentheism	Book by David Ray Griffin https://amzn.to/43Lyuu2	PG 41
Pangyun	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05	DSMS 05
Panic and Fear	Panic and Fear Practice, Context, Focus, Engagement	ZMR 66
Panshan	Panshan's "Cut a Fine Piece"	DSMS 21
Pantheism	Book by Paul Harrison https://amzn.to/458ITSz	PG 41
Pantheism	https://www.gardendigest.com/spirit.htm	PG 41
Pantheism	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 52
Pantomime	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Using Paantomime to Illustrate Something	IF 54
Pantomine Imitate Snake	Hsueh Feng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 144- See ZE 34	BCR 22
Pants Trousers Robe	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90 See DSMS 32, REH 30, ENT 14	REH 30
Pao Fu	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak p. 154- See ENT 89	BCR 23
Pao Fu	Pao-fu's Temple p. 61	IF 51
Pao Shou	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87	IF 72
Paper Ink Brush	Use the Air as Paper p. 163	SOH N 110
Paper Inkwell Brush	Use the Empty Sky for Paper	ENT 37
Paper Screen	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23	IF 13
Paper Sheet Wrapping	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03	ENT 87
Paper Sword of Nun	Paper Sword p. 158 Nun uses Paper to Poke Eye of Rapist	SAM 69
Paper Torch Lighting	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Verbal Ways Inadequate GB28	ENT N 128

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Papers Blank	Hsuan-sha's Blank Paper p. 58 3 blank sheets sent to Hsueh Feng	IF 49
Parable Sutra 100 Koans	https://amzn.to/3HlIFbH	OHPS 00
Parable Sutra 100 Koans	100 Parable Sutra Book Translated Kazuaki Tanahashi 2004	OHPS 00
Parables	Parables Gandavyuha Sutra p. 97	SUZC 97
Parables of Ox or Cow	Parable of the Cow's Tail p. 85-89	WATA 85
Paradise	Always in Paradise p. 58 Poem	WWSF 78
Paradox	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice p. 31- Example Others Don't Understand	BCR 05
Paradox	Kuei Shan Attends on Pai Chang p. 391- See BCR 70, BCR 71, BCR 72	BCR 70
Paradox	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher p. 395- See BCR 70, BCR 71, BCR 72	BCR 71
Paradox	Pai Chang Questions Yun Yen p.398- See BCR 70, BCR 71, BCR 72	BCR 72
Paradox	Surangama Scripture's Not Seeing p. 514- See BOS 88	BCR 94
Paradox	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction	SUZI N 135
Paradox Reversal	Yun Men's Upside-Down Statement p. 98- Not This, Not That	BCR 15
Paradoxes	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction Koans Mondos p. 267-313	SUZA N 267
Paradoxes Dilemmas	Paradox of Self-Denial p.1-10	WATA 01
Paradoxical Questions	Fengxue's "Single Atom" p. 151- See BCR 61, DSMS 214	BOS 34
Parent Children Family	Caoshan's "Love Between Parent and Child"	DSMS N 211
Parinnirvana	Buddha's Body p. 120 Entering or Not Entering - Neither Corect	IF 97
Parjna Paramita	Upaya Skillful Means Heart Sutra	SUZC N 298
Parshva	Date: 820-760 BC ?, Parshva Biography, Jainism	TOL 11
Participation	Engagement Feb 3 p.34 Reaction, Involvement, Responding	DMD 34
Particle of Dust	Fengxue's "Single Atom" p. 151- See BCR 61, DSMS 214	BOS 34
Particle of Dust	Rice in a Bowl, Water in a Bucket p. 155 BCR 50, DSMS 158, SAM 7	SOH 94
Particle of Dust	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"	DSMS N 214
Particulars to Universals	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09	OM 09
Parting	Parting Mar 24 p.83 Leaving, Goodbye, Separation, Death, Loss	DMD 83
Parting	Farewell Apr 8 p.98 Death, Different Paths, Crossroads, Independent	DMD 98
Parting Meeting	Ciming's Consecutive Shouts p. 152	ENT N 183-1
Partridge Bird Spring	Dahui's "Up a Tree"	ENT 19-2
Partridges	Discard Speech and Words p. 188 See ENT 81, GB 24	WWSF N 303
Partridges Amid Flowers	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81	ENT 81

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Partridges Chirping	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind p. 118- See ENT 81	GB 24
Parts and Whole	What Do You Understand by This? p. 135 GB 8, WWSF 287, SOH 65	SOH 65
Parts vs Whole	Delineation Identity of Person Animal Being, Definition, Specify	ZMR 74
Party	Feasting Jan 27 p.27 Collective Cheer, Group Fun, Belonging	DMD 27
Pass Away Quickly	Watch Out! Cougar's Presence Created Tension	ZMR N 151
Pass Through a Net	I Have a Lot of Things to Do p. 154	SOH 93
Passes the Brace Cushion	Longya Passes the Brace p. 340- See BCR 20, DSMS 205, BOS 80	BOS 80
Passing Beyond	Fayan's "Sound and Form"	DSMS N 296
Passing the Buck	Guishan's "Why Have You Come Here"	DSMS N 266
Passing Through	National Teacher Cultivated Practice p. 37	REH 08
Passing Through	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 Gate's Functions	REH 77
Passing Through	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16	ENT 16
Passing Through the Net	Sansheng's "Golden Fish" p. 147- See BCR 49	BOS 33
Passing Through Trap	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75	REH 24
Passion	Lovemaking Jan 30 p.30 Avoid Religious and Ascetic Restrictions	DMD 30
Passion Desires Wants	The Self What is the Self? Passion Forgetting Self	ZMR N 107
Passions Attachments	Eightfold Path of Buddhism	ZMR 68
Passions Desires Layers	Daikaku's One_Robe Zen p. 78 Layers to be Stripped Away	ZWAY 06a
Passive and Active	Walking on the Wheel p. 37-38	WATA 37
Passivity	Knowing the Eternal Law	DDJ 16
Passivity Humility	Passivity in the Buddhist Life Humility Patience Empty p. 268-346	SUZB N 268
Password Test for Gate	Gate to the World of All Buddhas p. 88 Most Women Not Allowed	ZWAY 19
Past	Subconscious Feb 9 p.40 Memories, Wounds, Healing, Overcome	DMD 40
Past	Resolution Feb 10 p.41 Wash Problems Away, Forget, Rejuvenate	DMD 41
Past & Future	Mill Worker's Staff	DSMS N 161
Past and Present	Zen Master Seung Sahn's Enlightenment Poem p. 109	WWSF N 175
Past Events	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Where did Past Events go?	REH 76
Past Evil Deeds	Diamond Scripture's "Revilement" p. 244- See BCR 97	BOS 58
Past Generations	Thought of the Moment p. 137	SOH 73
Past Memories	Youngsters Like You Never Know of That p. 172	SOH N 125
Past Present Future	Take Care! p. 160	SOH N 106

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Past Present Future	It is Time to Go	TFR 35
Past Present Future	Slices of Time	TFR 39
Past Present Future Time	Where Is the Mind? p. 127	SOH 52
Past Reflections	Last Will and Testament Anything to Do Differently in the Past?	ZMR N 209
Past Seven Buddhas	Buddha's Begging Bowl	DSMS N 174
Past Time Death	Knowledge Wanders North 22.10	ZHUA 22
Past Time Past Things	Broken Tray p. 111 A clay tray is broken, Monk wants "old one"	IF 90
Pat on the Back	Attendant Huo Passes Tea p. 60- Huo Understands	BOS 14
Pat on the Back	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone	TFR 19
Path and Crossing Junction	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145	REH 57
Path Dao	Explaining Zen II p. 98-106	SUZK 99
Path of Wisdom	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62	OM 12
Path Through Mountains	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62	OM 12
Path to Enlightenment	Cognition is Not the Path p. 194 See ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 34, GB 30	WWSF N 313
Path to Enlightenment	Three Sentences of Master Bussho p. 182	SOH N 136
Path Way	Right Path Am I On the Right Path, Your Path vs My Path	ZMR N 196
Path Way Dao	Where are You Going? p. 35 See REH 39, GB 48, OM 12	WWSF 42
Path Way Power	Foolish Man p. 167 Daodejing Chapter 41	WWSF N 269
Path with Heart	By Jack Kornfield https://amzn.to/3Y1qF28	PG 88
Paths Roads Choosing	At the Busy Crossroads # VII	LIN N 141
Patience	Patience Enlightenment of Bushes and Grasses	ZMR 73
Patience	Perseverance Feb 12 p.43 Steadfast, Determined, Patience, Prepared	DMD 43
Patience Acceptance	Affectionate Acceptance Impatient Anxious About Zazen Practice	ZMR N 192
Patience Humility	Passivity in the Buddhist Life Humility Patience Peaceful p. 268-346	SUZB N 268
Patience Humility	Yielding a Step Book I #17 p. 42	VRD 17
Patience Waiting	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Rain Eating Drinking	ICHI 05
Patient Caring	No Mind of Her Own p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 49	WWSF N 272
Patra Food Bowl	Patra Hatsu-U Food Eating Bowl #78 Book 4	DSE 78
Patriarch Prajnatarā	Prajnatarā's "It's the Attitude that Counts"	TFR 16
Patriarchal Zen	Three Statements p. 24 Form is form, Emptiness is emptiness	WWSF 28
Patriarchs are Earth Sky	Yun Men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14	IF 07

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Patriarchs Buddhist	Buddhist Patriarchs Busso #15 Book 1	DSE 15
Patriarch's Coming to China	Oak Tree in the Garden p. 177- See BOS 47, ENT 9	GB 37
Patriarch's Robe	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Patriotism Chaos	Forget the Tao p. 158 Daodejing Chapter 18	WWSF N 254
Patronage Favors	Governing Yourself Book I #16 p. 42 Beward of Praise, Have Humility	VRD 16
Patterns	Organization Feb 15 p.46 Dao, Cycles, Seasons, Planning	DMD 46
Patterns	Cycles Mar 7 p.66 Discovered or Created, Habits, Routines	DMD 66
Patterns	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Tao, Ever Present, Cycles, Rhythms, Movement	DMD 96
Patting on Back	Nanquan's "Nothing Special"	DSMS 87
Paul Reps	Book 1957: Zen Flesh Zen Bones https://amzn.to/43NtULS	ZFZB 00
Pay Attention	Say to Yourself "This is It!"	PG 33
Pay Attention	Yunmen Composes a Verse	DSMS N 261
Pay No Heed to Others	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150	OM 44
Pay the Bill	Shishuang's "Little Problem" p. 113	REH 40
Paying for a Body	Nanquan Sells His Body p. 48	REH 13
Peace	Peace of Tao	DDJ 35
Peace	World Peace	DDJ 37
Peace	Art of Government	DDJ 57
Peace	Peace Settlements	DDJ 79
Peace Advance Prosperity	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11	ICHI 11
Peace in Spring	Poem for a Student, Hae Il p.99 Everything: Great Peace in Spring	WWSF N 156
Peace in World	It Is Important that the World Be in Peace p. 170	SOH N 122
Peace of Mind	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45	ZE 04
Peace of Mind	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	OM 53
Peace of Mind	Realization and Equanimity Same or Different?	ZMR N 126
Peace Tranquil Calm	Free of Desire p. 165 Daodejing	WWSF N 265
Peaceful	People's Hearts	DDJ 49
Peaceful Bliss	Fayan's Fire God	DSMS N 122
Peaceful Calm Passive	Passivity in the Buddhist Life Humility Patience Peaceful p. 268-346	SUZB N 268
Peaceful Man vs Soldier	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154 Samurai Threatens Zen Master	SAM 68-1
Peaceful Practices	Lotus Samadhi	ENT 50

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Peaceful Society	Qingzi's "When a Thief Breaks In"	DSMS N 189
Peach Blossoms	Lingyun Sees Peach Blossoms See BCR 56, DSMS N 155, ENT 08	ENT 08
Peach Blossoms	Peach Blossoms p. 173 See BCR 56, DSMS 155, ENT 8, SOH 128	SOH N 128
Peach Blossoms	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms	DSMS N 155
Peach Flowers	Peach Flowers Turn Pink p. 115	WWSF N 184
Peach Pit of 1,000 Years	Piece of Rope on a Moonlit Night p. 194 Unsprouted Insight	ENT N 246
Peaches & Reeds	Xutang's Verse See ENT 28, GB 35, ENT 28-2	ENT 28-2
Peaches of Immortality	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/queen.htm	DMD 00
Peaches of Immortality	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/queen.htm	INFO 49
Peak of Mountain Meeting	Where in the World Are They? p. 121	SOH 40
Peak of Wonder	Dongshan's "Not Arrive" p. 233 While Mountain Climbing	REH 96
Pearl - One Bright	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 See DSMS 15, OM 9 Reality	REH 75
Pearl Bright Shining	Chaling's Enlightenment Verse p. 201 Bright Pearl Dust Cleared	ENT N 258
Pearl Jewel Hidden	Yunmen's "Jewel" p. 394- See BCR 62, BOS 92, DFSMS 185, ENT 88	BOS 92
Pearl Luminous World	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09	OM 09
Pearl of Mystery	Heaven and Earth 12.4	ZHUA 12
Pearl One Bright Pearl	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl"	DSMS 15
Pearl Treasure	Lieh Yukou 32.12	ZHUA 32
Pearl Treasure Valued	One Bright Pearl Ikka No Myoju #4 Book 1	DSE 04
Pearls Shari Beautiful	Rankei's Shari Pearls p. 66 Appearing after Rankei Died	SAM 12
Pearls Shining	Daibai'S Shari-Pearls p. 168 Monk Jumps Into Fire and Dies	SAM 78
Pecking and Trapping	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153 Testing Checking Questions	ENT N 185
Pecking Checking Why?	Songyuan Takes the High Seat p. 172 Repeats ENT N 207-1	ENT N 207-2
Pecking Chipping	Are You Alive? p. 124 See BCR 16, WWSF 333, ENT 185, ENT 207	SOH 47
Pecking Egg	Simultaneous Doubt and Enlightenment p. 118 ENT 185, BCR 16	SOH 37
Pecking Out of Mind-Egg	Cyeong Cheong's Man in the Weeds p. 205 See BCR 16	WWSF N 333
Pecking Tapping Hen/Chick	Ching Ching's Man in the Weeds p. 104- Struggle, Determination	BCR 16
Pei Hsiu	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161	OM 48
Peixiu	Minister Peixiu Sees a Portrait p. 13	DSMS 09
Pendleton Oregon	Fred's Magic String	TFR 20
Penetrate It Thoroughly	Penetrate It Thoroughly See GB 1, ENT 46-6, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-6

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Penetrates Three Worlds	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89	ENT 89
Penetrating	Softest Substance	DDJ 43
Penis Dick Cock Implied?	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73 Male Sexual Power	SAM 18
Penumbra Person	Metaphors 27.6	ZHUA 27
Peony	Nanquan's "Peony" p. 390- See BCR 40, IF 76, BCR 21	BOS 91
Peony Flowering	Nam Cheon's Flowering Tree p. 209 See BOS 91, BCR 40	WWSF N 340
Peop Ki Bodal's Grass	Peop Ki Bosal's Grass p. 94 Peop Ki Bosal is a Female Zen Master	WWSF N 147
People at Peace	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07	ZE 07
People with Nothing to Do	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Dongshan's Goal	ENT N 188
Perception	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross p. 305 See ENT 262	BCR 52
Perception	Pai Chang's Wild Ducks p. 309-	BCR 53
Perception	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Experience, Intelligence, Clarity, Honesty	DMD 17
Perception	Images Mar 27 p.86 Sensory, Ideas, Sense of Self, Identity, Private	DMD 86
Perception and Function	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Function and Perception Contrasted	ENT N 191
Perception Awareness	No-Mind is the Way	DSMS 76
Perception Clarity	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26	ENT 26
Perception Clarity	Tianhuang's "Essential Dharma Gate"	DSMS N 106
Perception Judgment	Why Is That Thing Not You? P. 156	SOH 97
Perception of Coldness	Guishan's "Is It the Weather or the Person That is Cold"	DSMS N 134
Perceptions and Functions	Linji's Four Functions p. 174 Perceptions and Functions Precede?	ENT N 210
Perceptions and Reality	Pao-fu's Temple p. 61 Phenomenon and Noumena	IF 51
Perceptions Inner	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207	ENT N 271
Perceptions Interpreted	Boshui's "Sound Itself is No Sound"	DSMS N 132
Perceptions Sensations	Heaven and Earth 12.3	ZHUA 12
Perceptions Sources	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Sensations Experience Where From?	SAM 24
Perfect Clarity	Where Thing Does Not Contradict Thing p. 109	SOH 28
Perfect Enlightenment Sutr	Four Sections of the Enlightenment Scripture p. 191-	BOS 45
Perfect Realization	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49 Found a Mirror Engraved "Perfect Realization"	SAM 01
Perfect vs Imperfect	Tao Speaks for Itself p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 22	WWSF N 271
Perfect Wisdom Religion	The Religion of the Prajna Paramita Heart Sutra	SUZH N 295
Perfect Wisdom Sutra	Philosophy & Religion of the Prajnaparamita Heart Sutra p. 239-332	SUZH N 239

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Perfect Wisdom Sutra	Prajnapramita Hridaya Sutra or Shingyo Heart Sutra	SUZF 26
Perfection of Wisdom	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109	OM 29
Perfection Polluted	Kanzan's "Inherently Perfect Buddha" p. 146	ENT N 175
Permanent Impermanent	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"	DSMS N 288
Permanent or Changing	Yantou's "Original Permanence"	DSMS N 180
Permanent/Impermanent	Mayu's "Nature of the Wind"	DSMS N 123
Permutations of Assertion	Ma Tsu's Permutations of Assertion and Denial p. 401-	BCR 73
Persecution of Buddhists	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121 Temples Destroyed	OM 34
Perseverance	Perseverance Feb 12 p.43 Patience, Steadfast, Determined	DMD 43
Persistence	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen	TFR 10
Persistence	Practice Apr 4 p.94 Daily Spiritual Practices, Routines, Objectives	DMD 94
Persistent Effort	Suzuki Walks in the Fog	TFR 22
Persistent Lengthy Study	Peach Blossoms p. 173 See BCR 56, DSMS 155, ENT 8, SOH 128	SOH N 128
Person	Death Feb 18 p.49 Dying, Impermanence, Cut Off, Removed	DMD 49
Person and Surroundings	Linji's Four Positions p. 173 See Linji D 10 Take Away One or Other	ENT N 208
Person at Death	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove	ENT 38
Person Individual Being	One Pure and Clear Thing p. 147	WWSF N 235
Person of Character	Zhangjing and the Disappearing Circle p. 73	REH 23
Person of No Hinderance	Ko Bong's No Hinderance Person p. 145 Speech is No Hinderance	WWSF N 232
Personal Experience	Guishan's "You Have to Find Out For Yourself"	DSMS N 275
Personal Identity	Fayan's "You Are Huichao"	DSMS N 252
Personal Relations Learning	Burning Fire p. 52 We Grow Together, Support Each Other	WWSF 62
Personality	Orientation Jan 31 p.31 Self-Development, Goals, Wholesome	DMD 31
Personality Development	What is Reality? P. 124-126	WATA N 124
Perspective	National Teacher's Three Calls p. 84- See ENT 31	GB 17
Perspective Moving	Shishuang's "This Side and That Side"	DSMS 89
Perspectives	Interpretation Mar 3 p.62 Filtered, Subjective, Personal	DMD 62
Perspectives	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"	DSMS 11
Pets	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"	TFR 14
Petty Knowledge	Lieh Yukou 32.11	ZHUA 32
PG	Philosopher's Garden of Insights Database by Michael P. Garofalo	PG 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Phantoms Imaginings	Verse of Vipasyin p. 138 Poem Quoted: Emptiness Phantoms	ENT N 163
Pheasant Bird	Essentials for Nuturing Life 3.4	ZHUA 03
Phenomena	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37 Managing both Outer and Inner	IF 27
Phenomena	Interpretation Mar 3 p.62 Relative, Lacking Objectivity, Subjective	DMD 62
Phenomena/Noumena	Flowers in Space Kuge #43 Book 3	DSE 43
Phenomenal Appearances	Asleep or Awake, At All Times Be One	ENT 45
Phenomenal World	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" Signified by Sound and Form	ENT 26
Phenomenology	Basic Writings of Existentialism https://amzn.to/3EftF1J	PG 50
Phenomenology of Time	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27	IF 16
Phenomenology Self-World	Transparency of Things By Rupert Spira https://amzn.to/44sA058	PG 77
Phenomenon Language	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81	ENT 81
Phenomenon Sameness	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" Sameness in Emptiness	ENT N 160
Philip Kapleau	Straight to the Heart of Zen https://amzn.to/3EaR4Bi	TZK N 215
Philip Kapleau	Three Pillars of Zen https://amzn.to/3KSH4QV	TZK N 239
Philosopher	Thought of the Moment p. 137	SOH 73
Philosopher Coyote	Waiting for the Master	TFR 37
Philosopher's Comments	A Non-Buddhist Philosopher Questions the Buddha (Sekida, p. 102-)	GB 32
Philosopher's Garden	Philosopher's Garden Database by Michael P. Garofalo	PG 00
Philosopher's Lifestyle	Philosophy as a Way of Life by P. Hadot https://amzn.to/3q0PZbY	PG 68
Philosophies Set Aside	I Have a Headache Today p. 155 See ENT 15, IF 56, BOS 6, SOH 95	SOH 95
Philosophizing Not the Way	Cognition is Not the Path p. 194 See ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 34, GB 30	WWSF N 313
Philosophy	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 311
Philosophy and Zen	Zen and Philosophy p. 275-334	SUZI N 275
Philosophy as a Way of Life	By Pierre Hadot, Stoicism: https://amzn.to/3rwmvCZ	STOA 00
Philosophy As a Way of Life	Philosophy As a Way of Life https://amzn.to/3DqAMny	PG 88
Philosophy Epistemology	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Philosophy Knowing	ENT N 255
Philosophy Ethics	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	PG 88
Philosophy Language	Pa Ling's Snow in a Silver Bowl p. 88- School of Words and Scriptures	BCR 13
Philosophy of Gardening	https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm	PG 41
Philosophy of Identity	Zen and the Philosophy of Identity p.18	SUZI N 18
Philosophy of Movement	Not the Wind, Not the Flag p. 143 See DSMS 146, ENT 83	GB 29

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Philosophy of Zen	Philosophy & Religion of the Prajnaaramita Heart Sutra	SUZC N 239
Philosophy of Zen	Zen Buddhism	SUZK 21
Philosophy of Zen	The Spirit of Zen	SUZK 28
Philosophy Awakening	Awakening the Other Way 2023 https://amzn.to/3NZrAwv	PG 77
Phoenix	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29	ZE 29
Phoenix Radiant Bright	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Radiant Phoenix	ENT 77
Phrase Words Utterance	Shao Shan's Phrase p. 13	IF 05
Phrases for Teaching	Shoushan's Three Phrases p. 319- See DSMS 164, DSMS 153, SAM	BOS 76
Physical Approach Meditat	By Omori Sogen Book 1996 https://amzn.to/3qsvjt3	PG 33
Physical Labor Work	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating	ENT N 117
Pi Hex 12 Hinderance	Pi - Hinderance Misfortune Difficulties Overcome Hex 12	ICHI 12
Pi Yen Chi Koans	Zen Text-Books Koan Study Books Gateless Gate Blue Cliff p.254-	SUZB N 254
Pi Yen Lu	Blue Cliff Record 1977 648 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe	BCR 00
Picking	Chao Chou's Stupid Oaf p. 330-	BCR 57
Picking and Choosing	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 129- See ENT 36	GB 26
Picking and Choosing	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty p 10- Avoid Dualism	BCR 02
Picking and Choosing	Chao Chou Can't Explain p. 334-	BCR 58
Picking and Choosing	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully p. 337-	BCR 59
Picture	Minister Peixiu Sees a Portrait p. 13	DSMS 09
Picture of a Rice Cake	Picture of a Rice Cake Gabyo #40 Book 2	DSE 40
Picture of Beautiful Woma	Picture of Beauty p. 151 Picture of Rei Shojo - A Chinese Beauty	SAM 64
Picture or Reality	Picture of Beauty p. 151 Picturing Reality - Early Wittengenstein	SAM 64
Picture vs Reality	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9	OM 48
Picture vs Reality	Where is my Rhino Fan p. 138 See BOS 75, BCR 91, SOH 73	SOH 74
Pictures Art	Zen Life in Pictures p. 379-385	SUZC N 379
Pictures Buddhist Japan	Buddhist Statues and Pictures in a Zen Buddhist Monastery p. 153-186	SUZF N 153
Pictures Images Paintings	Tung-shan Makes Offerings Before the Image p. 159 See BOS 49	OM 47
Pictures of Ox Herding	Ten Oxherding Pictures Art and Sermon p. 127-144	SUZF N 127
Pictures vs Reality	Yang-shan Sits in Meditation p. 107 Draws Ideograph for Water	IF 86
Picturing Reality Senses	Painting the Nature p. 163 Painting fragrance, breeze, heart, nature	SAM 74
Picturing Thinking Reveal	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Conceptualize Buddha	ENT N 133

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Piece of Dry Crap	Linji's "True Man" p. 167- See LIN N 129, ZE 27, ENT 176, BOS 38	BOS 38
Pierre Hadot	Philosophy As a Way of Life https://amzn.to/3DqAMny	PG 68
Pigs Porkers Feeding	Mastering Life 19.5	ZHUA 19
Pilgrimage Travel	Zhangjing and the Dissapearing Circle p. 73	REH 23
Pilgrimage Travel	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07	OM 07
Pilgrimage Travel	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Pilgrimage Travels	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41	OM 02
Pilgrimage	Southern Mountain p. 51 Monk Traveling between Monasteries	IF 42
Pilgrimage	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far From Home?	TFR 03
Pilgrimage Purpose	Dizang's "Nearness" p. 86- See DSMS 171, BCR 4, BCR 2, IF 66	BOS 20
Pilgrimage Reasons	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15	OM 15
Pilgrimage Travel	Guanyin Does Not Go to Korea p.126	REH 48
Pilgrimage Travel	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57	ZE 09
Pilgrimage Travel Learn	Yunmen's Sixty Blows	DSMS N 280
Pilgrimage Travel Stupas	Yunmen's "Joke is On Me" p. 97	REH 33
Pilgrimage Traveling	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58 See DSMS N 222	OM 10
Pilgrimage Traveling	Fayan's "Not Knowing"	DSMS N 171
Pilgrimage Travels	Daoweu's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180 Hard to Find Bodhisattva	REH 72
Pilgrimages East and West	Dongshan's "End of the Training Period" p. 137 See BOS 89	ENT N 161
Pilgrimages Travels	Dong Sahn's Sixty Blows p. 183 See DSMS 280, GB 15	WWSF N 294
Pilgrimages Walking	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/index.htm	PG 66
Pilgrimages Wandering	Tozan's Sixty Blows p. 75- See DSMS 280	GB 15
Pillar	Yun Men's Ancient Buddhas and the Pillar p. 454- See BOS 31	BCR 83
Pillar	Xutang's "Words" p. 134 "Single Dharma" Percieved or Not?	ENT N 158
Pillar	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows	ENT N 194
Pillar	When Was Chaos Born?	TFR 27
Pillar	Shitou's "Ask the Pillar"	DSMS 41
Pillar Conceives	Changsheng's "Chaos" Pillar signifies No Mind or the Uncouscious	ENT 14
Pillar Metaphor	Daito's Three Turning-Phrases p. 127 No-Mind or Uncouscious Mind	ENT N 144
Pillar Moves, I don't?	Daito's Three Turning-Phrases p. 127 Movement-Stillness-Mind	ENT N 144
Pillar Pole Temple	Put Together p. 132	SOH 60

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Pillar Sandalwood	Linji's "Ordinary or Sacred"	DSMS N 300
Pillar Tires or Not?	Changshi Watches a Polo Game p. 178 Who Tires: People, Horses	ENT N 221
Pillars of Ancient Buddhas	Yunmen's "Pillars" p. 137- See BCR 83	BOS 31
Pillow	Jifeng's "Pillow" p. 182 Naming Defining Speaking about Things	REH 73
Pillow	Jinfeng Holds Up a Pillow	DSMS N 274
Pillow Grasping	All Over; Throughout p. 156 See BCR 89, SOH 96, REH 59, DSMS 105	SOH 96
Pimo Yen	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70	OM 15
Pinching	Pai Chang's Wild Ducks p. 309-	BCR 53
Pinching	Can You Grasp Emptiness?	TFR 01
Pinching Nose	Shigong's Emptiness	DSMS N 248
Pinching, Twisting	SEE ALSO Hitting, Striking, Slapping, Punching, Cutting, Shouting	DSMS N 248
Pine Branch Broken	Nanquan's "Windy Night" p. 210 Breaks Branch of Tree at Gate	REH 86
Pine Tree	Nanquan's Death p. 208 1,000 foot Winter Pine A Criticism	ENT N 272
Pine Tree	Where Did Nansen Go After His Death? p.99 ENT 272, SOH 23	SOH 23
Pine Tree in Temple Garde	Where is Bodhidharma? p. 222 He is in Pine Tree, Or His Ghost Is	WWSF N 361
Pine Trees	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Beauty, Future Generations, Shade	ENT N 192
Pine Trees Bowing	Hachiman Asks to Hear the Dharma p. 50	SAM 02
Pine Trees in Valley	Ten Thousand Samadhis Are Not Necessary p. 115	WWSF N 183
Pinn, Anthony B.	Oxford Handbook of Humanism https://amzn.to/3RwdkNP	PG 90
Pissing on an Altar	Isshin's Rain Making p. 141 He pulls out his One-Eyed Dragon and Pees	SAM 56
Pissing on Evil Spirits	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65 He Urinated on Blue Flames	SAM 11
Pitchfork	Mimoyan's Pitchford	DSMS 73
Pitchfork Hoe Spade	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15	OM 15
Pi-yen	Gensha on the Three Invalids from Hekiganshu or Pi-yen	SUZF N 120
Plaanting the Fields	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212	OM 22
Place	Travel Apr 5 p.95 Here and Now, Centered, Awareness, Geography	DMD 95
Place and Self	What is Joshu? p. 144 See BCR 9, SOH 79, DSMS 46	SOH 79
Place for No You	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116	REH 42
Place of Buddhas	Fragrant Breeze from the South p. 91 See ENT 49, ENT 92	ENT 92
Place of Timelessness	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death	DSMS N 251
Place on the Path	The Path by Chet Raymo https://amzn.to/3OyVqlr	PG 41

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Places Times Presence	Yunju's "Place That Cannot Be Contained"	DSMS 94
Placid	Reflection Jan 4 p.4 Meditation, Zazen, Quiet, Peaceful	DMD 04
Plain Common Simple	Simple As: 0123456789...	TFR 25
Plain Rice	Guizong's "Plain Rice" p. 110	REH 39
Plainness Simplicity	Ingrained Opinions 15.1	ZHUA 15
Plan to the End	Clarify Your Intentions 1/5 p. 13 Seneca Plan for the Future	STOA 05
Planets	Orientation Jan 31 p.31 Sun is Center, Mind of Wisdom is Center	DMD 31
Planning	Feasting Jan 27 p.27 Foods, Drinks, Organization, Preparations	DMD 27
Planning	Organization Feb 15 p.46 Goals, Aims, Objectives, Adjusting, Games	DMD 46
Planning	Cycles Mar 7 p.66 Short Range and Long Range, Evaluation, Reporting	DMD 66
Planning Dreams Wishes	Imagination Apr 10 p.100 Creative and Practical Use of Imagination	DMD N 100
Planting	Optimism Jan 9 p.9 Planting, Growth, Future Goals, Confidence, Work	DMD 09
Planting Fields	Dizang Plants the Fields	DSMS N 212
Planting Flowers on Rocks	Truth of Words and Actions	DSMS N 232
Planting Gardening	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Beauty, Future Generations, Shade	ENT N 192
Planting Rice Field	Baizhang's New Paddy p. 92 See DSMS N 271, ENT 93	ENT 93
Planting Seeds	Xuefeng's Rice Field	DSMS N 149
Planting the Fields	Dizang Planting the Fields p. 51- See DSMS N 212, ENT 93, DSMS 68	BOS 12
Plants	The Decaying Tree	TFR 42
Plants His Hoe	Yangshan Plants His Hoe p. 63- See DSMS 68, ENT 93, BOS 12, IF 23	BOS 15
Plants His Hoe	Yamgshan Plants His Hoe	DSMS 68
Plants Weeding Clearing	All the Plants p. 87	ENT 85
Platform Pulpit	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 506 BOS 1, ZE 2, SMS 141	BCR 92
Play and True Pleasure	Just So: An Odyssey Into the Cosmic Web of Connection Watts	WATI 00
Play Drama 3 Acts	Waiting for the Master Waiting For Grand Master Goose	TFR 37
Play Fun Unserious	Lightness of Touch p. 28-29	WATA 28
Playing	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks p. 443- Monk Falls down pretend	BCR 81
Playing Ball in Rapid Water	Playing Ball in Rapid Water p. 130 See BCR 80, WWSF 350, SOH 57	SOH 57
Playing Favorites	Not Playing Favorites See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 82
Playing Fun	Zazen for the Young Ones Children Playing, Copy Adults, Bowing	ZMR N 208
Playing With Mud	Playing with Mud p. 130 See BCR 81, REH 94, SOH 58	SOH 58

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Pleasant Experiences	Good Time p. 119 Water Moon Mountain Flower Tea	WWSF N 191
Pleasing Talk	Book I #5 p. 37 Pleasant Talk and Enthusiasm May Lead to Peril	VRD 05
Pleasure Euphoria Excess	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"	TFR 23
Pleasure Excess	Belushi's "Enough Is Not Enough"	TFR 23
Pleasure Pain Mixed	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 06
Pleasures Addiction	Sunny 25.9	ZHUA 25
Pleasures of Taste Flavor	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24	OHPS 24
Pleasures Sensuality	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/pleasure.htm	PG 55
Plentitude Wealth	Robber Footpad 29.3	ZHUA 29
Pliable	Hard and Soft	DDJ 76
Plough with Words and Pen	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212	OM 22
Plum Blossoms	Plum Blossoms Baike #59 Book 3	DSE 59
Plum Flowers	Plum Flowers Fly in the Snow p. 118	WWSF N 189
Plum Pit	Damei's "Plum Pit" p. 76 See REH 19, ENT 66	ENT 66
Plums Fruit Eating	Pang's Mixed and Broken Bits p. 63	REH 19
Poem About Practice	Poem Poem about Zen Practice, Ignored by Raven	ZMR N 189
Poem of Sixth Patriarch	Sixth Patriarch's Poem p. 220 Mirror Dust Cleaning Voidness	WWSF N 358
Poem on Departing	Departure Poem p. 79	WWSF N 123
Poem on Wall of Small Roo	Kuei-shan's Ten Foot Square p. 126 Poem on Wall of Small Room	IF N 100
Poem Quoted	Yuanwu's Enlightenment Verse p. 94	ENT 98
Poem Quoted	Verse of Vipasyin p. 138 Poem Quoted: Emptiness Phantoms	ENT N 163
Poem Quoted	Chaling's Enlightenment Verse p. 201 Bright Pearl Dust Cleared	ENT N 258
Poem Quoted	Stop All Thoughts p. 202 Wolun Claims to be Able to Stop Thoughts	ENT N 261
Poem Quoted	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207	ENT N 271
Poem Quoted	Pa-Ling's Secret Transmission p. 33 Mistake about Correct Author	IF 22
Poem Quoted	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35 Pleasures of Moonlit Garden	IF 25
Poem Quoted	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72	SAM 17
Poem Quoted	Verse Facing Death p. 83 Mongol Soldier Killing by Sword	SAM 23
Poem Quoted	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116 See	SAM 41
Poem Quoted	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 80 See SAM 07 Poem Passed Down	ZWAY 07
Poem Recited	Mian's "Brittle Bowl"	ENT 30

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Poems by Man Gong	Poems by Man Gong in WWSF N 151 to WWSF N 168	WWSF N 151
Poems by Nuns	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116 See SAM 30-1 to 30-7	SAM 41
Poems Quoted	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141	ZE 01
Poems Quoted	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30	IF 19
Poetry	It is Time to Go	TFR 35
Poetry	Articulation Mar 4 p.63 Expressive, Tao, Fluid, Non-analytical, Free	DMD 63
Poetry and Mysticism	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 40
Poetry by Mike Garofalo	https://www.gardendigest.com/poetry/index.htm	PG 22
Poetry by Mike Garofalo	https://www.gardendigest.com/poetry/index.htm	INFO 19
Poetry Composition	Zhang Zhuo Sees the Sutra p. 165 Yellow Crane Pavilion Poem	ENT N 196
Poetry Composition	Yunmen Composes a Verse	DSMS N 261
Poetry Contest	Kuei-shan's Ten Foot Square p. 126 Hard to Enter, Too Steep to Climb	IF N 100
Poetry Mountains	Chang San-Feng Remembers Mt. Adams	TFR 28
Poetry Offered to Master	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58	SAM 07
Poetry Oratory Song	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Appreciate Value	STOA 18
Poetry Recited	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-2
Poetry Waka Dogen	Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki & Waka Poetry by Dogen	DSCE 11
Poignancy	Sorrow Mar 2 p.61 Sorrow, Loss, Sadness, Witnessing Others Pain	DMD 61
Point of Attainment	Baofu's "Point of Attainment"	DSMS 63
Pointing Directly to Mind	Pointing Directly to Mind p.27 See GB 21, DSMS 172, BOS 47, BOS 26	WWSF 32
Pointing Finger to Ground	Sword Mountain p. 45- Did You Bring Your Sword?	WWSF 55
Pointing Message	Jiufeng's "One Who Transmits Words"	DSMS N 221
Pointing Naming	The Finger and the Moon p. 12-18	WATA 12
Pointing Showing	Xitang's Donkey Brays p. 58	REH 17
Pointing to Heaven & Earth	Buddha's Birthday p. 172 "Where Did the Buddha Come From"	SAM 82
Pointing to Show Objects	Ciming's Bowl of Water p. 129 Bowl Water Sword Shoes Displayed	ENT N 147
Pointing to Snow Lion	Yangshan Points to Snow Lion p. 112-	BOS 26
Pointing with Cane	Yun Men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14	IF 07
Pointless Emotions	Be Ruthless to the Things That Don't Matter Seneca 1/3 p. 11	STOA 03
Points to the Ground	World Honored One Points to the Ground p. 17-	BOS 04
Poison Snake	Qinglin's "Dead Snake" p. 248- See DSMS 204, ENT 105, BOS 59	BOS 59

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Poison Views	Qinglin's "Dead Snake on the Road"	DSMS N 204
Poisoned Views	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34	ZE 34
Poisons	Chang Ching's Three Poisons p. 519- Saints Have Three Poisons	BCR 95
Poking Quills of Porcupine	Shaking the Tree Porcupine Becomes a Teacher	ZMR N 146
Pole	Sishuang's "Top of the Pole" See GB 46, ENT 25, BOS 79	ENT 25
Pole	Changsha Advancing a Step p. 335-	BOS 79
Pole 100 Foot	Stepping Forward From the Top of the Pole p. 216- ENT 25, BOS 79	GB 46
Policeman	Where is Your Hometown? P. 147 Illegal to Cut Down Trees	WWSF N 234
Polish Clean Mirror	Jinhua's Ancient Mirror	DSMS N 117
Polishing	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11	DSMS 08
Polishing a Tile or Brick	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Futile Effort Not Right	ENT N 139
Polishing the Mind	Baofu's Unpolished Mind p. 128	ZE 38
Political Unrest	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121 Buddhist's Persecuted	OM 34
Politics	Dogen Disciplines Monk Gemmyo p. 182 Dogen and Hojo Tokiyori	OM 55
Polluted River Water	Fa-yen's Drop of Water p. 112 From Valley of Sixth Patriarch	IF 91
Polo Game Horse-Hit-Ball	Changshi Watches a Polo Game p. 178 Who Tires: People, Horses	ENT N 221
Pomegranate Feast	Pomegranate Feast p. 76	WWSF N 117
Pompous Arrogant	External Things 26.5	ZHUA 26
Poor Judgment	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	OM 53
Poor Leadership State	Sunny 25.7	ZHUA 25
Poor Monk	Qingshui, Poor and Alone p. 102 See GB 10, ENT N 111	ENT N 111
Poor Teaching	Jealous Grouse Jealous of Others Understanding Better	ZMR N 132
Popular Rinzai Study Koans	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#GB	GB 00
Popularity Fame	Lieh Yukou 32.1	ZHUA 32
Population	Small Utopia	DDJ 80
Porcupine	The Pivot	ZMR 17
Porcupine	Brown Bear's Purpose	ZMR 31
Porcupine	Guidelines for Teaching the Way: Analogies and Metaphors	ZMR 47
Porcupine	Raven Roshi	ZMR 55
Porcupine	Ordinary Morality Thinking vs Actualily Violationg Precepts	ZMR 59
Porcupine	Open and Clear To the Very Bottom of Everything	ZMR 62

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Porcupine	Panic and Fear Practice, Context, Focus, Engagement	ZMR 66
Porcupine	Delineation Identity of Person Animal Being, Definition, Specify	ZMR 74
Porcupine	Emptiness Porcupines Says There is No Basis for Emptiness, Laugh	ZMR 76
Porcupine	Gossip Petty Falsehoods Telling on Others	ZMR 95
Porcupine	Trust In Teacher/Master is Indispensable but Can Create Prolems	ZMR N 106
Porcupine	Method Teaching Method, Evident, Obvious	ZMR N 114
Porcupine	Honor Place of Honor in the Practice of Zen, Honor Yourself & Others	ZMR N 121
Porcupine	Moral Basics Does Zen Have a Moral Basis? None Whatsoever!	ZMR N 143
Porcupine	Vast Indeed Immenensely Vast Blue Planet	ZMR N 144
Porcupine	Shaking the Tree Porcupine Becomes a Teacher	ZMR N 146
Porcupine	The Party Porcupine Becomes a Teacher, Friends Celebrate ZMR 146	ZMR N 147
Porcupine	The Joke A Secret Understanding, Or a Joke, Or Listening	ZMR N 149
Porcupine	Risks How does a Teacher deal with Risks and Coping	ZMR N 166
Porcupine	The Train Seldom Breaks Down Porcupine and Wolverine Argue	ZMR N 170
Porcupine	Best Presentation Best Way to Communicate Great Matters	ZMR N 199
Porcupine	Underlying Scheme Today, Tommorrow, Cool Hot, Rain Dry	ZMR N 202
Porcupine	Taking Over Raven Retiring, Porcupine Zen "Don't Touch"	ZMR N 213
Porcupine	Moving On Raven Retiring and Leaving, Sadness, Trust	ZMR N 215
Porcupine Quills Spines	Can't Have That Possession Ownership of Stick ZMR 77, ZMR 80	ZMR 79
Porcupine Roshi	How Do You Get Out?	TFR 38
Port, Dosho	Author of The Record of Empty Hall 100 Koans 2021 + Commentary	REH 00
Portland Oregon	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Portland Oregon Buddhism	Humanists of Greater Portland https://www.portlandhumanists.org/	PG 90
Portland Oregon Humanists	Humanists of Greater Portland https://www.portlandhumanists.org/	PG 90
Portrait	Minister Peixiu Sees a Portrait p. 13	DSMS 09
Portrait of Yunyan	Yunyan's "This Is It"	DSMS N 228
Positioning	Positioning Jan 14 p.14 Natural, Integrated, Dao, Coordinated	DMD 14
Positive & Negative	San-sheng Meets a Student p. 21	IF 12
Positive Psychology	Seven Clear Functions of the Mind 1/7 p. 15 Aurelius Good Thinking	STOA 07
Positive Psychology	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/advice.htm	PG 88
Positive Psychology	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	PG 88

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Positive Thinking	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39	ZE 39
Possessing or Not	Doing Anything p. 150 Daodejing Chapter 29	WWSF N 240
Possession Ownership	Knowledge Wanders North 22.4	ZHUA 22
Possession Ownership	Stick Cane, Communicate in Raven Words, Possession ZMR 79	ZMR 77
Possession Ownership	Can't Have That Possession Ownership of Stick ZMR 77, ZMR 80	ZMR 79
Possession Ownership	How Do You Account for This? Grandma Protects Stick ZMR 79, ZMR 77	ZMR 80
Possibilities	Breakthrough Mar 16 p.75 Open, Free, Unexpected, Dramatic	DMD 75
Posted Messages	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Three Buddhas: Mirror, Eye, Fruit	ENT 77
Potency Vigor	Signs of Real Virtue	ZHUA 05
Potential Energy Power	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Integrating Hex 02	ICHI 02
Potential Inner Resources	Guishan's "Great Capacity, Great Function"	DSMS N 279
Pottery	Shaping Jan 12 p.12 Ceramics, Creative, Art, Centering, Balanced	DMD 12
Poverty	Poor Man and the Gold p. 41	VES 05
Poverty	Poor Man and the Gold p. 41 Caught stealing fallen gold	VES 05
Poverty	An Old Loan p. 69	WWSF N 101
Poverty	Cheong Sae is Poor p. 180 See GB 10	WWSF N 289
Poverty Destitute	Seizei the Poor p. 53-	GB 10
Poverty Nothing	Zhaozhou's "Carry It With You"	DSMS N 277
Poverty Recent	Spiritual Uncle Mi and the Rabbit p. 237-	BOS 56
Poverty Rustic Poor	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.10	ZHUA 06
Poverty Simplicity	Abdicating Kingship 28.8	ZHUA 28
Poverty Starving	Abdicating Kingship 28.6	ZHUA 28
Power	Source Feb 28 p.59 Controlled, Directed, Skillful, Energy, Chi	DMD 59
Power and Love	Love and Power p. 66-70	SUZK 66
Power and the Way	Power Way has Its Own Power, Circulation	ZMR N 179
Power is Fragile	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174 Limited Resources	REH 70
Power Strength Life	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143 Power Holding Staff DSMS N 238	OM 41
Power to Know Others	Power to Know Other's Minds Tashintsu #80 Book 4	DSE 80
Power-Attaining Phrase	Layman Pangyun's "Power-Attaining Phrase"	DSMS N 153
Powerful Master	Where Do You Come From p. 167	SOH N 116
Poyi and Shuchi	Abdicating Kingship 28.11	ZHUA 28

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Pracicing Zen	Purpose of the Practice	ZMR 29
Practical	Utilization Feb 4 p.35 Initiative, Manipulation, Leading, Controlling	DMD 35
Practical Efficient Saving	Great Secret p. 162 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 261
Practical Labor	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 329
Practicality	The Spirit of Zen	SUZK 28
Practice	Practice Apr 4 p.94 Spirituality, Routines, Worship, Engagement, Dao	DMD 94
Practice All Good, Do No Ev	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha	ENT N 215
Practice All Good, Do No Ev	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha	ENT N 215
Practice and Context	Panic and Fear Practice, Context, Focus, Engagement, Attitude	ZMR 66
Practice and Theory	Buddha's Teaching Bukkyo #24 Book 2	DSE 24
Practice Buddhism	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Practice Zazen #3 Book 1	DSE 03
Practice Effort	Great Practice Dai-Shugyo #76 Book 4	DSE 76
Practice Effort	Zuimonki Practice and Study the Way	DSCE 12
Practice Exercise Koans	Reason of Unreason The Zen Koan p. 159-186	SUZI N 159
Practice Exercising	Mastering Life 19.3	ZHUA 19
Practice Failure	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103	ENT N 113
Practice for Everyone	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1	DSE 08
Practice for Lifetime	Changqing's Staff p. 203 See BCR 18 Symbolized by Wood Staff	ENT N 265
Practice for Three Days	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Days of Zen Practice can Change You	IF 68
Practice Good Right	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa Ethics Morals Yamas #10 Book 1	DSE 10
Practice in Ordinary Times	Still Lonesome	ZMR N 103
Practice Individual	Very Special: Raven says "Every madrone leaf" is Special	ZMR 41
Practice Makes Perfect	The Goal The Goal of Pracitce is More Practice	ZMR N 127
Practice Methods Vary	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 What Works for You?	SAM 85
Practice More	Why Bodhidharma Came to China p. 84 See GB 25, ENT 137	WWSF N 131
Practice of Koans	Koan Exercise Explanation Applications History Methods p. 18-200	SUZB 18
Practice of Zen	Perfection of Character Purpose of Practice of Zen	ZMR N 117
Practice of Zen	Fascinated Not Dedicated Enough but Fascinated by Practice of Zen	ZMR N 148
Practice Quality	Guizong Cuts a Snake	DSMS 43
Practice Resolution	A Buddla Long Ago Set His Mind p. 203 See BG 22 Resolve to Practice	ENT N 263
Practice Study	Disclosing is Not as Good as Practice	DSMS 77

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Practice Style Walking	Straw Sandals in My Vestment p. 96	ENT N 100
Practice the Way	Monastery Life Zuimonki Monks Duty	DSCE 14
Practice Unceasingly	Dragon Crest p. 69	SAM 15
Practice Zazen	Good of Practice What is the Good of Practice?	ZMR 53
Practices of Taoism	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm	DMD 00
Practices of the Buddha Wa	Sermon p. 118 Head Monks Practices are the Buddh's Practices	SAM 42
Practicing Buddhism	Even Up Until Now p. 169	SOH N 120
Practicing Stoic	Philosophical Users Manual https://amzn.to/3OfqRaU	STOA 00
Practicing Zazen	Shexian's Body Enters Hell p. 99	REH 34
Pragmatism	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 311
Pragmatism	Accountability Jan 28 p.28 Experience, Practicality, Not Divine	DMD 28
Pragmatism Philosophy	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/pragmatism.htm	PG 50
Praise	Praise and Blame	DDJ 13
Praise of Student	Changqing's Great Assembly Bows p. 85	REH 28
Praise Rewards	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone	TFR 19
Praise/Reprimand	Robber Footpad 29.1	ZHUA 29
Praising Buddha Dharma	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha p. 157- See ZE 2, DSMS 170	GB 32
Prajna Intuition	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 327
Prajna Paramita	Prajna As Seeing Things Yathabhutam	SUZI N 251
Prajna Paramita	Prajna and Sunyata	SUZI N 255
Prajna Paramita	Prajna and Maya Heart Sutra	SUZI N 264
Prajna Paramita	Prajna and Intutions Heart Sutra	SUZI N 269
Prajna Paramita	Prajna as Unattainable and Relativity Heart Sutra	SUZI N 272
Prajna Paramita	Prajna and Irrationalities Heart Sutra	SUZI N 277
Prajna Paramita	Unattainable and the Unattached Prajna Paramita Heart Sutra	SUZI N 280
Prajna Paramita	Reality as Seen From the Other Side Prajna Heart Sutra	SUZI N 283
Prajna Paramita	Prajna as Handled by Zen Masters Heart Sutra	SUZI N 287
Prajna Paramita	Where the Prajna Functions Heart Sutra p. 295-331	SUZI N 295
Prajna Paramita	The Religion of the Prajna Paramita Heart Sutra p. 295-331	SUZI N 295
Prajna Paramita	Bodhisattva and the Sravaka Heart Sutra	SUZI N 302
Prajna Paramita	Sunyata Seen But Not Realized Heart Sutra	SUZI N 307

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Prajna Paramita	Some of the Significant Options Heart Sutra	SUZH N 313
Prajna Paramita	Recapitulation Heart Sutra	SUZH N 321
Prajna Paramita Hridaya	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra p. 222-238	SUZH N 222
Prajna Paramita Sutra	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra	SUZH N 222
Prajna Paramita Sutra	Analysis of the Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra Heart Sutra	SUZH N 226
Prajna Paramitra Hridaya	Philosophy & Religion of the Prajnaparamita Heart Sutra p. 239-332	SUZH N 239
Prajna Paramitra Hridaya	Prajna as the Directing Principle of Heart Sutra	SUZH N 243
Prajna Sambodhi Sarvajnat	Prajna Sambodhi Sarajnata Equated	SUZH N 247
Prajna Ship	Prajna Ship p. 106	WWSF N 169
Prajna Wisdom	Prajna Compared to Bird's Wings and the Jar	SUZH N 244
Prajna Wisdom	Prajna as Mother of Buddhas and Bodhisattvas	SUZH N 246
Prajna Wisdom	Maha Prajna and Maha Karuna Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZH 38
Prajna Wisdom	Ji Mun's "Body of Prajna" p. 217 See BCR 90, WWSF 354	WWSF N 354
Prajnaparamita Hridaya	Prajnaparamita Hridaya Sutra or Shingyo Heart Sutra p. 26-72	SUZH 26
Prajnatara	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India p. 11- TFR 16, TOL 28	BOS 03
Prajnatara	Date: 379-457, Prajnatara Biography	TOL 28
Pranja (Wisdom)	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18	IF 10
Prayer	General Prayer Gathas and Prayers	SUZH 19
Prayer	The Deepest Prayer p. 58 Poem	WWSF 79
Prayer of the Bell	Prayer of the Bell Gathas and Prayers	SUZH 20
Prayers and Gathas	Gathas and Prayers	SUZH 13
Prayers Mantras Chants	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Ward off Fears	SAM 84
Praying	Where is the Buddha? Do Buddhist's Pray?	ZMR N 161
Praying Chanting	Tozan's Who's-This Sermon p. 193 Refugees Seeking Safety and Peace	SAM 93
Praying Mantis& Cicada	Mountain Tree 20.8	ZHUA 20
Praying to Gods	Very First Jizo p. 102 Jizo God of a 1000 Forms, Praying to Jizo	SAM 31
Praying to Wind God	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Stopping Misfortunes	SAM 28
Preaching a Dream	Preaching a Dream in a Dream Muchu-Setsumu #38 Book 2	DSE 38
Preaching Denied	Buddha Never Preached p. 80 See BCR 28, ENT 72	ENT 72
Preaching Dharma	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 Nobody at Lecture Can Give Answers	IF 50
Preaching from Second Sea	Yangshan's Declaration p. 385- See DSMS 118, OM 29, BCR 92	BOS 90

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Preaching the Dharma	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60	OM 11
Preaching the True Dharma	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185	ENT N 231
Preaching Without Words	Opening Speech of Loshan p.8	IF 02
Preceding Awakening	My Original Face: Before and After	TFR 36
Preceding Teachers	Te-shan Speaks of Preceding Teachers p. 31 Lineage Concerns	IF 20
Precept 1	SEE Yama 1. Nonviolence, Not Harming, Not Killing Ahimsa	INFO 47
Precept 1 = Yama 1	Yama 1. Nonviolence, Not Harming, Not Killing Ahimsa	INFO 47
Precept 1 Ahimsa Not Killin	Huijue's "No Sin" p. 192 Raising Cattle and Slaughtering Cattle	ENT N 243
Precept 2	SEE Giving, Charity, Liberality, Volunteer, Supporting, Dana	INFO 47
Precept 2 = Yama 2	Yama 2 Giving, Charity, Liberality, Volunteer, Supporting, Dana	INFO 47
Precept 3	See Giving, Charity, Liberality, Volunteer, Supporting, Dana	INFO 47
Precept 3	SEE Yama 9 Purity, Cleanliness, Sex Morality Saucha	INFO 47
Precept 3 = Yama 3	Giving, Charity, Liberality, Volunteer, Supporting, Dana	INFO 47
Precept 4	SEE Yama 2 Truthfulness, Not Lying, Not Gossiping, Satya	INFO 47
Precept 4 = Yama 2	Truthfulness, Not Lying, Not Gossiping, Satya	INFO 47
Precept Violated	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Precepts	Racing Horses	DDJ 46
Precepts	Ablution Jan 2 p.2 Ethics, Behavior, Moderation, Excesses	DMD 02
Precepts - Buddhist	See Buddhist Ethics, Buddhism and Stoicism, PG 68, PG 86, PG 88	PG 88
Precepts 01	Weapons of Evil	DDJ 31
Precepts 1	Violent Man	DDJ 42
Precepts 1	Defense Feb 2 p.33 Self-Defense, Weapons, Killing, Fighting Chance	DMD 33
Precepts 4	Brigandage	DDJ 53
Precepts Behavior	Dignified Behavior of Acting Buddha Gyobutsu-Yuigi #23 Book 2	DSE 23
Precepts Conduct	Receiving the Precepts Jukai #94 Book 4	DSE 94
Precepts Conduct Rules	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi I #30 Book 2	DSE 30
Precepts Conduct Rules	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi II #30 Book 2	DSE 30
Precepts Ethics Good	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45	ZE 04
Precepts Ethics Morals	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39	OM 01
Precepts Honor	Guishan's "Do Not Betray Others"	DSMS 47
Precepts Keeping	Manjushri's "Before Three, Three" p. 208 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35	WWSF N 338

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Precepts Morals	Practice of the Way Behavior of Buddhists Everyone	DSCE 15
Precepts Morals	Moral Basics Does Zen Have a Moral Basis? None Whatsoever!	ZMR N 143
Precepts Obey or Not	Thirsty Man #5 p. 31	OHPS 31
Precepts Ordination	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 For Mind or Body or Both	SAM 89
Precepts Rules	Without a Single Law p. 55 Poem	WWSF 70
Precepts Rules Monks	Merit of the Kasaya Kesa-Kudoku #12 Book 1	DSE 12
Precepts Rules Violated	Not Enter Nirvana, Not Fall into Hell p. 175	SOH N 131
Precepts Value	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 Peace Happiness Realization	SAM 89
Precepts Violated	Nan Ch'uan Kills a Cat p. 358- See GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 63
Precepts Violated	Nanquan Kills a Cat p. 37- See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	BOS 09
Precepts Violated	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"	TFR 23
Precepts Violating	Ordinary Morality Thinking vs Actualily Violationg Precepts	ZMR 59
Precepts Yamas Ethics	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa Ethics Morals Yamas #10 Book 1	DSE 10
Precepts Yamas Values	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Precepts Yamas Virtues	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	INFO 22
Precise Instruction	Tiantong's Precise Instruction	DSMS N 215
Predator Hunter	Raven Roshi Teacher Has Urge to Prey on Newborn Lambs	ZMR 55
Predestination Denied	Well of Youth p. 63	SAM 10
Prediction	Vantage Feb 5 p.36 Forsee, Forecast, Predict, Knowledge	DMD 36
Predilection	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Health, Toughness, Daoist, Tendency	DMD 57
Preexisting Knowledge	What the Practice Teaches What You Already Know	ZMR N 200
Preference for Solitude	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24	IF 14
Preferences Differences	Not Playing Favorites See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 82
Preferences Likes	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"	TFR 18
Preist Decieving	Ruiyan's "What Kind of Movement is Now"	DSMS N 200
Prepared	Be Sparing	DDJ 59
Present	Time Jan 15 p.15 Current, Today, Past, Future, Building	DMD 15
Present Experience	The Threefold Question in Zen p. 33-41	SUZK 35
Present Here and Now	Slices of Time	TFR 39
Present Here-Now Mind	Mind As It Is p. 159 See DSE 6, ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 30	SOH N 103
Present in World	On an Isolated Peak; At the Crossroads p. 141	SOH 77

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Present Intellect	Yun Men's Upside-Down Statement p. 98- Not Present Intellect	BCR 15
Present Lifetime	Zuimonki Practice and Study the Way	DSCE 12
Present Moment	Big Three 1/4 p. 12 Aurelius Perception Action Will Aurelius	STOA 04
Present Moment	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23	IF 13
Present Moment	Parable of the Cow's Tail p. 85-89	WATA 88
Present Now Life	Buddha Nature Bussho #22 Book 2	DSE 22
Present Past Future	It is Time to Go	TFR 35
Present Phenomena	Yun Men's Upside-Down Statement p. 98- Not Present Phenomena	BCR 15
Present Rooted	Present for All Beings p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 7	WWSF N 245
Present Time	Knowledge Wanders North 22.6	ZHUA 22
Present Time	Change of Scenery in the Gandavyuha p. 75, 53, 57	SUZC 75
Present Time Now	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 320
Presentations Speech	Best Presentation Best Way to Communicate Great Matters	ZMR N 199
Preservation/Destruction	Sir Square Field 21.11	ZHUA 21
Preserve Your Form	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1	ZHUA 23
Preserving Undisturbed	Preserving and Accepting	ZHUA 11
President Chen Sees Tzu Fu	Ministry President Chen Sees Tzu Fu p. 206-	BCR 33
Presuming to Know	True Knowledge p. 171 Daodejing Chapter 71	WWSF N 274
Pretended Attack	Nanyuan's Razor p. 224 Minghe pretends to cut Nanguan's Hand	REH 92
Pretending Faking It	Honesty Feeling Frazzled at Meeting, Fake It	ZMR N 113
Pretending to Be Afraid	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136 See BCR 22, ZE 34	OM 40
Pretending to be Frightene	Hermit of T'ung Feng Roars Like a Tiger p. 216 BCR 85, WWSF 143	WWSF N 352
Pretending to Fall into Well	Man in the Well p. 76 See BCR 18, ENT 269, ENT 104, WWSF 90, BCR 13	SOH 02
Price of Rice	Qingyuan and the Price of Rice p. 20- See TOL 35	BOS 05
Price Value	Emperor Tongguang's Hat p. 417-	BOS 97
Priest Jin	Priest Jin Asks About the Nature of Life	DSMS N 120
Priest Kao	Source of Heaven p. 121	SAM 43
Priest Xixian	Priest Xisian's "I Am Watching"	DSMS N 227
Primary Koan Collection	Gateless Gate by Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00
Primary Point	Great Enlightenment p. 29 First Enlightenment	WWSF 34
Primary Point	Seung Sahn's Four Kinds of "Like This" p. 218 Before-Thinking	WWSF N 356

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Prime Minister Pei Hsiu	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9	OM 48
Primordial Chaos	Changsheng's "Chaos"	ENT 14
Primordial Chaos	When Was Chaos Born?	TFR 27
Prince Nata	Prince Nata Tears His Flesh p. 196 So as to Preach Dharma to Parents	ENT N 251
Princess Yodo	Mirror Zen (Princess Yodo) Poems + Tests p. 101	SAM 30-6
Principle and Event	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Principle and Event Interact	SAM 95
Principle of Response	Caoshan's "Reality Body" p. 219- Manifests Form in Response to Being	BOS 52
Principles Great Matter	Baizhang's "Fundamental Principles of the Great Matter"	DSMS N 268
Principles of Teaching	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Analogies	ENT N 270-1
Prioritize Your Actions	Qianfeng's "Take Up the One" p. 174 See BCR 24 First, Second, Third	ENT N 211
Prioritizing	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius What is Most Important!!	STOA 25
Prison Zen Services	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Prisoners Reform	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Abbott Requires them to Behave	SAM 83
Private	Sanctity Mar 17 p.76 Personal Path, Life Philosophy, Important	DMD 76
Private Matters	Nanquan Offers New Tightly-Whities [Underwear] p. 51	REH 14
Privations Difficulties	Mountain Tree 20.7	ZHUA 20
Prizes Achievements Wealt	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius Goals of Stoic Lifestyle	STOA 25
Probing Pecking Pushing	Linji's Four Shouts p. 148 Shouting as a Probing Pole	ENT N 178
Problem Solving	Division Feb 24 p.55 A Puzzle, Obstacle, or Entanglement	DMD 55
Problems	Beginning and End	DDJ 64
Problems Communicating	No Hinderance p. 12 Nun asked "Why Wear Clothes?" She Stripped	WWSF 13
Problems Concerns	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Master Doesn't Bother	IF 33
Problems in World	This World is Complicated p. 119	WWSF N 192
Problems Responding	Resources Apr 29 p.119 Dealing, Resolving, Improving, Actions	DMD N 119
Problems Will Follow You	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts	STOA 11
Problems with Teachers	Trust In Teacher/Master is Indispensable but Can Create Prolems	ZMR N 106
Process Philosophy	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/process.htm	PG 50
Process Philosophy	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/process.htm	INFO 20
Producing Things	Earning a Living and Producing Things p. 111 Crafts Crops Good Work	ENT N 127
Professor Coyote	Scholar Eagle Asks Questions About The Heart Sutra	TFR 30
Profit Business Industry	Throw It Away p. 158 Daodejing Chapter 19	WWSF N 255

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Profound	On the Absolute Dao	DDJ 01
Profound	Wise Ones of Old	DDJ 15
Profound	Fear Mar 19 p.78 Cause/Effect/Past, Fate, Determinism, Unfree	DMD 78
Progress in Long Run	Peace is in Staying the Course 1/15 p. 23 Seneca Determined Grit	STOA 15
Progress in Zen Training	Mara is Prodding Lack of Effort in Zen, Guilty Feeling	ZMR N 184
Progress Prosperity	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11	ICHI 11
Progress Slow Steady	Suzuki Walks in the Fog	TFR 22
Progress To Enlightenment	Sudden and Gradual Enlightenment Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 96
Progressive Values	American Humanist Association https://americanhumanist.org/	PG 90
Prohibitions	Art of Government	DDJ 57
Promotion Results	Lieh Yukou 32.9	ZHUA 32
Proper Presentation	Proper Presentation Anything Goes! Random Sounds Words	ZMR N 134
Proper Work of Your Mind	Seven Clear Functions of the Mind 1/7 p. 15 Aurelius Good Thinking	STOA 07
Prophecy Success	Dragon Crest p. 69	SAM 15
Proselytizing	The Teacher Mentors His Students	TFR 07
Prosletize	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?	TFR 03
Prosperity Desired	Seizei the Poor p. 53-	GB 10
Prosperous Gains	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09	ICHI 09
Prostating to Attainment	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1	DSE 08
Prostations Bowing	Dharani Darani Spells Bowing #55 Book 3	DSE 55
Prostitute Oneself	Nanquan Sells His Body p. 48	REH 13
Protected Invulnerable	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 See BCR 24, OM 13	OM 13
Protecting Deities	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174 Did not Protect Monks	REH 70
Protective Charm	The Charm p. 144 See SAM 59 Protective Charm from Jizo-Son	SAM 58
Protective Charm	Ashikaga Takauji's Jizo-Son p. 145 General Wants to Borrow SAM 58	SAM 59
Protective Possessive	How Do You Account for This? Grandma Generous, Open, Kind	ZMR 80
Protector Spirits	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116	OM 32
Protocols at Monastery	Te Shan Carrying His Bundle p. 22- See OM 7 Monk's Preferences	BCR 04
Provisional Being/NonBein	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 See DSMS N 130 Temporality	ENT N 168
Provisional Names Forms	Centered in the Tao p. 163 Daodejing	WWSF N 263
Prowling Around Aimlessly	Dong Sahn's Sixty Blows p. 183 See DSMS 280, GB 15	WWSF N 294

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Psychoanalysis	Is There an Unconscious p. 71-77	WATA 71
Psychological Exercises	Philosophy as a Way of Life by P. Hadot https://amzn.to/3q0PZbY	PG 68
Psychological Practices	Handbook for New Stoics https://amzn.to/3q81f6x	PG 68
Psychological Traps	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 48
Psychology East & West	The Meaning of Happiness: The Quest for Freedom By Alan Watts	WATK 00
Psychology Judgment	Sixth Patriarch's Banner in the Wind p. 86 See GB 29, ENT 83	ENT 83
Psychology Mind	Shen-hui on the Unconscious Mushin p. 37	SUZY 37
Psychology of Experience	Psychological Document of Zen Experience Hridaya Sutra p. 233	SUZY N 233
Psychology of Koan Practice	Koan Exercise Explanation Applications History Methods p. 18-200	SUZY 18
Psychology Stoicism	Cognitive Behavior Therapy Robertson https://amzn.to/3K9mKdJ	PG 68
Psychology Unconscious	Hui-neng on the Unconscious (Wu-nien, Mushin) p. 30	SUZY 30
Psychology Unconscious	Tai-chu Hai-hai on the Unconscious p. 40, 30, 37	SUZY 40
Psychology Zen	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction p. 267-313	SUZY N 267
Psychotherapy	Knowing Oneself	DDJ 33
Pu Chi	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114	OM 31+
Pu Hua	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187	OM 57
Puhua	Puh-ua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75	OM 16
Puhua	Puhua's Bell Song	DSMS 22
Puhua	Puhua Knocks Over a Table	DSMS 96
Pull with Prajna	Dadian Remains Silent	DSMS N 126
Pulling Onions	https://www.gardendigest.com/laws.htm	PG 22
Pulling Onions	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden	TFR 04
Pulling Onions Quips	https://www.gardendigest.com/laws.htm	INFO 55
Pulling Onions: Time	It is Time to Go	TFR 35
Punching the Master's Nose	Xuefeng's "Open the Gate and Direct Realization Comes" p. 199	REH 80
Punctuality of Cook	Hsueh-feng's Punctuality P. 36 Always On-Time Serving Breakfast	IF 26
Pung Hoi	Discard Speech and Words p. 188 See ENT 81, GB 24	WWSF N 303
Punish Insult Penalize	Xinghua Levies a Penalty p.113	ZE 31
Punish or Reward	Deshan's Blows p. 111 See DSMS 31, ZE 30	ZE 30
Punishing the Sky	Fen-yang Punishes the Sky p. 42 For Not Giving Rain or Fair Weather	IF 32
Punishment	On Punishment	DDJ 74

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Punishment External	Lieh Yukou 32.8	ZHUA 32
Punishment Internal	Lieh Yukou 32.8	ZHUA 32
Punishment Severe	Dogen Disciplines Monk Gemmyo p. 182 For Accepting a Land Grant	OM 55
Punyamitra	Date: 330-390, Punyamitra Biography, 26th Indian Patriarch Zen	TOL 10
Punyamitra	Date: 328-388, Punyamitra Biography	TOL 27
Punyayashas	Date: 1260-1200 BC ?, Punyayashas Biography	TOL 12
Puppet Masters	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius	STOA 14
Puppet Show	Three Sentences of Master Rinzai p. 96 See SOH 76	SOH 19
Puppets Puppeteer	Three Statements of Linji p. 135 See LIN D 9 Who Controls Puppets?	ENT N 159
Puppets Wooden	Three Statements # IX	LIN N 144
Pure and Clear Dharma-bo	Un Mon's Golden-Haired Lion p. 208 See BCR 39	WWSF N 339
Pure Body of Reality	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge p. 240- What Is It?	BCR 39
Pure Body of Reality	Su Tsung's Ten-Body Controller p. 546- Acknowledge Reality	BCR 99
Pure Body of Reality	Un Mon's Golden-Haired Lion p. 208 See BCR 39	WWSF N 339
Pure Body of Truth	Flower in Bloom p. 89 See BCR 39, BCR 40, IF 76, BCR 21, GB 37, BOS 47	SOH 13
Pure Clean	Changsheng's "Chaos"	ENT 14
Pure Emptiness	Pure Emptiness p. 53	WWSF 64
Pure Form Desireless Matt	Moving Through the Three Realms p. 205 Second Realm	ENT N 268
Pure Land	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 105
Pure Land folktales	Nembutsu Robe p. 95 False stories for believers in Nembutsu Chants	ZWAY 25
Pure Land Sect	Nembutsu Robe p. 87 Reciting the Name of Amida Buddha	SAM 25
Pure Original Nature	Pure Original Nature p. 180 See BCR 35, BOS 100 Give Rise to...?	ENT N 223
Pure Subjectivity	The Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism p. 275-310	SUZI N 308
Pure True Self	Tread on the Head of the Buddha p. 158	SOH N 101
Purge Persecution	Huguo's "Three Embarrassments" p. 120-	BOS 28
Purify Mind, Practice Good	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha	ENT N 215
Purify the Mind, Do No Evil	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha	ENT N 215
Purifying Refining	Jishan "Swinging the Sword" p. 286- See IF 23, DSMS 21, SAM 79	BOS 68
Purity	Spectrum Jan 18 p.18 Clarity, Accuracy, Seeing, 20/20 Vision	DMD 18
Purity	Master Langye's "Original Purity" p. 9 See BOS N 100, DSMS 06	DSMS 06
Purity and Clarity	Dualistic Idea Underlying Clarity and Purity, Buddhist Oneness	ZMR N 154

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Purity Excellence Values	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi II #30 Book 2	DSE 30
Purity is Originally So	Langya's "Mountains and Rivers" p. 428- See DSE 14, DSMS 168	BOS N 100
Purity Perfection Virtues	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi I #30 Book 2	DSE 30
Purity Placidity	Deceived and Ignorant Ones	ZHUA 16
Purity Plainness	Ingrained Opinions 15.1	ZHUA 15
Purity Steadfast Clarity	Foolish Man p. 167 Daodejing Chapter 41	WWSF N 269
Purpose	Beginning Jan 1 p.1 Intention, Aim, Mission	DMD 01
Purpose Aims	Tao and Wu Wei p. 21-27	WATA 24
Purpose Intention	Abdicating Kingship 28.5	ZHUA 28
Purpose of Practice	Purpose of Your Practice Having Fun, relentless, no vacation	ZMR N 159
Purpose of Practice	Notions All Notions Fall Apart, What Are We About?	ZMR N 185
Purpose of Travel	Dizang's "Nearness" p. 86- See DSMS 171, BCR 4, BCR 2, IF 66	BOS 20
Purpose of Zen Life	Message of Bodhidharma: Founder of Zen Buddhism	SUZK 14
Purposeless	Birds in the Sky p. 30-36	WATA 34
Pursuing the Truth	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Push Comes to Shove	How Do You Account for This? Grandma Protects Stick ZMR 79, ZMR 77	ZMR 80
Push with Samadhi	Dadian Remains Silent	DSMS N 126
Pushing Away	Linji's "True Man" p. 167- See LIN N 129, ZE 27, ENT 176, BOS 38	BOS 38
Pushing Down	Yangshan Points to Snow Lion p. 112-	BOS 26
Pushing Oneself	Pushing Zazen All Night, Deep in Practice	ZMR N 195
Pushing Shoving	Unrankable Being p. 87	SOH 12
Pushing Shoving Throwing	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Pushed Monk Aside	IF 33
Pushing Shoving Throwing	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 General Pushed into Graveyard	SAM 60
Put It All Down	Sumi Mountain p. 5 Without Thinking	WWSF 07
Put It All Down!	What Do You Need? p. 25 Less Talking, Less Philosophizing	WWSF 30
Put It All Down!	Speech, Silence, Moving, Quiet p. 49-	WWSF 59
Put Out the Fire	Zhaozhou's "Put Out the Fire" p.107 Torch in Hand	ENT N 121
Puzzled	Division Feb 24 p.55 Break Up into Smaller Parts, Divide and Conquer	DMD 55
Puzzles Riddles Jokes	https://www.gardendigest.com/riddles.htm Riddles	RID 01
Pyromancy Divination	External Things 26.6	ZHUA 26
Qian and Kun	Pi - Hinderance Chinese Philosophy Yin-Yang Rocking Hex 12	ICHI 12

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Qian Hexagram 01	Qian - Initiating Creative Pure Yang Essence Heaven Sky Hex 01	ICHI 01
Qianfeng	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Qianfeng	Qianfeng's "Single Road" p. 121 See GB 48 One Way One Road	ENT N 138
Qigong	Stretching Feb 13 p.44 Exercise, Yoga, Qigong, Martial Arts, Walking	DMD 44
Qigong	Circulation Feb 14 p.45 Exercise, Movement, Meridians, Chi, Qigong	DMD 45
Qigong	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/norcal.htm	INFO 51
Qigong Chi Kung Neigong	https://www.egreenway.com/qigong/index.htm	INFO 86
Qigong Training	Exercises, Yoga, Inner Training, Attitude p. 182-	ZWAY N 111
Qingliang Taiqin	Fadeng Is Not Yet Finished p. 77	ENT 67
Qinglin	Qinglin's "Dead Snake" p. 248- See DSMS 204, ENT 105, BOS 59	BOS 59
Qinglin	Qinglin's "Dead Snake on the Road"	DSMS N 204
Qingshui Monk Poor	Qingshui, Poor and Alone p. 102 See GB 10, ENT N 111	ENT N 111
Qingxi	Qingzi's "When a Thief Breaks In"	DSMS N 189
Qingyuan	Qingyuan and the Price of Rice p. 20- See TOL 35	BOS 05
Qingyuan	Qingyuan's Whisk p. 3	DSMS 01
Qingyuan	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15	DSMS 10
Qingyuan	Qingyuan's Scared Truths	DSMS N 237
Qualifications for Duties	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136 As Head Monk	REH 52
Qualifications Resume	Zhaozhou's Brick and Jewel	DSMS N 135
Quality Fineness	Panshan's "Cut a Fine Piece"	DSMS 21
Quannu and Her Spirit	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28	ENT 28-1
Queen Mother of the West	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/queen.htm	DMD 00
Queen Mother of West	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/queen.htm	INFO 49
Question and Answer	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction Koans Mondos p. 267-313	SUZA N 267
Question and Answer	Song Am Eon Calls Master p. 181 See DSMS 247, GB 12, ENT 1, OM 21	WWSF N 291
Question and Answer	Bajiao's Question and Answer	DSMS N 259
Question Answer	Tiantong's Precise Instruction	DSMS N 215
Question Understanding	Nanyang's Ten Bodies	DSMS N 159
Question/Incorrect Answer	How Do You Catch the Sound of a Cicada? P. 65-	WWSF 94
Questioning	Deshan's Thirty Blows	DSMS 31
Questioning "Truths"	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China	ENT 43

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Questioning Masters	Xuefeng's "What?" p. 210 See BOS 49, DSMS 228, REH 69	BOS 50
Questioning Masters	Searching for a Master: Raven Asks Jackrabbit Prairie Dog, Moose Bear	ZMR 03
Questioning Teacher	Fried Sesame Cakes p. 137 See BOS 78, ZE 42	ZE 42
Questioning the Buddha	An Outer Path Questions the Buddha p. 194 GB 64, DSMS 170, BCR 69	WWSF N 312
Questioning Understanding	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189 What is the Meaning of Practices	OM 58
Questioning Zen Teachers	Yu-ti Asks Buddha p. 54 Too Many Insincere Questions by Yu Ti	IF 45
Questions	Hsueh Feng's What Is It? p. 297- See OM 20	BCR 51
Questions	What Transcends Lao Tzu	TFR 02
Questions	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05	DSMS 05
Questions & Answers	Chao Chou's Four Gates p. 59- See DSMS 46 Gates of Understanding	BCR 09
Questions & Answers	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32,	ENT 32
Questions & Answers Koan	The Sound of One Hand 281 Koans with Answers by Joel Hoffmann	SOH 00
Questions Analogies	Freedom from Life and Death p. 37	WWSF 44
Questions and Answers	Xuefeng Strikes a Monk p. 167 Questioned Afar, Answer Nearby	ENT N 200
Questions and Answers	The Answer is the Question Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 84
Questions and Answers	The Threefold Question in Zen p. 33-41	SUZK 38
Questions and Answers	Yes p. 169 See ENT 31, GB 17, SOH 118, SE 11, WWSF 296	SOH N 118
Questions Answers	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
Questions Answers	Pointing Directly to Mind p.27 See GB 21, DSMS 172, BOS 47, BOS 26	WWSF 32
Questions Asking	Yangshan Can't Say It	DSMS N 118
Questions Asking	Deshan's "Neither Asking or Not Asking"	DSMS N 145
Questions Definitions	Hak Myong's Five Questions p. 94 What Where Who When Why	WWSF N 148
Questions Dodging	Middle Way	ZMR 99
Questions Not Answered	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78 Master has nothing to teach or answer	IF 66
Questions Rejected	Kanzan Scolds a Monk p. 197 Birth and Death Questions Rejected	ENT N 253
Questions Unanswered	Lu-tsu Faces the Wall p. 66 He answers no questions	IF 56
Questions/Replies Himself	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master" p. 62 See DSMS 247, ENT 11	GB 12
Quick Speak!	Shoushan's Stick p. 118 See GB 43 Staff Held Up then Broken	ENT N 134
Quickly! Quickly!	Ciming's Signpost p. 128 Chanted while creating Charms	ENT N 146
Quiescent	Heaviness and Lightness	DDJ 26
Quiet	Calm Quietude	DDJ 45

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Quiet	Muteness Feb 25 p.56 Mystical, Speechless, Profound, Silence	DMD 56
Quiet Dignified Bearing	Luzu's "Only This Way" p. 159 Gentler Kinder Training Caodong	REH 63
Quiet Mind	Yunmen's "Sumeru" p. 81 See ENT 04, ENT 261, WWSF 6, ENT 81	BOS 19
Quiet Peaceful Alone	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Hermit's Life in Mountain Hut	IF 35
Quiet Silence	Moaning of Dragons Ryugin #65 Book 3	DSE 65
Quiet Silence Stillness	Serene Stillness, Serenity, Quiet Meditation	ZMR N 194
Quiet the Mind	Dragon Tracks p. 135 No Draming, No Thinking, No Action, Serenity	WWSF N 216
Quiet Time Alone	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus What Am I? What then?	STOA 21
Quietism Meditation	Instruction of the Soto Zen Masters Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 67
Quietude	Art of Government	DDJ 57
Quietude Clarity	Ingrained Opinions	ZHUA 15
Quingyuan	Date: 670-730 ?, Quingyuan Biography	TOL 35
Quips Sayings Insights	https://www.gardendigest.com/laws.htm	INFO 55
Quotations as Guides	Push for Deep Understanding 1/24 p. 32 Aurelius Inspiring Quotes	STOA 24
Quotations Inspirational	Inspirational Atheist https://amzn.to/44CK5wk	STOA 00
Quotations Stoicism	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/stoicism.htm	STOA 00
Quotations Words	Metaphors 27.1	ZHUA 27
Quoting	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully p. 337-	BCR 59
Quoting Incorrectly	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech p. 185	GB 39
Quoting Scripture	Tien Ping's Travels on Foot p. 539- If You Understand Dharma	BCR 98
Rabbit	Spiritual Uncle Mi and the Rabbit p. 237-	BOS 56
Rabbit Getting Pregnant	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom p. 496- Metaphors	BCR 90
Rabbit Pregnant	Ji Mun's "Body of Prajna" p. 217 See BCR 90, WWSF 354	WWSF N 354
Rabbitt Snare Trap	External Things 26.13	ZHUA 26
Racoon	Perfection of Character Purpose of Practice of Zen	ZMR N 117
Racoon	Everday Life Need for Vows, Aspirations, Zazen, Right Views	ZMR N 122
Racoon	Facing In, Facing Out Zazen Facing Into Circle or Facing Out of Circle	ZMR N 133
Racoon	Forgetting Forget to the Bottom, and the Bottom will serve You	ZMR N 182
Radiance Illuminates World	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech p. 185	GB 39
Radishes Turnips	Joju's Big Radishes p. 207 See BCR 30	WWSF N 336
Rafts Loading Unloading	Zhaozhou's Raft	DSMS N 239

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Rahulata	Rahulata Biography, 16th Patriarch, Dates ?	TOL 17
Raihai-Tokuzui	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1	DSE 08
Rain	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops p. 275-	BCR 46
Rain	Yun Men's Ancient Buddhas and the Pillar p. 454- See BOS 31	BCR 83
Rain	Yunmen's "Pillars" p. 137- See BCR 83	BOS 31
Rain	Identification with Tao	DDJ 23
Rain	Underlying Scheme Today, Tomorrow, Cool Hot, Rain Dry	ZMR N 202
Rain	Forbearance Jan 7 p.7 Snow, Water, Ice, Melting	DMD 07
Rain on Pine Trees	Zen Master So Sahn's Enlightenment Poem p. 116	WWSF N 185
Rain Sounds	Sound of Rain p. 83 BCR 46, DSMS 286	SOH 08
Rain Storm Flooding	Fayan's "Not Knowing"	DSMS N 171
Rain Water Crops	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09	ICHI 09
Rain Water Lake	Yueh-shan's Lake p. 109 Southern Lake Full or Not from Rain	IF 88
Rain Water Needed	Isshin's Rain Making p. 141 He does Ritual to Make it Rain by Peeing	SAM 56
Raining	Jingqing's "Sound of Rain"	DSMS N 286
Raise One Finger	Guji Raises a Finger p. 176 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	WWSF N 282
Raise Your Arm	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88	ENT 88
Raising Livestock	Gaoshan's "Raising Livestock"	DSMS 70
Raising One Finger	One Finger p. 170 See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245, GB 30	SOH N 121
Raising Their Heads	Chen Cao Checks Out the Monks p. 115	ZE 32
Ramana Maharshi	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ramana_Maharshi Advaita Vedanta	PG 77
Ranan	Sentence of Being and the Sentence of Nothing p. 85 BOS 87, ENT 32	SOH 10
Random Speculation	Not Failing His Students # VI	LIN N 137
Rankei Daikaku	Rankei's Shari Pearls p. 66	SAM 12
Rankei Daikaku	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68	SAM 14
Rankei Daikaku	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72	SAM 17
Rankei Daikaku	Sameness p. 125	SAM 46
Ranking People	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26	ZE 27
Ranks of People	True Man Without Rank # III	LIN N 129
Ranks Salaries Values	Sir Square Field 21.6	ZHUA 21
Ransacking Theft	Broken Suitcases	ZHUA 10

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Rap on the Head	Xingyang's "Garuda" p. 187- See ENT 225	BOS 44
Rape Rapist	Paper Sword p. 158 Nun uses Paper to Poke Eye of Rapist	SAM 69
Rarity Unusual	Shushan's Memorial Tombstone p. 116 Lotus Blooming in Winter	ENT N 132
Rash Judgmental	Yet I Should Not Be Rash p. 152	SOH 89
Rat New Year	Rat New Year p. 90 Old Year Going, New Year Coming ... Meaning?	WWSF N 141
Rational Mysticism	Book by John Horgan https://amzn.to/3OyoAYi	PG 75
Raven Begins to Teach	The Dream	ZMR 15
Raven Cawed	Essential How Important Are the Words of Budha to Our Practice	ZMR N 101
Raven Retiring Leaving	Taking Over Raven Retiring, Porcupine Zen "Don't Touch"	ZMR N 213
Raven Retiring Leaving	Moving On Raven Retiring and Leaving, Sadness, Trust	ZMR N 215
Raven Roshi	Searching for a Master	ZMR 03
Raven Roshi	Dream	ZMR 15
Raven Roshi	Pivot	ZMR 17
Raven Roshi	Inspiration	ZMR 24
Raven Roshi	Holy Spirit: Is the Holy Spirit Something Like Buddha Nature?	ZMR 39
Raven Roshi	Very Special: Raven says "Every madrone leaf" is Special	ZMR 41
Raven Roshi	Make Sense: Raven Studied with Jackrabbit Roshi	ZMR 45
Raven Roshi	Raven Roshi What is Raven Roshi?	ZMR 55
Raven Roshi	Mosquito Small Creatures Enrapture Raven	ZMR 88
Raven Roshi	Mockingbird Asks "Who is Raven Roshi?"	ZMR N 163
Raven Stretches His Wings	Dreams Do Zen Masters Dream?	ZMR 61
Raymo, Chet	When God is Gone, Everything is Holy https://amzn.to/3KlwT7o	PG 41
Raymond K. Lie	Translator of Confucius Analects https://amzn.to/47ECT4m	CON 00
Razor Shaving Cutting	Nanyuan's Razor p. 224 Cutting Hair or slicing at arm	REH 92
Reaching Everywhere	Mayu's "Nature of the Wind"	DSMS N 123
Reaching for Pillow	Yunyan's "Great Compassion" p. 229- See REH 59, IF 95	BOS 54
Reacting	Adversity Feb 23 p.54 Vision, Determination, Action, Solutions	DMD 54
Reactions Feelings Respons	Dong Sahn's "No Cold or Hot" p. 210 See DSMS 225, BCR 43	WWSF N 342
Readiness	Say "Fortunately, I am Here to Do This"	PG 86f
Readiness	Say "I Get To _____!" Rather than I Should or I Must	PG 86g
Readiness	Readiness Apr 14 p.104 Preparation, Organizing, Resources, Tools	DMD N 104

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Readiness for Learning	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Bird Archer Analogies	ENT N 255
Readiness Openness	Are You Ready? Owl Hoots ... Whole Forest Hoots See ZMR 128	ZMR N 129
Reading	Monk in Meditation p. 92 Monk says he can't read	IF 75
Reading	Reading To Read or Not to Read Per Zen Teachers	ZMR N 100
Reading	How Could He Make Up His Mind	TFR 13
Reading a Book	Zen p. 57-63	WATA 62
Reading a Sutra	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra	DSMS N 178
Reading Another's Mind	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77	OM 17
Reading Carefully	Push for Deep Understanding 1/24 p. 32 Aurelius Studying Learning	STOA 24
Reading List for Rinzai Zen	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Phil3Doors.htm	RINZ 00
Reading Other Minds	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Read Your Own First	SAM 50
Reading Scriptures	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India p. 11- TFR 16, TOL 28	BOS 03
Reading Signs	Xuansha's Blank Letter	DSMS 48
Reading Studying	Pa-Ling's Secret Transmission p. 33 Transmission Without Words	IF 22
Reading Sutras	Reading Sutras Kankin #21 Book 1	DSE 21
Reading Sutras	Zhang Zhuo Sees the Sutra p. 165 Reading-Writing Meanings	ENT N 196
Reading the Heart Sutra	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140 He will Read ONLY the Heart Sutra	SAM 55
Reading Writing Schoolwork	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85 Students Coming to School	IF 71
Real Buddha Sits Within	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21	ZE 21
Real or Unreal?	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30 What is the True Eye?	IF 19
Realism	Fayan's "Substance and Name" p. 311- See DSMS 254, DSMS 296	BOS 74
Realism Factuality	Wu-yeh's Fancies p. 70 Don't Encourage Fantasies Fictions Falsehoods	IF 59
Reality	Prajna as Unattainable and Relativity	SUZC N 272
Reality	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge p. 240- Pure Body of Reality	BCR 39
Reality	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In p. 279-	BCR 47
Reality	Vimalakirti's Gate of Nonduality p. 459- Not Picking or Choosing	BCR 84
Reality	Su Tsung's Ten-Body Controller p. 546- Pure Body of Reality	BCR 99
Reality	Enlightenment Scripture Four Sections p. 191-	BOS 45
Reality	Dongshan Presents Offerings Before the Image p. 206-	BOS 49
Reality	That Far-Off, Divine Event p. 78-84	WATA 81
Reality	What is Reality? P. 124-126	WATA N 124

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Reality	Master Langye's "Original Purity" p. 9 See BOS N 100, DSMS 06	DSMS 06
Reality - Phenomena	Shaozhou's Reality	DSMS N 236
Reality and Supernatural	Which One is Real? p.182 See OM 56, SAM 97, SOH 136, GB 35, OM 56	SOH N 137
Reality Being Suchness	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 54
Reality Body of Buddha	Caoshan's "Reality Body" p. 219- Buddh's True Reality Body	BOS 52
Reality Break Through	Breakthrough to Reality Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 52
Reality Continuing	Ta Lung's Hard and Fast Body of Reality p. 449-	BCR 82
Reality Dharma	All Dharmas are Real Form Shoho-Jisso #50 Book 3	DSE 50
Reality Illusions	Reality as Seen From the Other Side Prajna	SUZC N 283
Reality Ontology	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra p. 222-238	SUZC N 222
Reality Phenomena	Flowers in Space Kuge #43 Book 3	DSE 43
Reality Symbols Metaphors	Pao-fu's Temple p. 61 Temple as Metaphor for Reality	IF 51
Reality Truth Insight	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Philosophy Reality Realization	ENT N 255
Reality vs Art	Where is my Rhino Fan p. 138 See BOS 75, BCR 91, SOH 73	SOH 74
Reality vs Pictures Painting	Ti-tsang's Peony p. 93 Visit to Famous Painting of a Peony	IF 76
Reality Words Language	Sunny 25.10	ZHUA 25
Realization	Tokusan Carries His Bowls p. 66- See BCR 51, ENT 22	GB 13
Realization	Sunyata Seen But Not Realized Heart Sutra	SUZC N 307
Realization	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowls"	DSMS 67
Realization Achieved	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01	ZE 02
Realization Achieved	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58	SAM 07
Realization and Equanimity	Realization and Equanimity Same or Different?	ZMR N 126
Realization and Sounds	Hearing Listening Sounds Ears Open Sounds Define You	ZMR N 109
Realization But Not Real	Stepping Forward From the Top of the Pole p. 216- ENT 25, BOS 79	GB 46
Realization in Practice	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1	DSE 06
Realization Insight	Baofu's Blocking of the Eyes, Ears, and Mind	DSMS N 113
Realization Kensho	Mahakasyapa and the Flagpole	DSMS N 169
Realization Methods	Three Methods of Buddhist Realization: Practical, Intellectual, Intuit	SUZC N 343
Realization Nowadays	Zazen in the Forest	ZMR 58
Realization of Truth	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Philosophy Distinguishing	ENT N 255
Realization Qualifications	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136 For Teaching	REH 52

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Realization Shouts	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Becoming a Buddha	SAM 40
Realization Thwarted	Flower Ornament Scripture's "Wisdom" p. 281 BOS 99, REH 87, GB 1	BOS 67
Realize Enlightenment	Rectified Fix Up Your Intimate Terms, Path to Enlightenment	ZMR N 125
Realize Oneself	No True One is Elated p. 54 Poem	WWSF 68
Realize the One Person	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Do it On Your Own	REH 61
Realize the Truth	Mind That Emerges from the Empty Void p. 48	ZE 05
Realized Universe	Genjo Koan Shobogenzo Realized Universe #3 Book 1	DSE 03
Realm of Death	Xutang's Verse See ENT 28, GB 35, ENT 28-2	ENT 28-2
Realm of Enlightenment	Realm of Enlightenment p. 72	WWSF N 107
Realm of Mara	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 Realization Non-Dual	ENT N 141
Realm of Phenomena	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" p. 136 See BCR 89	ENT N 160
Realm of Principle	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" p. 136 See BCR 89	ENT N 160
Realm of the Buddha	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 Realization Non-Dual	ENT N 141
Realm of Understanding	Words p. 91 See BCR 2, SOH 8, REH 91, GB 34, WWSF 47, ENT 241	SOH 17
Realm of Unobstructed	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" Of Principle & Phenomena	ENT N 160
Realms of No-form	Linji's Four Realms p. 147 Earth, Water, Fire, Air Realms of No-Form	ENT N 177
Realms of Truth or Things	Where Thing Does Not Contradict Thing p. 109	SOH 28
Reason is Not the Way	Nansen's "Reason is Not the Way" (Sekida, p105-) ENT 241	GB 34
Reason Logic Thought	Circle of Control 1/13 p. 21 Use of Moral Will and Reasoning	STOA 13
Reason of Unreason	Reason of Unreason The Zen Koan p. 159-186	SUZI N 159
Reason Science Humanism	Book by Steven Pinker https://amzn.to/43lu5bm	PG 75
Reason Science Humanism	The Case for Reason, Science, Humanism https://amzn.to/3GmY7bh	PG 90
Reasoned Judgments	If You Want to Be Steady 1/10 p. 18 Epictetus Grounded Tranquil	STOA 10
Rebellion Fighting	Cut! p. 147	SOH 85
Rebirth	Where to Meet After Death p. 45 Uncertain Incompatible Answers	IF 36
Rebirth	The Decaying Tree	TFR 42
Rebirth as Cow	Wei Sahn's Cow p. 81 Buddha-Nature Originally Empty	WWSF N 126
Rebirth Causality Karma	Hyakujo and the Fox p. 17- See OM 38, ENT 34, DSMS 102	GB 02
Rebirth Reincarnation	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03	ENT 60
Rebirth Reincarnation	Yunmen Looses His Powers p. 139 BCR 6 Reborn 3 Times as a King	ENT N 164
Rebirth Reincarnation	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	OM 38

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Rebirth Reincarnation	Rebirth Doctrine of Reincarnation Raven: Not my body or beak	ZMR N 158
Rebirth Resurrection	ZhaoZhou Asks About Death p. 264- See BCR 41, DSMS 136	BOS 63
Reborn as Fox	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	ZE 14
Reborn Heavenly Realms	When Someone is Ordained p. 94	ENT 97
Reborn Rebirth	My Original Face: Before and After	TFR 36
Rebuff	Hsueh Feng's What Is It? p. 297- See OM 20	BCR 51
Recall of Changes	Not the Wind, Not the Flag p. 143 See DSMS 146, ENT 83	GB 29
Receiving the Precepts	Receiving the Precepts Jukai #94 Book 4	DSE 94
Receptive Open Engaged	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Integrating Hex 02	ICHI 02
Reciprocity	Reciprocity Apr 13 p.103 Sharing, Including, Balances, Equality	DMD N 103
Recitation Chanting	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55	SAM 06-1
Recitation of Key Reminder	Power of a Mantra 1/26 p. 34 Aurelius A Stoic Important Reminder	STOA 26
Recitation of Nembutsu	Nembutsu Robe p. 95 Recitation Na-mu-A-mi-da-butsu Chant	ZWAY 25
Recite the Sutras	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98 Walks Around Chair in Silence	OM 26
Reciting a Dharani	Changsha's Liturgy	DSMS N 270
Reciting Sutras	Huanglong's "Sutra Chanting"	ENT 52
Reciting Sutras	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Value	SAM 84
Reciting Sutras	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 Not Knowing Meaning of Sutra	SAM 85
Reckless Questions	Three Sentences of Master Rinzai p. 96 See SOH 76	SOH 19
Reclusive Solitary Living	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Hermit's Life in Mountain Hut Hiking Meditation	IF 35
Recognition of Self	Who Is That One? p. 212-	GB 45
Recognition Seeing	Chen Cao Checks Out the Monks p. 115	ZE 32
Recognizing People	Pao-fu's Temple p. 61 Behind the Temple Analogy	IF 51
Reconciliation	Working Everything Out Evenly	ZHUA 02
Record of Empty Hall	100 Koans by Xutang Zhiyu 1260 CE https://amzn.to/44guuTT	REH 00
Record of Empty Hall	https://amzn.to/44guuTT	REH 00
Record of Linji	https://amzn.to/44guuTT	LIN 00
Record of Linji	Book by Ruth Fuller Sasaki 2009 Record of Linji 485 pages	LIN 00
Recorded Lectures MP3	https://dharma-rain.org/learn/dharma-talks/ Talks Teishos	DRZC 01
Recorded Sayings Linji	Book by Ruth Fuller Sasaki 2009 Record of Linji 485 pages	LIN 00
Recording Teachers Sayings	Yunmen Calls Attendant Chengyuan p. 169 SEE BCR 17 Secretly	ENT N 203

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Recovering from Trance	The Girl Comes Out of Samadhi (Sekida, p. 121-) ENT 48, OM 27	GB 42
Recovery	Disaster Jan 10 p.10 Rebuilding, Clean Up, Burials, Setback	DMD 10
Recovery	Scars Jan 29 p.29 Efforts, Learning, Wisdom, Good Guides	DMD 29
Recreation	Entertainment Mar 12 p.71 Leisure, Hobbies, Silence, Retreats	DMD 71
Rectification Exchanges	Heavenly Revolutions 14.5	ZHUA 14
Rectified Fixed Up	Rectified Fix Up Your Intimate Terms, Path to Enlightenment	ZMR N 125
Rectifying Speech	Robber Footpad 29.2	ZHUA 29
Red Bluff CA	https://www.egreenway.com/index.htm	INFO 28
Red Pine	The Heart Sutra https://amzn.to/3qB8PH3	TZK N 240
Red Pine	The Platform Sutra of Hui-Neng https://amzn.to/3QTyqWs	TZK N 245
Red Thread Under Feet	Songyuan's Three Turning Phrases p. 126 Passions Delusions Stupidity	ENT N 142
Red Thread Zen	Ikkyu A Passionate Sensual Man Direct Involvement in Ordinary Life	PG 33
Red Thread Zen	Humanly Entangled in Emptiness by Susan Murphy	PG 33
Reducing to Nothing	Keichu Makes Carts p. 44- Essential Nature of Something	GB 08
Reductive Methods	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
Reevaluate Your Habits	Never Do Anything Out of Habit 1/16 p. 24 Musonius Judge Consider	STOA 16
Reference Sources RRS	Reference Sources RS used in this BSL/Koan Database Project	INFO 92
Refined or Crude	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16	OM 16
Reflection	Reflection Jan 4 p.4 Meditation, Thinking, Mulling, Peaceful, Sitting	DMD 04
Reflection Mirror	Eternal Mirror Kokyo #20 Book 1	DSE 20
Reflections from Mirror	Mirror Zen (Shotaku) Poem + Tests p. 99 Pure Unclouded Reflections	SAM 30-4
Reflections of Light	Candlelight p. 86 Reflections of Light in Window	WWSF N 134
Reflections of Chinese Sag	Unencumbered Spirit W.S. Wilson https://amzn.to/3OXaK0H	VRD 00
Refusing to Answer	Mazu's "White and Black" p. 23- See ENT 15, IF 56	BOS 06
Refusing to Lecture	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat p. 28- See TOL 37, BOS 1, DSMS 79	BOS 07
Reginald Horace Blyth	R. H. Blyth https://www.gardendigest.com/zen/blyth.htm	PG 33
Regrets	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths p. 1- See ENT 64 Don't Know	BCR 01
Regularizing Conduct	Robber Footpad 29.2	ZHUA 29
REH	Record of Empty Hall (REH) 100 Koans Compiled in 1260 CE-	REH 00
Reilience Confidence	Little Book of Stoicism by Jonas Salzgeber https://amzn.to/3pN7XhX	STOA 00
Reincarnation	Chao Chou's Man Who Has Died Great Death p. 249- BOS 63, DSMS 136	BCR 41

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Reincarnation	Pai Chang's Fox p. 175 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	WWSF N 281
Reincarnation	Chong Nyo's Soul Leaves p. 195 See OM 56, SAM 97, GB 35	WWSF N 314
Reincarnation	Baizhang and the Fox	DSMS N 102
Reincarnation as Animal	Guishan's Water Buffalo	DSMS N 209
Reincarnation as Ghost	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80 Scary Aparition of Spook	SAM 21
Reincarnation Death	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7	GB 47
Reincarnation Karma	Baizhang's "Fox" p. 32- See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	BOS 08
Reincarnation Rebirth	To Loose a Human Birth p. 71	ENT 57
Reincarnation Rebirth	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 91 See See DSMS N 209, DSMS 03	ENT 90
Reincarnation Rebirth	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	ZE 14
Reincarnation Rebirth	Joju's "Man of Great Death" p. 210 See BCR 41, DSMS 136, BOS 63	WWSF N 341
Reincarnation Rebirth	Rebirth Doctrine of Reincarnation Raven: Not my body or beak	ZMR N 158
Reincarnation Reborn	Baizhang's Wild Fox See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	ENT 34
Reincarnations Masters	Yun Men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14 Reject Reincarnation	IF 07
Reiun	Peach Blossoms p. 173 See BCR 56, DSMS 155, ENT 8, SOH 128	SOH N 128
Rejected	Stealing the Light	DDJ 27
Rejecting a Hermit	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132 Supporter Disappointed	ENT N 154
Rejecting a Monk	Hsueh-feng Rejects a Monk p. 88 Too much Kindness Spoils a Child	IF 73
Rejecting Self	All Under Heaven 33.5	ZHUA 33
Rejection of Pupil	Dogen Disciplines Monk Gemmyo p. 182 For Accepting a Land Grant	OM 55
Relation to One	In Relation to One p. 123	SOH 45
Relationships Gratitude	Love and Power p. 66-70 Kegon Philosophy	SUZK 67
Relative	Interpretation Mar 3 p.62 Filtered, Subjective, Variety, Individual	DMD 62
Relativity Big/Small	Carefree Wandering 1.1	ZHUA 01
Relativity Judgments	Ghostless Hsu 24.5	ZHUA 24
Relativity of Judgments	Kannon at Hase p. 109 Zen Meditation leads to New Judgments Times	SAM 35
Relaxed and Naive	Book I #2 p. 36 Sage is more independent, avoids worldly affairs	VRD 02
Relaxed Concentration	The Finger and the Moon p. 12-18	WATA 18
Relaxed Free Few Rules	Ghostless Hsu 24.2	ZHUA 24
Release Attachments	Zhaozhou: "Drop It" See BOS 57, ENT 06	ENT 06
Release Concepts Judgmen	"KAN!" p. 123 Don't Check Good/Bad, Life/Death,Opinion/Condition	WWSF N 197

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Release Let Go Selflessness	Present for All Beings p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 7	WWSF N 245
Release Throw Away	Deceiving All Buddhas and Eminent Teachers p. 129	WWSF N 206
Releasing	Yanyang's "Thing" p. 241- See ZHUA 26, BOS 32, DSMS 194	BOS 57
Releasing	Conquering the World by Inaction	DDJ 48
Releasing Discarding	Shishuang's "This Side and That Side"	DSMS 89
Relic vs Here and Now Item	Nyo-I Sick of Enkakujō p. 103 Sick of-relic, nyo-I Present equivalent	SAM 32
Relics	Tao Wu's Condolence Call p. 317-	BCR 55
Relics	Tao-wu Makes a Condolence Call p. 193 See BCR 55	OM 60
Relics Criticised	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127 Master Objects to Relic Worship	OM 37
Relics from Teeth & Heart	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Questionable Buddhist Relics	SAM 53
Relics Holy Ashes	Danxia Burns a Buddha Image Relics = Sarira	ENT 44
Relics Holy Objects	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics	DSMS N 173
Relics of Huineng	Sixth Patriarch's Head p. 221	WWSF N 359
Relics Statues Valued	Daibai's Shari-Pearls p. 168 Burning Statue or Person to Ashes	SAM 78
Religion	Death Feb 18 p.49 Rebirth, Reincarnation, Soul, Heaven/Hell	DMD 49
Religion	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Offers Heaven, Forgiveness, Comfort, Myths	DMD 57
Religion	Compassion Apr 15 p.105 God, Divine, Deity, Theology	DMD N 105
Religion	Invocation Apr 20 p. 110 Prayer, Worship, Rite, Ritual, Chant	DMD N 110
Religion and Zen	The Religion of the Prajna Paramita Heart Sutra	SUZC N 295
Religion Church Worship	Faith Apr 24 p. 114 Belief, Trust, Obedience, Submission, Structure	DMD N 114
Religion Criticism	End of Faith by Sam Harris https://amzn.to/44ZQemB	PG 75
Religion of Nature	https://www.gardendigest.com/spirit.htm	PG 41
Religion of Oneness	Dualistic Idea Underlying Clarity and Purity, Buddhist Oneness	ZMR N 154
Religion of Zen	Philosophy & Religion of the Prajnaparamita Heart Sutra p. 239-332	SUZC N 239
Religions Teaching	Bhikṣu in the Fourth Dhyana Shizen-Biku #90 Book 4	DSE 90
Religious Answers	Answer of Religion p. 32-56	WATK 32
Religious Leaders Guides	Sogen p. 208 Need for Engaged and Enlightened Teachers guides	SOG 01
Religious Observances	Huangbo Bows to a Buddha Image p. 196 See BCR 11 Seeking Nothing	ENT N 250
Religious Sect	I Never Said a Word p. 120	SOH 39
Religion	Sanctuary May 1 p.121 Travel, Churches. Temples, Spiritual Places	DMS N 121
Religion Criticism	God is Not Great by C. Hitchens https://amzn.to/3rLX28I	PG 75

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Remain Silent	Changsha Remains Silent	DSMS N 234
Remember to Remember	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Daily Review Actions and Progress	STOA 22
Remember Yourself	Wise Counsel How Would You Like to Be Remembered?	ZMR N 210
Reminiscing	Nanyuan's Razor p. 224 Minghe Returns to Nanquan's Monastery	REH 92
Removal Loss Cutting	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
Remove the Ineffective	Lotus Strainer p. 169 "Strain off the lotus" strainer filter, Remove It	SAM 79
Removing Cutting Away	Jishan "Swinging the Sword" p. 286- See IF 23, DSMS 21, SAM 79	BOS 68
Removing Disasters Dharan	Dharani of Removing Disasters	SUZF 21
Renewal	Renewal Jan 23 p.23 Retreats, Vacations, Solitude, Withdrawal	DMD 23
Renewal Rebirth Change	Reignite Your Thoughts 1/20 p. 28 Aurelius Restart Resume Continue	STOA 20
Renewal Reproduction	The Decaying Tree	TFR 42
Renewal Source Dao	Carefree Apr 16 p.106 Natural, Free, Unencumbered, Ordinary	DMD N 106
Renge	Without Caring, Go Straight p. 153	SOH 91
Rengeho	Master of Rengeho's Staff (Sekida, p. 212-) See OM 4	BCR 25
Renowned Far and Wide	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Renunciation Great/Small	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind	ENT 42
Renunciation Leaving	Abdicating Kingship 28.1	ZHUA 28
Repaying Debts = Nirvana	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 See DSMS N 130 Practice Effort	ENT N 168
Repeat Answers	Heshan Beats the Drum	DSMS N 186
Repeat Question	Fa-yen's Drop of Water p. 112 Question Affirmed in Repeat Answer	IF 91
Repeat Question as Answer	Pure Original Nature p. 180 See BCR 35, BOS 100 Teaching Method	ENT N 223
Repeated Answer	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17	IF 09
Repeated Question	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77	OM 17
Repeated Statement	Zhaozhou's Cup of Tea	DSMS N 233
Repeating to Himself	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master" p. 62 See DSMS 247, ENT 11	GB 12
Repeating to Oneself	Ruiyan's "Master" See DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 11	ENT 11
Repeating to Oneself	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1	OM 21
Repentance	Yunmen's "Exposed"	ENT 29
Repentance	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 See DSMS 160	OM 52
Repentance	Hui-ko Absolves Sin p. 180	OM 54
Repetition	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction	SUZI N 146

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Repetition	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Tao, Nature, Present, Seasons, Cycles, Change	DMD 96
Repetition Chants Words	Daikaku's Sutra of One Word p. 77 See SAM 04 Good? Awake?	ZWAY 04
Repetition Day after Day	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus	STOA 12
Repetition of Question	Fayan's "Hairsbreadth" p. 72- See ENT 214, ZHUA 12, GB 26	BOS 17
Repetition of Questions	Woman of Taishan p. 42- See OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22	BOS 10
Repetition of Reminder	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1	OM 21
Repetition Questions	Joshu Examines the Hermits p. 58- See DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	GB 11
Repetitive Answers	Drop Deluded Thought p. 80 See BCR 19, ENT 74	ENT 74
Replies Responses 2,000	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185 Drawing Water from Well	ENT N 231
Replies to Koans	The Sound of One Hand https://amzn.to/3Q1oGbF	SOH 00
Reply No Speech or Silence	Speech, Silence, Moving, Quiet p. 49-	WWSF 59
Representational Art	Painting the Nature p. 163 Limits of Art, A Special Seeing Eye Needed	SAM 74
Representing Buddha	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Buddha 32 Characteristics	ENT N 133
Reproductions Seals	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox" p. 125- See BCR 38, REH 26, SAM 36	BOS 29
Reps, Paul	Book 1957: Zen Flesh Zen Bones https://amzn.to/43NtULS	ZFZB 00
Reps, Paul	1895-1990, Pau Reps, Author Zen	INFO 34
Research	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe	TFR 06
Research Koans Database	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm	PG 33
Resentment Anger Fight	Dongshan Dies Counting p. 67	REH 21
Reserved	Futility of Contention	DDJ 22
Resignation Acceptance	Acceptance Apr 23 p. 113 Gratitude, Fate, Tao, Fortuna, Improving	DMD N 113
Resist Distractions Delays	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius	STOA 14
Resolution	Resolution Feb 10 p.41 Commitment, Goal, Fixed, Ocean, Washing	DMD 41
Resources	Resources Apr 29 p.119 Options, Wealth, Skills, Tools, Knowledge	DMD N 119
Respect Honor	Old Fisherman 31.1	ZHUA 31
Respect Honor Altar	Master's Portrait	DSMS 25
Respect Life Murder	Abdicating Kingship 28.2	ZHUA 28
Responding Receptive	Kun - Responding Hex 02	ICHI 02
Response to Beings	Caoshan's "Reality Body" p. 219- Open Minded Perceptions	BOS 52
Responsibility	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Individual Effort Needed	REH 61
Responsibility	Accountability Jan 28 p.28 Teachers and Parents Duties, Don't Harm	DMD 28

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Responsibility Labor	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating	ENT N 117
Responsive Here-Now Zen	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Be Present, Open, Here-Now	REH 74
Rest	Disengagement Mar 30 p.89 Withdrawal, Saying No, Retreat, Alone	DMD 89
Restless Mind	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1	ENT 01
Restless Mind	Bodhidharma's Rest Mind p. 198 See GB 41, ENT 1	WWSF N 320
Restless Unsatisfied	Dongshan's "Great Matter"	DSMS N 220
Restoring Ancient Bonds	Sacred Nature Book by Karen Armstrong https://amzn.to/4576QJa	PG 41
Restraine Emotions	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.6	ZHUA 05
Restrained Cautious	Human World 4.2	ZHUA 04
Restraint	Action Without Deeds	DDJ 03
Restraint	Three Treasures	DDj 67
Restraint Moderation	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/moderation.htm	PG 88
Restraint Non-Interference	Tao Speaks for Itself p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 22	WWSF N 271
Results Rewards	Nonanticipation Apr 22 p. 112 Patience, Looking Beyond Results	DMD N 112
Retaining Thoughts	Talking About It Speaking, Limits of Communication	ZMR N 198
Retire	Danger of Overwhelming Success	DDJ 09
Retirement	Taking Over Raven Retiring, Porcupine Zen "Don't Touch"	ZMR N 213
Retirement	Longevity Mar 31 p.90 Freedom, Slowing Down, Poor Health, Rest	DMD 90
Retirement Moving On	Moving On Raven Retiring and Leaving, His Last Words "Trust"	ZMR N 215
Retreat	Retreat Ango #79 Book 4	DSE 79
Retreat	Camouflage	DDJ 69
Retreat	Disengagement Mar 30 p.89 Vacation, Independence, Rest, Reflection	DMD 89
Retreat Meditation	Dragon Crest p. 69	SAM 15
Retreat Rest Reflect	Withdrawal Apr 17 p.107 Turning Within, Daily Practice, Return to Tao	DMD N 107
Retreat Training	Yunmen's "End of the Ninety-Day Training Period"	DSMS N 208
Retreat Withdrawal	Abdicating Kingship 28.1	ZHUA 28
Retreats Ocean Shore	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/Grayland1.htm	INFO 81
Retreats Workshops Zen	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Retrospective	Retrospective Mar 26 p.85 Summary, Past, Memories, Sages	DMD 85
Return of the Gods	Return of the Gods p. 84-118	WATK 84
Return to Dharma Hall	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07	OM 07

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Return to Right Path	Reignite Your Thoughts 1/20 p. 28 Aurelius Reform Yourself	STOA 20
Return to Source	Mind That Emerges from the Empty Void p. 48	ZE 05
Return to the One	Seung Sahn's "The 10,000 Dharmas Return to the One" p. 235	WWSF N 365
Return to the One	Where Will One Return To? p. 90	SOH 15
Return to the Source	Where is Serenity? P. 156 Daodejing Chapter 16	WWSF N 252
Return to the World	Hua-yen Return to the World of Delusion p. 62 After Enlightenment	IF 52
Returning	Returning Mar 8 p.67 Home, Travel, Trip Ends, Familiar, Migrations	DMD 67
Returning Expressions	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence" p. 372-	BOS 87
Returning Home with Ox	Ten Oxherding Pictures Art and Sermon p. 127-144	SUZF N 127
Returning Realigning	Carefree Apr 16 p.106 Embrace Tao, Higher Power, Return to Nature	DMD N 106
Returning to the Monaster	Going and Returning p. 47 Monk knows the benefits, Escaping Fox	IF 38
Reveal the Truth	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74 Ten Admonitions of Nantang	ENT 63
Revealed	Vimalakirti's Gate of Nonduality p. 459- In Silent Meditation	BCR 84
Revealed Body of Truth	Only There Is a Word That is Not Very Proper p. 183	SOH N 138
Revealed Body-Mind	Zizhao's Succession p. 268- See DSMS 177	BOS 64
Revelations Scriptures	Guidance Apr 28 p.118 Symbolic, Poetic, Figurative, Wishful	DMD N 118
Revelatory Remarks	Joju's "Three Turning Words" p. 218 BCR 96, GB 20, ENT 113, ENT 144	WWSF N 355
Revenge	Peace Settlements	DDJ 79
Revered Scriptures	Sutras, Scriptures, Holy Books, Revered Zen Classics	SUZF 26
Revered Teacher	Verse in Praise of the Sixth Patriarch p. 94	ENT 96
Reverence Buddha Yori-hisa	Freeing the Ghost p. 201 Monk Shouts "Namu Yori-hisa Butsu"	SAM N 100
Reverend Crane	Holy Spirit: He Invites Zen Folks to Ecumenical Service	ZMR 39
Reverend Crane	Grace What Role Does God Have in Our Practice? Raven Says "None"	ZMR N 131
Reverend Crane	Seed of Enlightenment You Have to Start Somewhere	ZMR N 153
Reverend Crane	Where is the Buddha? Do Buddhist's Pray?	ZMR N 161
Reverend Hound Dog	Waiting for the Master	TFR 37
Revilement Scorn	Diamond Scripture's "Revilement" p. 244- See BCR 97	BOS 58
Reviling People	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs p. 72- See ZE 29, OM 28 Critical	BCR 11
Revitalize Resume Good	Reignite Your Thoughts 1/20 p. 28 Aurelius Change Habits	STOA 20
Revolution	Animal Farm George Orwell https://amzn.to/3EqOIDY	PG 15
Revolving	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Yin/Yang, Cycles, Patterns, Alternating	DMD 80

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Rewards Admiration	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone	TFR 19
Rewards or Penalties	Qingzi's "When a Thief Breaks In"	DSMS N 189
Rhetoric Language Arts	All Under Heaven 33.6	ZHUA 33
Rhetoric Words	Heaven and Earth 12.14	ZHUA 12
Rhino Picture on Fan	Where is my Rhino Fan p. 138 See BOS 75, BCR 91, SOH 73	SOH 74
Rhinoceros Fan	Yanguan's "Rhinoceros Fan" p. 108- See BCR 91	BOS 25
Rhinoceros Horn Fan	Yen Kuan's Rhinoceros p. 501- See BOS 25	BCR 91
Rhythms	Rhythm of Life	DDJ 36
Ri = Separate Isolate	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind p. 118- See ENT 81	GB 24
Ri and Mi	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind p. 118- See ENT 81	GB 24
Ri Universal Truth	Natural, Feeling True Nature, Beauty, Power, Ri and Ji, p. 122-	ZWAY N 100
Rice	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice p. 31- Hold the Whole Earth in Your Hand	BCR 05
Rice	Qingyuan and the Price of Rice p. 20- See TOL 35	BOS 05
Rice	What Transcends Lao Tzu	TFR 02
Rice Agriculture	Xuefeng's Rice Field	DSMS N 149
Rice Bowls	Come and Eat Your Rice p. 129 See BCR 74, WWSF 347, SOH 56	SOH 56
Rice Cake	Picture of a Rice Cake Gabyo #40 Book 2	DSE 40
Rice Cake	Jinfeng's Rice Cake	DSMS N 187
Rice Cake Sesame	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"	DSMS N 257
Rice Cakes Working	Tianhuang's "Essential Dharma Gate"	DSMS N 106
Rice Cook	Xuefeng, The Rice Cook p. 233-	BOS 55
Rice Cooking	Enlightenment Poem p. 113 Awakening While Cooking Rice	WWSF N 180
Rice Field Plowing	Yangshan's "High and Low"	DSMS 23
Rice Field Work	Huangbo's Sacred Labor	DSMS N 271
Rice Grain	Guishan Picks Up a Grain of Rice p. 177 Where is the First Grain From?	ENT N 220
Rice Grains Plain	Guizong's "Plain Rice" p. 110	REH 39
Rice Growing	Changsha's "Original Person"	DSMS N 256
Rice in a Bowl	Rice in a Bowl, Water in a Bucket p. 155 BCR 50, DSMS 158, BOS 99	SOH 94
Rice in Bowl	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket" p. 425- See BCR 50, DSMS 158, SAM 7	BOS 99
Rice in the Bowl	Yunmen's "Each and Every Particle Samadhi"	DSMS N 158
Rice of Zhezhong	Xutang's "Words" p. 134 Dharma Practices Vary by Locale & Persons	ENT N 158

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Rice Offering	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116 Thanking Earth Deity	OM 32
Rice Pail	Chin Niu's Rice Pail p. 408- Dancing at Mealitme	BCR 74
Rice Pail Mealtime	Gem U's "Ha Ha Ha Ha!" Great Laughing p. 213	WWSF N 347
Rice Pounding Pestle	Not Failing His Students # VI	LIN N 137
Rice Selling	Linji's One Stroke p. 408- See IF 83, ENT 179, IF 84, ENT 138	BOS 95
Rice Served	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Daily Living in Ordinary Right Way	SAM 48
Rice Vegetable Dinner	Xinghua Levies a Fine p. 114 Duty-Monk Kebin Won't Teach	ENT N 130
Rich Donor Understands	Opening Speech of Loshan p.8	IF 02
Rich People	Truth About Money 1/23 p. 31 Seneca Lives of Rich People	STOA 23
Rich Wealthy	Avoid Being Clever or Rich p. 173 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 277
Richard Shrobe	Elegant Failure: A Guide to Zen Koans https://amzn.to/45wM71w	TZK N 213
RID	https://www.gardendigest.com/riddles.htm Riddles	RID 00
Riddle Puzzle	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90 See DSMS 32, REH 30, ENT 14	REH 30
Riddles	It is Time to Go	TFR 35
Riddles Jokes Humor	https://www.gardendigest.com/riddles.htm Riddles	RID 00
Riddles Puzzles	Heavenly Revolutions 14.1	ZHUA 14
Riddles Puzzles Questions	How Do You Get Out?	TFR 38
Riddles Questions	All Under Heaven 33.7	ZHUA 33
Rides Sails Waves	Yunmen's Three Statements p. 91 See BCR 90, ENT 91, BCR 8	ENT 91
Riding a Lion Manjusri	Linji's Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28	ENT N 181
Riding Lordly Elephant	Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 Samantabhadra's Elephant	ENT N 181
Right & Not Right	Mazu's "Raising the Eyebrows and Blinking the Eyes"	DSMS N 150
Right and Wrong	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 See GB 26	REH 82
Right and Wrong	Everyday Mind Is the True Way p. 185 See DSMS 19, ENT 103, GB 19	WWSF N 298
Right and Wrong	Guishan Tests His Students	DSMS N 110
Right in Front of You	Right in Front of You p. 66	WWSF 96
Right Livelihood Work	https://www.gardendigest.com/work.htm	PG 50
Right Motive Aim	Parable of the Cow's Tail p. 85-89	WATA 86
Right or Not Right, No Matt	Zen Goma Rite p. 138 Miracle or Not Miracle, Results Matter	SAM 54
Right or Wrong	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20	OM 20
Right or Wrong	Tu Ju's "All Buddha Sounds" p. 214 See BCR 79, WWSF 349	WWSF N 349

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Right or Wrong Answers	Linji's Enlightenment	DSMS 27
Right or Wrong Questions	Sermon p. 118 Questioning or Arguing over scriptures is not useful	SAM 42
Right Path	Right Path Am I On the Right Path, Your Path vs My Path	ZMR N 196
Right Thinking	Right Thinking Focus, Right Views, Wandering Thoughts Problem	ZMR 71
Right Views Understanding	Right Views Including Right Zazen, Right Realization, Right Views	ZMR 69
Right/Wrong	On the Equality of Things 2.11	ZHUA 02
Right/Wrong	Autumn Floods 17.4	ZHUA 17
Right/Wrong	Magu Shakes His Staff p.66- See ENT 238, BCR 69, ZE 17, DSMS 282	BOS 16
Righteousness	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.8	ZHUA 06
Rikko	Similar to a Dream p. 105 BOS 91, BCR 40, SOH 26	SOH 26
Ringed Bells Staff	Magu Shakes His Staff p.66- See ENT 238, BCR 69, ZE 17, DSMS 282	BOS 16
Ring-Staff	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff p. 194- Little Bells on Walking Staff	BCR 31
RINZ	Rinzai Zen School Linji by Michael P. Garofalo Indexing	RINZ 00
Rinzai	Subject, Object p. 86 DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN 132, SOH 11, ENT 180	SOH 11
Rinzai	Unrankable Being p. 87	SOH 12
Rinzai	Four Ways of Master Rinzai p. 94	SOH 18
Rinzai	Three Sentences of Master Rinzai p. 96 See SOH 76	SOH 19
Rinzai	Obaku's Stick p. 139 See	SOH 75
Rinzai	Three Sentences of Master Rinzai p. 141 See SOH 19	SOH 76
Rinzai	On an Isolated Peak; At the Crossroads p. 141	SOH 77
Rinzai	Non-Attachment (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 108
Rinzai	Calamity! Calamity! (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 109
Rinzai	Four Shouts of Master Rinzai p. 184	SOH N 140
Rinzai	Host and Guest (Rinzai) p. 184	SOH N 142
Rinzai (Lin-chi)	Rinazi on Zen: Translation from the Chine and Commentary p. 62-65	SUZK 62
Rinzai (Im Je) School	Five Schools of Zen p. 32	WWSF 38
Rinzai Zen Buddhist	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/RinzaiZen2023.htm	PG 33
Rinzai Zen Detractors	Tsung-shang's Advice p. 94 He was of the Soto Zen School Criticised	IF 77
Rinzai Zen Koan Teaching	The Zen Koan: Its History and Use in Rinzai Zen By Miura & Sasaki	TZK 00
Rinzai Zen Koans Collection	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	RINZ 30
Rinzai Zen School	Rinzai Zen School Linji Information, Links, Resources, Database	RINZ 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Rinzai Zen School	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Phil3Doors.htm	RINZ 00
Rinzairroku Classic Discours	Sermon of the Nun Shido p. 181 Talk Not Needed	SAM 87
Rirong Yuan	Rirong's Dance p. 219	REH 90
Rising Sun	Qian - Initiating Creative Pure Yang Energy Robust Rising Sun Hex 01	ICHI 01
Risks	Adversity Feb 23 p.54 Overcome with Determination Vision Effort	DMD 54
Risks in Teaching	Risks How does a Teacher deal with Risks and Coping	ZMR N 166
Ritual Rites	When the Tao is Lost p. 165 Daodejing	WWSF N 266
Rituals Ceremonies	Shamanic Bones of Zen by Earthly Manuel https://amzn.to/3rhLYQL	PG 33
Rituals Rites Ceremonies	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	OM 38
River	Lords of the Ravines	DDJ 66
River	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05	DSMS 05
River Crossing	Dongshan and Shenshan Cross the River	DSMS N 198
River Dock	Fayan's "Boat or Land" p. 215- See DSMS 111	BOS 51
River Water	Dongshan's "Deep or Shallow"	DSMS N 276
Rivers and Mountains	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1	DSE 09
Rivers and Mountains	Langya's "Mountains and Rivers" p. 428- See DSE 14, DSMS 168	BOS N 100
Rivers Bays Oceans Nature	The Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism p. 275-310	SUZI N 275
Rivers in Cave Rushing Fast	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Rushing Surging Icy Water	SAM 24
Rivers in Springtime	How Can We Go Through Without Interfering? p. 173	SOH N 127
Rivers Streams	Swimming in the Same Stream	TFR 34
Rivers Streams Blue Color	Dae Rong's "Indestructible Dharma-Body" p. 215	WWSF N 351
Road One Way Path	Jianfeng's "One" p. 255- See ENT 211, REH 75, IF 84, OM 43	BOS 61
Road to Enlightenment	It Is Here p. 166 See IF 83, IF 84, SOH 114, BOS 61, REH 75, OM 43	SOH N 114
Road to Hell	Good Intentions p. 55-56 Paved with Good Intentionss	WATA 55
Road to Nirvana	Qianfeng's "Single Road" p. 121 See GB 48 Single Road Path	ENT N 138
Roaring as Answer	The Hermit of Tung Feng Makes a Tiger's Roar p. 466- If you meet Tiger	BCR 85
Roaring Like a Tiger	Hermit of T'ung Feng Roars Like a Tiger p. 216 BCR 85, WWSF 143	WWSF N 352
Robber Alarm	Spear and Empty Hands Koan p. 122 Meditator's Words Mistaken	SAM 44
Robber Footpad Warlord	Robber Footpad 29.1	ZHUA 29
Robber Thief	Robber Footpad	ZHUA 29
Robbers Thieves	The Charm p. 144 People Fearing Brigands want Sacred Safety Charms	SAM 58

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Robe Brocade	Kashyapa's Flagpole p. 106- See ENT 136, DSMS 169	GB 22
Robe Brocade Golden	Mahakasyapa and the Flagpole	DSMS N 169
Robe Ceremonial	Transmission of the Robe Den-E #13 Book 1	DSE 13
Robe Clothes	Sound of the Bell and the Seven-Panel Robe p. 79- See ENT 148	GB 16
Robe Clothing Kasaya	Merit of the Kasaya Kesa-Kudoku #12 Book 1	DSE 12
Robe Covering Head	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19 Master Covers his Head	IF 11
Robe Gift	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187	OM 57
Robe Golden Brocade	Mahakashyapa's Flagpole p. 186 GB 22, DSMS 129, ENT 136, WWSF 137	WWSF N 301
Robe Hemp or Snake	Piece of Rope on a Moonlit Night p. 194 Perception Interpretation	ENT N 246
Robe Huineng Authority	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23	ENT 02
Robe Immovable Eno	Immovable Cloak p. 145 See GB 23, ENT 2, WWSF 302, SOH 81	SOH 82
Robe of Hui Neng	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Robe of Priest Won't Burn	Nembutsu Robe p. 87 Mantra Recitations Protect Priest from Shogun	SAM 25
Robe of Transmission	Don't Think Good and Bad p. 187 See GB 23, ENT 2	WWSF N 302
Robe Seven-Fold	Bell Sound and Seven-Fold Robe p. 183 See ENT 148, GB 16	WWSF N 295
Robe Vestments	Putting on Your Vestments at the Sound of the Bell p. 130 See GB 16	ENT N 148
Robert Aitken	Zen Master Raven https://amzn.to/47IGnne	TZK N 244
Robert Aitken	Vegetable Roots Discourse https://amzn.to/47SsXVW	VRD 00
Robert Aitken	Zen Master Raven Robert Aitken 2002 https://amzn.to/44EkSBo	ZMR 00
Robertson, Donald	Stoicism and the Art of Happiness Book https://amzn.to/3K9mKdJ	PG 68
Rock	Can You Grasp Emptiness?	TFR 01
Rock and the Hard Place	Shishuang's "Little Problem" p. 113	REH 40
Rock Stands in Emptiness	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208 Emptiness of Phenomena	REH 85
Rocks	Face of Rocks in the Fire p. 73	WWSF N 110
Rocks and Trees	This Stillness is Bliss p. 18 Dharma-Body Without Distinctions	WWSF 22
Roles	Keeping to the Female	DDJ 28
Roles Duties	Switch Roles Teacher Student Switch Roles	ZMR N 165
Roles Responsibilities	Old Woman Burns the Hermitage p. 8 See ENT 154	WWSF 10
Roll Up Bamboo Shades	Two Monks Roll Up Bamboo Shades See GB 26, ENT 36	ENT 36
Roll Up the Blinds	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 129- See ENT 36	GB 26
Roll Up the Blinds	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 189 See GB 26, ENT 36, BOS 27	WWSF N 305

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Roll Up the Blinds Shades	Fayan Points to a Blind p. 116- See GB 26, ENT 36	BOS 27
Roof of Turtle's Hair	If You Want to Meet the Buddha p. 138 Buddha's House	WWSF N 220
Room without Door	Kuei-shan's Ten Foot Square p. 126 Poems Compared Invented	IF N 100
Rooster Crows in Morning	Thorny Jungle Everywhere p. 143 Direct Experience	WWSF N 229
Root	Knowing the Eternal Law	DDJ 16
Root Foundation	Fundamentals Apr 19 p.109 Basics, Earth, Tao, Beginning, Source	DMD N 109
Root of All source of All	Similar to a Dream p. 105 BOS 91, BCR 40, SOH 26	SOH 26
Roots of Vegetables	Translated by William Scott Wilson https://amzn.to/3OXaK0H	VRD 00
Roots of Wisdom	Saikontan by Hung Ying-ming Translated by W. S. Wilson	VRD 00
Rope Across the River	Stopping the Fighting Across the River p. 82 Negotiation Metaphor	SAM 22
Rosary	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Abbot Demands Oath on Rosary	SAM 83
Rosary 108 Beads	Ta-tien's Age p. 123 Master Held Out His Rosary Same Day or Night	IF 99
Rosary Beads 108	Numbers Apr 18 p.108 Symbolic Numbers, Superstition, Counting	DMD N 108
Rose	The Rose Blooms p. 56 Poem	WWSF 74
Ross Bolleter	The Crow Flies Backwards https://amzn.to/47IPELU	TZK N 218
Rotates the Canon	Zhaozhou Rotates the Canon	DSMS 74
Rote Memory Routines	Never Do Anything Out of Habit 1/16 p. 24 Musonius Value Worth?	STOA 16
Rough Acting Monk	Guizong's Roughness p. 148 He Kills Snake While Gardening	REH 58
Roughhousing Play	Deshan's Beating People p. 206 Spare the Rod Spoil the Child	REH 84
Roughly Right	Shishuang's "When All the Doors Are Closed"	DSMS N 179
Round Mirror	Round Are the Lotus Leaves p. 80 ENT 127, DSMS 97, BCR 21	SOH 07
RRS01 A Reference Source	Reference Sources RS used in this BSL/Koan Database Project	INFO 92
RRS01 Blue Cliff Record	https://amzn.to/3mFVGdw	INFO 92
RRS02 Gateless Gate	https://amzn.to/3o71yWR	INFO 92
RRS03 Empty Hall	https://amzn.to/3myfNdH	INFO 92
Rubbing Face of Worshippe	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89 Reponse to Worshipper's Answer	SAM 26
Rudeness	Luzu Faces the Wall p. 100- See BOS 93	BOS 23
Rudeness	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87 He ignores Visitors or Walks Away	IF 72
Rudeness by Layman	Tou Tzu's Dinner p. 13 Layman serves grass for dinner to monk	IF 06
Rudeness Inconsiderate	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Reject Monk in Silence	IF 33
Ruiyan	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle" p. 316- See DSMS 200, GB 29, BCR 21	BOS 75

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ruiyan	Ruiyan's "What Kind of Movement is Now"	DSMS N 200
Ruiyan	Ruiyan Calls "Master!"	DSMS N 247
Ruiyan Shiyan	Ruiyan's "Master" See DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 11	ENT 11
Ruiyan's "Master"	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master" p. 62 See DSMS 247, ENT 11	GB 12
Rujing, Tiantong	Date: 1163-1228, Tiantong Rujing Biography	TOL 51
Rulers Laws Regulations	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.2 & 7.3 & 7.4	ZHUA 07
Rules for Monks	Rules for the Hall of Heavenly Cloud Ju Undo Shiki #5 Book 1	DSE 05
Ruling	Be Sparing	DDJ 59
Ruling	Ruling a Big Country	DDJ 60
Rumors	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far From India?	TFR 03
Run and Hide - Don't!	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts	STOA 11
Runkai	Mirror Zen (Nun Runkai) Poem + Tests p. 98	SAM 30-3
Runkai	Buddha's Birthday p. 172	SAM 82
Rupert Spira	Transparency of Things By Rupert Spira https://amzn.to/44sA058	PG 77
Ruth Fuller Sasaki	The Zen Koan 1965 Book https://amzn.to/3OEzmes	TZK 00
Ruth Fuller Sasaki	1892-1967 Author Translator Buddhist	INFO 53
Ryan Holiday	The Daily Stoic Book https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm	STOA 00
Ryodo	Mirror Zen (Nun Ryodo) Poem + Tests p. 102	SAM 30-8
Ryogakyo Sutra	Lankavatara or Ryogakyo Sutra	SUZF 50
Ryogon	Why Is That Thing Not You? P. 156	SOH 97
Ryogonkyo Sutra	Surangama Sutra or Ryogonkyo	SUZF 64
Ryuge	Ryuge Asks Suibi and Rinzai (Sekida, p. 198-)	BCR 20
Ryuge	No Meaning p. 125	SOH 49
Ryugin	Moaning of Dragons Ryugin #65 Book 3	DSE 65
Ryuhō	Great Katsu! Of Rhyho p. 185	SAM 90
Ryutan	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Ryutetsuma	Ryutetsuma the Old Female Buffalo (Sekida, p. 210-)	BCR 24
Sabbath Church Sermons	Sabbath Keep the Sabbath at the Little Church for Wife	ZMR N 178
Sacred	Travel Apr 5 p.95 Place, Present, Where You Are, Here and Now	DMD 95
Sacred Circle Garden	https://www.egreenway.com/meditation/sacredcirclegarden.htm	PG 41
Sacred Circles Spheres	https://www.egreenway.com/meditation/circle.htm	PG 41

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sacred Labor of Huangbo	Huangbo's Sacred Labor	DSMS N 271
Sacred Mountains	Taishan, Huashan, Hengshan, Songshan Holy Mountains Temples	TLT 44
Sacred Nature	Sacred Nature Book by Karen Armstrong https://amzn.to/4576QJa	PG 41
Sacred or Ordinary	Linji's "Ordinary or Sacred"	DSMS N 300
Sacred Truths	Qingyuan's Scared Truths	DSMS N 237
Sacred Words	Daikaku's Sutra of One Word p. 77 See SAM 04 Buddha? Emptyiness?	ZWAY 04
Sacrifice Animals	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114 Hearth Used for Sacrifices	OM 31
Sacrifice Arm	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Sacrifice Flesh Bones	Prince Nalakuvara's Original Body	DSMS N 160
Sacrificial Ox	Lieh Yukou 32.13	ZHUA 32
Sad "eee"	"GAM" and "EEE" p. 136	WWSF N 217
Sadhana's Travels	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Spiritual Friendship Manjusri	REH 87
Sadness	Moving On Raven Retiring and Leaving, His Last Words "Trust"	ZMR N 215
Sadness	Sorrow Mar 2 p.61 Poignant, Sorrow, Not Languish in Sadness	DMD 61
Sae Jin	How Do You Clean Dust? p. 16 ENT 258, DSMS 168, WWSF 17	WWSF 19
Sae Kyong Sunim	Stone Buddha p. 82	WWSF N 127
Safe vs Danger	Center of the Circle p. 163 Daodejing	WWSF N 262
Safety of Sangha	Timid and Truthful Mole is Timid and Afraid	ZMR 20
Sagaramegha	Sagaaramegha and Dasabhumika Desire for Enlightenment	SUZC N 178
Sage	All Under Heaven 33.1	ZHUA 33
Sage	Water	DDJ 08
Sage	Knowing the Eternal Law	DDJ 16
Sage	Futility of Contention	DDJ 22
Sage	Qualities of the Taoist	DDJ 41
Sage	People's Hearts	DDJ 49
Sage	Lords of the Ravines	DDJ 66
Sage	They Know Me Not	DDJ 70
Sage	Bending the Bow	DDJ 77
Sage	Way of Heaven	DDJ 81
Sage Leadership Stern	Sunny 25.1	ZHUA 25
Sage Master	When the Tao is Lost p. 165 Daodejing	WWSF N 266

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sage Master Sensations	Open As the Sky p. 155 Daodejing Chapter 12	WWSF N 249
Sage Master Teacher	His Work is Done p. 157 Daodejing Chapter 17	WWSF N 253
Sage Master Teacher	This Is True p. 159 Daodejing Chapter 21	WWSF N 256
Sage Master Teacher	Truly Yourself p. 159 Daodejing Chapter 72	WWSF N 257
Sage Mystic	That Far-Off, Divine Event p. 78-84	WATA 82
Sage of India	Secret Transmission from West to East p. 111	ENT N 125
Sage of the Docks	Old Fisherman 31.1	ZHUA 31
Sage Virtues	Book I #4 p. 37 Sage Not Corrupted or Stained by Power or Deceptions	VRD 04
Sage Wise Man	Meeting a Man Who Accomplished the Way p. 174 ENT 249, BCR 62	GB 36
Sage Wise Person	Kengsang Ch'u 23.2	ZHUA 23
Sages of Antiquity	Attendant Huo Passes Tea p. 60- Where Have They Gone?	BOS 14
Sages Philosophers	Baoying's "Immediately Entering Hell" p. 108	REH 38
Sages Single Path Practice	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103	ENT N 113
Saikan	Picture of Beauty p. 151	SAM 64
Saikontan by Hung Ying-mi	Vegetable Roots Discourse by Hong Zicheng	VRD 00
Sail Hoisted	Sail Has Yet to Be Hoisted p. 74	ENT 61
Sail Hoisted on Ship	When the Sail is Hoisted p. 148	SOH 86
Sailing	Sailing Mar 22 p.81 Boats, Ocean, Lake, Wind, Speeding, Wind	DMD 81
Sailing Boating	Practice of the Way Behavior of Buddhists	DSCE 15
Saindhaba	King's Seeking of Saindhava O-Saku-Sendaba #81 Book 4	DSE 81
Sakamuni Points	Jiufeng's "One Who Transmits Words"	DSMS N 221
Sakyamuni	Women Comes Out of Samadhi See GB 42, ENT 48	ENT 48
Sakyamuni Buddha	Sakyamuni Buddha (Circa 450 BCE) p. 259 Historical Buddha	ENT 00
Sakyamuni Buddha	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253	ENT N 135
Sakyamuni's Disciple	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108	ENT N 108
Salmon Swims Upstream	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate Chinese Myth	PG 44
Salt or Sauce	Guizong's "Plain Rice" p. 110	REH 39
Salt or Sauce	Mazu's "Salt and Sauce" p. 69	ENT 53
Salt Tasting Flavor	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24	OHPS 24
Salutaion of Monks	Mu-chou's Blockhead p. 65 Saying "Venerable Sir" or "Brother"	IF 55
Saluting	Blind, Deaf, Dumb p. 133 See REH 43, WWSF 221, TFR 12, SOH 63	SOH 63

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Salvation	Saving Kajiwara's Soul p. 51	SAM 03
Salvation by Faith	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 102
Salvation Faith	Explaining Zen II p. 98-106	SUZK N 102
Salvation Limits	Saved Overcrowded Center, Saving Everybody, Don't Want Saved	ZMR N 203
Salvation Lost	Shoushan's Three Phrases p. 319- See DSMS 164, DSMS 153, SAM 72	BOS 76
Salvation Solution Way	Birds in the Sky p. 30-36	WATA 34
SAM	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv	SAM 00
Sam Action Different Result	One Got It, One Missed It p. 168 See GB 26, ENT 36, BOS 27, WWSF 305	SOH N 117
Samadhi	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199- See ENT 48, OM 27	GB 42
Samadhi	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi p. 294- See DSMS 158	BCR 50
Samadhi	Lotus Samadhi	ENT 50
Samadhi	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185	ENT N 231
Samadhi	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket" p. 425- See BCR 50, DSMS 158, SAM 7	BOS 99
Samadhi	Ten Thousand Samadhis Are Not Necessary p. 115	WWSF N 183
Samadhi	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 3	WWSF N 321
Samadhi	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Connect with Dao, Mystical, Awakening	DMD 64
Samadhi	Images Mar 27 p.86 Meditate, Settle, Stillness, Calm, Confidence	DMD 86
Samadhi Absorption	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48	OM 27
Samadhi Awake	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi See GB 42, ENT 48	ENT 48
Samadhi Experience Self	Samadhi as Experience of the Self Jiso-Zanmai #75 Book 4	DSE 75
Samadhi Kensho Awaken	Samadhi That is King of Samadhis Zanmai-o-Zanmai #72 Book 3	DSE 72
Samadhi Kensho Awaken	Samadhi as Experience of the Self Jiso-Zanmai #75 Book 4	DSE 75
Samadhi Kensho Aware	Yunmen's "Each and Every Particle Samadhi"	DSMS N 158
Samadhi No Conflict	National Teacher's "Pure Dharma Body"	DSMS 26
Samadhi of Sameness	Sameness p. 125 Understanding & Being in "Sameness" State	SAM 46
Samadhi Sea	Samadhi, State Like the Sea Kai-In-Zanmai #31 Book 2	DSE 31
Samadhi Stillness	Samadhi of Great Stillness p 75 Bird Flying to North Star, No News	WWSF N 115
Samadhi That is King	Samadhi That is King of Samadhis Zanmai-o-Zanmai #72 Book 3	DSE 72
Samadhi Trance	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03	ENT 87
Samadhi Trance	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 42 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03	ZE 03
Samadhi Trance	High Rank, Low Rank p. 177 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 3, OM 27, WWSF 32	SOH N 132

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Samadhi Zazen	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Samantabhadra Bodhisattva	If a Single Dharma Exists p. 188 Teacher in Phenomenal World	ENT N 236
Samantamukha Parivarta	Kwannongyo or Samantamukha Parivarta Sutra Kwan Yin Sutra	SUZF 30
Sambhogakaya	Enjoyment Body of Buddha Sambhogakaya Three Bodies p. 67	REH 21
Samdodhi	Prajna Sambodhi Sarajnata Equated	SUZC N 247
Same or Different	Zen Circle p. 31 Five Part Metaphysical Chart Mind!!	WWSF 37
Same or Different	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95	REH 32
Same or Different	Jiufeng's "Head and Tail" p. 276-	BOS 66
Same or Different	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Awakened = Buddha	SAM 40
Same or Different	Why Are You Saying These Bad Things About Me? P. 40	WWSF 49
Same or Different	My Cow is Not This Small, My Cow is Bigger p. 42-	WWSF 51
Same or Different	Zen Teachings and Sutra Teachings p. 47- See IF 63, IF 75	WWSF 57
Same or Different	Three Zen Master's "KATZ!" p. 95	WWSF N 149
Same or Different	Poem for White Cloud p. 100	WWSF N 157
Same or Different	Another Poem for Tae Hwa Sahn Mountain p. 103 See WWSF 163	WWSF N 164
Same or Different	No Distinction p. 112 No Good or Bad, See Without Seeing	WWSF N 179
Same or Different	You Don't Know, How Can I Teach You p. 126	WWSF N 201
Same or Different	Gate p. 127 East Gate Looks Like West Gate, North Looks Like South	WWSF N 203
Same or Different	Dong Sahn's Zen Stick p. 135 SEE ALSO Staff Cane Stick	WWSF N 215
Same or Different	"GAM" and "EEE" p. 136	WWSF N 217
Same or Different	Holy Spirit: Is the Holy Spirit Something Like Buddha Nature?	ZMR 39
Same or Different	Veneration/Worship: One Makes Your Tummy Warm, Other Doesn't	ZMR 44
Same or Different?	The Stone Man is Crying p. 22 See REH 32, SAM 40, DSMS 134	WWSF 27
Same or Different?	Great Enlightenment p. 29	WWSF 34
Sameness of Mind	Sameness p. 125 Calming Oneself by saying "Sameness Sameness"	SAM 46
Sameness of Things	Sameness Seasonal Changes, Sameness of Everything	ZMR N 177
Sameness Universals	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Philosophy Sameness Reality	ENT N 255
Samsara is Nirvana	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 112
Samsara Nirvana	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA 98
Samu Work	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?	TFR 08
Samu Work Garden	Huanglong's "Sutra Chanting"	ENT 52

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Samurai Dies in Temple	Heaven and Earth Broken Up p. 160 Injured Samurai's Death Katzu!	SAM 70
Samurai Understanding Zen	Daikaku's One_Robe Zen p. 78 One Unified with Dharma	ZWAY 06a
Samurai Warriors	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55	SAM 06-1
Samurai Zen	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv	SAM 00
San Francisco CA	Suzuki Walks in the Fog	TFR 22
San Francisco Zen	SEE ALSO California Buddhism, Soto Zen, Zen	INFO 48
San Sheng	San Sheng's Golden Fish Who Has Fassed Through the Net p. 290-	BCR 49
San Sheng	Yang Shan's What's Your Name p. 381-	BCR 68
Sanbo Kyodan Zen	Merged Rinzai and Soto Zen	INFO 48
Sanctity	Sanctity Mar 17 p.76 Spiritual, Soul, Intimate, Safe, Private	DMD 76
Sanctity Holiness	Hsueh-feng's Sanctity p.46 How Can One Touch Sanctity?	IF 37
Sanctuary	Sanctuary May 1 p.121 Retreat, Hermitage, Shrine, Altar, Home	DMD N 121
Sanctuary Build	World Honored One Points to the Ground p. 17-	BOS 04
Sand Boiled Making Rice	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Siddhi Magical Powers	SAM 50
Sand Falling Into Eyes	Buddha Saw a Star p. 89 Enlightenment Day December 8	WWSF N 139
Sandals on Head	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Sandals on Head	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou p. 361- GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 64
Sandals on Head	Nanquan Kills the Cat p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	ZE 16
Sandals on Head	Nanquan Kills a Cat p. 37- See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	BOS 09
Sandals on Turtle's Shell	Ta-sui's Turtle p. 28	IF 17
Sandals Shoes Magical	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57	ZE 09
Sandals Shoes Straw	Straw Sandals in My Vestment p. 96	ENT N 100
Sang Sheng	San-sheng Meets a Student p. 21	IF 12
Sanga Community	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs p. 72- See ZE 29, OM 28 Students	BCR 11
Sanga Three Treasures	Taking Refuge in the Three Treasures Kie-Sanbo #88 Book 4	DSE 88
Sangai-Yuishin	Triple World is Only the Mind Sangai-Yuishin #47 Book 3	DSE 47
Sangha Observations	Practice of the Way Behavior of Buddhists Monks	DSCE 15
Sangha Overcrowded	Saved Overcrowded Center, Saving Everybody, Don't Want Saved	ZMR N 203
Sanghanandi	Sanghanandi Biography Dates ?	TOL 18
Sanji-No-Go	Karma in Three Times Sanji-No-Go #84 Book 4	DSE 84
Sanjueyin	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157	REH 62

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sanjueyin	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157	REH 62
Sanjushichi-Bon-Bodai-Bun	Thirty-seven Elements of Bodhi Sanjushichi-Bon-Bodai #73 Book 4	DSE 73
Sankolu Poet	I Have Nothing to Hide From You p. 174	SOH N 129
Sansheng	Sansheng's "Golden Fish" p. 147- See BCR 49	BOS 33
Sansheng	Sansheng's Blindness	DSMS 40
Sansheng	Sansheng's "Golden Fish"	DSMS 52
Sansheng Huiran	Comparing Three Studens of Linji p. 108 See ENT N 195 Blind Ass	ENT N 123
Sansho	Sansho's "The Golden Carp Out of the Net" (Sekida, p. 282-)	BCR 49
Sansuigyo	Sutra of Mountains and Waters Sansuigyo #14 Book 1	DSE 14
Sanzen Interview Teaching	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85 School Teacher Counselor Advixor	IF 71
Sanzen Meeting	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19 Private Interview Testing Advice	IF 11
Sanzen Screen Positions	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23	IF 13
Sarira Sparkling Gems	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 Found in Cremated Ashes	IF 78
Sarvajnata	Prajna Sambodhi Sarajnata Equated	SUZC N 247
Sarvaka "Voice Hearer"	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03	ENT 87
Sasaki, Ruth Fuller	The Zen Koan 1965 Book https://amzn.to/3OEzmes	TZK 00
Satisfaction OK	Linji's "One Blow"	DSMS N 217
Satisfaction Overall Years	Peace is in Staying the Course 1/15 p. 23 Seneca Long Term Results	STOA 15
Satisfied Eating	Nanquan's Fried Dumplings p. 77	ENT 68
Satori	Suzuki Revelation of New Truth in Zen Buddhism p. 229-266	SUZA N 229
Satori	On Satori- New Truth in Zen Buddhism p. 229-266	SUZA N 229
Satori Meaning	Meaning of Satori Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 21
Satori or Enlightenment	Satori or Enlightenment p. 97-130	SUZI 97
Satterstein, Todd Tsuho	Led Discussion of Dogen's Fukanzazengi on 5/2/2023 Handout 19 pages	DRCZ 01
Satterstein, Todd Tsuho	Led Discussion of Dogen's Fukanzazengi on 5/2/2023 19 p handout	DRZC 01
Save in Own Mind	Saving the Many Beings In Your Own Mind, Not Just Your Skull	ZMR 75
Save Me! Save Me!	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98	ENT N 104
Save Me! Save Me!	Hermit Seeks to be Saved p. 191	OM 59
Saved from What?	Hermit Seeks to be Saved p. 191	OM 59
Saved Protected Rescued	Zhaozhou and Nanquan Are Saved p. 56	REH 16
Saving	Stealing the Light	DDJ 27

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Saving a Cat	Nyan p. 129 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS 181, ZE 16, BOS 9	SOH 55
Saving Many Beings	Saving the Many Beings In Your Own Mind, Not Just Your Skull	ZMR 75
Saving Many Beings	Vows	ZMR 93
Saving People	Saved Overcrowded Center, Saving Everybody, Don't Want Saved	ZMR N 203
Saving Sentient Beings	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 101
Saving the Cat	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou p. 361- GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 64
Say It Quick!	Host and Guest (Rinzai) p. 184	SOH N 142
Say it Quick! Say it Quick!	Stick! p. 111 See ENT 134, DSMS 269, GB 43, SOH 30	SOH 30
Say It vs Do It	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Words vs Actions	ENT N 215
Say It vs Practice It	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Talk is Cheap, Doing Harder	ENT N 215
Say It! Say It!	Unrankable Being p. 87	SOH 12
Say Nothing	Say Nothing and Nothing Said p. 132	SOH 61
Say Something	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman	DSMS 90
Say Yes or Say No	Tea Cup p. 66 Is This a "Tea Cup" or Not? Map or Reality	WWSF 97
Saying	Qingyuan's Whisk p. 3	DSMS 01
Saying Affirming Denying	Metaphors 27.1	ZHUA 27
Saying Nothing Showing	Doing Anything p. 150 Daodejing Chapter 29	WWSF N 240
Saying Telling	How Do You Say It? P. 117	SOH 35
Saying Yes, Saying No	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Going Half Way	REH 64
Sayings	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden	TFR 04
SB01 Susan Blackmore	Zen and the Art of Consciousness https://amzn.to/3Ki3NWs	PG 34a
SB02 Zen and Consciousnes	By Susan Blackmore https://amzn.to/3Ki3NWs	PG 34b
SB03 Consciousness and Ze	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zen_and_the_Art_of_Consciousness	PG 34c
SB04 Consciousness Free	Conversations ... By Susan Blackmore https://amzn.to/44IzaBz	PG 34d
SB05 Ten Zen Questions	Zen and the Art of Consciousness https://amzn.to/3Ki3NWs	PG 34e
SB06 Zen Question 1	Am I conscious now?	PG 34f
SB07 Zen Question 2	What was I conscious of a moment ago?	PG 34g
SB08 Zen Question 3	Who is asking the question?	PG 34h
SB09 Zen Question 4	Where is this?	PG 34i
SB10 Zen Question 5	How does thought arise?	PG 34j
SB11 Zen Question 6	There is no time. What is Memory?	PG 34k

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
SB12 Zen Question 7	When are you?	PG 34l
SB13 Zen Question 8	Are you here now?	PG 34m
SB14 Zen Question 9	What am I doing?	PG 34n
SB15 Zen Question 10	What happens next?	PG 34o
SB16 John Crook	Yogins of Ladakh https://amzn.to/3DxEliE Blackmore's Zen Teacher	PG 34p
Scared Fear	Flighty What is Truth? Very Ordinary Arrow Misses Stag Sensei	ZMR N 164
Scarlet Banners Flutter	Comments on Five Houses p. 86	ENT 84
Scars	Scars Jan 29 p.29 Injuries, Recovery, Setbacks, Reminders	DMD 29
Scattered Apart Defects	Human World 4.7	ZHUA 04
Scattered Thinking	Changsha's "Stop Illusory Thinking"	DSMS 20
Scheme of Things Events	Underlying Scheme Today, Tomorrow, Cool Hot, Rain Dry	ZMR N 202
Scholar Eagle	Scholar Eagle Asks Questions About The Heart Sutra	TFR 30
Scholar Researcher	Deshan's Enlightenment	DSMS N 104
Scholars of Sutras Shastras	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Scholars should lecture, Not Zen Master	IF 63
Scholars Plow with a Pen	Dizang Planting the Fields p. 51- See DSMS N 212, ENT 93, DSMS 68	BOS 12
Scholar's Studies Decade	Metaphors 27.4	ZHUA 27
Scholarship	Intellect Mar 25 p.84 Dualistic, Intellectual, Splitting Hairs	DMD 84
Scholarship Learning	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment	DSMS 17
School Reading Writing	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85 Students Coming to School	IF 71
Science	Explaining Zen II p. 98-106	SUZK N 100
Science Reason Humanism	Book by Steven Pinker https://amzn.to/43lu5bm	PG 75
Scorn of Scripture	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement p. 532- BOS 58	BCR 97
Scratch on the Mirror	Xuefeng's "Mirror-Backed Monkeys"	DSMS N 294
Scratching the Bark of Tree	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Futile Paths to Enlightenment	IF 23
Scripture Interpretation	Emptiness is "A" Form	TFR 29
Scripture Interpretation	Scholar Eagle Asks Questions About The Heart Sutra	TFR 30
Scripture Lecture	Yaoshan's Discourse	DSMS 79
Scripture Reading	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Scripture Recitation	Mistakes Mistakes are part of the ritual of recitation	ZMR N 142
Scripture Says	Surangama Scripture's Not Seeing p. 514- See BOS 88 See or Not See	BCR 94
Scripture Scorned	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement p. 532- BOS 58	BCR 97

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Scripture Study	Misusing the Mind p. 81	ENT 75
Scriptures	Retrospective Mar 26 p.85 Wisdom, History, Past Sages, Library	DMD 85
Scriptures Buddhist	Buddhist Sutras Bukkyo #52 Book 3	DSE 52
Scriptures Canon Included	Resolution of the Brahma-King's Doubt Put Into the Canon p. 152	SAM 65
Scriptures Commenting	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat p. 28- See TOL 37, BOS 1, DSMS 79	BOS 07
Scriptures Copying	The Copy p. 170 Monk wants to copy sermons and scriptures	SAM 80
Scriptures Destroyed in Fire	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166 Fumon Raises his right Hand	SAM 77
Scriptures History	Turning the Dharma Wheel Tenborin #74 Book 4	DSE 74
Scriptures Reading	Reading Sutras Kankin #21 Book 1	DSE 21
Scriptures Reading	Reading To Read or Not to Read Per Zen Teachers	ZMR N 100
Scriptures Reading	National Teacher's Dharma Realms	DSMS N 224
Scriptures Recitation	Prajnatara's "It's the Attitude that Counts"	TFR 16
Scriptures Sutras	Sutras, Scriptures, Holy Books, Revered Zen Classics	SUZF 26
Scriptures Taoism	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm	DMD 00
Scriptures Unnecessary	Tung-shan's Tripitaka p. 51 Best Expressed with just "One Letter"	IF 41
Scrolls 100,000	Kenchoji Library p. 124 Need to be Copies	SAM 45
Scrolls Turning in Zazen	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India p. 11- TFR 16, TOL 28	BOS 03
Sculptor Carver	Mark of the Brahama-Voice p. 153 Maker of Buddha Images	SAM 66
Sea	Sailing Mar 22 p.81 Above, Below, Navigating, Boats, Wind, Waves	DMD 81
Sea Deepest	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18	IF 10
Sea Samadhi Oceanic	Samadhi, State Like the Sea Kai-In-Zanmai #31 Book 2	DSE 31
Seabird Bird	Ultimate Joy 18.5	ZHUA 18
Seal Impressions	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox p. 231- Sharp or Blurred	BCR 38
Seal Ink Letters	Three Sentences of Master Rinzaï p. 96 See SOH 76	SOH 19
Seal of Three Essentials	Three Statements # IX	LIN N 144
Seal Stamp Impression	Three Statements of Linji p. 135 See LIN D 9 Vermillion Stamp Sharp	ENT N 159
Sealing Closing	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79 See BOS 37, REH 26	REH 26
Seals Impressions	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox" p. 125- See BCR 38, REH 26, SAM 36	BOS 29
Seals Impressions Prints	Yakushi Of a Thousand Forms p. 109 Made by Image Maker Yasusada	SAM 36
Seamless Mounment	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument p. 115-	BCR 18
Search for Lost Human Bein	Sogen p. 209 Sense of Something Lost or Missing (Ox) in Life	SOG 01

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Search the Daodejing	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex31.htm	DDJ 00
Searching and Catching Sig	Sogen p. 214 True Self Glimpsed in Perceptions Experience OXH3	SOG 03
Searching for an Immortal	Second Immortal p. 90-96	WATA 90
Searching for Answers	Yu-ti Asks Buddha p. 54 Too Many Insincere Questions by Yu Ti	IF 45
Searching for the Ox #1	Sogen p. 209 Ox related to True Mind, True Nature, Original Face	SOG 01
Searching for Water	Zhaozhou Leans His Staff p. 65	REH 20
Seashore Camping	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/Grayland1.htm	PG 10
Seasonal Haiku	Cuttings https://www.gardendigest.com/poetry/haiku2.htm	PG 33
Seasonal Observations	Just Seeing is Buddha-Nature p. 34	WWSF 41
Seasons	Cycles Mar 7 p.66 Examples of Repeating Patterns, Growth/Decay	DMD 66
Seasons	Spring Mar 20 p.79 Vernal Equinox, April, Warmth, Growing, Flowers	DMD 79
Seasons	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Yin/Yang, Changing, Time, Alternating	DMD 80
Seasons	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Nature, Tao, Changing, Cycles, Yin Yang	DMD 96
Seasons and Months	https://gardendigest.com/quotes.htm	INFO 55
Seasons Changes	Sameness Seasonal Changes, Sameness of Everything	ZMR N 177
Seasons Changing	Rat New Year p. 90 Old Year Going, New Year Coming ... Meaning?	WWSF N 141
Seasons for Gardening	Gardening Months https://www.gardendigest.com/monindex.htm	PG 41
Seasons Months	https://www.gardendigest.com/monindex.htm	INFO 19
Seasons Sequence Time	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27	IF 16
Seasons Spring Autumn	Spring and Autumn Shunju #66 Book 3	DSE 66
Seasons Summer	Dongshan's "No Grass"	DSMS 82
Seat Pulpit Masters Seat	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 506 BOS 1, ZE 2, SMS 141	BCR 92
Seated in Meditation	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 Get Up and Do Some Work Outside	IF 98
Seated Meditation	Zen Meditation Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 92
Seated Meditation	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/wuji.htm	INFO 19
Seated Meditation Why?	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Why Meditate?	ENT N 139
Seating at Podium	Three Occasions of the Buddha's Transmission to Mahakashyapa p.26	WWSF 31
Seating Etiquette	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82	ENT 82
Seating in Temple	Nan-chuan's Buddhistic Age p. 34 Assigned Seating by Ranks	IF 24
Second Patriarch Eka	Bodhidharma's Mind-Pacifying (Sekida, p. 118-) ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Second Seat Lecturer	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82	ENT 82

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Secondary Activities	Mi Hu's "Enlightenment or Not" p. 259- See DSMS 7, ENT 263	BOS 62
Seconf Partirach - Huike	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1	ENT 01
Secret	Good Man's Treasure	DDJ 62
Secret Talk	Secret Talk Mitsugo #51 Book 3	DSE 51
Secret Transmission	Secret Transmission from West to East p. 111	ENT N 125
Secret Transmission	Pa-Ling's Secret Transmission p. 33 Third Patriarchs Faith in Mind	IF 22
Secret Valley Lodging	National Teacher Shao's "True Eye" p. 237	REH 98
Secret Word	Yunju's "Secret Word" p. 235 Tathagatha Had a Secret Word	REH 97
Secret Words	One Word and a Four-Horse Team p. 134 Don't Let the Word Get Out	ENT N 156
Secret Words Messages	Hui-neng: "Neither Good Nor Evil" (Aitken, p. 147-) ENT 2	GB 23
Secrets Hidden	Don't Think Good and Bad p. 187 See GB 23, ENT 2	WWSF N 302
Sect of Buddhism	I Never Said a Word p. 120	SOH 39
Sect's Teaching	Silver Bowl Filled with Snow p. 122 See BCR 13, WWSF 332, SOH 41	SOH 42
Sects Zen	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Secular Life Value	Earning a Living and Producing Things p. 111 Crafts Crops Good Work	ENT N 127
Secular Spirituality	Book by Katherine Ozmet https://amzn.to/43NmAQI	PG 75
Secular Virtues	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	PG 88
Secularism	Susan Jacoby Book https://amzn.to/3Qo2BoI	PG 75
Security Safety	Lieh Yukou 32.2	ZHUA 32
See For Yourself	Nanquan's "Badgers and White Oxen"	DSMS N 293
See Original Nature	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74 Ten Admonitions of Nantang	ENT 63
See True Nature	See True Nature, Become Buddha p. 28 ENT 20, ENT 255, BCR 39	WWSF 33
See Without Seeing	No Distinction p. 112 No Good or Bad, See Without Seeing	WWSF N 179
Seed Holds Mt. Shumi	One p. 160	SOH N 105
Seed of Enlightenment	Seed of Enlightenment You Have to Start Somewhere	ZMR N 153
Seedling	Emerging Jan 6 p.6 Seeds, Planting, Growth, Emergence, New	DMD 06
Seedlings Plants	Gaoshan's "Raising Livestock"	DSMS 70
Seeds	Mind-Ground Contains the Seeds p. 186 See ENT N 136	ENT N 234
Seeds Flowers	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"	TFR 18
Seeds Growing	Carefree Wandering 1.5	ZHUA 01
Seeds in Fruits	Pang's Mixed and Broken Bits p. 63	REH 19

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Seeing	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross p. 305 See ENT 262	BCR 52
Seeing	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers p. 324-	BCR 56
Seeing	Surangama's Not Seeing p. 377- See BCR 94, ENT 45, IF 51	BOS 88
Seeing	Why Is That Thing Not You? P. 156	SOH 97
Seeing Insight Facts	Really Before the Eyes p. 149 See What is Before Your Eyes	SAM 62
Seeing a Dragon	Dragon Crest p. 69	SAM 15
Seeing and Hearing	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208 Their "True Nature" Perceptions	REH 85
Seeing and Hearing	"KAN!" p. 123 KAN! KAN! Look! Look!	WWSF N 197
Seeing Clearly	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/vision.htm	PG 55
Seeing Clearly	In Opposition to One p. 123 See SOH 44 Or Not Seeing	SOH 46
Seeing Clearly Understand	Reality as Seen From the Other Side Prajna	SUZC N 283
Seeing Eyes	Fayan's "Boat or Land" p. 215- See DSMS 111	BOS 51
Seeing Eyes	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79 Experiences Change Seeing	IF 67
Seeing Form	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88	ENT 88
Seeing Form	Changqing's "Seeing Form, Seeing Mind"	DSMS N 192
Seeing Form Know Mind	Yunmen's "Sound and Form" p. 350- See BCR 77, GB 16, DSMS 296	BOS 82
Seeing Hearing Clearly	Where Are the Buddha and Eminent Teachers? P. 39	WWSF 48
Seeing Into Self-Nature	The Zen Doctrine of No-Mind Zen and the Unconscious p. 187-274	SUZI N 193
Seeing Invisibles	Master's Portrait	DSMS 25
Seeing Looking	Caoshan's Dharmakaya	DSMS N 125
Seeing Mistaken	Joju's "Stone Bridge, Log Bridge" p. 211 See BCR 52, ENT 262, BCR 52	WWSF N 344
Seeing One's Own Nature	Miura p. 41-46 Kensho	TZK 04
Seeing or Not Seeing	Surangama Scripture's Not Seeing p. 514- See BOS 88	BCR 94
Seeing or Not Seeing	Pao-fu's Temple p. 61 No Profit Without Seeing says Monk	IF 51
Seeing Peach Blossoms	Lingyun Sees Peach Blossoms See BCR 56, DSMS N 155, ENT 08	ENT 08
Seeing Perception	Zhaozhou's "Eye That Grasps the Universe"	DSMS N 291
Seeing Recognizing Using	Why Do You Have Two Eyes? p. 4 DNA, Stereoscopic, Redundancy	WWSF 04
Seeing Seer	Explaining Zen I p. 90-97	SUZK 95
Seeing the Buddha	Jishan "Swinging the Sword" p. 286- See IF 23, DSMS 21, SAM 79	BOS 68
Seeing the Dharma Wisdo	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117 Spiritual Insight of Truth/Falsity Non-Duality	IF 95
Seeing the Ox #3	Sogen p. 214-217 Catching Sight of a Little Bit of the Ox OXH3	SOG 03

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Seeing the Traces	Sogen p. 211 Degrees of Self-Awareness that Motivate to Act Search	SOG 02
Seeing the Traces of the Ox	Sogen p. 211 Second Picture of Ten Oxherding Pictures/Poems OxH2	SOG 02
Seeing the Unseeable	Xuansha's Blank Letter	DSMS 48
Seeing Things	Prajna As Seeing Things Yathabbutam	SUZC N 251
Seeing Understanding	Sunyata Seen But Not Realized Heart Sutra	SUZC N 307
Seeing Vision Beauty	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Visual Arts	STOA 18
Seeing Vision Eye	Fayan's "Eye of the Way"	DSMS N 111
Seeing Vision Eyes	Eyes Ganzei #63 Book 3	DSE 63
Seeing Watching Viewing	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Seeing with No Eyes	North Mountain, South Mountain p. 114	WWSF N 181
Seeing Your True Nature	Not Depending on Anything p. 24 Pointing Directly to Mind PG33a-f	WWSF 29
Seek for Yourself	Ashikaga Takauji's Jizo-Son p. 145 Don't Rely on Other's Symbols	SAM 59
Seeking Enlightenment	Ten Oxherding Pictures Art and Sermon p. 127-144	SUZF N 127
Seeking Help Instructions	Bodhidharma Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	ZE 10
Seeking Instruction	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22	ZE 23
Seeking Instruction	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132	ZE 40
Seeking Nothing	Huangbo Bows to a Buddha Image p. 196 See BCR 11 Just Doing It	ENT N 250
Seeking Truth Many Month	How Many Steps Did You Take to Get Here? P. 14	WWSF 16
Seen and Unseen	Complexity is Closer to the Truth	TFR 40
Seigen	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?	TFR 03
Seijo	Seijo's Soul is Separated p. 169- See OM 56, SAM 97	GB 35
Seizei	Seizei the Poor p. 53-	GB 10
Sekida, Katsuki	Mumonkan Gateless Gate 1977 https://amzn.to/446taBu	GB 00
Sekida, Katsuki	Sekida Book Two Zen Classics 1977 https://amzn.to/3OScLMV	BCR 00
Sekiga, Katsuki	Two Zen Classics 1977 Katsuki Sekida https://amzn.to/3Wf2cWi	GB 00
Sekiso	Stepping Forward From the Top of the Pole p. 216- ENT 25, BOS 79	GB 46
Sekiso Osho	Proceed On from the Top of the Pole (Sekida, p. 128-) ENT 25, BOS 79	GB 46
Selected Writings Zen	Zen Buddhism: Selected Writings of D.T. Suzuki 1956	SUZI 00
Self	Praise and Blame	DDJ 13
Self	World and I	DDJ 20
Self	Be Content	DDJ 44

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Self	Which is Your Self? p. 133 See BCR 87, SOH 61	SOH 62
Self Real Personality	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha p. 46- Buddha Nature, Original Self	BCR 07
Self and Other	Infinite Realms p. 175 Self and Other Not Separated	ENT N 214
Self and Place	What is Joshu? p. 144 See BCR 9, SOH 79, DSMS 46	SOH 79
Self and Soul	Seijo's Soul is Separated p. 169- See OM 56, SAM 97	GB 35
Self and Zen	Self and Zen Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 57
Self Assessment Review	Withdrawal Apr 17 p.107 Spiritual Practices, Daily Review	DMD N 107
Self Attachment Clinging	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses" p. 46- See WWSF 12, BOS 67, WWSF 20	BOS 11
Self Comparisons	Changsha's Returning to Mountains, Rivers, and the Great Earth	DSMS 16
Self Cultivation	Shaping Jan 12 p.12 Balanced, Centered, Artful	DMD 12
Self Cultivation	Absorption Jan 13 p.13 Be Involved, Integrate, Focused, Flowing	DMD 13
Self Cultivation	Scars Jan 29 p.29 Learning, Experience, Avoid Wrongs, Good Habits	DMD 29
Self Cultivation	Discord Feb 6 p.37 Self-Help, Realign with Tao, Back on Track	DMD 37
Self Cultivation	Knowledge Feb 17 p.48 Information, Facts, Fortitude, Realism	DMD 48
Self Cultivation	Nonconformity Feb 21 p.52 Taoist, Spontaneous, Free, Uninhibited	DMD 52
Self Cultivation	Discovery Mar 13 p.72 Walking, Meditation, Philosophy, Wisdom	DMD 72
Self Cultivation	Accuracy Apr 2 p.92 Timing, Daily Effort, Calculated, Natural, Flow	DMD 92
Self Defense	Defense Feb 2 p.33 Self-Defense, Weapons, Martial Arts, Resist Evil	DMD 33
Self Definition Identity	Raven Roshi Teacher Has Urge to Prey on Newborn Lambs	ZMR 55
Self Development	Resources Apr 29 p.119 Self-Responsibility, Owning Up to Our Faults	DMD N 119
Self Development	Changsha's Returning to Mountains, Rivers, and the Great Earth	DSMS 16
Self Ego Psychology	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Emptiness non-local "Self" in Body	SAM 86
Self Identity	Yang Shan's What's Your Name p. 381-	BCR 68
Self Identity	Medicine and Disease Subdue Each Other p. 477-	BCR 87
Self Identity	Which is Your Self? p. 133 See BCR 87, SOH 61	SOH 62
Self Identity I or Me	First-Person Singular	ZMR 43
Self Identity Spirit	National Teacher's "Pure Dharma Body"	DSMS 26
Self Importance	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108	ENT N 108
Self Improvement	Futility of Contention	DDJ 22
Self Knowledge	Knowing Oneself	DDJ 33
Self Knowledge	Taboo on Knowing Who You Are By Alan Watts	WATN 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Self Learning Gate/Barrier	Chao Chou's Four Gates p. 59- See DSMS 46 Words are Inadequate	BCR 09
Self Love Egocentric	Lieh Yukou 32.10	ZHUA 32
Self Nature Realized	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7	GB 47
Self Notions Contested	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108	ENT N 108
Self Observing Self	Yaoshan's Arrow p. 229 See BCR 81 King in the King	REH 94
Self Personality	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.8	ZHUA 06
Self Recognition	Who Is That One? p. 212-	GB 45
Self Release Abandonment	An Ancient Worthy's "Great Death" p. 192 What is a "Great Death"	ENT N 242
Self Responsibility	Openness Apr 30 p.120 Our Faults, Our Failures, Mindfulness, Learn	DMD N 120
Self True Authentic	Changsha's "Stop Illusory Thinking"	DSMS 20
Self/Other	On the Equality of Things 2.3	ZHUA 02
Self-Assesment Evaluation	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Daily Review Actions and Progress	STOA 22
Self-Centered Agressive	Ego Raven Agrees Badger Has a Strong Abrasive Ego	ZMR 18
Self-Centered Selfish	Ego is the Enemy by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3Oclxoo	STOA 00
Self-Control Discipline	What We Control and What We Don't 1/9 p. 17 Epictetus	STOA 09
Self-Control of Habits	Seeing Our Addictions 1/8 p. 16 Seneca Bad Habits Addictions	STOA 08
Self-Denial Egolessness	Paradox of Self-Denial p.1-10	WATA 01
Self-Destructive Acts	Bodhidharma Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	ZE 10
Self-Development	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Working on Yourself	REH 61
Self-Discovery	Guishan's "You Have to Find Out For Yourself"	DSMS N 275
Self-Encouragement	Encouragement Apr 7 p.97 Self-Help, Inner Teacher, Wisdom	DMD 97
Self-Evaluation	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus Ask Questions of Yourself Daily	STOA 21
Self-Experience	Samadhi as Experience of the Self Jiso-Zanmai #75 Book 4	DSE 75
Self-Help Zen	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 105
Self-Identity	Joju's Four Gates p. 204 See BCR 9, DSMS 46 What is Joju?	WWSF N 330
Self-Identity	Swimming in the Same Stream	TFR 34
Self-Identity Persons	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114 See REH 61	REH 41
Self-Improvement	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Your Own Efforts	REH 61
Selfishness	Ignorance and World Fellowship p. 77-89	SUZK 87
Selfishness	Follow Your Bliss Grandma Advises Granddauther About Job	ZMR 90
Selfishness	Zen p. 57-63	WATA 60

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Selfishness Reduced	Hsueh-feng's Sanctity p.46 To Achieve Sanctity Holiness Saintliness	IF 37
Self-Knowledge	Where Who What and Why 1/6 p. 14 Aurelius Knowing Yourself	STOA 06
Self-Knowledge	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 50
Self-Knowledge Freedom	Education is Freedom 1/2 p. 10 Epictetus Education Knowledge	STOA 02
Selflessness	Living for Others	DDJ 07
Selflessness and Passivity	Passivity in the Buddhist Life Humility Patience Peaceful p. 268-346	SUZB N 268
Self-Love Self-Care	Love and World p. 155 Love the World As Yourself	WWSF N 250
Self-Mastery	Ruiyan Calls "Master!"	DSMS N 247
Self-Mutilation Asceticism	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 See DSMS 160	OM 52
Self-Mutilation Asceticism	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	OM 53
Self-Realization	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60	REH 18
Self-Reflection	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus What Am I? What then?	STOA 21
Self-Reflection	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Review your Actions and Progress	STOA 22
Self-Reflection Questions	Naikan: Art of Taking Action by Gregg Krech https://amzn.to/3CSjqjm	PG 86e
Self-Reliance	Rulers	DDJ 17
Self-Reliance	Without Caring, Go Straight p. 153	SOH 91
Self-Reliance	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA 98
Self-Respect Integrity	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius Prize Your Wisdom Self-Control	STOA 25
Self-Sacrifice of Body	Prince Nata Tears His Flesh p. 196 Figurative Giving His All	ENT N 251
Self-Transformation	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Years to Make a Different Person	IF 68
Self-Will Diminished	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Self-Will like Intestinal Worms	SAM 86
Self-Worth	Uselessness Jan 25 p.25 Lazy, Stupid, Undisciplined, Evil	DMD 25
Selling Rice	Linji's One Stroke p. 408- See IF 83, ENT 179, IF 84, ENT 138	BOS 95
Selling Rice Cakes	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94	OM 24
Selling Rice Grains	Linji's "Have You Sold It All"	DSMS N 216
Selling Salt on Highway	Langye's "Great Bell" p. 183 Songyuan's Concluding Comment	ENT N 228
Semon by Librarian	Sermon p. 118 He Attained the Way by short of Nirvana	SAM 42
Seneca	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm Wisdom, Perseverance, Art of Living	STOA 00
Seneca	Seneca (4 BCE- 65 CE) Statesman Satirist Essayist Wealthy	STOA 00
Seneca	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seneca_the_Younger	STOA 00
Sengcan	Date: 546-606, Sengcan Biography	TOL 31

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Senjo	Washing Senjo Cleaning Toileting Bathing #7 Book 1	DSE 07
Senmen	Washing the Face Senmen #56 Book 3	DSE 56
Sensations	Images Mar 27 p.86 Perceptions, Dualistic Experience, Practical	DMD 86
Sensations Feelings	Guishan's "Is It the Weather or the Person That is Cold"	DSMS N 134
Sensations Feelings Tactile	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/touch.htm	PG 55
Sensations Immediate	Zen Master Ko Bong's Three Gates p. 38	WWSF 46
Sensations Interpretation	Boshui's "Sound Itself is No Sound"	DSMS N 132
Sensations Interpretations	Dogs See/Smell, Humans See/Talk p. 12 See GB 29, ENT 83	WWSF 14
Sensations Perceptions	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88	ENT 88
Sensations Perceptions	Mind is Not Buddha p. 101 See ZE 15, ENT N 110, GB 34, GB 30	ENT N 110
Sensations Perceptions	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/fivesenses.htm	PG 55
Sensations Seeing	Why Is That Thing Not You? P. 156	SOH 97
Sensations Sudden Brief	Pan Shan's There is Nothing in the World p. 226- Lightning Sounds	BCR 37
Sensations Truth	Seung Sahn's Four Kinds of "Like This" p. 218 Like This is Truth	WWSF N 356
Sense of Zen	Sense of Zen, The Meaning of Zen Buddhism p. 3-32	SUZI 03
Senses	Sensuality	DDJ 12
Senses Awareness	External Things 26.9	ZHUA 26
Senses Experience	Webbed Toes 8.1	ZHUA 08
Senses Observations	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle" p. 316- See DSMS 200, GB 29, BCR 21	BOS 75
Senses of Baby	Playing Ball in Rapid Water p. 130 See BCR 80, WWSF 350, SOH 57	SOH 57
Senses Perceptions	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1	DSE 09
Senses Perceptions	Ti-tsang's Peony p. 93 Visit to Famous Painting of a Peony	IF 76
Senses Perceptions	Linji's "True Person of No Rank"	DSMS N 147
Senses Perceptions Mind	Where Are the Buddha and Eminent Teachers? P. 39 Six Dusts	WWSF 48
Sensing Whole Body	All Over; Throughout p. 156 See BCR 89, SOH 96, REH 59, DSMS 105	SOH 96
Sensory Control	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 See or Hear No Evil, Think Properly	IF 48
Sensory Deprivation	Baofu's Blocking of the Eyes, Ears, and Mind	DSMS N 113
Sensory Experience	See True Nature, Become Buddha p. 28 ENT 20, ENT 255, BCR 39	WWSF 33
Sensualists Senses	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78 The Six Senses, Feelings	ENT 70
Sensuality Discomfort	What Is Your Feeling at This Moment p. 163 ENT 154, WWSF 10	SOH N 111
Sentences of Master Rinzai	Three Sentences of Master Rinzai p. 141 See SOH 19	SOH 76

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sentences of Rinzai	Three Sentences of Master Rinzai p. 96 See SOH 76	SOH 19
Sentences to Be Shown	Sentences to Be Shown in the Kitchen Hall Ji-Kuin-Mon #82 Book 4	DSE 82
Sentient Animals	Buddha's Don't Know It P. 83 See BOS 69, ENT 79	ENT 79
Sentient Beings	Joshu's Dog p. 11- See BOS 18, ENT 46, DSMS 114	GB 01
Sentient Beings	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-1
Sentient Beings	Zhaozhou's "Dog" p. 76- See GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	BOS 18
Sentient Beings	Joju's Dog p. 174 See BOS 18, TFR 14, GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	WWSF N 280
Sentient Beings	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"	TFR 14
Sentient Beings	Dagu's "No Buddha Nature"	DSMS N 115
Sentient Beings	Yangshan's Karmic Consciousness	DSMS N 130
Sentient Beings Awareness	Nanquan's "Cows" p. 290- See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 15	BOS 69
Sentient Beings Buddhas	Flower Ornament Scripture's "Wisdom" p. 281 BOS 99, REH 87, GB 1	BOS 67
Sentient Beings Mind	What is Buddha-Nature? p. 33 See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS 114	WWSF 39
Sentient Beings Minds	Guishan's "Active Consciousness" p. 163-	BOS 37
Sentient Beings Nature	Dog's Buddha Nature? P. 98 See See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ZE 24
Senzaki & McCandless	The Iron Flute https://amzn.to/3OLZR1B	TZK N 238
Senzaki, Nyogen	Iron Flute 100 Koans Senzaki/McCandless https://amzn.to/44I2gkX	IF 00
Senzaki, Nyogen	Nyogen Senzaki (1876-1950) Zen Master Author Translator Teacher	IF 00
Senzaki, Nyogen	Book 1957: Zen Flesh Zen Bones https://amzn.to/43NtULS	ZFZB 00
Senzaki, Nyogen	1876-1958, Nyogen Senzaki, Zen Master, Author	INFO 33
Separate from Function?	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53	ENT N 182
Separate From Words	Try Proving Yourself # I Dharma Separate From Words	LIN N 120
Separateness vs Inside	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate Me p. 207 Not Something Other	ENT N 271
Separation	Heaven and Earth Are Separate p. 91 See ENT 214, BOS 17, DSMS 265	WWSF N 142
Separation	Parting Mar 24 p.83 Leaving, Goodbye, Parting, Death, Loss, Removed	DMD 83
Seppo	Seppo's Turtle-nosed Snake (Sekida, p. 205-) See ZE 34	BCR 22
Seppo	Seppo's "What is This" (Sekida, p. 287-) See OM 20	BCR 51
Seppo	World a Grain of Rice p. 77 See BCR 5, SOH 4, BOS 34, BCR 39, IF 76	SOH 04
Seppo	I Have a Lot of Things to Do p. 154	SOH 93
Seppo's "A Grain of Rice"	Seppo's "A Grain of Rice" (Sekida, p. 158-)	BCR 05
September 21	Autumn, Fall, Autumnal Equinox	INFO 40

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sequencing Time	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27	IF 16
Serene Reflection	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind	ENT 42
Serenity Calm Peaceful	If You Want to Be Steady 1/10 p. 18 Epictetus Tranquil Samadhi	STOA 10
Serenity Equanimity	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New38S.pdf	BOS 00
Serenity Path	Path to Serenity p. 154 Do Your Work Effort Action Deeds WWSF 259	WWSF N 247
Serenity Peace Ease	Where is Serenity? P. 156 Daodejing Chapter 16	WWSF N 252
Serenity Peace of Mind	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus	STOA 12
Serenity Stoicism	Book by Keith Seddon https://amzn.to/44tHftT	PG 68
Serenity Tranquility	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/equanimity.htm	PG 50
Sermon from Third Seat	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109	OM 29
Sermon of Nun Shido	Sermon of the Nun Shido p. 181 Warrior Class Nun's Dharma Knife	SAM 87
Sermon of the Third Seat	Sermon of the Third Seat p. 123-	GB 25
Sermons Admonitions	Japanese Zen Masters Sermons Admonitions Lectures p. 145-186	SUZF N 145
Sermons from Chinese Zen	From the Chinese Zen Masters: Essays Works Lectures	SUZF 73
Servants of Others	Who Is This? p. 201 Shakyamuni Budda and Mi Rok Bosal	WWSF N 324
Service	National Teacher's Three Calls p. 84- See ENT 31	GB 17
Service	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching p. 284- See OM 33	BCR 48
Service	Living for Others	DDJ 07
Service	Living for Others	DDJ 07
Service Servants	Who Is That One? p. 212-	GB 45
Serving a Master	Wuzhou's Attendant p. 119	REH 43
Serving Offerings Buddha	Serving Offerings to Buddhas Kuyo-Shobutsu #87 Book 4	DSE 87
Serving Others	Wuzu's "Someone's Servants"	ENT 03
Sesame Cake	Yunmen's "Sesame Cake" p. 332- See BOS 78, ZE 42, ENT 88	BOS 78
Sesame Cake	Yunmen's "Sound and Form" p. 350- See BCR 77, GB 16, DSMS 296	BOS 82
Sesame Cakes	Fried Sesame Cakes p. 137 See BOS 78, ZE 42	ZE 42
Sesame Cakes Cookies	Un Mun's Cake p. 214 See BOS 78, ZE 42, ENT 88, WWSF 348	WWSF N 348
Sesame Rice Cake	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88	ENT 88
Sesshin-Sessho	Expounding the Mind and Expounding Nature #48 Book 3	DSE 48
Setcho	One-Piece Tower p. 124	SOH 48
Setsuo	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130	SAM 48

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Settle Down in One Place	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83 For His Old Age Retirement	IF 70
Settled/Unsettled	World-Honored One Cares for Each and Goes p. 24	REH 02
Settlements	Peace Settlements	DDJ 79
Settling In Our Practice	Too Busy	ZMR N 105
Seung Sahn	Book Droppin Ashes on the Buddha https://amzn.to/3QqnBuM	WWSF 00
Seung Sahn	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seungsahn	WWSF 00
Seung Sahn	Seung Sahn (1927-2004) Korean Zen Master	WWSF 00
Seung Sahn	Correct Way, Truth and Correct Life p. 2	WWSF 02
Seung Sahn	Why Do You Have Two Eyes? p. 4	WWSF 04
Seung Sahn	How Many Hairs Do You Have on Your Head? p. 4	WWSF 05
Seung Sahn	World is Complete Stillness p. 5	WWSF 06
Seung Sahn	Shoot Two Geese p. 6	WWSF 08
Seung Sahn	Old Woman Burns the Hermitage p. 8 See ENT 154	WWSF 10
Seung Sahn	Why do You Have Five Fingers? p. 10	WWSF 11
Seung Sahn	See True Buddha p. 17	WWSF 21
Seung Sahn	This Stillness is Bliss p. 18	WWSF 22
Seung Sahn	Is Your Body Form or Emptiness? p. 19 See SAM 67, ENT 217, ZWAY 3	WWSF 23
Seung Sahn	What is Insight? p. 20	WWSF 24
Seung Sahn	Nirvana and Annutara Samyak Sambodhi p. 20 WWSF 23, SAM 67	WWSF 25
Seung Sahn	Three Statements p. 24 Theoretical, Tathagata, and Patriarchal Zen	WWSF 28
Seung Sahn	What Do You Need? p. 25	WWSF 30
Seung Sahn	Pointing Directly to Mind p.27 See GB 21, DSMS 172, BOS 47, BOS 26	WWSF 32
Seung Sahn	See True Nature, Become Buddha p. 28 ENT 20, ENT 255, BCR 39	WWSF 33
Seung Sahn	Great Enlightenment p. 29	WWSF 34
Seung Sahn	Three Essential Elements of Zen p. 29 Faith, Courage, Question	WWSF 35
Seung Sahn	Energy in Zen p. 30	WWSF 36
Seung Sahn	Zen Circle p. 31	WWSF 37
Seung Sahn	Five Schools of Zen p. 32	WWSF 38
Seung Sahn	The Human Route p. 33 See ENT 272, DSMS 166, IF 36	WWSF 40
Seung Sahn	Just Seeing is Buddha-Nature p. 34	WWSF 41
Seung Sahn	Where are You Going? p. 35 See REH 39, GB 48, OM 12	WWSF 42

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Seung Sahn	Freedom from Life and Death p. 37	WWSF 44
Seung Sahn	Quiet Night, the Geese Cry p. 37	WWSF 45
Seung Sahn	Just Like This is Buddha p. 38	WWSF 47
Seung Sahn	Where Are the Buddha and Eminent Teachers? P. 39	WWSF 48
Seung Sahn	Burning Fire p. 52	WWSF 62
Seung Sahn	All as Nothingness p. 52	WWSF 63
Seung Sahn	Pure Emptiness p. 53	WWSF 64
Seung Sahn	Deepest Well p. 53	WWSF 65
Seung Sahn	God Inside God p. 53	WWSF 66
Seung Sahn	Empty Becoming p. 54 Poem	WWSF 67
Seung Sahn	No True One is Elated p. 54 Poem	WWSF 68
Seung Sahn	Jesus Christ p. 55 Poem	WWSF 69
Seung Sahn	Without a Single Law p. 55 Poem	WWSF 70
Seung Sahn	Nightingale and the Cuckoo p. 55 Poem	WWSF 71
Seung Sahn	Inside, Outside P. 56 Poem	WWSF 72
Seung Sahn	Christ's Birth and Death p. 56 Poem	WWSF 73
Seung Sahn	The Rose Blooms p. 56 Poem	WWSF 74
Seung Sahn	Nature of All Things p. 57 Poem	WWSF 75
Seung Sahn	Achievements Perish p. 57 Poem	WWSF 76
Seung Sahn	No Fear of Death p. 58 Poem	WWSF 77
Seung Sahn	Always in Paradise p. 58 Poem	WWSF 78
Seung Sahn	The Deepest Prayer p. 58 Poem	WWSF 79
Seung Sahn	At the Soul's Center p. 59 Poem	WWSF 80
Seung Sahn	Redemption p. 59 Poem	WWSF 81
Seung Sahn	Four Seasons p. 107	WWSF N 172
Seung Sahn	Zen Master Seung Sahn's Enlightenment Poem p. 109	WWSF N 175
Seung Sahn	Zen Master Seung Sahn's Poem for Children p. 110	WWSF N 176
Seung Sahn	Original Face p. 111	WWSF N 177
Seung Sahn	Hae Jae Poem, Shin Won Sah Temple, 1989 p. 112	WWSF N 178
Seung Sahn	No Distinction p. 112	WWSF N 179
Seung Sahn	Path to Serenity p. 154 See WWSF 259	WWSF N 247

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Seung Sahn	Love and World p. 155	WWSF N 250
Seung Sahn	Your Job p. 161	WWSF N 259
Seung Sahn	Center of the Circle p. 163 Daodejing	WWSF N 262
Seung Sahn	Centered in the Tao p. 163 Daodejing	WWSF N 263
Seung Sahn	Make Everything p. 164 Daodejing	WWSF N 264
Seung Sahn	Free of Desire p. 165 Daodejing	WWSF N 265
Seung Sahn	When the Tao is Lost p. 165 Daodejing	WWSF N 266
Seung Sahn	In Harmony With the Tao p. 166 Daodejing	WWSF N 267
Seung Sahn	Being of Non-Being p. 167 Daodejing	WWSF N 268
Seung Sahn	Seung Sahn's Four Kinds of "Like This" p. 218	WWSF N 356
Seung Sahn	Seung Sahn's "Subject Just-Like-this, Object Just-Like This" p. 219	WWSF N 357
Seung Sahn	Sixth Patriarch's Head p. 221	WWSF N 359
Seung Sahn	Seung Sahn's "True Buddha" p. 221	WWSF N 360
Seung Sahn	Where is Bodhidharma? p. 222	WWSF N 361
Seung Sahn	Ko Bong's "Mouse Eats Cat Food" p. 224 But Bowl is Broken	WWSF N 363
Seung Sahn	Seung Sahn's "Tree Men Walking" p. 224	WWSF N 364
Seung Sahn	Seung Sahn's "The 10,000 Dharmas Return to the One" p. 235	WWSF N 365
Seung Sahn Biography	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seungsahn	WWSF 00
Seung Sahn is Ko Bong	Transmission Poem for Ko Bong p. 109	WWSF N 174
Seung Shan	Seung Sahn's "Dropping Ashes on the Buddha" p. 223	WWSF N 362
Seung Shan	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Seung Shan Biography	Story of Seung Sahn Soen-sa (1927-2004) pp. 227-237	WWSF 00
Seven	Seven p. 154 True Self Does Not Hold Six Things	SOH 92
Seven Buddhas	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23	IF 13
Seven Buddhas	Jianyuan's "Matter Before the Seven Buddhas"	DSMS N 175
Seven Buddhas Teaching	Teaching of the Seven Buddhas Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 15
Seven Doors to Same Roo	Sok Sahn's "Seven Go Straights" p. 1	WWSF 01
Seven Openings Eight Holes	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day p. 37- See DSMS 39, ZE 39	BCR 06
Seven Wise Women	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove	ENT 38
Seven-Fold Robe	Bell Sound and Seven-Fold Robe p. 183 See ENT 148, GB 16	WWSF N 295
Seven-Panel Robe	Sound of the Bell and the Seven-Panel Robe p. 79- See ENT 148	GB 16

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Seven-Pound Cloth Shirt	Chao Chou's Seven-Pound Cloth Shirt p. 270-	BCR 45
Sever the Red Thread	Why Can't the Clear Eyed Bodhisattva Sever the Red Thread? Ikkyu	PG 33
Sewing Stitching	Dongshan's "Each Stitch"	DSMS 93
Sex	Lovemaking Jan 30 p.30 Natural, Wholesome, Honest, Profound	DMD 30
Sexist Attitudes	Zen Buddhism, Christianity, and Islam Don't Treat Women Fairly	OM 24
Sexist Chauvinistic	Shoushan's "New Bride" p. 273- See OM 24, REH 66, OHPS 28	BOS 65
Sexuality	What Is Your Feeling at This Moment p. 163 ENT 154, WWSF 10	SOH N 111
Sexuality	Celibacy Mar 1 p.60 Enjoy, Beneficial, But Use Some Restraint	DMD 60
Sexuality Reproduction	Where Was the Tao Born? P. 168 Daodejing Chapter 42	WWSF N 270
Shadeless Tree	One-Piece Tower p. 124	SOH 48
Shadow	Opportunity Feb 27 p.58 Shadow of Tao Follows You Everywhere	DMD 58
Shadow of Whip	An Outsider Questions the Buddha p. 364- See GB 64, DSMS 170	BCR 65
Shadow Person	Metaphors 27.6	ZHUA 27
Shadowless Tree	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument p. 115-	BCR 18
Shadowless Tree	Appearance of the National Teacher's Monument p. 361- BCR 18	BOS 85
Shadows & Echoes	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88	ENT 86
Shakamuni Buddha	Three Occasions of the Buddha's Transmission to Mahakashyapa p.26	WWSF 31
Shakes His Staff	Magu Shakes His Staff p.66- See ENT 238, BCR 69, ZE 17, DSMS 282	BOS 16
Shaking of Sleeves	Xitang's "More" p. 153 Monk shakes sleeves and Leaves Temple	REH 60
Shaking Sleeves Clothes	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2	ENT 78
Shaking the Tree of Fruits	Shaking the Tree Porcupine Becomes a Teacher	ZMR N 146
Shakyamuni	Shakyamuni's Flower	DSMS N 253
Shakyamuni Buddha	Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 35- See ENT 135, ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
Shakyamuni Buddha	Buddha Holds Up a Flower (Sekida, p. 41-) ENT 135, ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
Shakyamuni Buddha	Who Is That One? p. 212-	GB 45
Shakyamuni Buddha	https://spice.fsi.stanford.edu/docs/introduction_to_buddhism	ENT 00
Shakyamuni Buddha	Shakyamuni Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 177 GB 6, ZE 8, DSMS 253	WWSF N 285
Shakyamuni Buddha	Shakyamuni Buddha Biography	TOL 01
Shallow Water	Is There? Is There? P. 166 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25, SOH 115	SOH N 115
Shallow Water of Mind	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160 See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ENT N 190
Shamanic Bones of Zen	By Zenju Earthlyn Manuel Book https://amzn.to/3rhLYQL	PG 33

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Shamanistic Practices	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114	OM 31
Shamanistic Practices	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116	Om 32
Shambhala Training Path	https://shambhala.org/about/the-shambhala-path/	INFO 48
Shanavasa	Date: 430-370 BC ?, Shanavasa Biography	TOL 04
Shangu	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18	ENT 18
Shao	National Teacher Shao's "True Eye" p. 237	REH 98
Shao Shan	Shao Shan's Phrase p. 13	IF 05
Shaolin Temple	Where is Bodhidharma? p. 222 Visiting Shaolin Temple	WWSF N 361
Shaolin Temple Relics	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57	ZE 09
Shaozhou	Shaozhou's Reality	DSMS N 236
Shapeless Shapes	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Solitary Master's Conversation	IF 54
Shaping	Shaping Jan 12 p.12 Pottery, Self-Cultivation, Centered, Beauty	DMD 12
Sharing Balancing	Reciprocity Apr 13 p.103 Loving, Gratitude, Fellow Feeling, Helping	DMD N 103
Sharing Giving	Giving to Others Book I #13 p. 41	VRD 13
Sharing Realization	Intimate What is Realization Like?	ZMR N 118
Sharing Space Together	Caoshan's Eyebrows and Eyes	DSMS N 250
Sharpening Honing	Readiness Apr 14 p.104 Tools, Preparing, Clear Goal and Plan, Train	DMD N 104
Sharpening the Axe	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Zen Ways to Encourage Spirituality	IF 23
Shatter Mirror	Changsheng's "Chaos"	ENT 14
Sheep Butcher Happy	Abdicating Kingship 28.7	ZHUA 28
Sheltered Protected	Xinghua's "Hold to the Center" p. 72	ENT 59
Shending Hongyin	Ciming Takes Off a Shoe p. 145 Two Zen Masters Dialogue	ENT N 174
Shenguang (Huike)	Date: 487-593, Huike (Shenguang) Biography	TOL 30
Shen-hui	Shen-hui on the Unconscious Mushin p. 37	SUZC 37
Shexian	Shexian's Body Enters Hell p. 99	REH 34
Shexian	Shexian's Slap and Shout p. 102	REH 35
Shi ku ii mo or Tanden	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73 Hara Dantien Tanden	SAM 18
Shi Multitude Hex 07	Multitude - Shi Army City Society Workers City Hex 07	ICHI 07
Shido	Mirror Zen (Nun Shido) Poem + Tests p. 98	SAM 30-2
Shido	Sermon of Nun Shido p. 181	SAM 87
Shido Nun	Tokeiji Mirror Zen p. 90 See SAM 20	ZWAY 20

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Shido Nun	Sermon of Nun Shido p. 108 See SAM 87	ZWAY 87
Shifu Miao Zhang	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"	TFR 21
Shifu Miao Zhang	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/jostaff.htm#Zhang	TFR 24
Shigong	Shigong's Emptiness	DSMS N 248
Shih Kung	Can You Grasp Emptiness?	TFR 01
Shih Shuang	Stepping Forward From the Top of the Pole p. 216- ENT 25, BOS 79	GB 46
Shih Shuang	Shih-shuang: "Step From the Top of the Pole" (Aitken, p. 273-) BOS 79	GB 46
Shih Shuang	Southern Mountain p. 51	IF 42
Shih-tou and Ma-Tsu	Baso (Ma-tsu) and Sekito (Shih-tou)	SUZF N 104
Shikantaza Zazen Sitting	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shikantaza	ENT 42
Shikatanza Zazen	A Needle for Zazen Zazenshin #27 Book 2	DSE 27
Shiktanza Zazen Meditate	Prajnatara's "It's the Attitude that Counts"	TFR 16
Shila (Precepts) Morals	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18	IF 10
Shilou	Shilou's Shortcomings	DSMS 50
Shime	Four Horses Shie #85 Book 4	DSE 85
Shin and Ki	Heart + Chi, Action + Feeling, Purity + Adapt p. 127-	ZWAY N 102
Shin Buddhism	Shin and Zen Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 73
Shin Buddhism Faith	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 102
Shin-Fukatoku II	Mind Cannot Be Grasped II Shin-fukatoku #19 Book 1	DSE 19
Shin-Fukatolu I	Mind Cannot Be Grasped I Shin-fukatoku #18 Book 1	DSE 18
Shingon Buddhism	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Shingon Buddhism Japan	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 48
Shingon Mantra Rituals	Isshin's Rain Making p. 141 Bukko Asks Isshin to Perform Zen Ritual	SAM 56
Shingon Sect Recitations	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Long vs Short Recitations or Spells	SAM 84
Shingyo Sutra	Prajnaprarmita Hridaya Sutra or Shingyo Heart Sutra	SUZF 26
Shinji Mana Shobogenzo	DSMS = Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo 300 Koans 1240 CE	DSMS 00
Shinjin-Gakudo	Learning the Truth with Body and Mind Shinjin-Gakudo #37 Book 2	DSE 37
Shinjin-Inga	Deep Belief in Cause and Effect Shinjin-Inga #89 Book 4	DSE 89
Shinran	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 106
Ship Anchor	Chou-chou Checks Out the Two Hermits p. 82 See DSMS N 281, OW 18	OM 19
Ship Boat	Ship With No Bottom p. 117	WWSF N 188

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ship Off Course	Drifting to the Land of the Demons	ENT 39
Ship Sailing	When the Sail is Hoisted p. 148	SOH 86
Shippei Stick Staff Cane	Shuzan's Shippei (Stick) p. 204- See ENT 134, DSMS 269	GB 43
Shiro Tadatsune	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84	SAM 24
Shirt Cloth Seven-Pound	Chao Chou's Seven-Pound Cloth Shirt p. 270-	BCR 45
Shishi	Shishi Rejoices Grinding a Cup and Tray p. 70	REH 22
Shishi	Mill Worker's Staff	DSMS N 161
Shisho	Certificate of Succession Shisho #16 Book 1	DSE 16
Shishuang	Shishuang's "Little Problem" p. 113	REH 40
Shishuang	Shishuang's "Nothing is Concealed"	DSMS 58
Shishuang	Shishuang's "A Single Hair Pierces Innumerable Holes"	DSMS 85
Shishuang	Shishuang's "This Side and That Side"	DSMS 89
Shishuang	Shishuang's "Transcendent Wisdom That Meets the Eye"	DSMS N 193
Shishuang Chuyuan	Shishuang Chuyuan (986-1039) p. 262 Sekiso Soen	ENT 00
Shishuang Chuyuan	SEE Ciming	ENT 00
Shishuang Qingshu	Sishuang's "Top of the Pole" See GB 46, ENT 25, BOS 79	ENT 25
Shishuang Qingzhu	Springless Lock p. 78	ENT 69
Shishuang Xingkong	Man in a Thousand Foot Well P. 75 See BCR 18, ENT 65	ENT 65
Shit = Buddha	Yunmen's "Dry Piece of Shit" See GB 21, ENT 20	ENT 20
Shit Dry Crap	Linji's "True Man" p. 167- See LIN N 129, ZE 27, ENT 176, BOS 38	BOS 38
Shit on a Stick	Meaning of Dry Shit on a Stick p. 71 See GB 21, ENT 20	WWSF N 105
Shit Stick	Unmon's Kanshiketsu (Shit-Stick) p. 102- See ENT 20	GB 21
Shit Stick	Un Mun's Shit-Stick p. 186 See GB 21, ENT 20, WWSF 105, ZE 27	WWSF N 300
Shit Turd Feces Valueless	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129	ENT N 176
Shiti	Shiti's "Without Deception" p. 217	REH 89
Shiti	Essential Matter	DSMS N 206
Shito	Truth of Words and Actions	DSMS N 232
Shitou	Date: 700-790, Shitou Xiqian, Biography	TOL 36
Shitou	Shitou's "Ask the Pillar"	DSMS 41
Shitou	Shitou's "Great and Small Cannon"	DSMS 53
Shitou	Shitou's "Not Attaining, Not Knowing"	DSMS N 191

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Shitou Xiqian	Shitou Xiqian (700-791 CE) p. 263 Sekito Kisen	ENT 00
Shizen-Biku	Bhiksu in the Fourth Dhyana Shizen-Biku #90 Book 4	DSE 90
Shoaku-Makusa	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa #10 Book 1	DSE 10
Shobogenzo	Shobogenzo Treasury of the True Dharma Eye by Eihei Dogen	DSE 00
Shobogenzo	Master Dogen's Shobogenzo 1994 Windbell Four Books Nishijima/Cros	DSE 00
Shock Startle Therapy	Zhaozhou's "Put Out the Fire" p.107	ENT N 121
Shoe	Ciming Takes Off a Shoe p. 145 Expression Example	ENT N 174
Shoe Scraping Cleaning	Nanquan's Debt of Gratitude p. 32	REH 06
Shoes on Head	Nyan p. 129 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS 181, ZE 16, BOS 9	SOH 55
Shoes Placed on Head	Nam Cheon Kills a Cat p. 182 BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS 181, ZE 16, BOS 9	WWSF N 293
Shoes Sandals Magical	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57	ZE 09
Shoes Sandals on Head	Nanquan Kills a Cat	DSMS N 181
Shoes Walking	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10	ICHI 10
Shogen	Man of Great Strength p. 98-	GB 20
Shogun Yoriie	Nembutsu Robe p. 95 Shogun burns robes of Nembutsu Reciters	ZWAY 25
Shoho-Jisso	All Dharmas are Real Form Shoho-Jisso #50 Book 3	DSE 50
Shoji	Life and Death Shoji #92 Book 4	DSE 92
Shoku	Man in the Well p. 76 See BCR 18, ENT 269, ENT 104, WWSF 90, BCR 13	SOH 02
Shomyo	Koan Exercise Shomyo "Uttering the Name" p. 18-200	SUZB 18
Shonankattoroku Koans	Kamakura Koans Book Zen and the Ways 1987 pp. 73-115	ZWAY 00
Shonenbo	Nembutsu Robe p. 87	SAM 25
Shonenbo	Nembutsu Robe p. 95 See SAM 25	ZWAY 25
Shooting the Elk of Elks	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks p. 443-	BCR 81
Short /Long Dharma Body	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68 Goddess of Prosperity	SAM 14
Short and Small	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79 Tip of Hair can Contain It	SAM 20
Short Man's Problems	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79 He was so short - Not Respected	SAM 20
Shotaku	Mirror Zen (Nun Shotaku) Poem + Tests p. 99	SAM 30-4
Shotaku	Paper Sword p. 158	SAM 69
Shotaku Nun	Paper Sword p. 106 See SAM 69	ZWAY 69
Shou Shan	Shuzan's Shippei (Stick) p. 204- See ENT 134, DSMS 269	GB 43
Shou Shan	Shou-shan's Short Bamboo Staff (Aitken, p. 261-) ENT 134, DSMS 269	GB 43

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Shoukuo	A Shoukuo (Circa 9th Century CE) Shukaku	ENT 00
Shoukuo	Shoukuo's "Lame Nag" p. 170 See BOS 14	ENT N 205
Shoushan	Shoushan's "This Sutra" P. 71 See BCR 97, ENT 57	ENT 58
Shoushan	Shoushan's "New Bride" p. 273- See OM 24, REH 66, OHPS 28	BOS 65
Shoushan	Shoushan's Three Phrases p. 319- See DSMS 164, DSMS 153, SAM 72	BOS 76
Shoushan	Shoushan's Stick	DSMS N 269
Shoushan Sengnian	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Analogies	ENT N 270-1
Shoushan Sengnian	Filthy, Stagnant Water p. 207 False Transmission of Dharma	ENT N 270-2
Shoushan Shengnian	Shoushan Shengnian (926-993 CE) p. 264 Shuzan Shonen	ENT 00
Shoushan Shengnian	Shoushan's Stick p. 118 See GB 43 Staff Held Up then Broken	ENT N 134
Shouting	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney p. 66- Where Are You From - Shouts Back	BCR 10
Shouting	Linji's Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28	ENT N 181
Shouting	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53	ENT N 182
Shouting	Ciming's Consecutive Shouts p. 152	ENT N 183-1
Shouting	Xutang's Dark Valley p. 152 World of Trials Tribulations Setbacks	ENT N 183-2
Shouting	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153	ENT N 184
Shouting	Baizhang's Second Visit to Mazu	DSMS 54
Shouting Katz!	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 56- See ENT 195, BCR 57, DSMS 167	BOS 13
Shouting Expels Ghost	Freeing the Ghost p. 201 Monk Shouts "Namu Yorihisa Butsu"	SAM N 100
Shouting Pushing Away	Hsueh-feng Rejects a Monk p. 88 Treats him like a stupid child	IF 73
Shouting Responses	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163 One to Eight Peaks	REH 65
Shouting Yelling	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226 Testing Verifying Answers	REH 93
Shouting Yelling	Linji's Four Shouts p. 148 Shouting to Answer Strength Determination	ENT N 178
Shouting Yelling	One Shout Remains p. 148 See ENT N 178	ENT N 179
Shouting Yelling	Try Proving Yourself # I Dharma Teaching Separate From Words	LIN N 120
Shouting Yelling	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma # IV	LIN N 132
Shouting Yelling	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V	LIN N 135
Shouting Yelling	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13	ZE 13
Shouting Yelling	Linji's Shout p. 102 Bellowing Shouting Yelling Singing Laughing	ZE 26
Shouting Yelling	Linji's Host and Guest p. 106 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132	ZE 28
Shouting Yelling	Yantou's "Bow and Shout" p. 95-	BOS 22

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Shouting Yelling KATZ!	Four Shouts of Master Rinzai p. 184	SOH N 140
Shouting Yelling Answer	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 164 See BOS 13 Answering a Question non-verbal	ENT N 195
Shouts KATZSU!	What Will You Do After Three or Four Shouts? p. 161	SOH N 107
Shouzhou Liangsui	Magu Digs Up Weeds p. 141 Student of Magu	ENT N 167
Show Me the Meaning	Tianhuang's "Like This" p. 199 Monks Discussing Buddhism Questions	ENT N 256
Show me Your Nature?	Painting the Nature p. 163 Can't You See It?	SAM 74
Show the Meaning	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 See BCR 48	ENT N 267
Showing Demonstrating	Ultimate Truth of Zen p. 52 Using a Gavel or Whisk to Teach	IF 43
Showing Off Impressing	Fool's Milk Cow Delaying No Milk Impress Visitors #2 p. 25	OHPS 25
Showing Other Beings	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach	DSMS 57
Showing Respect Bow	Cuiyan's Stupid Place p. 125	REH 47
Showing to Somebody	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11	IF 04
Showing to Somebody	Shao Shan's Phrase p. 13	IF 05
Showing Understanding	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Just Living Right Shows the Way	SAM 48
Showing Without a Letter	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Character for wall window gate not needed	IF 46
Shravaka State	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 Purify Your Heart	IF 34
Shuho Myocho	Shuho Myocho (1282-1338 CE) p. 264 Daito Kokushi	ENT 00
Shuian Shiyi	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 101 See GB 4, ENT N 109	ENT N 109
Shuilao	Shuilao's Enlightenment	DSMS N 265
Shujo Staff Cane	Bajiao's Staff p. 79 See GB 44, ENT 71	ENT 71
Shujo Staff Cane Stick	Basho's Shujo (Staff) p. 208- See ENT 71, ZE 37	GB 44
Shukke	Leaving Family Life Shukke #83 Book 4	DSE 83
Shukke-Kudoku	Merit of Leaving Family Life Shukke-Kudoku #86 Book 4	DSE 86
Shumon Kattoshu	Entangling Vines 272 Koans From 1689 DE	ENT 01
Shunju	Spring and Autumn Shunju #66 Book 3	DSE 66
Shunryu Suzuki	Suzuki Walks in the Fog	TFR 22
Shunryu Suzuki	Birthday of Shunryu Suzuki May 18, 1904 Soto Zen Master	INFO 48
Shunyata Nothing	Birds in the Sky p. 30-36	WATA 33
Shushan	Shushan and the Stone Workers	DSMS 97
Shushan	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"	DSMS N 285
Shushan Guangren	Shushan's Memorial Tombstone p. 116 Gravestone Masons Paying	ENT N 132

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Shut Up Teacher	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher p. 395-	BCR 71
Shuzan	Shuzan's Shippei (Stick) (Sekida, p. 124-) See ENT 134, DSMS 269	GB 43
Shuzan	Shuzan's Shippei (Stick) p. 204- See ENT 134, DSMS 269	GB 43
Shuzan	Stick! p. 111 See ENT 134, DSMS 269, GB 43, SOH 30	SOH 30
Sick Minded	Sick-Mindedness	DDJ 71
Sick Nursing Helping	Daowu Tends the Sick p. 352-	BOS 83
Sickle Scythe Grasshook	Nanquan's Sickle	DSMS N 154
Sickle Sythe	Nanquan's Sickle See DSMS N 154, ENT 33	ENT 33
Sickle Sythe Hoe	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55 See DSMS N 154, ENT 33, OM8	OM 08
Sickness	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17	ENT 17
Sickness	Daowu Tends the Sick p. 352-	BOS 83
Sickness	Dongshan is Unwell p. 402- See DSMS 98, REH 21, IF 36	BOS 94
Sickness Confusion	Ten Mu Sicknesses P. 132	WWSF N 210
Sickness Disease Illness	Sunny 25.6	ZHUA 25
Sickness Health Effort	Practice, Study, Health, Well-Being, Effort Zuimonki	DSCE 12
Sickness Hospice	Where to Meet After Death p. 45 Consoling Helping the Dying	IF 36
Sickness Ill	How is Your Health? P. 114 See BCR 3, BOS 36, SOH 32	SOH 32
Sickness Illness Caring	Dongshan's Illness	DSMS 98
Sickness Illness Death	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"	TFR 14
Sickness of Mind	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses" p. 46- See WWSF 12, BOS 67, WWSF 20	BOS 11
Siddhartha Gautama	Siddhartha Gautama Buddha 6th or 5th Century BCE	ENT 00
Siddhi Powers	Great Katzu! Of Rhyho p. 185 Stuns Unconscious and Revives Ruler	SAM 90
Siddhi Powers in Katzu!	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154 Causing Unconsciousness or Not	SAM 68-1
Siddhi Powers of Nun	Paper Sword p. 158 Nun's Katzu! Shout repels Rapist	SAM 69
Siddhis	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77	OM 17
Siddhis Magic Powers	Mystical Power Jinzu Siddhis Special Powers #25 Book 2	DSE 25
Siddhis Magical Powers	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Flying, Thought Reading, Transform	SAM 50
Siddhis Special Powers	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Siddhi	OM 17
Sign for Later Generations	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201 Sweeping Whisk	REH 81
Signpost Broken	Mian's "Brittle Bowl"	ENT 30
Signpost Bulletin Board	Ciming's Signpost p. 128 Posting messages with Information Quotes	ENT N 146

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Silence	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind p. 118- See ENT 81	GB 24
Silence	Vimalakirti's Gate of Nonduality p. 459- Neutrality, Indifference	BCR 84
Silence	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 506 BOS 1, ZE 2, SMS 141	BCR 92
Silence	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 3- BCR 92, ZE 2, SMS 141	BOS 01
Silence	Monk in Meditation p. 92 Librarian Does Not Answer Monk	IF 75
Silence	Softest Substance	DDJ 43
Silence	Sound Jan 5 p.5 Quiet, Solitude, Deep Reflection	DMD 05
Silence	Muteness Feb 25 p.56 Ineffable, Speechless, Dumb, Quiet	DMD 56
Silence	Baizhang Remains Seated p. 4	DSMS 02
Silence & Close Eyes	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher p. 395- See BCR 70, BCR 71, BCR 72	BCR 71
Silence and Sounds	Quiet Night, the Geese Cry p. 37	WWSF 45
Silence and Stepping Away	Buddha Ascends the High Seat BOS 1, ZE 2, BCR 52, DSMS 141, OM 36	OM 36
Silence and Stillness Templ	You Don't Know, How Can I Teach You p. 126	WWSF N 201
Silence as an Answer	Te-shan Speaks of Preceding Teachers p. 31	IF 20
Silence as Answer	Nanquan's Death p. 208 Where Did He Go?	ENT N 272
Silence as Answer	Tai-tsung's Dream p. 40 How can Emperor Arose his Yearning?	IF 30
Silence as Answer	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Master Not a Psychologist	IF 33
Silence as Answer	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Can't Use Physical Demonstrations	SAM 48
Silence as Lecture	Great Teacher Bu Dae Sa Expounds the Diamond Sutra p. 15	WWSF 18
Silence as Teaching	Mahasattva Fu Expounds the Scripture p. 376-	BCR 67
Silence Better than Holines	Past Mind, Present Mind, Future Mind Cannot Get Enlightenment p.7	WWSF 09
Silence Better Than Holines	Before the Donkey Has Left, the Horse Has Arrived p. 45- DSMS 127	WWSF 54
Silence Don't Speak	"Myung! Myung!" Clear! p. 124 Great Courage, Faith, Doubt	WWSF N 198
Silence Few Words Quiet	Great Way Has No Gate p. 69 See GB	WWSF N 102
Silence from Buddha	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha p. 157- See ZE 2, DSMS 170	GB 32
Silence No Lectures	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Master does not say anything, Is Silent	IF 63
Silence No Speaking	Vimalakirti's "Non-Duality" p. 201- See ENT 229, ZE 6	BOS 48
Silence Not Answering	Manjusri Asks Vimalakirti About Nonduality p. 50 See BCR 84, BOS 48	ZE 06
Silence Not Answering	Say Nothing and Nothing Said p. 132	SOH 61
Silence Not Lecturing	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat p. 28- See TOL 37, BOS 1, DSMS 79	BOS 07
Silence Not Responding	World Honored One Did Not Speak a Word	DSMS N 165

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Silence Not Speaking	Deceiving All Buddhas and Eminent Teachers p. 129	WWSF N 206
Silence or Speech	Not Keeping Silent, Not Using Words p. 135	SOH 66
Silence Pushes a Child Dow	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Education	REH 78
Silence Quiet No Answer	Great Teacher Bu Dae Sa Expounds the Diamond Sutra p. 15	WWSF 18
Silence Quiet No Answer	Dadian Remains Silent	DSMS N 126
Silence Quiet Solitude	What Do You Need? p. 25 Less Talking, Less Philosophizing	WWSF 30
Silence Removes Doubt	Confidence I have No Confidence; But Are you Quieter?	ZMR N 207
Silence vs Speaking	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81	ENT 81
Silence Wordlessness	Word Talking Sermons Word Discussion vs Wordlessness Silence	ZMR N 181
Silent Eyes Closed as Answ	Three Gates of Master Oryu p. 77 WWSF 43 & 48, ENT 143 & 107, GB 47	SOH 05
Silent Greeting	Meeting a Man Who Accomplished the Way p. 174 ENT 249, BCR 62	GB 36
Silent Humbled	Sir Square Field 21.2	ZHUA 21
Silent Illumination	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Zazen, But Not at a Tea Party	REH 74
Silent Illumination	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind	ENT 42
Silent Quiet	Always at Ease p. 173 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 278
Silent Teaching	Kuei Shan Attends on Pai Chang p. 391- See BCR 70, BCR 71, BCR 72	BCR 70
Silent Working	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39 Ignoring Loss or Gain	IF 29
Silk Rolls Gift	Guishan's Gift	DSMS 56
Silver Bowl	Pa Nung's Snow in a Silver Bowl p. 205 See BCR 13	WWSF N 332
Silver Bowl	Silver Bowl Filled with Snow p. 122 See BCR 13, WWSF 332, SOH 41	SOH 42
Simile of the Mind	Avatamsaka Sutra's Simile of the Mind p. 92	ENT 94
Simple	World and I	DDJ 20
Simple Bland Flavors	Ordinary Simple Tastes Book 1 #7 p. 38 Avoid Rich Spicy Fatty Foods	VRD 07
Simple Coarse Clothes	Mountain Tree 20.6	ZHUA 20
Simple Daily Tasks	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl" p. 171- See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23	BOS 39
Simple Free Unhindered	What We Control and What We Don't 1/9 p. 17 Epictetus	STOA 09
Simple Living	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius What Really Matters?	STOA 25
Simple Living	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Hermit's Life in Mountain Hut	IF 35
Simple Living	Ten Thousand Samadhis Are Not Necessary p. 115	WWSF N 183
Simple Living Zen	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Simple Ordinary Things	Unmon's Kanshiketsu (Shit-Stick) p. 102- See ENT 20	GB 21

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Simple Plain Direct	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52	SAM 04
Simple Tasks Samu	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22	ZE 23
Simple Things	Rice in a Bowl, Water in a Bucket p. 155 BCR 50, DSMS 158, BOS 99	SOH 94
Simplicity	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi p. 294- See DSMS 158	BCR 50
Simplicity	Danger of Overwhelming Success	DDJ 09
Simplicity	World Peace	DDJ 37
Simplicity	Pursuit of Knowledge	DDJ 47
Simplicity	Be Sparing	DDJ 59
Simplicity	They Know Me Not	DDJ 70
Simplicity	Way of Heaven	DDJ 81
Simplicity	Throw It Away p. 158 Daodejing Chapter 19	WWSF N 255
Simplicity	Independence Mar 11 p.70 Needed/Essential vs Expendable	DMD 70
Simplicity Basics	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls" p.40- See DSMS 67, ZE 22	GB 07
Simplicity Frugality	Ultimate Joy 18.1	ZHUA 18
Simplicity Frugality	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/simple.htm	PG 50
Simplicity in Art	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 43
Simplicity Naturalness	Horses' Hooves	ZHUA 09
Simplicity Naturalness	Ransacking Coffers 10.1	ZHUA 10
Simplicity Naturalness	Mountain Tree 20.3	ZHUA 20
Simplicity Naturalness	Free of Desire p. 165 Daodejing	WWSF N 265
Simplicity Ordered	Simple As: 0123456789...	TFR 25
Simplicity Ordinary	Avoid Being Clever or Rich p. 173 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 277
Simplicity Purity	Eating Properly Book I #11 p. 40 Eat Vegetarian Meals	VRD 11
Simplicity Satisfaction	Cheong Sae is Poor p. 180 See GB 10	WWSF N 289
Simplicity Thoughtlessness	Attaining Don't Know Is Your True Nature p. 121	WWSF N 195
Simplicity Poverty	True Words p. 174 Daodening Chapter ?	WWSF N 279
Simplification	Returning Mar 8 p.67 Basics, Essential Values, Abandon Distractions	DMD 67
Simplify	Done and Undone p. 150 Daodejing Chapter 48	WWSF N 239
Simplify Economise	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius	STOA 14
Simultaneity Nowness	Slices of Time	TFR 39
Simultaneous Awareness	Simultaneous Doubt and Enlightenment p. 118 ENT 185, BCR 16	SOH 37

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Simultaneous Occurrences	Wooden Pillow p. 71 Monk Taps Arm Rest as Bird Sings or Not Sings	IF 60
Sincerity Authenticity	Lieh Yukou 32.1	ZHUA 32
Sincerity Honesty	Old Fisherman 31.1	ZHUA 31
Sincerity Integrity	Ghostless Hsu 24.10	ZHUA 24
Sinfulness	Hui-ko Absolves Sin p. 180	OM 54
Singing by a Deaf Person	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208 Out of tune, but engaged	REH 85
Singing Out Loud	Daowu Sings Out Loudly p. 82 Singing, Yelling, Shouting	ZE 19
Single Atom	Fengxue's "Single Atom" p. 151- See BCR 61, DSMS 214	BOS 34
Single Body	Zizhao's Succession p. 268- See DSMS 177	BOS 64
Single Body Revealed	Fayans' "Single Body Revealed"	DSMS N 177
Single Dharma Percieved?	Xutang's "Words" p. 134 "Single Dharma" Percieved or Not?	ENT N 158
Single Hair in Great Void	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Insignificance of Words GB 28	ENT N 128
Single Path to Liberation?	Daito's Three Questions p. 100	ENT N 107
Single Principle One Thing	What is One Thing? P. 134	WWSF N 214
Single Road Path Way Trail	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Single Thing	Yanyang's "Thing" p. 241- See ZHUA 26, BOS 32, DSMS 194	BOS 57
Single Thing	One p. 160	SOH N 105
Single Thing Rice Flower	World a Grain of Rice p. 77 See BCR 5, SOH 4, BOS 34, BCR 39, IF 76	SOH 04
Single Thought	Where in the World Are They? p. 121	SOH 40
Single Way to Nirvana	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147	OM 43
Sinha	Sinha Biography, Dates ?	TOL 25
Sins of Former Lives	Made a Fool Of p. 157	SOH 99
Sips of Wisdom	Well of Youth p. 63	SAM 10
Sir Master Hua	Abdicating Kingship 28.4	ZHUA 28
Sir Motley Person	Ghostless Hsu 24.11	ZHUA 24
Sir Mulberry	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.6	ZHUA 06
Sir Square Field	Sir Square Field	ZHUA 21
Sir Sunny Dweller Person	Metaphors 27.7	ZHUA 27
Sishuang	Shishuang's "When All the Doors Are Closed"	DSMS N 179
Sit and Foregt	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.9	ZHUA 06
Sit Down	Yen-tou's Three Worlds p. 119 Threaten Monk	IF 96

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sit Up All Night	Pushing Zazen All Night, Deep in Practice	ZMR N 195
Sit With the Stones	Zazen Alone While Traveling, Sit with the Stones	ZMR 84
Sit Zazen More	Straight Line In the Circle p. 44- ENT 143, DSMS 282, BCR 69, 282, ZE 17	WWSF 53
Sitting Alone	Examine My Heart-Mind Book I #9 p. 39	VRD 09
Sitting Alone on Mountain	Baek Jang's "Sitting Alone on Ta Hsuung Peak" p. 206 BCR 25, OM 5	WWSF N 334
Sitting and Forgetting	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189 Zazen like dead wood	OM 58
Sitting Cloth Nisidana	Use the Empty Sky for Paper	ENT 37
Sitting Correctly	An Outer Path Questions the Buddha p. 194 GB 64, DSMS 170, BCR 69	WWSF N 311
Sitting Facing a Wall	Lu-tsu Faces the Wall p. 66 And, He answers no questions	IF 56
Sitting Idly Watching	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212	OM 22
Sitting in Circle	What Do You Have in Mind? p. 136 DSMS 282, ZE 17, BCR 69, WWSF 34	SOH 69
Sitting in High Seat	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201 Authority	REH 81
Sitting in the Moonlight	What is the Way?	ZMR N 137
Sitting Inside a Circle	Nam Cheon's Circle p. 212 See DSMS 282, ZE 17, BCR 69, WWSF 345	WWSF N 346
Sitting Laziness	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Sitting Mat Zafu Cushion	Longya Passes the Meditation Brace	DSMS N 205
Sitting Meditating	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain p. 172- See OM 5	BCR 26
Sitting or Standing OK	Jizo Stands Up p. 61	SAM 08
Sitting Practice Value	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Sitting Quietly	Zen Master So Sahn's Enlightenment Poem p. 116	WWSF N 185
Sitting Still	Yantou's "Sit Still"	DSMS 75
Sitting To Much	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of the Coming from the West p. 110- Toilsome	BCR 17
Sitting Waiting Discouraged	Discouraged with Zen Progress	ZMR 49
Sitting Within	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21	ZE 21
Sitting Zazen	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Qinshan Meditating at Tea Party	REH 74
Sitting Zazen Alone	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05	OM 05
Sitting Zazen Meditation	Yang-shan Sits in Meditation p. 107 Monk Stands Beside Him	IF 86
Sitting Zen	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11	DSMS 08
Sitting/Standing	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"	DSMS 11
Situation and Action	Dong Sahn's "No Cold or Hot" p. 210 See DSMS 225, BCR 43	WWSF N 342
Situations Circumstances	Best Turning Points Come Out of Personal Circumstance Situations	ZMR N 124

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Six Classics Traces	Heavenly Revolutions 14.7	ZHUA 14
Six Do Not Take It In	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In p. 279-	BCR 47
Six Dusts	Where Are the Buddha and Eminent Teachers? P. 39	WWSF 48
Six Ears	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestor's Coming"	DSMS N 190
Six Patriarch's Robe	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23	ENT 02
Six Realms of Being	See True Buddha p. 17 Six Roots, Six Consciousnesses, Sex Dusts	WWSF 21
Six Roots Six Consciousness	Clear, Mystic Thing p. 121	WWSF N 194
Six Steps of Baby Buddha	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Miraculous Birth	SAM 40
Six Virtues Paramita	Ignorance and World Fellowship p. 77-89	SUZK 88
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Not the Wind, Not the Flag p. 143 See DSMS 146, ENT 83	GB 29
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23	ENT 02
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Sixth Patriarch's Banner in the Wind p. 86 See GB 29, ENT 83	ENT 83
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Verse in Praise of the Sixth Patriarch p. 94	ENT 96
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Origin of the Circle-Figures p. 189 Gave 97 Circle-Figures	ENT N 238
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Fa-yen's Drop of Water p. 112 From Valley of Sixth Patriarch	IF 91
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Originally Nothing p. 142 Sixth Patriarch Writes "Orininally Nothing"	WWSF N 226
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Don't Think Good and Bad p. 187 See GB 23, ENT 2	WWSF N 302
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Not Wind, Not Flag p. 191 See DSMS 146, ENT 83, GB 29	WWSF N 308
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Sixth Patriarch's Mirror Dust Poem p. 220	WWSF N 358
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Sixth Patriarch Huineng (638-713 CE) See Also Huineng	WWSF N 358
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Huineng	WWSF N 358
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Sixth Patriarch's Head p. 221	WWSF N 359
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Emperor and the Bowl p. 113 See GB 23, ENT 2, SOH 31	SOH 31
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Immovable Cloak p. 145 See GB 23, ENT 2, WWSF 302, SOH 81	SOH 82
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Nanyue's "It's Not Like Something"	DSMS N 101
Sixth Patriarch Huineng	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"	DSMS N 146
Sixty Blows	Tozan's Sixty Blows p. 75- See DSMS 280	GB 15
Sixty Blows	Dong Sahn's Sixty Blows p. 183 See DSMS 280, GB 15	WWSF N 294
Size and Weight	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71 Comparing 100 KG man to Mountains	SAM 16
Skanda Guardian Diety	Merit of Donating Food to the Sangha p. 182 Skanda Protects Sangha	ENT N 227

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Skeletons Bones Death	Skeletons Don't Stand Up	TFR 32
Skeletons in Wilderness	It Is Somewhat a Pity p. 126	SOH 50
Skeptical of Spirits Ghosts	Yun-chu and the Spirits p. 123 Master is skeptical	OM 35
Skeptical Uncertain	Give Me a Don't-Know Sentence p. 46- ENT 75, IF 66, BCR 67, ENT 64	WWSF 56
Skepticism	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk to China?	TFR 03
Skepticism Atheism	End of Faith by Sam Harris https://amzn.to/44ZQemB	PG 75
Skepticism Mysticism	Book by John Horgan https://amzn.to/3OyoAYi	PG 75
Skill Competence	Knowledge Wanders North 22.9	ZHUA 22
Skilled	Confidence Apr 3 p.93 Knowledgable, Realistic, Focused, Calm, Goals	DMD 93
Skilled Practitioner	Monastic Shen's Fish and Net	DSMS N 124
Skillful Means	Shilou's Shortcomings	DSMS 40
Skillful Means	Dongshan's "Not Buddha"	DSMS 72
Skillful Means	Mazu's "Raising the Eyebrows and Blinking the Eyes"	DSMS N 150
Skillful Means Upaya	Upaya Skillful Means Heart Sutra	SUZC N 298
Skills	Skills Jan 21 p. 21 Zither, Chess, Books, Painting, Sword	DMD 21
Skills Employment Work	Ghostless Hsu 24.4	ZHUA 24
Skills Individual	Lieh Yukou 32.5	ZHUA 32
Skills Practice	Mastering Life 19.3	ZHUA 19
Skin Bag	Zhaozhou's "Dog" p. 76- See GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	BOS 18
Skin Flesh Bones Marrow	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"	DSMS N 201
Skinner, Julian Daizan	Practical Zen: Meditation and Beyond https://amzn.to/3oJnZcg	RINZ 60
Skipping	Disengagement Mar 30 p.89 Saying No, Not Going, Withdrawing	DMD 89
Skull Death	Ultimate Joy 18.4 & 18.6	ZHUA 18
Sky Air Clouds Rain	The Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism p. 275-310	SUZI N 296
Sky Clouds Moving	Shitou's "Not Attaining, Not Knowing"	DSMS N 191
Sky Clouds Rain Weather	Fen-yang Punishes the Sky p. 42 No Clouds for 10,000 Miles	IF 32
Sky Earth Together	Dongshan's "Where is the Fault"	DSMS 78
Sky Heaven	Adapting Feb 7 p.38 Background/Foreground, Accomodation	DMD 38
Sky Space Emptiness	Space Kiku #77 Book 4	DSE 77
Sky Space Flowers	Flowers in Space Kuge #43 Book 3	DSE 43
Sky/Ground Basis	Sky is High, the Ground is Thick p. 133 Mind is Moving, Time, Flag	WWSF N 212

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Slackers Lazy Monks	Fayun Addresses the Assembly p. 130 Don't Understand	ENT N 150
Slap Shout Hit	Shexian's Slap and Shout p. 102	REH 35
Slapping Fellow Travelers	Layman Pang's Good Snowflakes p. 253- Coarse Rude Meaning?	BCR 42
Slapping Hitting	Youqi's "Who Rang the Bell" p. 122	REH 45
Slapping Hitting	Huangbo Bows to a Buddha Image p. 196 See BCR 11	ENT N 250
Slapping Hitting Striking	Yun Men Extends Both Hands p. 314-	BCR 54
Slapping Hitting Striking	Stopping the Fighting Across the River p. 82 Student Afraid	SAM 22
Slapping Hitting Striking	SEE ALSO Hitting, Striking, Slapping, Punching, Cutting, Shouting	DSMS N 240
Slapping Hitting Striking	Jinfeng's "The Way of Going Beyond"	DSMS N 240
Slapping Striking	Elder Ting Stands Motionless p. 202- After Slapped by Lin Chi	BCR 32
Slapping Striking Hitting	Lin-chi's Titleless Man p.67 Asked "Who is Titleless Man?" Struck	IF 57
Slapping Student's Hand	Bring This Sound Here p. 13 See OM 5, TFR 19, ZWAY 1	WWSF 15
Sleep Relax Surrender	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus	STOA 12
Sleeping	Manjusri Dreams a Dream of You p. 46	REH 12
Sleeping	Zhongyi's "Monkey" p. 303	BOS 72
Sleeping	Hui-chung Expels His Disciple P. 63 Did Not Awaken Sleeping Master	IF 53
Sleeping	Bamboo Shoots Sprout Sideways Under a Rock ENT 145, SOH 130	SOH N 130
Sleeping After Work	Where Does He Go p. 170 Daodejing Chapters 50 & 76	WWSF N 273
Sleeping Awareness	Ko Bong's Master p. 68 Awakened by Sound, Then Realization	WWSF N 100
Sleeping Baby	After Birth and Before Discrimination p. 192 Sleeping Infant Samadhi	ENT N 240
Sleeping Bed Children	Open and Clear To the Very Bottom of Everything	ZMR 62
Sleeping Monk Pretends	Nanquan Living in a Hermitage p. 127 Teasing the Master	ENT N 145
Sleeping or Awake	Asleep or Awake, At All Times Be One	ENT 45
Sleeping Practices	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu p. 159-	BCR 24
Sleeping Pretending	Master Deng;s "Voice Like Thunder"	DSMS N 197
Sleeping Sitting	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Sleeping Tiger	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19 Master Sleeping?	IF 11
Sleeping Unconscious	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48	OM 27
Slices of Time	Slices of Time	TFR 39
Slip By	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197 The Stone Gate	REH 79
Slipper Shoe Sandal	Lingyuan's Slipper p. 82	REH 27

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Slurping Dregs	Huangbo's "Dreg-Slurpers" p. 223- See BCR 11, ZE 29, OM 29, BOS 53	BOS 53
Small and Large	World a Grain of Rice p. 77 See BCR 5, SOH 4, BOS 34, BCR 39, IF 76	SOH 04
Small and Large	One p. 160	SOH N 105
Small I, Karma I, Nothing I	Zen Circle p. 31 Five Part Metaphysical Chart Mind!!	WWSF 37
Small Influences Big	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"	DSMS N 214
Small Things	Guishan Picks Up a Grain of Rice p. 177 Don't Take Lightly the Tiny	ENT N 220
Small Things	Zen and Japanese Art	SUZK 60
Small vs Large Compared	Fayan's "Hairsbreadth" p. 72- See ENT 214, ZHUA 12, GB 26	BOS 17
Smashes Three Barriers	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers p. 324-	BCR 56
Smashing Cups	Heaven and Earth Broken Up p. 160 Samurai Smashed Teacup	SAM 70
Smelling Blossoms	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18	ENT 18
Smelling Scents Nose	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/smell.htm	PG 55
Smells Bells Incense	Yunmen's "Joke is On Me" p. 97 Signify "Forms" of Practice	REH 33
Smells Pleasant	Good Time p. 119 Water Moon Mountain Flower Tea	WWSF N 191
Smiling Mahakashyapa	Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 35- See ENT 135, ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
Smoke Black	Sound the Dharma Drum p. 186 If Your Lecture is Uninformed	ENT N 233
Smug Satisfied Pleased	Ghostless Hsu 24.13	ZHUA 24
Snail Slowness	Sunny 25.4	ZHUA 25
Snake	Guizong's Roughness p. 148 He Kills Snake While Gardening	REH 58
Snake	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake" p. 104- See BCR 22, ZE 34, OM 40	BOS 24
Snake	Divine Snake of the Bentan Shrine p. 131 Invisible Snake Protector	SAM 49
Snake and Fear	Hsueh Feng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 144- See ZE 34	BCR 22
Snake Bites	Monk is Bitten by a Snake p. 204 He Carries on Lineage	ENT N 266
Snake Bites Dragon	Dragon Bitten by a Snake p. 185	SOH N 143
Snake Bites Monk	Dragon Bitten by a Snake p. 185	SOH N 143
Snake Copperhead	What is the Way? II Snake Questions his Livelihood per Zen	ZMR N 190
Snake Dead on Road	Qinglin's "Dead Snake" p. 248- See DSMS 204, ENT 105, BOS 59	BOS 59
Snake Drinking	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Water Drunk by Snake becomes Poison	SAM 84
Snake in Ginko Tree	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68 Goddess of Prosperity	SAM 14
Snake in Grass	Guizong Cuts a Snake	DSMS 43
Snake in Itozake Cave	Snake at Itozaki P. 111 Tanenaga Kills Giant Snake in Cave	SAM 37

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Snake in the Road	Dead Snake in the Road p. 98 See DSMS N 204, ENT N 105	ENT N 105
Snake Iron in Road	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Iron Snake	ENT 77
Snake Poisonous	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127	OM 37
Snake Reptile Bite	Qinglin's "Dead Snake on the Road"	DSMS N 204
Snake Turtle Nosed	Itinerant Monk Spits p. 123	REH 46
Snake Turtle Nosed	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136 See BCR 22, ZE 34	OM 40
Snake Turtle-Nosed	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34	ZE 34
Snakes & Dragons	Manjusri Counts the Saints p. 43	REH 11
Snakes and Dragons Mix	Manjushri's "Before Three, Three" p. 208 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35	WWSF N 338
Snapping Fingers	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48	OM 27
Snapping the Fingers	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day p. 37- See DSMS 39, ZE 39	BCR 06
Snapping Your Fingers	Chan-yueh Snaps His Fingers p. 107 Monk Greeting & Reminder	IF 87
Snow	Silver Bowl Filled with Snow p. 122 See BCR 13, WWSF 332, SOH 41	SOH 42
Snow	Of a Different Color p. 164	SOH N 112
Snow	Forbearance Jan 7 p.7	DMD 07
Snow Falling	Layman Pang's Good Snowflakes p. 253- Falling Here and Now	BCR 42
Snow Falling Melting	Plum Flowers Fly in the Snow p. 118	WWSF N 189
Snow Frost	Te Shan Carrying His Bundle p. 22- See OM 7 Cold Attitude	BCR 04
Snow in a Silver Bowl	Pa Ling's Snow in a Silver Bowl p. 88- Heretical Schools	BCR 13
Snow in a Silver Bowl	Pa Nung's Snow in a Silver Bowl p. 205 See BCR 13	WWSF N 332
Snow Lion	Yangshan Points to Snow Lion p. 112-	BOS 26
Snow on Mountain	One Peak is Not White	ENT 15
Snow Sweeping Winter	Your Temple Buddha is White p. 87 Nuns Sweeping Snow Off Road	WWSF N 136
Snowfall Severe Cold	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Hard Times Bad Weather	SAM 28
Snowflakes Falling	Where Do the Snowflakes Fall p. 79 BCR 6, SAM 28, WWSF 189	SOH 06
Snowflakes Snow	Xuefeng's "Not a Snowflake Remains"	DSMS N 137
So Just So So What So So?	So p. 150 Buddha's: Coming So, Going So ... I Teach: So.	SAM 63
So Far So God	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 More Forgiving Training Lay Persons	IF 50
So It Is	Sunny 25.8	ZHUA 25
So Sahn	Sword Mountain p. 45-	WWSF 55
So Sahn	Zen Master So Sahn's Enlightenment Poem p. 116	WWSF N 185

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
So Sahn	Moon and Wind p. 116	WWSF N 186
So So!	Master Ma is Unwell p. 160- See BCR 3	BOS 36
Social Amusements	Be Ruthless to the Things That Don't Matter Seneca 1/3 p. 11	STOA 03
Social Duties Involved	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts	STOA 11
Social Programs Zen	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Society People Workers	Multitude - Shi Army City Society Hex 07	ICHI 07
Socrates' Don't Know	Give Me a Don't-Know Sentence p. 46- ENT 75, IF 66, BCR 67, ENT 64	WWSF 56
Soft	Hard and Soft	DDJ 76
Softness	Character of the Child	DDJ 55
SOG	Omori Sogen (1904-1994) Book https://amzn.to/3LOslkw	SOG 00
Sogen, Omori	Omori Sogen (1904-1994) Book https://amzn.to/3LOslkw	SOG 00
Sogen, Omori	Introduction to Zen Training ht35tps://amzn.to/3qsvjt3	PG 33
SOH	The Sound of One Hand 281 Koans by Joel Hoffman 1975	SOH 00
Soil Hoisted or Not Hoisted	When the Sail is Hoisted p. 148	SOH 86
Sok Du	Cannot Get Out p. 90 Sok Du Draws a Circle in the Groung	WWSF N 140
Sok Sahn	Sok Sahn's "Seven Go Straights" p. 1	WWSF 01
Soku-Shin-Ze-Butsu	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1	DSE 06
Sol Hae	How Do You Clean Your Mind? p. 14 WWSF 19	WWSF 17
Solala Towler	Tales of the Tao https://amzn.to/3Ufo24t	INFO 49
Soldier Army Camp	Linji's "Ordinary or Sacred"	DSMS N 300
Soldier War	Priest Xisian's "I Am Watching"	DSMS N 227
Soldiers	Weapons of Evil	DDJ 31
Solipistic Dialogue	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master" p. 62 See DSMS 247, ENT 11	GB 12
Solitary	Independence Mar 11 p.70 Stillness, Self-Cultivation, Individuation	DMD 70
Solitary Hiker	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 164- See OM 4	BCR 25
Solitary Master	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24	IF 14
Solitary Monk Hermit	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07	OM 07
Solitary Monks	Joshu Examines the Hermits p. 58- See DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	GB 11
Solitary Peak	Linji's "Solitary Peak" p. 83 SEE LIN 7, ENT 80	ENT 80
Solitary Peak Achieve	At the Busy Crossroads # VII	LIN N 141
Solitary Retreat Mountain	Ghostless Hsu 24.9	ZHUA 24

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Solitary Seeker	Te Shan Carrying His Bundle p. 22- See OM 7 Goes into Hermitage	BCR 04
Solitary Sitting	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain p. 172- See OM 5	BCR 26
Solitary Unchanging Dao	Four Great Powers p. 161 Daodejing Chapter 25	WWSF N 260
Solitude Aloneness	Where Was the Tao Born? P. 168 Daodejing Chapter 42	WWSF N 270
Solitude Quiet Preferred	Ghostless Hsu 24.13	ZHUA 24
Solitude Quotations	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/solitude.htm	PG 50
Solitude vs Social Group	Living Alone p. 115 Leaving Monastery to be a Hermit	IF 94
Solo Zen Practice	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05	OM 05
Solstice Changes	Dongshan's Fruit p. 203 Winter to Spring Forces Cancelled	ENT N 264
Solving a Monk's Problem	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Ignoring Monk's Problem	IF 33
Somaesthetics	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/soma.htm	PG 55
Someone's Servants	Wuzu's "Someone's Servants"	ENT 03
Something From Nothing	Fred's Magic String	TFR 20
Something Still Missing	Perspective Mutually Dependent Arising or Just This Perspective Mut	ZMR 85
Sometimes Perceptions	Linji's Four Functions p. 174 Sometimes Functions - Perceptions	ENT N 210
Son of Heaven Sword	Lover of Swords	ZHUA 30
Son Won	Man of Great Strength p. 186 See GB 20	WWSF N 299
Song Am Eon	Song Am Eon Calls Master p. 181 See DSMS 247, GB 12, ENT 1, OM 21	WWSF N 291
Song of Enlightenment	Yoka Daishi's "Song of Enlightenment"	SUZF 89
Song of Himself	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60	REH 18
Song of Meditation	Hakuin's "Song of Meditation"	SUZF N 151
Song of Meditation Hakuin	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79 Five Worlds Lost in Ignorance	IF 67
Song of Zazen	Sogen p. 187-203 Zazen Wasan by Master Hakuin Ekaku	SOG 12
Song Sahn	No Hinderance p. 12 See SAM 51, SAM 52	WWSF 13
Songbirds Inspired Listener	Make Sense: Inspired by Songbirds in Trees	ZMR 45
Songgu Hexiang Ji	Concordant Sounds Collection Zen Echoes Book	ZE 00
Songyuan Chongyue	Songyuan Chongyue (1132-1202 CE) p. 267 Shogen Sugaku	ENT 00
Songyuan Chongyue	Songyuan's Three Turning Phrases p. 126 See GB 20	ENT N 142
Songyuan Chongyue	Songyuan Takes the High Seat p. 172	ENT N 207-2
Songyuan Chongyue	Langye's "Great Bell" p. 183	ENT N 228
Sophists	All Under Heaven 33.7	ZHUA 33

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sorcery Magic Tall Tale	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 341- See TFR 06, OM 42	BCR 60
Sorrow	Weapons of Evil	DDJ 31
Sorrow	Sorrow Mar 2 p.61 Sadness, Poignancy, Failure, Setbacks	DMD 61
Soshi-Sairai-No- I	Ancestral Master's Intention in Coming from the West #67 Book 3	DSE 67
Soto (Jo Dong) School	Five Schools of Zen p. 32	WWSF 38
Soto Zen	Instruction of the Soto Zen Masters Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 67
Soto Zen Criticism	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136	REH 52
Soto Zen Temple	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Soul	At the Soul's Center p. 59 Poem	WWSF 80
Soul	Sanctity Mar 17 p.76 Self-Effort, Contemplation, Being, Tao	DMD 76
Soul	Funeral Apr 1 p.91 No Soul, Conjecture, Death, Ending, Live Now	DMD 91
Soul and Self	Self and Soul No self, no soul, no essential nature	ZMR N 155
Soul is Separated	Seijo's Soul is Separated p. 169- See OM 56, SAM 97	GB 35
Soul Self After Death	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Where Does Self Go to after Death	SAM 86
Soul Spirit Disembodied	Saving Kajiwara's Soul p. 51	SAM 03
Soul Spirit Self	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 01
Sound	Sound Jan 5 p.5 Hearing, Voices, Listening	DMD 05
Sound and Form	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26	ENT 26
Sound and Form	Yunmen's "Sound and Form" p. 350- See BCR 77, GB 16, DSMS 296	BOS 82
Sound and Form	Guishan Tests His Students	DSMS N 110
Sound and Form	Fayan's "Sound and Form"	DSMS N 296
Sound Cannot Be Seen	Zen Teachings and Sutra Teachings p. 47- See IF 63, IF 75	WWSF 57
Sound Caught	Bring This Sound Here p. 13 See OM 5, TFR 19, ZWAY 1	WWSF 15
Sound Health	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Follow the Tao, Simplicity, Nutrition	DMD 57
Sound Mind/Physics	Where Does the Bell Sound Come From? p. 12 See GB 29, ENT 83	WWSF 14
Sound No Sound	Boshui's "Sound Itself is No Sound"	DSMS N 132
Sound of One Hand	Bring This Sound Here p. 13 See OM 5, TFR 19, ZWAY 1	WWSF 15
Sound of One Hand	Koan on the Sound of One Hand (Inzan School) p. 17 SOH 146	SOH N 145
Sound of One Hand	Koan on the Sound of One Hand (Takuju School) p. 24 SOH 145	SOH N 146
Sound of One Hand	The Sounds of One Hand	TFR 41
Sound of One Hand SOH	The Sound of One Hand by Joel Hoffmann https://amzn.to/3Q1oGbF	SOH 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sound of One Hand Clappin	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 by Trevor Leggett pp. 14-21	ZWAY 01
Sound of One Hand Clappin	Koan on the Sound of One Hand (Hakuin Ekaku) pp. 17-37	SOH N 147
Sound of Rain	Being Enlightened is Easy, Putting it Into Words is Difficult	SOH 08
Sound of Raindrops	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops p. 275-	BCR 46
Sound of the Bell	Sound of the Bell and the Seven-Panel Robe p. 79- See ENT 148	GB 16
Sound of the Bell	Why a Monk's Garmet? P. 76 See GB 14, ENT 148 Dressing at Bell Ring	SOH 03
Sounding Big Bell	Big Bell Ceremony p. 43- See ENT 228, WWSF 14, DSMS 262	WWSF 52
Sounds	Tou Tzu's All Sounds p. 432	BCR 79
Sounds Functions	Are You Ready? Owl Hoots ... Whole Forest Hoots See ZMR 128	ZMR N 129
Sounds Hearing	Caoshan's Bell Sound	DSMS N 262
Sounds Hearing Listening	Hearing Listening Sounds Ears Open Sounds Define You	ZMR N 109
Sounds Insects	How Do You Catch the Sound of a Cicada? P. 65-	WWSF 94
Sounds Listening	"GAM" and "EEE" p. 136	WWSF N 217
Sounds Listening	Tu Ju's "All Buddha Sounds" p. 214 See BCR 79, WWSF 349	WWSF N 349
Sounds Making Strange	Seung Sahn's "Tree Men Walking" p. 224	WWSF N 364
Sounds of Birds	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow	DSMS N 241
Sounds of Falling Firewood	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207	ENT N 271
Sounds of Nature	Zen Master So Sahn's Enlightenment Poem p. 116	WWSF N 185
Sounds Triggering Awaken	In the Sound of the Bell, Attain Enlightenment p. 77 See DSMS 262	WWSF N 119
Source	Source Feb 28 p.59 Power, Willpower, Chi, Ki, Energy, Spiritual	DMD 59
Source of Beings Births	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51 Female Mother	SAM 52
Source of Heaven Retreat	Source of Heaven p. 121 Raising Ridepole Flag for Retreat	SAM 43
Source of the Way	Way of the Teacup p. 165 Before Heave, Earth and Man	SAM 76
South Mountain	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34	ZE 34
South Mountain	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake" p. 104- See BCR 22, ZE 34, OM 40	BOS 24
South Mountain Clouds	Yunmen's "Pillars" p. 137- See BCR 83	BOS 31
South Mountain Snake	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136 See BCR 22, ZE 34	OM 40
Southern Lake	Yueh-shan's Lake p. 109 Southern Lake Full or Not from Rain	IF 88
Southern Mountain	Southern Mountain p. 51 One Monastery Better than Another?	IF 42
Southern Zen Schools	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14	OM 14
Soy Sauce Salt	Nanyue Examines Mazu	DSMS N 223

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sozan	Seizei Is Utterly Destitute (Sekida, p. 49-)	GB 10
Sozan	Heaven and Earth Broken Up p. 160	SAM 70
Sozan	One, Two, Three p. 102 REH 40, SOH 24	SOH 24
Sozan	Of a Different Color p. 164	SOH N 112
Space	Space Kiku #77 Book 4	DSE 77
Space	Four Eternal Models	DDJ 25
Space Directions	Chao Chou's Four Gates p. 59- See DSMS 46 Cardinal Directions	BCR 09
Space Mind Responding	Caoshan's "Reality Body" p. 219- Mind Open Like Space	BOS 52
Space Openness Empty	Ten Directions Juppo #60 Book 3	DSE 60
Spaces Holes Pores	Pores Source of Compassion, Small Pores and Big Pores (Holes)	ZMR N 183
Sparing	Be Sparing	DDJ 59
Spark Flash Brilliant	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141	ZE 01
Speak a Word	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach p. 192 Place of Speech beyond Wisdom	ENT N 241
Speak Answer	Guishan Brings a Mirror	DSMS N 219
Speak Challenge Shock	Nan Ch'uan Kills a Cat p. 358- See GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 63
Speak or Not	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree	DSMS N 243
Speak or Silence	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243	ENT 19-1
Speak Softly	Shoushan's "This Sutra" P. 71 See BCR 97, ENT 57	ENT 58
Speak Up Quickly	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15	OM 15
Speak! Speak!	Zhaozhou's "Put Out the Fire" p.107 Huangbo asks Zhaozhou	ENT N 121
Speak! Speak!	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84	ZE 20
Speak! Speak!	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26	ZE 27
Speak! Speak!	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Asking the Water Buffalo	REH 82
Speak! Speak! Answer	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129	ENT N 176
Speak, Speak	True Man Without Rank # III	LIN N 129
Speaking	Man of Great Strength p. 98-	GB 20
Speaking	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind p. 118- See ENT 81	GB 24
Speaking	Beyond Honor and Disgrace	DDJ 56
Speaking and Knowing	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27	ENT N 193
Speaking Commenting	Layman Pang's Good Snowflakes p. 253- Snow Falling Here and Now	BCR 42
Speaking Communication	Talking About It Speaking, Limits of Communication	ZMR N 198

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Speaking Damgers	Kuei Shan Attends on Pai Chang p. 391-	BCR 70
Speaking Grandly	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech p. 185	GB 39
Speaking Greeting	Meeting a Man Who Accomplished the Way p. 174 ENT 249, BCR 62	GB 36
Speaking Language	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92	REH 31
Speaking Not Speaking	Nanquan's "Dharma That Has Never Been Spoken"	DSMS N 249
Speaking or Silence	Deceiving All Buddhas and Eminent Teachers p. 129	WWSF N 206
Speaking or Silence	Not Keeping Silent, Not Using Words p. 135	SOH 66
Speaking Silently	Songyuan's Three Turning Phrases p. 126 See GB 20 Not Using Tongue	ENT N 142
Speaking Telling Lecture	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken p. 181-	BCR 28
Speaking to Dragons	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"	TFR 24
Speaking to Oneself	Song Am Eon Calls Master p. 181 See DSMS 247, GB 12, ENT 1, OM 21	WWSF N 291
Speaking Too Much	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows p. 53- See BOS 71 Eyebrows will fall out	BCR 08
Speaking Truthfully	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?" p. 211- Actually There	BCR 34
Speaking Variations	Sunny 25.10	ZHUA 25
Spear in Empty Hands Koan	Wielding the Spear with Hands Empty p. 122 Koan	SAM 44
Spear Scroll	Advice for Using Spear p. 165-	ZWAY N 108
Speck of Dust	Speck of Dust p. 128	SOH 53
Spectrum	Spectrum Jan 18 p.18 Dao, Wholes, Variety, Multiplicity	DMD 18
Speculation Philosophy	Un Mun's Cake p. 214 See BOS 78, ZE 42, ENT 88, WWSF 348	WWSF N 348
Speech and Silence	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind p. 118- See ENT 81	GB 24
Speech and Silence	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81	ENT 81
Speech Conversations	World Honored One's "Intimate Speech"	DSMS 34
Speech is No Hinderance	Ko Bong's No Hinderance Person p. 145	WWSF N 232
Speech Limitations	Metaphors 27.1	ZHUA 27
Speech or Silence - Neither	Responding to a Wayfarer on the Road p. 195 See BCR 82, GB 36	ENT N 249
Speech Talking Words	Knowledge Wanders North 22.11	ZHUA 22
Speech Travels	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226	REH 93
Speech Two Kinds	Chang Ching's Three Poisons p. 519- Of Tathagata Budha	BCR 95
Speech Words Inadequate	Bring This Sound Here p. 13 See OM 5, TFR 19, ZWAY 1	WWSF 15
Speech, Silence, Moving	Speech, Silence, Moving, Quiet p. 49-	WWSF 59
Speechless Knowing	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Varieties of Knowing	REH 64

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Spell	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta	TFR 09
Spell Incantation	Dharani Darani Spells Bowing #55 Book 3	DSE 55
Spells Amulets	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Summoning Protective Dieties	SAM 84
Spells Recitations Value	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Helps the Heart of the Reciter	SAM 84
Spells Shouts to Kill Evil	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127 Thunderous Katzu! Kills Demon Badger	SAM 47
Spending Money	Money to Spend p. 61	WWSF 85
Spheres of Heavenly Realm	High Rank, Low Rank p. 177 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 3, OM 27, WWSF 32	SOH N 132
Spirit	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching p. 284- See OM 33	BCR 48
Spirit and Matter	Ignorance and World Fellowship p. 77-89	SUZK 86
Spirit and Matter	The Supreme Spiritual Ideal p. 107-112	SUZK N 110
Spirit Beings Denied	Scholar Writes a Treatise	ENT 40
Spirit Mirror Shrine	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Tokeiji Mirror Zen Nun Sect	SAM 30-1
Spirit of Gardening	Gardening Quotations https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm	PG 41
Spirit of Gardening	https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm	INFO 19
Spirit of Monk in Wild Fox	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	OM 38
Spirit of Zen	The Spirit of Zen p.28-32	SUZK 28
Spirit Turtle Drags Tail	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07	OM 07
Spirits Ghosts	Nanquan's Debt of Gratitude p. 32	REH 06
Spirits Ghosts	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28	ENT 28-1
Spirits Ghosts Gods	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39	OM 01
Spirits Ghosts Wee-Folk	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/devas.htm	PG 61
Spirits of Dead	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65 From Hell Valley	SAM 11
Spirits of Earth Local	Dongshan and the Earth Spirit p. 114 Hidden in Earth Waiting	ENT N 129
Spiritual	Ordinary Jan 16 p.16 Plain, Clear, Natural, Dao, Not Mystical	DMD 16
Spiritual Essence	Joju's Dog p. 174 See BOS 18, TFR 14, GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	WWSF N 280
Spiritual Exercises Stoic	Philosophy as a Way of Life by P. Hadot https://amzn.to/3q0PZbY	PG 68
Spiritual Freedom	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 114
Spiritual Ideal	The Supreme Spiritual Ideal p. 107-112	SUZK N 107
Spiritual Life	Ascent Mar 6 p.65 Day to Day Effort, Work, Attention, Patience	DMD 65
Spiritual Lineage	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 How will we remember ancestors?	SAM 60
Spiritual Medicine	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Medicines for the Soul	REH 87

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Spiritual or Material	Linji's "Ordinary or Sacred"	DSMS N 300
Spiritual Path	Practice Apr 4 p.94 Daily, Effort, Consistent, Habits, Resolve, Tao	DMD 94
Spiritual Powers	Guishan's "Exploring Spiritual Powers:	DSMS 61
Spiritual Practitce	Encouragement Apr 7 p.97 Home, Traveling, Self-Motivation, Routine	DMD 97
Spiritual Practices	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Regular Spiritual Practices, Routines, Habits	DMD 96
Spirituality	Happiness Jan 20 p.20 Threats, Obedience, Fear, Punishment	DMD 20
Spirituality & Gardening	https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm	PG 41
Spirituality & Science	Book by John Horgan https://amzn.to/3OyoAYi	PG 75
Spirituality Meaningfulness	Book by Katherine Ozmet https://amzn.to/43NmAQl	PG 75
Spirituality Nature	https://www.gardendigest.com/spirit.htm	PG 41
Spirituality of Artist	Zen and Japanese Art	SUZK 59
Spit Out or Swallow	Three Thousand KATZes p. 106	WWSF N 170
Spitting on Buddha	Itinerant Monk Spits p. 123	REH 46
Spontaneous	Creativity Mar 9 p.68 Solutions Now, Present, Opportunistic, Skilled	DMD 68
Spontaneous Creative	Carefree Wandering 1.3	ZHUA 01
Spontaneous Natural	Paradox of Self-Denial p.1-10	WATA 07
Spreading the Dharma	Oak Tree in the Garden p. 177- See BOS 47, ENT 9	GB 37
Spreading the Dharma	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26	IF 15
Spring	Spring Mar 20 p.79 Rebirth, Vernal Equinox, Warmth, Seasons	DMD 79
Spring	Vernal Equinox March 21	INFO 38
Spring and Autumn	Spring and Autumn Shunju #66 Book 3	DSE 66
Spring Breeze	Dahui's "Up a Tree"	ENT 19-2
Spring Flowers	Chang Sha Wandering in the Mountains p. 221- Two Monks Chatting	BCR 36
Spring Flowers	Peach Flowers Turn Pink p. 115	WWSF N 184
Spring or Autumn	Longshan's Clay Oxen	DSMS N 222
Spring Warming Air	https://www.gardendigest.com/spring.htm	PG 41
Spring Water Sand	Fayan's "Eye of the Way"	DSMS N 111
Springless Lock	Springless Lock p. 78 Unoperable: hidden ineffable Buddha Mind	ENT 69
Springtime	Plum Blossoms Baike #59 Book 3	DSE 59
Springtime	Optimism Jan 9 p.9 Planting, Growth, Future Goals, Confidence	DMD 09
Springtime	Attunememt Mar 23 p.82 Blended, Emerging, Harmonized, Fit	DMD 82

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sprouting Grass Rice	Zhun - Beginning Difficulties Challenges Sprouting Hex 03	ICHI 03
Sprouting Seeds of Dharma	Mind-Ground Contains the Seeds p. 186 Cultivating Mind-Ground	ENT N 234
Sprouting Under a Rock	Bamboo Shoots Sprout Sideways Under a Rock ENT 145, SOH 130	SOH N 130
Spruce Tree Retreat	The Dream	ZMR 15
Sramana	Gaoshan's "Raising Livestock"	DSMS 70
Sravaka	Bodhisattva and the Sravaka Heart Sutra	SUZY N 302
Sravakas and Bodhisattvas	Bodhisattvas and the Sravakas p. 91	SUZY 91
Stability	Homecoming Apr 9 p.99 Personal Experiences, Familiar, Memory	DMD 99
Staff Can Stick	Without Caring, Go Straight p. 153	SOH 91
Staff Cane Stick	Shuzan's Shippei (Stick) p. 204- See ENT 134, DSMS 269	GB 43
Staff Cane Stick	Basho's Shujo (Staff) p. 208- See ENT 71, ZE 37	GB 44
Staff Cane Stick	Magu's Bodacious Presentation p. 35	REH 07
Staff Cane Stick	Zhaozhou Leans His Staff p. 65	REH 20
Staff Cane Stick	Deshan's Beating People p. 206 Hits rude/unwise monk with staff	REH 84
Staff Cane Stick	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 164- See OM 4	BCR 25
Staff Cane Stick	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff p. 194- Staff Used to Answer Tests	BCR 31
Staff Cane Stick	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 341- See TFR 06, OM 42	BCR 60
Staff Cane Stick	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword p. 371-	BCR 66
Staff Cane Stick	Wu Chiu's Unjust Beating p. 412-	BCR 75
Staff Cane Stick	Bajiao's Staff p. 79 See GB 44, ENT 71	ENT 71
Staff Cane Stick	Huangbo's Staff p. 107 Huangbo gave Linji 60 Blows See ENT N 187	ENT N 122
Staff Cane Stick	Shoushan's Stick p. 118 See GB 43 "What Do You Call It?"	ENT N 134
Staff Cane Stick	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153	ENT N 184
Staff Cane Stick	Xutang's Staff p. 155 Staff symbolizes Master's Authority	ENT N 186
Staff Cane Stick	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188	ENT N 189
Staff Cane Stick	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows	ENT N 194
Staff Cane Stick	Staff of the South p. 165 How is It Used Elsewhere? For Teaching	ENT N 197
Staff Cane Stick	To Knock Down with One Blow p. 166 See ENT N 187 Three Blows	ENT N 199
Staff Cane Stick	Changqing's Staff p. 203 See BCR 18 Staff Represents as Lifetime Work	ENT N 265
Staff Cane Stick	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V	LIN N 135
Staff Cane Stick	Bajiao's Staff p. 126 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71	ZE 37

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Staff Cane Stick	Magu Shakes His Staff p.66- See ENT 238, BCR 69, ZE 17, DSMS 282	BOS 16
Staff Cane Stick	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake" p. 104- See BCR 22, ZE 34, OM 40	BOS 24
Staff Cane Stick	Jianfeng's "One" p. 255- See ENT 211, REH 75, IF 84, OM 43	BOS 61
Staff Cane Stick	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32 Represents End or Beginning of Travel	IF 21
Staff Cane Stick	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97 Wacking Student to Wake Him Up	IF 29
Staff Cane Stick	Fen-yang Punishes the Sky p. 42 Wacks Sky with Stick	IF 32
Staff Cane Stick	Chao-chou Measures the Water p. 56 Looking around holding staff	IF 47
Staff Cane Stick	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 Master Hits Students with His Stick	IF 50
Staff Cane Stick	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 Traveling Monk	IF 64
Staff Cane Stick	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 30 Blows to itinerant Fickle Monk	IF 64
Staff Cane Stick	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104 Draws a Horizontal Line in the Air	IF 84
Staff Cane Stick	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143 Power Holding Staff DSMS N 238	OM 41
Staff Cane Stick	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansmy1.htm	OM 42
Staff Cane Stick	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6	OM 42
Staff Cane Stick	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147 Monk Draws Straight Line in the Air	OM 43
Staff Cane Stick	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150	OM 44
Staff Cane Stick	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 Thrown Down	OM 52
Staff Cane Stick	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction Hitting Striking p. 267-313	SUZA N 267
Staff Cane Stick	Just Seeing is Buddha-Nature p. 34 Do You Hear Cane Striking Clearly	WWSF 41
Staff Cane Stick	Old Monk's Stick p. 118	WWSF N 190
Staff Cane Stick	"KAN!" p. 123 SEE ALSO Zen Stick Cane Staff	WWSF N 197
Staff Cane Stick	Gate p. 127	WWSF N 203
Staff Cane Stick	Bodhidharma's Family Tradition p. 128	WWSF N 204
Staff Cane Stick	Live Words and Dead Words p. 130 Striking Table for Emphasis	WWSF N 207
Staff Cane Stick	Dharma Transmission p. 134 Striking Table Three Times	WWSF N 213
Staff Cane Stick	Dong Sahn's Zen Stick p. 135	WWSF N 215
Staff Cane Stick	Dragon Tracks p. 135 Hitting a Table with a Zen Stick	WWSF N 216
Staff Cane Stick	"GAM" and "EEE" p. 136 Hitting Table with Zen Stick	WWSF N 217
Staff Cane Stick	Ma Jo's Circle p. 145 Why are you holding Ma Jo's Stick?	WWSF N 231
Staff Cane Stick	Mistake p. 146 Hitting with Stick 30 Times, Mistake or No Mistake	WWSF N 233
Staff Cane Stick	What is Bodhi? p. 148 Hitting a Table Three Times Listen Attention	WWSF N 236

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Staff Cane Stick	No Mind, No Dharma p. 148 Hitting a Table Three Times Listen Attend	WWSF N 237
Staff Cane Stick	Dong Sahn's Sixty Blows p. 183 See DSMS 280, GB 15	WWSF N 294
Staff Cane Stick	Pa Cho's Zen Stick p. 200 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71	WWSF N 323
Staff Cane Stick	Un Mun's Staff p. 212 See TFR 6, BCR 50, OM 42	WWSF N 345
Staff Cane Stick	Stick Cane, Communicate in Raven Words, Possession ZMR 79	ZMR 77
Staff Cane Stick	Stick! p. 111 See ENT 134, DSMS 269, GB 43, SOH 30	SOH 30
Staff Cane Stick	Obaku's Stick p. 139 See	SOH 75
Staff Cane Stick	Give, Grab p. 181 See ENT 71, ZE 37, GB 44, SOH 135, WWSF 323	SOH N 135
Staff Cane Stick	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05
Staff Cane Stick	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"	TFR 21
Staff Cane Stick	Yueshou's "Path of Nirvana"	DSMS 37
Staff Cane Stick	Huangbo's Single Staff	DSMS 91
Staff Cane Stick	Zhimen's Strength	DSMS N 238
Staff Cane Stick Arts	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/jostaff.htm	PG 66
Staff Cane Stick Salute	Responding to a Waryfarer on the Road p. 195 See BCR 82, GB 36	ENT N 249
Staff Cane Stick Whisk	Daowu Sings Out Loudly p. 82	ZE 19
Staff Cane Stick Whisk	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34	ZE 34
Staff Cane Stick Whisk	Xuansha's "Twenty Blows of the Stick"	DSMS N 144
Staff Cane Stick Whisk	Mill Worker's Staff	DSMS N 161
Staff Cane Stick Whisk	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/cane.htm	INFO 86
Staff Cane Thrown Down	World-Honored-One's Lotus Eyes p. 110	ENT N 124
Staff Cane Thrown Down	Zhimen's Strength	DSMS N 238
Staff Changes Into Dragon	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 341- See TFR 06, OM 42	BCR 60
Staff Changes Into Dragon	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6	OM 42
Staff Changes Into Dragon	Un Mun's Staff p. 212 See TFR 6, BCR 50, OM 42	WWSF N 345
Staff Drawing Sign Letter	Linji's One Stroke p. 408- See IF 83, ENT 179, IF 84, ENT 138	BOS 95
Staff Draws Line in Sand	Qianfeng's "Single Road" p. 121 See GB 48 Showing One Line	ENT N 138
Staff Pretend Snake	Hsueh Feng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 144- See ZE 34	BCR 22
Staff with One Sandal	Where is Bodhidharma? p. 222 Bodhidharma's Ghost Walking on Road	WWSF N 361
Stag Sensei	Mythology	ZMR 36
Stag Sensei	Flighty What is Truth? Very Ordinary Arrow Misses Stag Sensei	ZMR N 164

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Stag Sensei	Word Talking Sermons Word Discussion vs Wordlessness Silence	ZMR N 181
Stake in Empty Sky	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01	ZE 02
Staking the Empty Sky	Try Proving Yourself # I	LIN N 120
Stand on Point of Needle	Xutang's Three Questions p. 126 Sand in sea on sand on Needle	ENT N 143
Standard Measure	Dominance Apr 25 p. 115 Useful, Pragmatic, Not Absolute	DMD N 115
Standard Method Zazen	Standard Method of Zazen Zazengi #58 Book 3	DSE 58
Standing & Silence	Touzi's "Harmonizing the Ten Bodies"	DSMS 35
Standing and Stretching	What is the Way?	ZMR N 137
Standing in the Light	Pantheism by Sharman Apt Russell https://amzn.to/44MRjhb	PG 41
Standing Meditation	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/wuji.htm	INFO 19
Standing Not Bowing	Luopu's Acquiescence p. 154- See DSMS 292	BOS 35
Standing on the Porch	Moon and Wind p. 116	WWSF N 186
Standing Post Wuji	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/wuji.htm Meditation	INFO 19
Standing Up or Lying Down	Crying in Front of the Gate p. 67 Hae Bong Laughed at Man Gong	WWSF 98
Standing Waiting Service	National Teacher's Three Calls p. 84- See ENT 31	GB 17
Standing/Sitting	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"	DSMS 11
Stands Motionless	Elder Ting Stands Motionless p. 202- Meeting with Lin Chi	BCR 32
Star	Poem for Buddha's Enlightenment Day p. 101	WWSF N 159
Star in North Sky	Enlightenment Day Poem p. 108	WWSF N 173
Star of Enlightenment	Buddha Saw a Star p. 89 Enlightenment Day December 8	WWSF N 139
Staring Into Master's Eyes	Ko Bong's "Mouse Eats Cat Food" p. 224 Mind Broke Open	WWSF N 363
Stars Don't Care	Painful Snake Eats Woodpecker's Babies	ZMR N 191
Start Living Again	Reignite Your Thoughts 1/20 p. 28 Aurelius Restart Yourself Daily	STOA 20
Started Well Ended Badly	Where Do You Come From p. 167	SOH N 116
Starting Somewhere	Seed of Enlightenment You Have to Start Somewhere	ZMR N 153
Startling the Assembly	Shishuang's "Nothing is Concealed"	DSMS 58
Starvation	Hunger	DDJ 75
State	Lazy Government	DDJ 58
State	Ruling a Big Country	DDJ 60
State	Big and Small Countries	DDJ 61
State Territory	Sunny 25.4	ZHUA 25

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
States of Mind	The One p. 64-70	WATA 65
Static No Change	Caoshan's "No Change"	DSMS 30
Statue Altar Images	Jizo Stands Up p. 61 If the Jizo Statue Moves - War Averted	SAM 08
Statue of Avalokiteshvara	Statue of Avalokiteshvara p. 69 Statue Can't Be Moved from Beach	IF 58
Statue of Buddha	Stone Buddha p. 82 Old Weathered Ancient Statue	WWSF N 127
Statue of Buddha	Seung Sahn's "Dropping Ashes on the Buddha" p. 223	WWSF N 362
Statue of Jizo to Big	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 63 Statue to Big for Door Before Fire	SAM 09
Statue of Kwan Seum Bosal	Stone Kwan Seum Bosal Statue p. 76	WWSF N 118
Statue of Sone Lion	Stone Lion's Roar p. 137	WWSF N 218
Statue of the Buddha	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71 Large Heavy Statue of the Buddha	SAM 16
Statue Stupa Honoring	Xuansha's Seamless Stupa	DSMS 60
Statues Buddhist Japan	Buddhist Statues and Pictures in a Zen Buddhist Monastery p. 153-186	SUZF N 153
Statues Iron	An Iron Cow p. 104	SOH 25
Statues Monuments	Xuansha Builds a Seamless Monument	DSMS N 163
Statues of Buddha	Seung Sahn's "True Buddha" p. 221	WWSF N 360
Statues Thrones	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112	ENT N 112
Stay Away from Others	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24	IF 14
Stay Grounded	Confined Don't Take the Ground for Granted	ZMR N 120
Staying at Home	Men on the Way # VIII	LIN N 143
Staying at Home	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32 See BCR 50, TFR 06	IF 21
Staying Awake	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1	OM 21
Staying the Course	Peace is in Staying the Course 1/15 p. 23 Seneca Stick to Your Path	STOA 15
Staying with Practices	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150	OM 44
Steadiness Stability	If You Want to Be Steady 1/10 p. 18 Epictetus Grounded Tranquil	STOA 10
Stealing	Stealing the Absolute	DDJ 52
Stealing Food From Temple	Diamond Realm p. 196 Stealing Food to Feed His Hunger	SAM 96
Stealing Relics	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Official Demands Ashes of Buddha Relics	SAM 53
Stealing Robbers Thieves	Ransacking Coffers	ZHUA 10
Stealing Theft	Xuefeng's "Turning the Dharma Wheel"	DSMS 38
Stealing Theft Thief	Functions Like Theft p. 183 See BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 37, SOH 133	SOH N 139
Step by Step Repetition	Dongshan's "Each Stitch"	DSMS 93

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Step Forward Step Back	Shaozhou's Reality	DSMS N 236
Step on Head of Buddha	Tread on the Head of the Buddha p. 158	SOH N 101
Step Out of the Way	Tao Speaks for Itself p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 22	WWSF N 271
Stephen Hanselman	The Daily Stoic Book https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm	STOA 00
Stephen Wolinsky	The Great Unraveling: The Blue Cliff Records https://amzn.to/45IX3JB	TZK N 231
Stephen Wolinsky	The Book of Equanimity https://amzn.to/3soC8wS	TZK N 237
Stepped On Without Anger	To Be Stepped On Without Anger p. 193 Control Your Anger	ENT N 245
Steppin To or Steppin Fro	Three Thousand KATZes p. 106	WWSF N 170
Stepping	Changsha Advancing a Step p. 335-	BOS 79
Stepping Forward	Sishuang's "Top of the Pole" See GB 46, ENT 25, BOS 79	ENT 25
Stepping Forward from Pol	Stepping Forward From the Top of the Pole p. 216- ENT 25, BOS 79	GB 46
Steps Ladder Progress	Playing with Mud p. 130 See BCR 81, REH 94, SOH 58	SOH 58
Steven Batchelor	Buddhist Without Beliefs S. Batchelor https://amzn.to/3K4SCQD	PG 75
Steven Heine	Opening A Mountain Bppl 2001 https://amzn.to/3M3eCfh	OM 00
Steven Heine	The Koan: Texts and Contexts https://amzn.to/3sfanqr	TZK N 208
Steven Heine	Dogen and the Koan Tradition https://amzn.to/3sulXOt	TZK N 235
Steven Pinker	Enlightenment Now https://amzn.to/3GmY7bh	PG 90
Stick Broken	Stick! p. 111 See ENT 134, DSMS 269, GB 43, SOH 30	SOH 30
Stick Cane Staff	Shuzan's Shippei (Stick) p. 204- See ENT 134, DSMS 269	GB 43
Stick Cane Staff	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Stick Cane Staff	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153 Testing Checking Rejecting	ENT N 185
Stick Cane Staff	Dong Sahn's Zen Stick p. 135 SEE ALSO Staff Cane Stick	WWSF N 215
Stick Cane Staff	Stick Cane, Communicate in Raven Words, Possession ZMR 79	ZMR 77
Stick Cane Staff	Can't Have That Possession Ownership of Stick ZMR 77, ZMR 80	ZMR 79
Stick Cane Staff	How Do You Account for This? Grandma Protects Stick ZMR 79, ZMR 77	ZMR 80
Stick Cane Staff	Too Clever By Half See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 81
Stick Cane Staff	Not Playing Favorites See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 82
Stick Cane Staff	Stick! p. 111 See ENT 134, DSMS 269, GB 43, SOH 30	SOH 30
Stick Cane Staff	Give, Grab p. 181 See ENT 71, ZE 37, GB 44, SOH 135, WWSF 323	SOH N 135
Stick Cane Staff	Shoushan's Stick	DSMS N 269
Stick Cane Whisk	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/cane.htm	PG 66

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Stick Clapper	Su Sahn's Chukpi p. 200 See ENT 134, DSMS 269, GB 43	WWSF N 322
Stick in the Mud	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"	TFR 21
Stick is Buddha Nature	Too Clever By Half See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 81
Stick Nyo-I Ceremonial	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51 Points to Vagina	SAM 52
Stick Out Tongue	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16	OM 16
Stick Staff Cane	It Is Here p. 166 See IF 83, IF 84, SOH 114, BOS 61, REH 75, OM 43	SOH N 114
Sticky Glue Questions	Linji's Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28	ENT N 181
Stillness	Stillness is the Key by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/44IISJX	STOA 00
Stillness	World is Complete Stillness p. 5 Not Thinking, No Name No Form	WWSF 06
Stillness	Sound Jan 5 p.5 Quiet, Motionless, Silence, Peaceful	DMD 05
Stillness	Positioning Jan 14 p.14 Quiet, Meditative, Calm, Natural, Dao	DMD 14
Stillness and Movement	Walking on the Wheel p. 37-38	WATA 37
Stillness Creates Everything	Appearing and Disappearing p. 131 Stillness Substance Function Truth	WWSF N 208
Stillness Inner Peace	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra	SUZC N 222
Stillness is Bliss	This Stillness is Bliss p. 18	WWSF 22
Stillness Mystic Wisdom	True Emptiness p. 144 Cannot Hear, Cannot See?	WWSF N 230
Stillness Serenity	Serene Stillness, Serenity, Quiet Meditation	ZMR N 194
STOA	The Daily Stoic Book https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm	STOA 00
Stoic Exercises Practices	Stillness is the Key by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/44IISJX	STOA 00
Stoic Exercises Practices	By Pierre Hadot, Stoicism: https://amzn.to/3rwmvCZ	STOA 00
Stoic Exercises Practices	By Pierre Hadot, Marcus Aurelius https://amzn.to/43oj2nt	STOA 00
Stoic Exercises Practices	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus Ask Questions of Yourself Daily	STOA 21
Stoic Exercises Practices	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Daily Review Actions and Progress	STOA 22
Stoic Exercises Practices	Power of a Mantra 1/26 p. 34 Aurelius Reminding Yourself with Word	STOA 26
Stoic Exercises Practices	Handbook for New Stoics https://amzn.to/3q81f6x	PG 68
Stoic School Purpose Aims	Reboot the Real Work 1/17 p. 25 Epictetus Aim of Philosophy Curing	STOA 17a
Stoic School Purpose Aims	Unhindered mind, free from compulsive behavior, unrestrained, free	STOA 17b
Stoic School Purpose Aims	Flourishing, happy, seeking Divine support, happy, completing work	STOA 17c
Stoic Serenity	Book by Keith Seddon https://amzn.to/44tHftT	PG 68
Stoic Virtues Expanded	Compassion, Love, Kindness, Inter-Being, Not Chauvinistic,	PG 68b
Stoic Virtures Traditional	Courage, Reason, Flourishing, Resignation to Fate, Toughness, Manly	PG 68a

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Stoicism	Suffering Misery, Famine, Freezing, Sorrow, Attitude, Dealing With	ZMR 64
Stoicism and Buddhism	Buddhist and Stoic Wisdom Skeptical Age https://amzn.to/43zZn43	PG 68
Stoicism and Buddhism	Stoicism and Western Buddhism by Ussher https://amzn.to/3rCnwtp	PG 68
Stoicism and Buddhism	More Than Happiness by Antonia Macaro https://amzn.to/43zZn43	PG 68
Stoicism Philosophy	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/stoicism.htm	INFO 19
Stoicism Resources	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/stoicism.htm	STOA 00
Stoicism Stoics	The Daily Stoic, Edited by Ryan Holiday Book 2016 421 pages	STOA 00
Stoicism Text Authority	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm Wisdom, Perseverance, Art of Living	STOA 00
Stoics Biographies	Ryan Holiday Lives of the Stoics https://amzn.to/3pK5IMp	STOA 00
Stone Bridge	Joju's "Stone Bridge, Log Bridge" p. 211 See BCR 52, ENT 262, BCR 52	WWSF N 344
Stone Buddha	Stone Buddha p. 82	WWSF N 127
Stone Buddha Carving	Nan Chuan's Stone Buddha p. 10 Sculpting Your Own Mind	IF 03
Stone Buddha's Withdrawn	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87 He ignores Visitors or Walks Away	IF 72
Stone Gate	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197 Entering the Stone Gate	REH 79
Stone Hut	Changzi Kuang's "What is His Name" p. 231 Mountain Hermit	REH 95
Stone Lion Roaring	Freedom from Life and Death p. 37	WWSF 44
Stone Lion Statue	National Teacher's Stone Lion	DSMS N 152
Stone Man is Crying	The Stone Man is Crying p. 22 See REH 32, SAM 40, DSMS 134	WWSF 27
Stone Man on Iron Cow	Coming-Down Sentence p. 64	WWSF 92
Stone Mill Grinding	Shishi Rejoices Grinding a Cup and Tray p. 70	REH 22
Stone Outcropping Altar	The Dream	ZMR 15
Stone Outcropping Buddha	Bedrock Buddha Rock Altar Not a Real Buddha per Yogi Rhino	ZMR 23
Stone Peak Whiteness	Hae Jae Poem, Shin Won Sah Temple, 1989 p. 112 Mountain Colors	WWSF N 178
Stone Pillar is Pregnant	Daowu Sings Out Loudly p. 82	ZE 19
Stone Tortoise Speaks	Longya's Stone Tortoise	DSMS N 297
Stones Zazen	Zazen What is Zazen? Animal Practice, Stones Practice, Trees Zazen	ZMR N 188
Stoneworkers Stupa	Shushan and the Stone Workers	DSMS 97
Stop Activities of Mind	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 See or Hear No Evil, Think Properly	IF 48
Stop and Stay or Pass By	Seung Sahn's "True Buddha" p. 221 Visiting Buddha Statues	WWSF N 360
Stop Over Thinking	Stop Over Thinking Book by Nick Trenton https://amzn.to/3Dd5XTm	STOA 00
Stop Thinking Too Much	Where is Serenity? P. 156 Daodejing Chapter 16	WWSF N 252

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Stop! Stop!	Yunyan's Lion	DSMS N 184
Stopping Halting	How Do You Get Out?	TFR 38
Stopping the Fighting	Stopping the Fighting Across the River p. 82 Everyone Fleeing Mongol	SAM 22
Storehouse Tathagata	Nanquan's "Storehouse of the Mani Jewel"	DSMS N 185
Storing Saving	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Hex 09	ICHI 09
Storytelling	Fred's Magic String	TFR 20
Stove	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching p. 284- See OM 33	BCR 48
Stove	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?	TFR 08
Stove Furnace Fireplace	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth	TFR 00
Stpoc Exercises Practices	Daily Stoic Journal by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3D9Wz2M	STOA 00
Straight Ahead	Woman of Daishan	DSMS N 133
Straightening Chalk Line	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75	REH 24
Strange Questions/Answers	Hair Grows on White Teeth p. 143	WWSF N 228
Straw Dogs	Nature	DDJ 05
Straw Dogs Sacrifice	Heavenly Revolutions 14.4	ZHUA 14
Straw Sandals Shoes	Straw Sandals in My Vestment p. 96	ENT N 100
Stray from Path	Take Care! p. 160	SOH N 106
Stream Gurgling	Bo Dok Cave p. 107	WWSF N 171
Stream of Consciousness	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89	ENT 89
Stream River Valley	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"	DSMS N 283
Streaming Zen Services	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Streams	Ta Lung's Hard and Fast Body of Reality p. 449-	BCR 82
Strength	Man of Great Strength p. 98-	GB 20
Strength from Hiking Staff	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 164- See OM 4	BCR 25
Strength Gathering	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09	ICHI 09
Strength Power Advance	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11	ICHI 11
Strength Power Force	Man of Great Strength p. 186 See GB 20	WWSF N 299
Strength Power Force	Zhimen's Strength	DSMS N 238
Stretching	Stretching Feb 13 p.44 Qigong, Yoga, Flexibility, Exercise	DMD 44
Striking	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05
Striking Hitting	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney p. 66- Mu Chou hits Shouting Monk	BCR 10

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Striking Hitting	Ciming and the Tiger's Roar p. 144 Both Hit or Push Each Other	ENT N 173
Striking Hitting	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153 Testing Checking Rejecting	ENT N 185
Striking Hitting Blows	Ciming's Bowl of Water p. 129 Bowl Water Sword Shoes Displayed	ENT N 147
Striking Hitting Blows	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153	ENT N 184
Striking Hitting Blows	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188	ENT N 189
Striking Hitting Blows	Kanzan Scolds a Monk p. 197 Striking and Driving Monk Away	ENT N 253
Striking Hitting Blows	SEE ALSO Slapping Grabbing Blows Striking Hitting Punching Tossing	ZE 35
Striking Hitting Blows	The God Hachiman p. 90 Teacher's Fan Hits Forehead - Enlightenment	SAM 27
Striking Hitting Blows	Jingquing's Thirty Blows	DSMS 42
Striking Hitting Slapping	Nanquan Banishes the Bodhisattvas	DSMS N 258
Striking Hitting Woman	Yantou the Ferryman p. 140 Encounter on Boat See DSMS 90, ZE 33	ENT N 166
Striking Slapping Hitting	SEE ALSO Hitting, Striking, Slapping, Punching, Cutting, Shouting	DSMS N 245
String Figures Art	Fred's Magic String	TFR 20
Stringless Lute	Layman Pangyun's Stringless Lute	DSMS 99
Strive, but for What?	Xitang's "More" p. 153 More to do as Teacher of Assembly	REH 60
Striving Trying	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97 See DSMS 19, ENT N 103, GB 19	ENT N 103
Strong Can't Lift Legs	Songyuan's Three Turning Phrases p. 126 See GB 20 Why Not?	ENT N 142
Struck My Mind	Caoshan's Bell Sound	DSMS N 262
Struggling Unclear	Like a Demon is in the Cave of a Black Mountain	OM 09
Strven Heine	Zen Koans https://amzn.to/45qz0iH	TZK N 210
Student Able Bright Capabl	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153 Student Illuminated Function	ENT N 184
Student Criticism	Yunmen's Sixty Blows	DSMS N 280
Student Oaf Proudful Dumb	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153	ENT N 184
Students Deficient Slow	Xuansha's "Person of Three Disabilities"	DSMS N 203
Students Handicapped	Xuansha's "Person of Three Disabilities"	DSMS N 203
Students in Classroom	Before the Donkey Has Left, the Horse Has Arrived p. 45- BCR 35	WWSF 54
Students Misled	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29	OM 28
Students Qualifications	Linji's "True Person of No Rank"	DSMS N 147
Students Unworthy	Linji's "Blind Ass"	DSMS N 167
Studies in Stoicism	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/stoicism.htm	STOA 00
Study	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen	TFR 10

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Study	Articulation Mar 4 p.63 Expression, Poetry, Figurative, Writing, Open	DMD 63
Study Eight Years	Zhangjing and the Dissapearing Circle p. 73	REH 23
Study Explore Research	Thorough Explorations Hensan #62 Book 3	DSE 62
Study Group Buddhist	Mayu Locks the Gate	DSMS N 121
Study Learning Cultivate	Heshan Beats the Drum	DSMS N 186
Study Moon True	To Beat the Drum p. 98 See DSMS 186, WWSF 343, SOH 21	SOH 21
Study of the Sutras and Zen	Zen and the Study of the Sutras p. 63	SUZC 63
Study Thirty Years More	Peach Blossoms p. 173 See BCR 56, DSMS 155, ENT 8, SOH 128	SOH N 128
Study Zen - Don't	Linji's "Not Studying Sturas, Not Studying Zen"	DSMS N 207
Studying and Disagreement	Yantou Doesn't Agree p. 241 Continuing Even When Disagreeing	REH N 100
Studying Scriptures	Buddhist Sutras Bukkyo #52 Book 3	DSE 52
Studying Scriptures	Sermon p. 118 Head Monk is Deaf and the Temple Librarian	SAM 42
Studying Sutras - Don't	Linji's "Not Studying Sturas, Not Studying Zen"	DSMS N 207
Stupa Seamless	Xuansha's Seamless Stupa	DSMS 60
Stupid Foolish People	Flock of Fools 100 Parable Sutra 2004 Tanahashi/Levitt	OHPS 00
Stupid Oaf Dullard	Chao Chou's Stupid Oaf p. 330-	BCR 57
Stupid Place Cuiyan	Cuiyan's Stupid Place p. 125	REH 47
Stupid Thinking	Prajna Ship p. 106	WWSF N 169
Su Sahn	Su Sahn's Chukpi p. 200 See ENT 134, DSMS 269, GB 43	WWSF N 322
Su Tsung	Su Tsung's Ten-Body Controller p. 546-	BCR 99
Su Wol	Tea Cup p. 66	WWSF 97
Subconscious	Subconscious Feb 9 p.40 Unconscious, Not Supernatural, Within	DMD 40
Subject and Object	Yantou's "Original Permanence"	DSMS N 180
Subject Host	Subject, Object p. 86 DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN 132, SOH 11, ENT 180	SOH 11
Subject Index 1,975 Koans	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf	OM 00
Subject Indexes	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	PG 10
Subject Just Like This	Seung Sahn's "Subject Just-Like-this, Object Just-Like This" p. 219	WWSF N 357
Subjective	Interaction Feb 19 p.50 Involvement, Values, Meaning, Perceptions	DMD 50
Subjective Emptiness Fault	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day p. 37- See DSMS 39, ZE 39	BCR 06
Subjectivity	Communication Jan 22 p.22 Interpretation, Relative, Evaluation	DMD 22
Subjugator of Demons	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42	OM 03

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Submission	Luopu's Acquiescence p. 154- See DSMS 292	BOS 35
Submission Acceptance	Kun - Responding Receptive Yin Earth Controlled Hex 02	ICHI 02
Submission Unquestioning	End of Fatith by Sam Harris https://amzn.to/44ZQemB	PG 75
Substance and Name	Fayan's "Substance and Name" p. 311- See DSMS 254, DSMS 296	BOS 74
Substance of Zen Stick	Dong Sahn's Zen Stick p. 135 SEE ALSO Staff Cane Stick	WWSF N 215
Substance Truth Funcion	Appearing and Disappearing p. 131	WWSF N 208
Subtle Delusions	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17	ENT 17
Subtle Flow Consciousness	Subtle Flow p. 130 Citta, Manas, Vijnana, Klesas, Mind Nature	ENT N 149
Subtle Unnameable	Essence of Wisdom p. 156 Daodejing Chapter 14	WWSF N 251
Success	Danger of Overwheening Success	DDJ 09
Succession Lineage	Zizhao's Succession p. 268- See DSMS 177	BOS 64
Suchness	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree" p. 197- See BOS 47, DSMS 119, ENT 9, GB 37	BOS 47
Suchness	Dongshan Presents Offerings Before the Image p. 206-	BOS 49
Suchness	Xuefeng's "What?" p. 210 See BOS 49, DSMS 228, REH 69	BOS 50
Suchness	Dongshan's "Always Close" p. 423-	BOS 98
Suchness	Non-ego, Emptiness, and Suchness Defined	SUZC N 338
Suchness "Hurn" bhutataha	Yunmen's Sermon p. 132 Cow Mooing = "Hou!" "Hurn" For Teaching	ENT N 152
Suchness Knowing	Nanquan's "Cows" p. 290- See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 15	BOS 69
Suchness Tathata	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 316
Suchness Tathātā Thusness	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172 Just This!	REH 69
Suchness Tathātā Thusness	Transparency of Things By Rupert Spira https://amzn.to/44sA058	PG 77
Sucking Out Life by Toad	Destruction of the Toad at Katzoji p. 106 Kills Deer, Animals, People	SAM 34
Sudden Enlightenment	Sudden and Gradual Enlightenment Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 96
Sudden Enlightenment	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26	ENT 26
Sudden Enlightenment	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"	TFR 21
Sudden Realization	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Sudhana	Sudhana Gets Some Medicine p. 168 See BCR 87	ENT N 201
Sudhana's Song	Sudhana's Song of the Abode of the Bodhisattva p. 124	SUZC N 124
Suffering and Buddhism	Suffering Misery, Famine, Freezing, Sorrow	ZMR 64
Suffering Death	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"	DSMS N 283
Suffering of Others	Watch Out! Cougar's Presence Created Tension	ZMR N 151

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sugiyama Iwajiro	Sasaki p. 22-28 Birth Name of Hakuin Ekaku (1/19/1686-1/18/1769)	TZK 03
Suicide Disappointment	Abdicating Kingship 28.13	ZHUA 28
Suicide Disappointment	Abdicating Kingship 28.14	ZHUA 28
Suicide Swordsmen	Discoursing on Swords 30.1	ZHUA 30
Suigan	The Gate! Eyebrows p. 115 See DSMS 150, WWSF 329, BOS 71	SOH 33
Suigan's Eyebrows	Suigan's Eyebrows (Sekida, p. 168-) See BOS 71	BCR 08
Suketaka	Diamond Realm p. 196	SAM 96
Sukhavati Vyuha Sutra	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 103
Sulu Sulu	Yunmen's "Sulu" Sulu Sula = Come Forth, Come Forth Mantra	ENT 21
Sumeru Mountain	Yunmen's "Sumeru" p. 81 See ENT 04, ENT 261, WWSF 6, ENT 81	BOS 19
Sumi Mountain	Sumi Mountain p. 5	WWSF 07
Sumiye Painting	Zen and Sumiye	SUZC N 350
Sumiye Painting	Painting Swordsmanship Tea Ceremony in Japan p. 335-354	SUZI N 336
Summarize Teaching	Teaching Sum Up Your Teaching, Eat Some Tasty Tree Borers	ZMR N 197
Summary of Buddhism	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17	IF 09
Summer	Summer Solstice, June 21	INFO 39
Summer	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Summer	INFO 39
Summer Heat	Ko Bong's Enlightenment p. 41 Monks sitting by stream or under trees	WWSF 50
Summer Heat Swelter	Suffering Cannot Reach It	DSMS N 260
Summer Hot Fire	https://www.gardendigest.com/summer.htm	PG 41
Summer Practice	Yunmen's Sixty Blows	DSMS N 280
Summer Productivity	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39 Growing Millet, Meditating, Teaching	IF 29
Summer Retreat	Retreat Ango #79 Book 4	DSE 79
Summer Retreat	Cuiyan's Eyebrows p. 299- See DSMS 150, DSMS 250	BOS 71
Summer Retreat Efforts	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows p. 53- See BOS 71 Eye to Eye Communication	BCR 08
Summer Solstice	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/st6p.htm	PG 61
Summer Training	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra	DSMS N 178
Summer's End	Dongshan's "No Grass" p. 382- See DSMS 82, BOS 89, ENT 161	BOS 89
Summit of Mystic Peak	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak p. 154- See ENT 89	BCR 23
Summit Peak Essence	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163 Uncountable Mysterious	REH 65
Summoning Officers	Kuei-shan Summons Two Official Monks p. 41 But then Rejects Them	IF 31

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sun at Day, Sun at Night	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 Seeing Analogies	IF 34
Sun at Midnight	Meaning of Dry Shit on a Stick p. 71 See GB 21, ENT 20	WWSF N 105
Sun Face Buddha	Master Ma is Unwell p. 18- See BOS 36 Better Health, Positive, Left	BCR 03
Sun Face Buddha	Master Ma is Unwell p. 160- See BCR 3	BOS 36
Sun Face Moon Face	Master Ma Jo Is Unwell p. 202 See BOS 36, BCR 3 Moon-Face Buddha	WWSF N 326
Sun Light Mind Wisdom	Hide Your Talents Book I #3 p. 36 Noble Mind Shines for All	VRD 03
Sun Rising Moon Setting	Realm of Enlightenment p. 72	WWSF N 107
Sun Rising in the East	Thorny Jungle Everywhere p. 143 Direct Experience, Our Purpose	WWSF N 229
Sung Yuan	Sung-yuan's Person of Great Strength (Aitken, p. 132-)	GB 20
Sunny Happy	Sunny	ZHUA 25
Sun's Size	Learned Man p. 39 Larger at dawn or dusk?	VES 03
Sunset or Morning	Shexian's Body Enters Hell p. 99	REH 34
Sunshine and Shadows	Zen Master Ko Bong's Three Gates p. 38	WWSF 46
Sunyata	Prajna and Sunyata	SUZY N 255
Sunyata	Sunyata Seen But Not Realized Heart Sutra	SUZY N 307
Sunyata Emptiness	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZY N 312
Sunyata Emptiness	Ignorance and World Fellowship p. 77-89	SUZY 81
Sunyata Emptiness Void	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/void.htm	PG 33
Sunyata Empty Undefined	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 See DSMS N 130 Formless Void	ENT N 168
Super Powers of Bodhisattva	Daowei's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180	REH 72
Superego Unconscious	Hui-neng on the Unconscious (Wu-nien, Mushin) p. 30	SUZY 30
Superior Man Qualities	All Under Heaven 33.3	ZHUA 33
Superior Man Success	Sunny 25.7	ZHUA 25
Superior Man Taoist	Heaven and Earth 12.2	ZHUA 12
Superior to Dharma	Yunmen's "Sesame Cake" p. 332- See BOS 78, ZE 42, ENT 88	BOS 78
Supernatural	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199- See ENT 48, OM 27	GB 42
Supernatural Being	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187	OM 57
Supernatural Beings	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112	ENT N 112
Supernatural Beings	Zhang Zhuo Sees the Sutra p. 165 Where do they live? How Teach?	ENT N 196
Supernatural Beings	World Honored One Points to the Ground p. 17-	BOS 04
Supernatural Beings	Baizhang's "Fox" p. 32- See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	BOS 08

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Supernatural Beings	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39	OM 01
Supernatural Beings	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42	OM 03
Supernatural Beings	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114	OM 31
Supernatural Beings	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116 In Garden	OM 32
Supernatural Beings	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Hearth God in Fireplace	OM 33
Supernatural Beings	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121 Temple Benefactor Spirits	OM 34
Supernatural Beings	Yun-chu and the Spirits p. 123 Bring Food to Monk's Hut in Mountains	OM 35
Supernatural Beings	World Honored One Ascends the High Seat p. 125	OM 36
Supernatural Beings	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127 Demon Snake	OM 37
Supernatural Beings	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	OM 38
Supernatural Beings	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136 See BCR 22, ZE 34	OM 40
Supernatural Beings	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147 In Thirty-Third Heaves with Indra	OM 43
Supernatural Beings	A Woman's True Soul p. 184	OM 56
Supernatural Beings	Very First Jizo p. 102 Jizo God of a 1000 Forms, Praying to Jizo	SAM 31
Supernatural Beings	Snake at Itozaki P. 111 Represent Barriers to Zen Progress in "Cave"	SAM 37
Supernatural Beings	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127 Badger Haunts People See SAM 34	SAM 47
Supernatural Beings	Vairochana Tower as the Abode of the Bodhisattva p. 120	SUZC N 120
Supernatural Beings	Which One is Real? p.182 See OM 56, SAM 97, SOH 136, GB 35, OM 56	SOH N 137
Supernatural Beings	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"	TFR 24
Supernatural Beings	Baizhang and the Fox	DSMS N 102
Supernatural Beings Place	Where is the Buddha? Do Buddhist's Pray?	ZMR N 161
Supernatural Beings Talking	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 See BCR 24	ENT N 212
Supernatural Beings Visit	Manjusri Visits p. 166 Supernatural Beings Come to Earth	ENT N 198
Supernatural Beliefs	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174 Rejected by Moderns	REH 70
Supernatural Deceptions	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1	OM 21
Supernatural Demons	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Kills 4 Samurai, Awesome Blazing	SAM 24
Supernatural Disapperar	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman	DSMS 90
Supernatural Events	Rankei's Shari Pearls p. 66 Shari Pearls appeared in Cremated Ashes	SAM 12
Supernatural Family	Bodhisattva's Native Land and His Relatives	SUZC N 159
Supernatural Forces	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96	OM 25
Supernatural Magic	Taizong Holds a Bowl p. 201 Too Heavey to Lift on Dayu Peak GB 23	ENT N 260

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Supernatural Magical	Daitos "Iron" p. 142 Analogies "Touch Iron and Make Gold"	ENT N 169
Supernatural Magical	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68 Goddess of Prosperity	SAM 14
Supernatural Magical	Nembutsu Robe p. 87 Priests Robe Will Not Burn after Mantra Recited	SAM 25
Supernatural Powers	Prince Nata Tears His Flesh p. 196 Giving His Flesh and Bones	ENT N 251
Supernatural Powers	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48	OM 27
Supernatural Powers	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29	OM 28
Supernatural Powers	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111 Ordinary Acts of Kindness	OM 30
Supernatural Powers	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Siddhi Magical Supernatural Powers	SAM 50
Supernatural Powers	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199 Her Son is Buddha's Disciple	SAM 98
Supernatural Powers	Bodhisattva of No Miraculous Power	DSMS N 213
Supernatural Powers Lost	Yunmen Looses His Powers p. 139 BCR 6 Reborn 3 Times as a King	ENT N 164
Supernatural Powers No	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77	OM 17
Supernatural Realms	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109	OM 29
Supernatural Realms	Vairochana Tower and the Dharmadhatu p. 147	SUZY N 147
Supernatural Realms	Zen Masters on the Abode of the Bodhisattva	SUZY N 160
Supernatural Spirits	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28	ENT 28-1
Supernatural Spirits	Xutang's Verse See ENT 28, GB 35, ENT 28-2	ENT 28-2
Supernatural Spirits	Baizhang's Wild Fox See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	ENT 34
Supernatural Spirits	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41	OM 02
Supernatural Spirits No	Scholar Writes a Treatise	ENT 40
Superstition	Statue of Avalokiteshvara p. 69 Statue Can't Be Moved from Beach	IF 58
Superstition Critique	End of Fatih by Sam Harris https://amzn.to/44ZQemB	PG 75
Superstitions	Is There an Unconscious p. 71-77	WATA 74
Support Don't Betray	Guishan's "Do Not Betray Others"	DSMS 47
Supporting Gifts Dana	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132 Hermit Emotionless	ENT N 154
Supreme Enlightenment	Tai-tsung's Dream p. 40 Yearning for Supreme Enlightenment	IF 30
Supreme Will	Establishment of the Will to the Supreme Hotsu-Mujoshin #69 Book 3	DSE 69
Supreme Wisdom	Shell Holding Moonlight p. 144 See BCR 90, WWSF 354, SOH 80	SOH 80
Surangama Scripture	Surangama Scripture's Not Seeing p. 514- See BOS 88	BCR 94
Surangama Sutra	Asleep or Awake, At All Times Be One	ENT 45
Surangama Sutra	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170	ENT N 204

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Surangama Sutra	Pure Original Nature p. 180 See BCR 35, BOS 100 Source of Aggregates	ENT N 223
Surangama Sutra	Mind That Emerges from the Empty Void p. 48	ZE 05
Surangama Sutra	Surangama's Not Seeing p. 377- See BCR 94, ENT 45, IF 51	BOS 88
Surangama Sutra	Surangama Sutra or Ryogonkyo	SUZF 64
Surpassing 100 Negations	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109	OM 29
Surprise Awakened	Gutei's One Finger p. 23- See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245	GB 03
Surrender Acquiescence	Luopu's Acquiescence p. 154- See DSMS 292	BOS 35
Surrender Offerings	Nanquan Sells His Body p. 48	REH 13
Surrender to God or Fate	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus When beyond our control	STOA 12
Surroundings and Person	Linji's Four Positions p. 173 See Linji D 10 Take Away One or Other	ENT N 208
Surroundings Place	Jishan's Surroundings p. 95 Environment Place Stage State of Mind	ENT 99
Survival Basic Needs	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Survival Eating Drinking	ICHI 05
Survival Eating Meals	Essential Matter	DSMS N 206
Survival Food	Xuefeng's "Thirst and Starvation"	DSMS N 176
Survival Instincts	Memorial Service Cougar Ate Badger's Daughter, Eating Animals	ZMR N 205
Surviving Persecution	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174	REH 70
Susan Murphy	A Fire Runs Through All Things https://amzn.to/3OQtqyS	TZK N 211
Sushan	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence" p. 372-	BOS 87
Suspense Suspension	Hyang Eom's "Up a Tree" p. 177 See ENT 19-2, GB 5, DSMS 243	WWSF N 284
Suspicious Men	Chao-chou Checks Out the Old Woman p.91 See GB 31	OM 23
Suspicious of Gossip	Book I #5 p. 37 Avoid Gossip, False Informatio, Pleasant Deceptions	VRD 05
Sutherland, Joan	Forest of Many Colors Koans https://amzn.to/3N5KoK5	RINZ 30
Sutra Chanting	Huanglong's "Sutra Chanting" P. 69	ENT 52
Sutra Lankavatara	Lankavatara or Ryogakyo Sutra	SUZF 50
Sutra of Kwan Yin	Kwannongyo or Samantamukha Parivarta Sutra Kwan Yin Sutra	SUZF 30
Sutra of Mountains	Sutra of Mountains and Waters Sansuigyo #14 Book 1	DSE 14
Sutra of Seven Women	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove	ENT 38
Sutra or Shastras Lectures	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Scholars should lecture, Not Zen Master	IF 63
Sutra Prajnaparamita	Prajnaprarmita Hridaya Sutra or Shingyo Heart Sutra	SUZF 26
Sutra Reading	Monk in Meditation p. 92 Non-Reader Still Advance in Zen	IF 75
Sutra Reading	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics	DSMS N 173

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sutra Reading	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra	DSMS N 178
Sutra Reading	National Teacher's Dharma Realms	DSMS N 224
Sutra Recitation	Where Are They? Enlightenment of Bushes and Grasses	ZMR N 145
Sutra Reference	Shoushan's "This Sutra" P. 71 See BCR 97, ENT 57	ENT 58
Sutra Reference Interpret	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120	REH 44
Sutra Respect	On Opening the Sutra Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 13
Sutra Surangama	Surangama Sutra or Ryogonkyo	SUZF 64
Sutra Teachings	Zen Teachings and Sutra Teachings p. 47- See IF 63, IF 75	WWSF 57
Sutra Worship	Worshipping of the Sutra Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 14
Sutras	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Sutras	Sutras, Scriptures, Holy Books, Revered Zen Classics	SUZF 26
Sutras on Tips of Tongues	Yunmen's Entryway	DSMS N 231
Sutras Quoted	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187	ENT N 235
Sutras Reading	Reading Sutras Kankin #21 Book 1	DSE 21
Sutras Scriptures	Buddhist Sutras Bukkyo #52 Book 3	DSE 52
Sutras Scriptures Study	Avatamsaka and Gandavyuha Sutras Distinguished p. 70	SUZC 70
Sutras Study	Zen and the Study of the Sutras p. 63	SUZC 63
SUZA	Essays in Zen Buddhism First Series by D.T. Suzuki 1949	SUZA 00
SUZA - SUZJ	Web: https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#SUZ	SUZ 00
SUZB	Essays in Zen Buddhism Second Series by D. T. Suzuki 1949	SUZB 00
SUZC	Essays in Zen Buddhism Third Series by D.T. Suzuki 1949	SUZC 00
SUZD	Field of Zen Book by D. T. Suzuki 1969 https://amzn.to/3RMUAK5	SUZD 00
SUZE	Introduction Zen Buddhism 1956 D. T. Suzuki and Carl Jung	SUZE 00
SUZF	Manual of Zen Buddhism 1934 by D. T. Suzuki	SUZF 00
SUZG	Mysticism: Christian and Buddhist By D. T. Suzuki	SUZG 00
SUZH	Zen and Japanese Culture by D.T. Suzuki 1959	SUZH 00
SUZI	Zen Buddhism: Selected Writings of D.T. Suzuki 1956	SUZI 00
SUZJ	Zen Doctrine of No-Mind by D.T. Suzuki https://amzn.to/3risjQo	SUZJ 00
SUZK	The Awakening of Zen by D. T. Suzuki 1945 https://amzn.to/3RP6hzW	SUZK 00
Suzuki Books	SUZ 29	SUZ 00
Suzuki D. T. Obituary 1966	Obituary for D. T. Suzuki He died at age 95	SUZD 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Suzuki on Koans	Koan Exercise Explanation Applications History Methods p. 18-200	SUZB 18
Suzuki, D. T.	Daisetsu Suzuki (1870-1966)	PG 33
Suzuki, D. T.	Zen Doctrine of No Mind: The Significance of the Sutra of Hui-Neng	SUZJ 00
Suzuki, D. T.	The Awakening of Zen by D. T. Suzuki 1945 https://amzn.to/3RP6hzW	SUZK 00
Suzuki, D. T.	1870-1966 Daisetsu Teitaro Suzuki Scholar Author	INFO 04
Suzuki, D. T. Biography	The Awakening of Zen by D. T. Suzuki 1945 https://amzn.to/3RP6hzW	SUZK 00
Suzuki, D. T. Books	Web: https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#SUZ	SUZ 00
Suzuki, Daisetsu T.	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/D._T._Suzuki	PG 33
Suzuki, Daisetsu Teitaro	D.T. Suzuki (1870-1966) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/D._T._Suzuki	SUZ 00
Suzuki, Daisetsu Teitaro	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/D._T._Suzuki Author Scholar	INFO 48
Suzuki, Shunru	1904-1971 Soto Zen Roshi Shunru Suzuki San Francisco	INFO 45
Suzuki, Shunryu	https://amzn.to/3L6pbO0	INFO 48
Swallow	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05	DSMS 05
Swallow Bird Singing	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow	DSMS N 241
Swallow Gulp Drink	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 341- See TFR 06, OM 42	BCR 60
Swallow Gulp Drink	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe	TFR 06
Swallow the River	Mazu's "West River" See BCR 50, ENT 23, SOH 72	ENT 23
Swallow the Universe	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32 See BCR 50, TFR 06	IF 21
Swallow the West River	Swallow a River p. 137 See ENT 23, DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42	SOH 72
Swallow West River	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42	ZE 18
Swallow Whole World	Poem at Blue Ocean p. 99 Swallow and Spit Out Whole World	WWSF N 155
Swallows the Universe	Un Mun's Staff p. 212 See TFR 6, BCR 50, OM 42	WWSF N 345
Sweep Up Mess	Wuzhou's Attendant p. 119	REH 43
Sweeping Cleaning	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55 See DSMS N 154, ENT 33, OM8	OM 08
Sweeping Cleaning	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground	DSMS 83
Sweeping the Ground	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground p. 91- See DSMS 83	BOS 21
Swiftness of Rabbit	Spiritual Uncle Mi and the Rabbit p. 237-	BOS 56
Swimming	Swimming in the Same Stream	TFR 34
Swimming Safety	Mastering Life 19.8	ZHUA 19
Swinging the Sword	Jishan "Swinging the Sword" p. 286- See IF 23, DSMS 21, SAM 79	BOS 68
Switch Roles	Switch Roles Teacher Student Switch Roles	ZMR N 165

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Sword	Jishan "Swinging the Sword" p. 286- See IF 23, DSMS 21, SAM 79	BOS 68
Sword	Skills Jan 21 p. 21 Martial Arts, Swordsmanship, Taijiquan, Hsing I	DMD 21
Sword Blade	Not Failing His Students # VI	LIN N 137
Sword Blade	Yangshan's Discourse	DSMS N 142
Sword Blade Cuts Hair	Every Coral Branch Supports the Moon p. 122 See BCR 100, SOH 43	SOH 43
Sword Blade Keen Sharp	Yanshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 76, DSMS N 205	ENT 76
Sword Blown Hair Sword	Pa Ling's Blown Hair Sword p. 554-	BCR N 100
Sword Cutting	Cut! p. 147	SOH 85
Sword Edge	Iron Bar of 10,000 Miles p. 200 Gatekeeper of Temple Stops Samurai	SAM 99
Sword Edge Walking	Ten Mu Sicknesses P. 132	WWSF N 210
Sword Hidden Treasure	Clear Original Body p. 75 Treasure Sword Hidden in Diamond Eyes	WWSF N 116
Sword Killing	Calamity! Calamity! (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 109
Sword Knife	Sermon of the Nun Shido p. 181 Uses Sword Not Ceremonial Staff	SAM 87
Sword Mongolian Long	Verse Facing Death p. 83 Death Poem of Priest Killed by Soldier	SAM 23
Sword Mountain	Sword Mountain p. 45- Where So Sahn Came From	WWSF 55
Sword of Gold KATZ!!	Four Shouts of Master Rinzai p. 184	SOH N 140
Sword of Hero Samurai	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154 Zen has Sword of Diamond King	SAM 68-1
Sword of Huang Chao	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword p. 371-	BCR 66
Sword of Naga King	Caoshan's "Great Sea" p. 138 Sword Cuts off all Duality	ENT N 162
Sword of Quick Decision	Where Do You Come From p. 167	SOH N 116
Sword of Revelation	Nanquan Kills the Cat p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	ZE 16
Sword of Vajra King	Linji's Four Shouts p. 148 Shouting Can Cut Away Undesirable	ENT N 178
Sword of Wisdom	Yanshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 76, DSMS N 205	ENT 76
Sword Precious Magical	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Sword Tossed Saves 3 Men	SAM 24
Sword Steel	Atop Mount Putuo p. 189 Forged as Sword of Truth Enlightenment	ENT N 237
Sword the Cuts the Tongue	Chan-yueh Snaps His Fingers p. 107 Monk Greeting & Reminder	IF 87
Swordmanship Scroll	Advice for Sword Techniques, Action/Waiting p. 158	ZWAY N 107
Swordmanship Scroll Itto	Itto Sword School Principles, Hidden Sword p. 169-	ZWAY N 109
Swords	Gate-Keepers's Question p. 171 Naked vs Diamond Treasure Swords	SAM 81
Swords Swordsmen	Discoursing on Swords	ZHUA 30
Swordsmanship	Zen and the Art of Fencing	SUZY N 359

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Swordsmanship	Takuan and Yagyu the Swordsman	SUZC N 362
Swordsmanship Fencing	Painting Swordsmanship Tea Ceremony in Japan p. 335-354	SUZI N 346
Symbol	Peace of Tao	DDJ 35
Symbol of Authority	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143 Staff Held in Hand DSMS N 238	OM 41
Symbol of Authority	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6	OM 42
Symbol of Authority	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147 Staff of Enlightened Monk	OM 43
Symbol of Authority	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150	OM 44
Symbol of Authority	Ching-yuan Raises His Fly-Whisk p. 153 Symbol of Enlightenment	OM 45
Symbol of Authority	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 See GB 23, ENT 2, OM 46	OM 46
Symbol of Emptiness	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77 Circle in Zen	OM 49
Symbol of Good Fortune	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77 Swastika	OM 49
Symbol of Monkhood	Yunan Returns the Vestment p. 93	ENT 95
Symbolic Story	Ten Oxherding Pictures Art and Sermon p. 127-144	SUZF N 127
Symbolism Buddhist	Buddhist Symbolism p. 71-76	SUZK 72
Symbolism Chinese	The Decaying Tree	TFR 42
Symbols	Yanguan's "Rhinoceros Fan" p. 108- See BCR 91	BOS 25
Symbols Metaphors	Moon Tzuki #42 Book 3	DSE 42
Synonym for Attainment	Hsuan-sha's Iron Boat p. 105 Impossible to Float Back Then	IF 85
Synthetic and Analytic	Analytic and Synthetic Approach to Zen Buddhism By D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 44
System of Koans	Koan Exercise Explanation Applications History Methods p. 18-200	SUZB 18
Ta Kuang	Ta Kuang Does a Dance p. 510- See OM 39	BCR 93
Ta Kuang	Ta-kuang Does a Dance p. 133	OM 39
Ta Lung	Ta Lung's Hard and Fast Body of Reality p. 449-	BCR 82
Ta Tien	Ta-tien's Age p. 123	IF 99
Taboo Knowing Yourself	Taboo on Knowing Who You Are By Alan Watts	WATN 00
Taboo On Knowing Yourself	The Book: On the Taboo Against Knowing Who You Are Alan Watts	WATC 00
Taboo on Knowing Yourself	Web: https://amzn.to/47u6cqr By Alan Watts	WATN 00
Tactile Sensations	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/touch.htm	PG 55
Tadamasa	Heaven and Earth Broken Up p. 106 See SAM 70	ZWAY 70
Tadasana Mountain Pose	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/wuji.htm Meditation	INFO 19
Tae Hwa Shan Mountain	Another Poem for Tae Hwa Sahn Mountain p. 103 See WWSF 163	WWSF N 164

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ta-erh	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77	OM 17
Tai and Pi	Pi - Hinderance Overcome Changing Fortunes Hex 12	ICHI 12
Tai Chi Chuan	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/index.htm	INFO 29
Tai Chi Chuan	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/index.htm	INFO 86
Tai Chi Chuan Taijiquan	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/index.htm	PG 66
Tai Chi Chuan West Coast	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/norcal.htm	INFO 51
Tai Hex 11 Advance	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11	ICHI 11
Tai Sui	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It p. 187-	BCR 29
Tai Tsung	Tai-tsung's Dream p. 40	IF 30
Tai-chu Hui-hai	Tai-chu Hai-hai on the Unconscious p. 40	SUZY 40
Taigen Dan Leighton	Dogen's Extensive Rcord (Eihei Koroku) https://amzn.to/46Ku745	DER 00
Taijiquan Tai Chi Chuan	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/index.htm	INFO 86
Taijiquan Arts	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/index.htm	INFO 32
Taijiquan Salute Reversed	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27 Right hand covers Left fist at chest	IF 16
Taiko	Taiko's "You Fox-Devil" (Sekida, p. 385-) See OM 39	BCR 93
Tail But No Head	Jiufeng's "Head and Tail" p. 276-	BOS 66
Tail Can't Go Through	Why Can't the Ox's Tail Go Through p. 142 ENT 16, GB 38, SOH 78	SOH 78
Tail Can't Pass	Cow Passes Throug a Window p. 181- See ENT 16	GB 38
Tail of Ox Buffalo	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16	ENT 16
Tail of Ox Cow Can't Pass	Parable of the Cow's Tail p. 85-89	WATA 85
Tairyu	Tairyu's "Indestructible Body" (Sekida, p. 358-)	BCR 82
Tairyu	Sturdy Body of Truth p. 131 See BCR 90, SOH 59	SOH 59
Taishan Woman	Woman of Taishan p. 42- See OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22	BOS 10
Taiyuan	Taiyuan Fans Himself	DSMS 32
Taiyuan	Taiyuan Fans Himself	DSMS 32
Taizan Maezumi	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taizan_Maezumi (1931-1995)	INFO 48
Taka Washi	122 Zen Koans https://amzn.to/3QRk8Wg	TZK N 241
Takahiro	Gate-Keepers's Question p. 171	SAM 81
Take Away Nothing	Linji's Four Positions p. 173 See Linji D 10 Neither Person or Surround	ENT N 208
Take Away Person-Things	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 Drop Attachements	ENT N 141
Take Away Stick Cane Staff	Give, Grab p. 181 See ENT 71, ZE 37, GB 44, SOH 135, WWSF 323	SOH N 135

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Take Away Your Staff	Bajiao's Staff p. 79 See GB 44, ENT 71	ENT 71
Take Care! Take Care!	Take Care! p. 160	SOH N 106
Take Down the Flag!	Mahakasyapa's Temple Flagpole p. 119 See GB 22, DSMS N 169	ENT N 136
Take It Away	Pa Cho's Zen Stick p. 200 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71	WWSF N 323
Takes or Does Not Take	Good of Practice What is the Good of Practice?	ZMR 53
Taking & Not Taking	Bajiao's Staff p. 126 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71	ZE 37
Taking Action Willpower	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/will.htm	PG 86
Taking Away Things Ideas	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
Taking Pain	Man Whose Head was Hit by a Pear #3 p. 27	OHPS 27
Taking Refuge 3 Treasures	Taking Refuge in the Three Treasures Kie-Sanbo #88 Book 4	DSE 88
Takuan Swordsman	Takuan and Yagyu the Swordsman	SUZC N 362
Takuju School	Koan on the Sound of One Hand (Takuju School) p. 24 SOH 145	SOH N 146
Tales from the Tao	https://amzn.to/3UFo24t By Solala Towler	INFO 40
Talismans Amulets Rites	SEE ALSO Charms Amulets Spells Talismans Rites Ceremonies	SAM 73
Talk is Cheap	Before Tao and Master p. 153 Daodejing Chapter 5	WWSF N 243
Talking	Yun Men's Cake p. 424- See BOS 78 Beyond Buddhas & Patriarchs	BCR 77
Talking Communication	Talking About It Speaking, Limits of Communication	ZMR N 198
Talking in Excess	Great Way Has No Gate p. 69 See GB	WWSF N 102
Talking Testing Questions	Yun Men Extends Both Hands p. 314-	BCR 54
Talking To Oneself	Song Am Eon Calls Master p. 181 See DSMS 247, GB 12, ENT 1, OM 21	WWSF N 291
Talking to Oneself	Ruiyan Calls "Master!"	DSMS N 247
Talking to Yourself	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master" p. 62 See DSMS 247, ENT 11	GB 12
Talking to Yourself	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1	OM 21
Talking Too Much	First, Second, Third Sentences p. 184 Third Sentence	SOH N 141
Talking with a Wise Man	Meeting a Man Who Accomplished the Way p. 174 TFR 9, BCR 62	GB 36
Tallspruce Community	Shaking the Tree Porcupine Becomes a Teacher	ZMR N 146
Tallspruce Community	Moving On Raven Retiring and Leaving, His Last Words "Trust"	ZMR N 215
Tamping Hoe on Ground	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Securing planted tree	IF 18
Tan Hsia	Tan Hsia's Have You Eaten Yet? p. 418-	BCR 76
Tanahashi, Kazuaki	100 Parable Sutra Book Translated and Retold 2004	OHPS 00
Tanahashi, Kazuaki	Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo (DSMS) Translator	DSMS 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Tanahashi, Kazuaki	Calligrapher, Artist, Painter Translator Author San Francisco 1933-	INFO 48
Tan-ching by Hui-neng	From Hui-neng's Tan-ching	SUZF 82
Tanenaga	Snake at Itozaki P. 111	SAM 37
Tangen	One-Piece Tower p. 124	SOH 48
Tanka	Tanka's "Have You Had Your Dinner?" (Sekida, p. 344-)	BCR 76
Tanka	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194	SAM 94
Tao 365	Book by Deng Ming-Dao 1992 https://amzn.to/3PUUljz	DMD 00
Tao 365 Book	365 Tao: Daily Meditations. Harper One, 1992, 380 pages.	DMD 00
Tao 365 Book	By Deng Ming-Dao, Harper One, 1992, 380 pages	INFO 06
Tao 365 DMD	By Deng Ming-Dao, Harper One, 1992, 380 pages	INFO 09
Tao Dao	What is Reality? P. 124-126	WATA N 125
Tao Dao Flows Creates	Make Everything p. 164 Daodejing	WWSF N 264
Tao Dao Older Than God	Tao is Like a Well p. 151 Daodejing Chapter 4	WWSF N 242
Tao Dao Wu Wei	Tao and Wu Wei p. 21-27	WATA 21
Tao Daodejing	Name and Tao p. 149 Daodejing Chapter 1	WWSF N 238
Tao Te Ching	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex31.htm	DDJ 00
Tao Te Ching Best Website	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex31.htm	DDJ 00
Tao Te Ching Chapter 14	It is Time to Go	TFR 35
Tao Te Ching Website	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex.htm	INFO 16
Tao Tung	Yu-ti Asks Buddha p. 54	IF 45
Tao Universe Earth Man	Four Great Powers p. 161 Daodejing Chapter 25	WWSF N 260
Tao Watercourse Way	Web: https://amzn.to/41nNnTV By Alan Watts	WATO 00
Tao Watercourse Way	Tao: The Watercourse Way Book by Alan Watts	WATO 00
Tao Wu	Tao Wu's Condolence Call p. 317-	BCR 55
Tao Wu	Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion p. 489-	BCR 89
Tao Wu	Where to Meet After Death p. 45	IF 36
Tao Wu	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78	IF 66
Tao Wu	Tao-wu Makes a Condolence Call p. 193	OM 60
Taoism Bibliography	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm	DMD 00
Taoism or Daoism	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm	DMD 00
Taoism Practices	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm	DMD 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Taoism Website	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm	INFO 15
Taoist	Nonconformity Feb 21 p.52 Free, Independent, Open, Flexible	DMD 52
Taoist	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Path of Tao, Honest, Simple, Effective	DMD 57
Taoist Druid	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm	INFO 86
Taoist Ethos	Rigid and Arrogant	ZHUA 15
Taoist Lessons Indexes	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	OHPS 00
Taoist Lifestyle	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1	ZHUA 23
Taoist Lifestyle	Abdicating Kingship 28.9	ZHUA 28
Taoist Lifestyle	Robber Footpad 29.1	ZHUA 29
Taoist Lifestyle	All Under Heaven 33.4	ZHUA 33
Taoist Master	Meeting a Master on the Road p. 195 See ENT 249, BCR 62, GB 36	WWSF N 315
Taoist Meditations	365 Tao: Daily Meditations. Harper One, 1992, 380 pages.	DMD 00
Taoist Quote	Hear in the Morning, Die in the Evening p. 97 Analects 4:8	ENT N 102
Taoist Sage Behavior	Sunny 25.5	ZHUA 25
Taoist Scholar	Families Use It Daily	DSMS 69
Taoist Scriptures	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm	INFO 49
Taoist Teaching	Dealing with Emperors and Kings	ZHUA 07
Taoist Values Virtues	Way of Heaven Emptiness, Stillness, Placidity, Mildness 13.1	ZHUA 13
Taoist Vices	Old Fisherman 31.1	ZHUA 31
Taoist Virtue	Supreme Virtue p. 154 Daodejing Chapter 22	WWSF N 248
Taoist Virtues	Mountain Tree 20.2	ZHUA 20
Taoist Virtues	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1	ZHUA 23
Taoist Virtues	Abdicating Kingship 28.9	ZHUA 28
Taoist Virtues	All Under Heaven 33.4	ZHUA 33
Taoist Virtues Aims	Sir Square Field 21.11	ZHUA 21
Taoist Virtues Values	Way of Heaven 13.6	ZHUA 13
Taoist Website	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm	INFO 49
Tao-shin	Bodhidharma on the Unconscious (Wu-nien, Mushin) p.23	SUZC 23
Tao-shu	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41	OM 02
Tao-Wu and Chien-Yuan	Zen Text-Books Koan Study Books Gateless Gate Blue Cliff p.254-	SUZB N 254
Target Aim Objective	Accuracy Apr 2 p.92 Timing, Decisions, Actions, Plan, Tao, Coordinate	DMD 92

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Tarrant, John	Bring Me the Rhino Koans https://amzn.to/43BPkfd	RINZ 30
Tashintsu	Power to Know Other's Minds Tashintsu #80 Book 4	DSE 80
Taste Mouth Flavor	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/taste.htm	PG 55
Tasting Water	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Ta-sui	Ta-sui's Turtle p. 28	IF 17
Tathagata	Whole Body of the Tathagata Nyorai-Zenshin #71 Book 3	DSE 71
Tathagata	Chang Ching's Three Poisons p. 519- One Who Has Thus Gone	BCR 95
Tathagata	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170	ENT N 204
Tathagata Sakyamuni	Baofu's "The Tathagata's Expression"	DSMS N 298
Tathagata Zen	Three Statements p. 24 No Form, No Emptiness	WWSF 28
Tathagata Zen	Tathagata Zen p. 63	WWSF 90
Tathagata's Treasury	Tetto's Admonitions p. 175 Treasury of True Dharma Eye	ENT N 213
Tathagatha's Secret Word	Yunju's "Secret Word" p. 235 Not Hidden, Inner Pattern?	REH 97
Tathata Suchness	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 316
Taxes	Hunger	DDJ 75
Taxes Fees Paid	Fayun Addresses the Assembly p. 130 Certificates of Ordination	ENT N 150
Te	Mystic Virtue	DDJ 51
Te Chan	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07	OM 07
Te Shan	Te-shan: Bowls in Hand (Aitken, p. 88-) See BCR 51, ENT 22	GB 13
Te Shan	Te Shan Carrying His Bundle p. 22- See OM 7 Traveling Solitary	BCR 04
Te Shan	Te-shan Speaks of Preceding Teachers p. 31	IF 20
Te Shan	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97	IF 79
Te Shan	Te-shan's Lion p. 114	IF 93
Te Shan	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94	OM 24
Te Yu	Verse Facing Death p. 83	SAM 23
Tea	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching p. 284- See OM 33	BCR 48
Tea	Attendant Huo Passes Tea p. 60- Offered to Deshan	BOS 14
Tea Ceremony	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Overturning the Tea Kettle	OM 33
Tea Ceremony	The Tea Room	SUZY N 364
Tea Ceremony	Painting Swordsmanship Tea Ceremony in Japan p. 335-354	SUZI N 352
Tea Ceremony Japan	Zen and Japanese Culture by D.T. Suzuki 1959	SUZH 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Tea Cup	Tea Cup p. 66	WWSF 97
Tea Cup Drinking	Zhaozhou's Cup of Tea	DSMS N 233
Tea Cup Offered	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111 Ordinary Acts of Kindness	OM 30
Tea Cups Drinking	Manjusri Dreams a Dream of You p. 46	REH 12
Tea Drinking	Chang Ching's Three Poisons p. 519- Go Drink Tea as Answer	BCR 95
Tea Drinking	Let's Drink Tea p. 80	WWSF N 124
Tea Drinking	Why Do You Bring Me Tea? P. 87 Monk Brings Tea to Man Gong	WWSF N 135
Tea Drinking	Appearing and Disappearing p. 131	WWSF N 208
Tea Drinking	Go and Have Some Tea p. 157	SOH 98
Tea Party	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Four Zen Masters Sharing Tea	REH 74
Tea Picking Harvesting	Guishan Picks Tea p. 105	ENT N 116
Tea Room	The Tea Room	SUZC N 364
Teacher	Sir Square Field 21.1	ZHUA 21
Teacher	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher p. 395-	BCR 71
Teacher	Interpretation Mar 29 p.88 Sage, Advisor, Coach, Authority, Guide	DMD 88
Teacher and Students	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 What teacher did you study with?	ENT N 140
Teacher Becoming	Dark Side Understanding the Dark Side, Unconscious, Evil	ZMR 52
Teacher Brilliance Shine	Yantou's Two Disapprovals	DSMS N 273
Teacher Doubts Himself	Why Do You Bring Me Tea? P. 87 Monk Brings Tea to Man Gong	WWSF N 135
Teacher Learns from Stude	Switch Roles Teacher Student Switch Roles	ZMR N 165
Teacher Master	The Great and Original Teacher	ZHUA 06
Teacher of All Buddhas	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140 Mistake!	REH 54
Teacher of Buddha	Buddha's Master p. 137	SOH 71
Teacher or No Teacher	Living Alone p. 115 Leaving Monastery to be a Hermit	IF 94
Teacher Praised	Great King Has Come p. 195 The Master is the "Great King" BCR 9	ENT N 248
Teacher Respect	Fayans' "Single Body Revealed"	DSMS N 177
Teacher Respected	Metaphors 27.7	ZHUA 27
Teacher Sage Wise Person	Great Secret p. 162 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 261
Teacher Thanking	Dizang's Broom	DSMS N 229
Teacher True Man	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.1	ZHUA 06
Teacher Unqualified	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 See BCR 48 He Does Not Know	ENT N 267

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Teacher Weakening	Youqi's "Who Rang the Bell" p. 122	REH 45
Teachers - Dragons	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"	TFR 24
Teacher's Clothing	Magua and the Hand Cloth p. 115 Head Covered with Hoodie	ENT N 131
Teacher's Confusion	Deshan Carries His Bowls See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22	ENT 22-1
Teachers Differences	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Final Word at Impassable Gate	ENT N 140
Teacher's Failure	Jealous Grouse Jealous of Others Understanding Better	ZMR N 132
Teachers Fall Into Hell	Langzhong's "Hell"	ENT 13
Teachers Getting Stuck	Longya's "Thief in an Empty Room"	DSMS N 196
Teachers Guidance	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75	REH 24
Teacher's Help	Dongshan and Shenshan Cross the River	DSMS N 198
Teachers Inadequate	Huangbo's Teachers of Zen p. 54	REH 15
Teachers Not Genuine	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29	OM 28
Teachers of Chan	Huangbo's "Dreg-Slurpers" p. 223- See BCR 11, ZE 29, OM 29, BOS 53	BOS 53
Teachers of Chan - None	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs p. 72- See ZE 29, OM 28 False Teachers	BCR 11
Teachers of the Past	Te-shan Speaks of Preceding Teachers p. 31 Lineage Respected	IF 20
Teachers of Zen	Huangbo's Teachers of Zen p. 54	REH 15
Teacher's Prodding Poking	Shaking the Tree Porcupine Becomes a Teacher	ZMR N 146
Teachers Skills	Yantou's Two Disapprovals	DSMS N 273
Teachers Talking	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Teacher's Transmission	Zizhao's Succession p. 268- See DSMS 177	BOS 64
Teacher's Treasury	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 56- See ENT 195, BCR 57, DSMS 167	BOS 13
Teaching	Nansen Kills the Cat p. 70- See BOS 9, BCR 63, DSMS 181, ZE 16	GB 14
Teaching	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney p. 66- Shouts Hitting Qustions	BCR 10
Teaching	San Sheng's Golden Fish Who Has Fassed Through the Net p. 290-	BCR 49
Teaching	The Teacher Mentors His Students	TFR 07
Teaching	Teaching and Not Teaching	DSMS 92
Teaching	Buddha's "Teachings of a Lifetime"	DSMS 95
Teaching a Beginner	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl" p. 171- See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23	BOS 39
Teaching Adjustments	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58	SAM 07
Teaching and Knowing	You Don't Know, How Can I Teach You p. 126	WWSF N 201
Teaching at Retreat	Cuiyan's Eyebrows p. 299- See DSMS 150, DSMS 250	BOS 71

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Teaching Attendant	National Teacher's Three Calls p. 84- See ENT 31	GB 17
Teaching Authentic	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs p. 72- See ZE 29, OM 28	BCR 11
Teaching Briefly	Yangshan's Declaration p. 385- See DSMS 118, OM 29, BCR 92	BOS 90
Teaching Buddhism	Teaching Buddhism p. 162 Without using hands, legs, eyes, mouth	SAM 72
Teaching by Buddha	Buddha Never Preached p. 80 See BCR 28, ENT 72	ENT 72
Teaching by Not Speaking	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat p. 28- See TOL 37, BOS 1, DSMS 79	BOS 07
Teaching by Silence	An Outsider Questions the Buddha p. 364- See GB 64, DSMS 170	BCR 65
Teaching Declining	A few Here, A Few There p. 127 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35, WWSF 338	SOH 51
Teaching Differences	Different Way of Doing Things p. 133 See BCR 20 Teacher's Styles	ENT N 155
Teaching Disclosing	Disclosing is Not as Good as Practice	DSMS 77
Teaching Duties	Xinghua Levies a Fine p. 114 Duty-Monk Kebin Won't Teach	ENT N 130
Teaching Duties	Understand Your Job p. 92 Teaching, Listening	WWSF N 143
Teaching Education	Buddha's Teaching Bukkyo #24 Book 2	DSE 24
Teaching Enlightenment	Obaku's (Huang-po) "Treastise on the Transmission of Mind"	SUZF N 112
Teaching Expression	Fenggan's Old Mirror p. 39	REH 09
Teaching Extreme	Nanquan Kills a Cat p. 37- See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	BOS 09
Teaching Extremes	Nan Ch'uan Kills a Cat p. 358- See GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 63
Teaching Extremes	Nanquan Kills the Cat p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16	ZE 16
Teaching Face to Face	Face to Face Transmission Menju #57 Book 3	DSE 57
Teaching Fatigue	Guishan's "I Have Already Exhausted Myself For You"	DSMS 44
Teaching Flower	Shakyamuni Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 177 GB 6, ZE 8, DSMS 253	WWSF N 285
Teaching Guiding	Lose Everything p. 151 Daodejing Chapter 3	WWSF N 241
Teaching Handicapped	Xuansha's "Person of Three Disabilities"	DSMS N 203
Teaching Humans and Gods	Shoushan's Three Phrases p. 319- See DSMS 164, DSMS 153, SAM	BOS 76
Teaching in Silence	World Honored One Ascends the Teaching Seat	DSMS N 141
Teaching Insights	Best Turning Points Come Out of Personal Circumstance Situations	ZMR N 124
Teaching Instructions	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 How Does Your Teacher Instruct You?	IF 48
Teaching Levels	Shoushan's Three Phrases p. 319- See DSMS 164, DSMS 153, SAM 72	BOS 76
Teaching Lost Perishing	Linji's "Blind Ass"	DSMS N 167
Teaching Metaphors	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Flax"	DSMS N 172
Teaching Method	Method Teaching Method, Evident, Obvious	ZMR N 114

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Teaching Methods	Deshan's Beating People p. 206 Violence Attacking Punishing	REH 84
Teaching Methods	Staff of the South p. 165 Enlightened with Blow of the Staff	ENT N 197
Teaching Methods	To Knock Down with One Blow p. 166 See ENT N 187 Three Blows	ENT N 199
Teaching Methods	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245	OM 51
Teaching Methods	Upaya Skillful Means Heart Sutra	SUZC N 298
Teaching Methods	Not Keeping Silent, Not Using Words p. 135	SOH 66
Teaching Methods Harsh	Waiting for the Master	TFR 37
Teaching Misguided	Filthy, Stagnant Water p. 207 False Transmission of Dharma	ENT N 270-2
Teaching Non-Buddhists	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha p. 157- See ZE 2, DSMS 170	GB 32
Teaching of Sect	Silver Bowl Filled with Snow p. 122 See BCR 13, WWSF 332, SOH 41	SOH 42
Teaching of Seven Buddhas	Teaching of the Seven Buddhas Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 15
Teaching One Finger	Judi's "One Finger" p. 356- See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245, BCR 19	BOS 84
Teaching Opening Up	Are You Alive? p. 124 See BCR 16, WWSF 333, ENT 185, ENT 207	SOH 47
Teaching Phrases	Linji's "Host and Guest"	DSMS N 164
Teaching Preaching	Non-Emotional Preaches the Dharma Mujo-Seppo #53 Book 3	DSE 53
Teaching Preaching	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26 Teaches what he can't meditate	IF 15
Teaching Principles	Teaching Sum Up Your Teaching, Eat Some Tasty Tree Borers	ZMR N 197
Teaching Purpose	Brown Bear's Purpose in Teaching Did Not Have Answers in Mind	ZMR 31
Teaching Quality	Nanyue Examines Mazu	DSMS N 223
Teaching Request Final	World-Honored One Finally Pays Attention p. 26	REH 03
Teaching Revealing	Baofu's "The Tathagata's Expression"	DSMS N 298
Teaching Risks	Risks How does a Teacher deal with Risks and Coping	ZMR N 166
Teaching Sayings	Layman Pangyun's "Power-Attaining Phrase"	DSMS N 153
Teaching Skills	Yunmen's "Sulu"	ENT 21
Teaching Talking	Yangshan's Discourse	DSMS N 142
Teaching Technique	When One is Picked Up, Seven are Gotten p. 62	WWSF 87
Teaching Techniques	Longce Investigates a Young Boy p. 239 Playing Around	REH 99
Teaching Techniques	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87 He ignores Visitors or Walks Away	IF 72
Teaching the Handicapped	Blind, Deaf, Dumb p. 133 See REH 43, WWSF 221, TFR 12, SOH 63	SOH 63
Teaching to the End	Yunmen's Tune p. 107 His Teaching Goes On and On	ENT N 120
Teaching Tradition	Dharma Transmission p. 134	WWSF N 213

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Teaching Using Devices	Bodhidharma's Intention p. 142 Expedient Means Direct Non-Verbal	ENT N 170
Teaching Using Reason	Buddha's Teaching, Bodhidharma's Intention p. 142 Clear Logical	ENT N 170
Teaching with Silence	Mahasattva Fu Expounds the Scripture p. 376-	BCR 67
Teaching with Words	Jiufeng's "One Who Transmits Words"	DSMS N 221
Teaching Withheld	Pa-chiao Does Not Teach p. 98 Cannot Teach Some Students	IF 80
Teaching Without Tools	Dharma Without Eyes, Ears or Mouth p. 139	WWSF N 221
Teaching Without Words	Fubei Answers a Woman p. 176 Word That Cannot Be Said	ENT N 216
Teaching Zealous Students	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Teaching Zen	What the Practice Teaches What You Already Know	ZMR N 200
Teachings	They Know Me Not	DDJ 70
Teachings of Whole Lifetim	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement p. 94- Communication Statements	BCR 14
Teams	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Fellowship, Family, Social, Community	DMD 17
Teamwork Cooperation	Bi - Union Intimatcy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08	ICHI 08
Techniques of Zen	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction p. 131-158	SUZI N 131
Teisho Speech Lecture	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Master's Talk Lecture Speech Sharing	IF 63
Tell Me What It Is?	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Don't Use Pitcher's Name	IF 74
Tell Me Where I Am Now?	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77	OM 17
Telling Stories	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 Talking Late into the Night	REH 77
Temperature Feeling	Dongshan's "Cold and Heat"	DSMS N 225
Temple	Dragon's Nostrils p. 85 Stillness Palace Treasure Temple	WWSF N 132
Temple Buddha is White	Your Temple Buddha is White p. 87 Snowy Winter Day	WWSF N 136
Temple Building	No Merit p. 75 See BCR 01, ENT 64 Bodhidharma & Emperor Wu	ENT 64
Temple Building	Big Temple p. 79 See BOS 04 Blade of Grass Marks the Spot	WWSF N 122
Temple Burned Down	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 63	SAM 09
Temple Construction	One, Two, Three p. 102 REH 40, SOH 24	SOH 24
Temple Entering	Manjushri Enters the Gate p. 7	IF 01
Temple Flag Waving	Hui-neng: "Not the Wind; Not the Flag" (Aitken, p. 184-) ENT 83	GB 29
Temple Flagpole	Mahakasyapa's Temple Flagpole p. 119 See GB 22, DSMS N 169	ENT N 136
Temple Front and Back	Pao-fu's Temple p. 61 Seeing People Around the Temple	IF 51
Temple Hall Rules	Rules for the Hall of Heavenly Cloud Ju Undo Shiki #5 Book 1	DSE 05
Temple Layout	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 1 Appendix p. 249-	DSE 21

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Temple Life for Men Only	Gate to the World of All Buddhas p. 88 Most Women Not Allowed	ZWAY 19
Temple of Blessed Deer	Deer at the Sermon p. 67	SAM 13
Temple Protector Spirit	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68 Goddess of Prosperity	SAM 14
Temple Relics	Sixth Patriarch's Head p. 221 AT Nan Hua Temple on Chogyue Mountain	WWSF N 359
Temple Relics Pagodas	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Official wants Ashes of Buddha Relics	SAM 53
Temple Rule No Women	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76	SAM 19
Temple Statues	Seung Sahn's "True Buddha" p. 221	WWSF N 360
Temple Tower	One-Piece Tower p. 124	SOH 48
Temples	Complete Stillness of Jewel Palace p. 89 Temple Build in My Nostril	WWSF N 138
Temples Pagodas	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49 Building Buddhist Temples	SAM 01
Temporal Sensations	Moving Mountain? Moving Boat? p. 3 See GB 29, DSMS 146	WWSF 03
Temporary	Impermanence Feb 16 p.47 Decay, Death, Impermanent, Collapse	DMD 47
Temporary Births Tempora	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 See DDJ 11	ENT N 235
Temporary Right Now	Master Ma is Unwell p. 160- See BCR 3	BOS 36
Temprature Feeling	Dong Sahn's "No Cold or Hot" p. 210 See DSMS 225, BCR 43	WWSF N 342
Temptations Distractions	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius	STOA 14
Tempyo	Tempyo's Two Wrongs (Sekida, p. 395-)	BCR 98
Ten Admonitions Nantang	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74	ENT 63
Ten Bodies	Touzi's "Harmonizing the Ten Bodies"	DSMS 35
Ten Bodies	Nanyang's Ten Bodies	DSMS N 159
Ten Body Controller	Su Tsung's Ten-Body Controller p. 546-	BCR 99
Ten Clause Sutra	Yemmei Kwannon Ten-Clause Sutra Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 16
Ten Commitments Humani	https://americanhumanistcenterforeducation.org/ten-commitments/	PG 90
Ten Cow Herding Pictures	Text and Illustrations Suzuki p. 363-379	SUZA N 363
Ten Directions	Ten Directions Juppo #60 Book 3	DSE 60
Ten Directions	Lotus Samadhi	ENT 50
Ten Directions Things	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Ten Directions World	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09	OM 09
Ten Directions Worlds	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl"	DSMS 15
Ten Foot Square Peom	Kuei-shan's Ten Foot Square p. 126	IF N 100
Ten Foot Square Room	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112	ENT N 112

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ten Oxherding Pictures	See Also Ten Cowhering Stages	SOG 01
Ten Oxherding Pictures	Sogen p. 205-238 Rinzaï Zen Version by Priest Kakuan Shien OxH1	PG 33
Ten Oxherding Pictures	Ten Oxherding Pictures Art and Sermon p. 127-144	SUZF N 127
Ten Sicknesses	Ten Sicknesses p. 51	WWSF 61
Ten Stages of Cow Herding	Ten Stages of Spiritual OX Herding Suzuki p. 363-379	SUZA N 363
Ten Thousand Days/Nights	Moon and Wind p. 116	WWSF N 186
Ten Thousand Dharmas	Seung Sahn's "The 10,000 Dharmas Return to the One" p. 235	WWSF N 365
Ten Thousand Things	Where Was the Tao Born? P. 168 Daodejing Chapter 42	WWSF N 270
Ten Thousand Things	Nam Cheon's Flowering Tree p. 209 See BOS 91, BCR 40	WWSF N 340
Ten Thousand Things	Complexity is Closer to the Truth	TFR 40
Ten Thousand Things	Fayans' "Single Body Revealed"	DSMS N 177
Ten Thousand Years	Shishuang's "A Single Hair Pierces Innumerable Holes"	DSMS 85
Tenborin	Turning the Dharma Wheel Tenborin #74 Book 4	DSE 74
Tendai Buddhism Japan	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 48
Ten-direction Bhagavats	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Tengai	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174	SAM 83
Tenpyo	Wrong p. 158	SOH N 100
Tension of Opposites	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 07
Tentaku	Way of the Teacup p. 165	SAM 76
Teravada Buddhism	What is Insight? p. 20 Sila, Samadhi, Prajna	WWSF 24
Teravada Buddhism	What is Insight? p. 20 Precepts, Meditation, Wisdom	WWSF 24
Test Questions	Sermon p. 118 14 Test Questions for this Story Koan Tale	SAM 42
Testing	Retrospective Mar 26 p.85 Practical, Pragmatic, What Works, Truth	DMD 85
Testing and Answers	How Do You Get Out of the Net? P. 11 Many Different Answers Given	WWSF 12
Testing Checking	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney p. 66- What is Your Understanding?	BCR 10
Testing Checking	Xutang's Three Questions p. 126 Eye Circle Sand Needle	ENT N 143
Testing Checking	Woman of Taishan p. 42- See OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22	BOS 10
Testing Checking	Kicking Over the Urine Bottle p. 197 See IF 74, OM 6, GB 40, OM 16	WWSF N 319
Testing Checking	Guishan Tests His Students	DSMS N 110
Testing Checking Asking	Bottle is a Bottle p. 121 See IF 74, OM 6, GB 40, OM 16, WWSF 319	SOH 41
Testing Checking Pecking	Are You Alive? p. 124 See BCR 16, WWSF 333, ENT 185, ENT 207	SOH 47

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Testing Checking Verifying	Changzi Kuang's "What is His Name" p. 231	REH 95
Testing Checks Sanzen	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19 Private Interview Guidance	IF 11
Testing Examination	Zaoshu's Dharma Path	DSMS N 226
Testing Question	Kicking Over the Water Jar p. 189- See IF 74, OM 6, OM 16	GB 40
Testing Questioning	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15	OM 15
Testing Questions	Joshu Examines the Hermits p. 58- See DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	GB 11
Testing Questions	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman p. 153- See ZE 22, OM 23	GB 31
Testing Questions	Shuzan's Shippei (Stick) p. 204- See ENT 134, DSMS 269	GB 43
Testing Questions	Basho's Shujo (Staff) p. 208- See ENT 71, ZE 37	GB 44
Testing Questions	True Man Without Rank # III	LIN N 129
Testing Questions	Past Mind, Present Mind, Future Mind Cannot Get Enlightenment p.7	WWSF 09
Testing Questions	Changsha Remains Silent	DSMS N 234
Testing Questions Truth	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7	GB 47
Testing Verifying Answers	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226 Answers angered Huayan	REH 93
Tests Koans Qualifying	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Samurai Tested Further on Cases	SAM 24
Tests Two Hermits	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ZE 25
Tetteki Tosui = Iron Flute	Iron Flute 100 Koans IF https://amzn.to/44I2gkX	IF 00
Tetto Giko	Tetto's Admonitions p. 175 Tetto Keeps Truths to Himself	ENT N 213
Text Authority BCR	Blue Cliff Record 1977 648 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe	BCR 00
Text Authority BOS	Book of Serenity by G S Wick 2005 https://amzn.to/3lijFHu	BOS 00
Text Authority DDJ	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Yutang.htm	DDJ 00
Text Authority for ENT	Entangling Vines ENT Book Kirchner 2013 https://amzn.to/40Qs37w	ENT 00
Text Authority GB	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00
TFR The Fireplace Records	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm	TFR 00
Thanking Acknowledge	Nanquan's Fried Dumplings p. 77	ENT 68
Thanking Someone	Dizang's Broom	DSMS N 229
That Buddha	Yaoshan's "This Buddha, That Buddha"	DSMS 86
That What It Thing	It Inmo It That What Ineffable #29 Book 2	DSE 29
That's It! That's It!	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84	ZE 20
That's It!	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20	OM 20
That's It! That's It!	Ko Bong's Enlightenment p. 41 Fan breaks on a rock	WWSF 50

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
That's It, That's It	Changqing's Great Assembly Bows p. 85	REH 28
The Book: Taboo on Knowi	Web: https://amzn.to/47u6cqr By Alan Watts 1966 the Book	WATC 00
The Fireplace Records	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm	TFR 00
The Mind, The Buddha	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154	SAM 67
The Path: One Mile Walk	The Path by Chet Raymo https://amzn.to/3OyVqlr	PG 41
The Way of Zen	The Way of Zen By Alan Watts 1957	WATQ 00
The Way of Zen	Web: https://amzn.to/46T9fY9 By Alan Watts 1957	WATQ 00
The Way Things Are	The Way Things Are	ZMR 56
The Zen Koan	The Zen Koan 1965 Book https://amzn.to/3OEzmes	TZK 00
Thee Ways	Confucianism Daoism Buddhism https://amzn.to/3YcA86l	PG 44
Theft	Brigandage	DDJ 53
Theft	Functions Like Theft p. 183 See BOS 47, ENT 9, GB 37, SOH 133	SOH N 139
Theives in a Vacant House	Lung-ya's Ultimate State p. 38 Like Burglars in an Empty House	IF 28
Then Don't	Xuefeng's "Then Don't" p. 215 Stop, Restraint, Avoid	REH 88
Then What?	Seung Sahn's "The 10,000 Dharmas Return to the One" p. 235	WWSF N 365
Theological Explanations	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199 Son Renounces Home Interpretation	SAM 98
Theology Atheism	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/naturalism.htm	PG 75
Theology Heavens	Zen Masters on the Abode of the Bodhisattva p. 107-166	SUZC N 107
Theoretical Zen	Three Statements p. 24 Form is Emptiness, Emptiness is Form	WWSF 28
Theory and Practice	Buddha's Teaching Bukkyo #24 Book 2	DSE 24
There It Is	What the Practice Teaches What You Already Know	ZMR N 200
Thich Nhat Hanh	Heart of the Buddha's Teaching https://amzn.to/3OnZEmi	PG 88
Thich Nhat Hanh	Awakening of the Heart https://amzn.to/3QNu17n	TZK N 247
Thich Nhat Hanh	1926- , Thich Nhat Hanh, Vietnamese Author Buddhist	INFO 35
Thief Loss Failure	Longya's "Thief in an Empty Room"	DSMS N 196
Thief Stealing	Qingzi's "When a Thief Breaks In"	DSMS N 189
Thief Stealing Bell	The Hermit of Tung Feng Makes a Tiger's Roar p. 466- Joke	BCR 85
Thieving Phoney Fake Liar	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney p. 66- Inauthentic Responses	BCR 10
Thing Below the Navel	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73 Hara Dantien Tanden	SAM 18
Thing In Itself Noumena	It Inmo It That What Ineffable #29 Book 2	DSE 29
Thing Itself Before Your Eye	In Opposition to One p. 123 See SOH 44 Not Seeing	SOH 46

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Things	Chao Chou's Seven-Pound Cloth Shirt p. 270-	BCR 45
Things	Walking Feb 11 p.42 Nature, Beauty, Trees, Being, Solitude, Insight	DMD 42
Things As They Are	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16	OM 16
Things As They Are	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow	DSMS N 241
Things at Hand	Reflections on Things at Hand https://amzn.to/3OyUXpH	PG 44
Things Beings Reality	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14	ZE 15
Things Changing	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103	REH 36
Things Items	Best Presentation Best Way to Communicate Great Matters	ZMR N 199
Things Meanings	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"	DSMS N 168
Things Objects	Why Is That Thing Not You? P. 156	SOH 97
Things Objects Stuff	External Things	ZHUA 26
Things Objects Stuff	Yanyang's "Thing" p. 241- See ZHUA 26, BOS 32, DSMS 194	BOS 57
Things Realization	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Flax"	DSMS N 172
Things Revelations	Fayans' "Single Body Revealed"	DSMS N 177
Things Stuff Particles	Yunmen's "Each and Every Particle Samadhi"	DSMS N 158
Things Ten Thousand	Caoshan's "Myriad Things"	DSMS N 194
Things Thought Of	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment" p. 140-	BOS 32
Think About It	Yunmen Composes a Verse	DSMS N 261
Think About It Hark Listen	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1	OM 21
Think Beyond Obvious	Lonely at Times Book I #1 p. 37 Sage Reflect on Profound Matters	VRD 01
Think Neither Good Nor Evil	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Think Not Good or Evil	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1	ENT 01
Think Not-Thinking	Yaoshan's "Nonthinking"	DSMS N 129
Think Without Thinking	Thrust Without Thrusting, Spontaneous, Creative p. 140-	ZWAY N 104
Thinking	Nan Chuan's Circle p. 386- See DSMS 282, ZE 17	BCR 69
Thinking	How Could He Make Up His Mind	TFR 13
Thinking about Environmen	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment" p. 140-	BOS 32
Thinking Alike	Hsuan-sha's Blank Paper p. 58 Master & Student Thinking Alike	IF 49
Thinking and No Thinking	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Path to Awakening	REH 64
Thinking Correctly	Seven Clear Functions of the Mind 1/7 p. 15 Aurelius Good Thinking	STOA 07
Thinking is Not the Path	Cognition is Not the Path p. 194 See ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 34, GB 30	WWSF N 313

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Thinking is Not the Path	Cognition is Not the Path p. 194 See ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 34, GB 30	WWSF N 313
Thinking Judging	No Distinction p. 112 No Good or Bad, See Without Seeing	WWSF N 179
Thinking Mind Ideas	Mind Cannot Be Grasped II Shin-fukatoku #19 Book 1	DSE 19
Thinking Neutral Restraine	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Thinking of the Buddha	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Picturing Representing	ENT N 133
Thinking Reduced	Yunmen's "Sumeru" p. 81 See ENT 04, ENT 261, WWSF 6, ENT 81	BOS 19
Thinking Sitting	Dragon Tracks p. 135 Cut off All Thinking and Sit in Zazen	WWSF N 216
Thinking Too Much	Hak Myong's Five Questions p. 94 What Where Who When Why	WWSF N 148
Third Eye	God's Own Eye	TFR 31
Third Eye Crown Head	Saving Kajiwara's Soul p. 51	SAM 03
Third Patriarch	Third Patriarch on "Believing in Mind" Sermon	SUZF 76
Third Seat Speech	Dharma Speech of the Third Seat p. 189 See GB 25	WWSF N 304
Thirst Unsatisfied	Qingshui, Poor and Alone p. 102 See GB 10, ENT N 111	ENT N 111
Thirst Unsatisfied	Qingshui, Poor and Alone p. 102 See GB 10, ENT N 111	ENT N 111
Thirst Water Lacking	Xuefeng's "Thirst and Starvation"	DSMS N 176
Thirsty Man Not Drinking	Thirsty Man #5 p. 31	OHPS 31
Thirty Seven Elements	Thirty-seven Elements of Bodhi Sanjushichi-Bon-Bodai #73 Book 4	DSE 73
This and That	On the Equality of Things 2.8 § 2.4	ZHUA 02
This and That	Yaoshan's "This Buddha, That Buddha"	DSMS 86
This Buddha	Yaoshan's "This Buddha, That Buddha"	DSMS 86
This Is It	This is It, and Other Essays of Zen and Spiritual Experience By Watts	WATP 00
This Is It	Web: https://amzn.to/41nNnTV By Alan Watts 1960	WATP 00
This is It	Yunyan's "This Is It"	DSMS N 228
This Is It!	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172 Just This!	REH 69
This is Not It!	Broken Tray p. 111 A clay tray is broken, Monk wants "old one"	IF 90
This or Not This Name	Shuzan's Shippei (Stick) p. 204- See ENT 134, DSMS 269	GB 43
This or That	Bottle is a Bottle p. 121 See IF 74, OM 6, GB 40, OM 16, WWSF 319	SOH 41
This Side to That Side	Shishuang's "This Side and That Side"	DSMS 89
This Sutra	Shoushan's "This Sutra" P. 71 See BCR 97, ENT 57	ENT 58
This Very Mind is Buddha	Baso's "This Very Mind is Buddha" (Sekida, p. 89-) ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15	GB 30
Thisness	Dongshan's "Always Close" p. 423-	BOS 98

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Thomas Cleary	Blue Cliff Record 1977 648 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe	BCR 00
Thomas Cleary	Vitality Energy Spirit by Thomas Cleary https://amzn.to/3Y4Kdm3	VES 00
Thomas Cleary	Unlocking the Zen Koan Wumenguan https://amzn.to/47DARCP	TZK N 224
Thomas Cleary	Secrets of the Blue Cliff Record https://amzn.to/3qC4PGi	TZK N 230
Thomas Cleary	1949-2021 Thomas Cleary Translator Author Taoist Buddhist	INFO 51
Thomas Paine	Common Sense & Rights of Man https://amzn.to/3R03BNZ	PG 90
Thomas Yuho Kirchner	Translator Annotator Entangling Vines Shumon Kattoshu 2013	ENT 00
Thomas Yuho Kirchner	Book by Ruth Fuller Sasaki 2009 Record of Linji 485 pages Editor	LIN 00
Thomas Yuho Kirchner	Entangling Vines Zen Koans https://amzn.to/3sfBRMD	TZK N 236
Thorn Forest	Yunmen's "Sulu" Thorn Forest signifies Teaching Devices of Master	ENT 21
Thorns of Words	Bukko's Sutra of No Word p. 78 Answer with Silence	ZWAY 05
Thorny Jungle	Thorny Jungle Everywhere p. 143 Buddha's Head	WWSF N 229
Thorough Explorations	Thorough Explorations Hensan #62 Book 3	DSE 62
Thorough vs Not Thorough	Peach Blossoms p. 173 See BCR 56, DSMS 155, ENT 8, SOH 128	SOH N 128
Thoroughly Awake?	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master" p. 62 See DSMS 247, ENT 11	GB 12
Thought After Thought	Playing Ball in Rapid Water p. 130 See BCR 80, WWSF 350, SOH 57	SOH 57
Thought of the Moment	Thought of the Moment p. 137	SOH 73
Thoughtlessness	Yunmen's "Sumeru" p. 81 See ENT 04, ENT 261, WWSF 6, ENT 81	BOS 19
Thoughts Disturbing	Linji's Four Realms p. 147 Doubts, Desires, Anger, Joy	ENT N 177
Thoughts Nonstop Flowing	Joju's "Newborn Baby" p. 215 See BCR 80, WWSF 350	WWSF N 350
Thoughts Stopping	Stop All Thoughts p. 202 Reducing Thoughts while Meditation	ENT N 261
Thoughts Weaken the Mind	Open As the Sky p. 155 Daodejing Chapter 12	WWSF N 249
Thousand Eyes	Mayu's True Eye	DSMS N 244
Thousand Foot Well	Man in the Well p. 76 See BCR 18, ENT 269, ENT 104, WWSF 90, BCR 13	SOH 02
Thousand Forms of Jizo	The Very First Jizo p. 96 See SAM 31	ZWAY 31
Thousand Hands	Mayu's True Eye	DSMS N 244
Thousand Hands 1000 Eyes	Yakushi Of a Thousand Forms p. 109 A God's Wonderous Skills	SAM 36
Thousand Hands and Eyes	Yunyan's "Great Compassion" p. 229- See REH 59, IF 95	BOS 54
Thousand Hands and Eyes	Host and Guest (Rinzai) p. 184	SOH N 142
Threading Nine Spirals	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 Real Wisdom Without Thinking	IF 98
Threatening Abbott	Great Katzu! Of Master Toren p. 156 Samurai Dies from Shout	SAM 68-2

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Threats as Instructions	Yen-tou's Ax p. 101 Meditating Monks Ignore Yen Tou	IF 82
Threats of Death	Calamity! Calamity! (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 109
Three	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen	TFR 10
Three Barriers	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7	GB 47
Three Barriers	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers p. 324-	BCR 56
Three Barriers	Doushuai's Three Barriers See GB 47, ENT 07	ENT 07
Three Bodies of Buddha	Dongshan Dies Counting p. 67	REH 21
Three By Three	Manjushri's "Before Three, Three" p. 208 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35	WWSF N 338
Three by Three	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho p. 216- Laymen+Monks Together	BCR 35
Three by Three	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14	OM 14
Three by Three	Before the Donkey Has Left, the Horse Has Arrived p. 45- OM 14	WWSF 54
Three by Three	A few Here, A Few There p. 127 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35, WWSF 338	SOH 51
Three Calls	National Teacher's Three Calls p. 84- See ENT 31	GB 17
Three Calls by Master	Yes p. 169 See ENT 31, GB 17, SOH 118, SE 11, WWSF 296	SOH N 118
Three Days	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Days can Make a Different Person	IF 68
Three Diseases of Mind	Why Don't People In Know About Out? p. 148	SOH 87
Three Embarrassments	Huguo's "Three Embarrassments" p. 120-	BOS 28
Three Embarrassments	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121	OM 34
Three Essentials	Three Statements of Linji p. 135 See LIN D 9 Three Mysterious Gates	ENT N 159
Three Essentials	Linji p. 135 Principles Wisdom Function; Buddha Dharma Way	ENT N 159
Three Essentials	Three Statements # IX	LIN N 144
Three Fetters	Yunmen's "Joke is On Me" Belief in Self, Doubt, Attach to Rites/Rituals	REH 33
Three Fold Body Denied	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
Three Gates	Zen Master To Sol's Three Gates p. 36	WWSF 43
Three Gates	Zen Master Ko Bong's Three Gates p. 38	WWSF 46
Three Gates	Three Gates of Master Oryu p. 77 WWSF 43 & 48, ENT 143 & 107, GB 47	SOH 05
Three Gates of Hyo Bong	Zen Master Hyo Bong's Three Gates p. 132	WWSF N 209
Three Gates Three Seals	Three Sentences of Master Rinzai p. 141 See SOH 19	SOH 76
Three Heads and Six Arms	Changing-Body Sentence p. 64	WWSF 93
Three Hundred Monks	Manjushri's "Before Three, Three" p. 208 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35	WWSF N 338
Three Hundred Monks	A few Here, A Few There p. 127 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35, WWSF 338	SOH 51

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Three Invalids Gensha	Gensha on the Three Invalids from Hekiganshu or Pi-yen	SUZF N 120
Three Masters Walking	What Do You Have in Mind? p. 136 DSMS 282, ZE 17, BCR 69, WWSF 34	SOH 69
Three Men Walking	Seung Sahn's "Tree Men Walking" p. 224	WWSF N 364
Three Phrases	Shoushan's Three Phrases p. 319- See DSMS 164, DSMS 153, SAM 72	BOS 76
Three Poison Layers	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55 Passions, Delusions, Weakness	SAM 06-1
Three Poisons	Chang Ching's Three Poisons p. 519- Saints Have Three Poisons	BCR 95
Three Poisons Five Passions	Snake at Itozaki P. 111 Cave of Ignorance and Magician-King Controls	SAM 37
Three Poiunds of Hemp	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp p. 81- See DSMS N 172, ENT 62	BCR 12
Three Pounds of Flax	Tozan's Masagin (Flax) p. 89- See DSMS 172	GB 18
Three Pounds of Flax	Meaning of Three Pounds of Flax p. 71 See GB 18, DSMS 172	WWSF N 106
Three Pounds of Flax	Dong Sahn's Three Pounds of Flax DSMS 172, GB 18, WWSF 106, BCR 12	WWSF N 297
Three Pounds of Flax	Three Pounds of Flax p. 169 DSMS 172, GB 18, WWSF 106, BCR 12	SOH N 119
Three Pounds of Flax	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Flax"	DSMS N 172
Three Questions	Three Gates of Master Oryu p. 77 WWSF 43 & 48, ENT 143 & 107, GB 47	SOH 05
Three Questions Daito	Daito's Three Questions p. 100	ENT N 107
Three Questions Toso	Three Questions of Master Toso p. 83 ENT 107, ENT 143	SOH 09
Three Questions Xutang	Xutang's Three Questions p. 126 Eye Circle Sand	ENT N 143
Three Realms Cycles	Moving Through the Three Realms p. 205 Triple World	ENT N 268
Three Sentences	Three Sentences of Master Bussho p. 182	SOH N 136
Three Sentences of Rinzai	Three Sentences of Master Rinzai p. 96 See SOH 76	SOH 19
Three Sentences of Rinzai	Three Sentences of Master Rinzai p. 141 See SOH 19	SOH 76
Three Shouts	Muk Ju's Imposter p. 204 After 3 o4 4 Shouts, then What?	WWSF N 331
Three Stars	Happiness, Prosperity, Longevity	TLT 24
Three Statements	Three Statements p. 24	WWSF 28
Three Statements Ummon	Yunmen's Three Statements p. 91 See BCR 90, ENT 91, BCR 8	ENT 91
Three Three	Manjusri's "Three Three"	DSMS N 127
Three Treasures	Taking Refuge in the Three Treasures Kie-Sanbo #88 Book 4	DSE 88
Three Treasures	Three Treasures	DDJ 67
Three Turning Phrases	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103	ENT N 113
Three Turning Phrases	Songyuan's Three Turning Phrases p. 126 See GB 20	ENT N 142
Three Turning Phrases	Daito's Three Turning-Phrases p. 127 Self-identity? Moving mind?	ENT N 144

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Three Turning Words	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words p. 525-	BCR 96
Three Turning Words	Joju's "Three Turning Words" p. 218 BCR 96, GB 20, ENT 113, ENT 144	WWSF N 355
Three Types of Sickness	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17	ENT 17
Three Vehicles	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132	ZE 40
Three Worlds	Yen-tou's Three Worlds p. 119 Delusion, Material, Immaterial	IF 96
Three Worlds	Dizang Plants the Fields	DSMS N 212
Three Worlds of Mind	Three Worlds are Mind	DSMS N 112
Three Wrongs	Tianping's Three Wrongs	DSMS N 284
Threefold Question in Zen	The Threefold Question in Zen p. 33-41	SUZK 33
Threefold Refuge	Threefold Refuge Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 14
Three-Score Blows	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Yunmen Not Hit	ENT N 188
Thrills	Entertainment Mar 12 p.71 Frivolities, Excitement, Novelties	DMD 71
Throne Brahma Heaven	Buddha of Great Universal Wisdom Excellence See GB 9, ENT 51	ENT 51
Throw It Away Artificiality	Throw It Away p. 158 Daodejing Chapter 19	WWSF N 255
Throwing	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane	TFR 05
Throwing Axe to Ground	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Response to Dharma Question	IF 23
Throwing Hitting	Lingyuan's Slipper p. 82	REH 27
Throwing Rocks	Throwing Rocks p. 67 Onto Ground and In River	WWSF 99
Throwing Snowballs	Layman Pang's Good Snowflakes p. 253- At Layman Pang	BCR 42
Thrust Without Thrusting	Think Without Thinking, Spontaneous, Creative, Effortless p. 140-	ZWAY N 104
Thrusting Fist Into Face	Give Me a Don't-Know Sentence p. 46- ENT 75, IF 66, BCR 67, ENT 64	WWSF 56
Thus and Thus	Ruiyan's "What Kind of Movement is Now"	DSMS N 200
Thusness Things	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken p. 181-	BCR 28
Ti Tsang	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57	IF 48
Ti Tsang	Ti-tsang's Peony p. 93	IF 76
Ti Tsang	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89	OM 22
Tianhuang	Tianhuang's "Essential Dharma Gate"	DSMS N 106
Tianhuang Daowu	Tianhuang's "Like This" p. 199 Monks Discussing Buddhism Questions	ENT N 256
Tianping	Tianping's Three Wrongs	DSMS N 284
Tiantai Youqi	Youqi's "Who Rang the Bell" p. 122	REH 45
Tiantong	Tiantong's Precise Instruction	DSMS N 215

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Tien Ping	Tien Ping's Travels on Foot p. 539-	BCR 98
Tien Tzu Fang	Tien Tzu Fang	ZHUA 21
Tiger	Engagement Feb 3 p.34 Reacts, Speed, Force, Direct, Attack	DMD 34
Tiger Creek Limits	Xutang's Staff p. 155 Xutang Never Went Beyond Tiger Creek	ENT N 186
Tiger Fierce in Road	Huanglong's "Sutra Chanting"	ENT 52
Tiger Roaring	Understand Your Job p. 92 Teaching, Listening Master Roars Like Tiger	WWSF N 143
Tiger Roaring	Hermit of T'ung Feng Roars Like a Tiger p. 216 BCR 85, WWSF 143	WWSF N 352
Tiger's Head Riding	Linji Delivers a Blow p. 155 Riding and Grabbing Tiger's Tail	ENT N 187
Tiger's Mouth	Joju's Cypress Tree in the Garden p. 70 See BOS 47, DSMS 119	WWSF N 103
Tiger's Roar	The Hermit of Tung Feng Makes a Tiger's Roar p. 466- Imitating	BCR 85
Tiger's Roar	Ciming and the Tiger's Roar p. 144 Response to Student Pushing Him	ENT N 173
Tiger's Whiskers Danger	Robber Footpad 29.1	ZHUA 29
Tiger's Whiskers Grabbed	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07	OM 07
Time	Yun Men's Upside-Down Statement p. 98- Present or Not Present	BCR 15
Time	Chao Chou's Man Who Has Died Great Death p. 249- BOS 63, DSMS 136	BCR 41
Time	Chao Chou's Seven-Pound Cloth Shirt p. 270-	BCR 45
Time	Tao Wu's Condolence Call p. 317-	BCR 55
Time	Chao Chou Can't Explain p. 334-	BCR 58
Time	Four Eternal Models	DDJ 25
Time	Take Care! p. 160	SOH N 106
Time	Time Jan 15 p.15 Past, Present, Future, Planning, Forecasting	DMD 15
Time	Impermanence Feb 16 p.47 History, Death, Transitory, Change, Past	DMD 47
Time	Cycles Mar 7 p.66 Managing, Measure, Limits, Actions, Present Work	DMD 66
Time	Fate Mar 18 p.77 Your Future, Change, Mental Directions, Choices	DMD 77
Time	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Temporality, Change, Movement, Memory	DMD 96
Time Rebirth Karma	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement p. 532- BOS 58	BCR 97
Time Age Centuries	Nan-chuan's Buddhistic Age p. 34 How Old are You?	IF 24
Time and Space	Space Kiku #77 Book 4	DSE 77
Time Before Born	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death	DSMS N 251
Time Beginning/Ending	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27	IF 16
Time Change	It is Time to Go	TFR 35

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Time Change Transitory	Poem for Zen Master Un An p. 105	WWSF N 167
Time Changes Lotus	Chih Men's Lotus Flower, Lotus Leaves p. 139- Rising from Mud	BCR 21
Time Exceeded	Twenty-Five O'Clock p. 122	WWSF N 196
Time Existence Mind	Where Is the Mind? p. 127	SOH 52
Time Experience	Who Is That One? p. 212-	GB 45
Time Experienced	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27	IF 16
Time for Change	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Days can Make a Different Person	IF 68
Time Growth	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby p. 437-	BCR 80
Time Impermanence Annic	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing" p. 183- ZHUA 22, WWSF 21, BCR 52	BOS 43
Time Kalpas Meditating	Daitso Chisho p. 49- Effort Work for Ages	GB 09
Time Keeping Methods	Hsueh-feng's Punctuality P. 36 Habit Routines Others Daybreak Light	IF 26
Time Meaning	Tradition Apr 21 p.111 History, Past, Customes, Traditions, Religion	DMD N 111
Time Measurement	Numbers Apr 18 p.108 Mystical, Day, Week, Months, Moons, Seasons	DMD N 108
Time Memory Mind	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94	OM 24
Time Memory Motion	Moving Mountain? Moving Boat? p. 3 See GB 29, DSMS 146	WWSF 03
Time Motion Change	Swimming in the Same Stream	TFR 34
Time Movement Change	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103	REH 36
Time Movements	Sky is High, the Ground is Thick p. 133 Mind is Moving, Time, Flag	WWSF N 212
Time Not Wasted	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39 Summer Time Not Wasted in Vain	IF 29
Time on Tips of Toes	Yunmen's Entryway	DSMS N 231
Time Past & Present	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23	IF 13
Time Past Before Birth	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90 See DSMS 32, REH 30, ENT 14	REH 30
Time Past Events	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Where did Past Events go?	REH 76
Time Past Present Future	Infinite Realms p. 175 Self and Other Not Separated	ENT N 214
Time Physics	All the Time in the World Lisa Broderick https://amzn.to/483A5i9	PG 68
Time Present	Thought of the Moment p. 137	SOH 73
Time Present Here Now	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being" Here and Now, Present, Being	TFR 17
Time Present Now	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1	DSE 06
Time Present Now	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 320
Time Psychology	All the Time in the World Lisa Broderick https://amzn.to/483A5i9	PG 68
Time Seasons Cycles	On the Equality of Things 2.8	ZHUA 02

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Time Seasons Migration	Pai Chang's Wild Ducks p. 309-	BCR 53
Time Temporarily Seasons	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27	IF 16
Time Temporality	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"	TFR 18
Time Temporality	Slices of Time	TFR 39
Time to Climb	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak p. 154- See ENT 89	BCR 23
Time Tomorrow	Tomorrow Never Comes p. 121-123	WATA N 121
Time Wasted	Luzu Faces the Wall p. 100- See BOS 93	BOS 23
Time Wasted Sitting	Maintenance: Time Wasted While Blue Planet Goes to Hell	ZMR 33
Time Wasting	Be Ruthless to the Things That Don't Matter Seneca 1/3 p. 11	STOA 03
Time: Past Present Future	Nanquan's "Cows" p. 290- See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 15	BOS 69
Time: Past, Present, Future	Past Mind, Present Mind, Future Mind Cannot Get Enlightenment p.7	WWSF 09
Time-Being	Uji Being-Time Existence/Time #11 Book 1	DSE 11
Timebound Me	God Inside God p. 53	WWSF 66
Timeless Thousands of Year	Hae Jae Poem, Shin Won Sah Temple, 1989 p. 112	WWSF N 178
Timeless Time	Veteran General of the Dharma Assembly p. 184 Transcendent Time	ENT N 230
Timelessness Present	Change of Scenery in the Gandavyuha p. 75, 53, 57	SUZC 75
Timing	Positioning Jan 14 p.14 Right Place Right Time, Coordinated, Schedule	DMD 14
Tiny Insignificant	One p. 160	SOH N 105
Tired from Talking	The Self What is the Self? Passion Forgetting Self	ZMR N 107
Tired Headache	Ma Tsu's Permutations of Assertion and Denial p. 401-	BCR 73
Tired Resting Headache	Mazu's "White and Black" p. 23- See ENT 15, IF 56	BOS 06
Tired Then Sleep	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Tisdale, Sallie Jiko	Sallie Jiko ale Author Editor Lay Teacher Dharma Rain Center Portland	DRZC 01
Tisdale, Sallie Jiko	Led Discussion of Dogen's Genkokoan on 5/9/2023	DRZC 01
Titleless Man	Lin-chi's Titleless Man p.67 No Qualities No Rank Empty	IF 57
Titles Fireplace Records	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/FireTitle.pdf	TFR 00
To Be or Not to Be	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15	OM 15
To Sol	Zen Master To Sol's Three Gates p. 36	WWSF 43
Toad Frog Ghost	Destruction of the Toad at Katzoji p. 106 Demon Toad Kills People	SAM 34
Today and Tomorrow	Underlying Scheme Today, Tomorrow, Cool Hot, Rain Dry	ZMR N 202
Toden	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154	SAM 68-1

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Toden	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 105 See SAM 68.1, SAM 68.2	ZWAY 68
Toe Stubbed Bruised	Three Sentences of Master Bussho p. 182	SOH N 136
Toes Webbed	Webbed Toes	ZHUA 08
Together with Buddhas	Buddha's Alone, Together with Buddhas Yui-Butsu-Yo #91 Book 4	DSE 91
Toho Monk	The Master of Toho Hermitage Roars Like a Tiger (Sekida, p. 366-)	BCR 85
Toilet	Un Mun's Shit-Stick p. 186 See GB 21, ENT 20, WWSF 105, ZE 27	WWSF N 300
Toilet Paper Rags	Unmon's Kanshiketsu (Shit-Stick) p. 102- See ENT 20	GB 21
Toileting Cleaning	Washing Senjo Cleaning Toileting Bathing #7 Book 1	DSE 07
Toilsome - Sitting to Much	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of the Coming from the West p. 110- Tiring	BCR 17
Tokimune	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73	SAM 18
Tokimune	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel (Dan Tien, Tanden, Hara) p. 87	ZWAY 18
Tokimune & Bukko Talks	Tokimune Regent of Japan 1268-1284 and Interviews with Bukko p. 84-	ZWAY 15
Tokusan	Tokusan Carries His Bowls p. 66- See BCR 51, ENT 22	GB 13
Tokusan	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long p. 137- See ENT 128, DSMS 104	GB 28
Tokusan	Where is the Old Man Going p. 150 See BCR 51, ENT 22, GB 13	SOH 88
Tokusan	Yet I Should Not Be Rash p. 152	SOH 89
Tokusan	Where Do You Come From p. 167	SOH N 116
Tokusan Visits Isan	Tokusan Visits Isan (Sekida, p. 154-) See OM 7	BCR 04
Tokuun	Where in the World Are They? p. 121	SOH 40
Tomorrow Time	Tomorrow Never Comes p. 121-123	WATA N 121
Tone of Voice	Yangshan Chanting the Sutras	DSMS N 246
Tongan	Date: 890-950 ?, Tongan Biography	TOL 42
Tongue Not Speaking	Man of Great Strength (Sekida, p. 75-)	GB 20
Tongue Speaking	Man of Great Strength p. 98-	GB 20
Tongue Speaking	Man of Great Strength p. 186 See GB 20	WWSF N 299
Tongue Spit Out	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95	REH 32
Tongue Stick Out	Puhua Knocks Over a Table	DSMS 96
Tongue Sticking Out	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13	ZE 13
Tongue Stuck Out	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39 He Sticks his Tongue Out at his Master	IF 29
Tongues Speaking	Luopu's Acquiescence p. 154- See DSMS 292	BOS 35
Tools Chisel	Acorn Ineffable Experience, Kernel in the Acorn	ZMR N 173

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Tools Gardening	Yamgshan Plants His Hoe	DSMS 68
Tools Usage Work	Nanquan's Sickle See DSMS N 154, ENT 33	ENT 33
Top of the Pole	Sishuang's "Top of the Pole" See GB 46, ENT 25, BOS 79	ENT 25
Tore His Flesh	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 See DSMS 160	OM 52
Toren	Great Katzu! Of Master Toren p. 156	SAM 68-2
Tortoise Hairs Very Long	Shushan's Memorial Tombstone p. 116 "I would have said"	ENT N 132
Tortoise Terrapin Turtle	Lamp in the Room	ENT 41
Tortoise Turtle Killed	External Things 26.6	ZHUA 26
Tortoise Turtle Living	Autumn Floods 17.5	ZHUA 17
Tortoise Turtle Speaks	Longya's Stone Tortoise	DSMS N 297
Toso	Three Questions of Master Toso p. 83 ENT 107, ENT 143	SOH 09
Tosotsu Etsu	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7	GB 47
Tosotsu Etsu Osho	Tosotsu's Three Barriers (Sekida, p. 131-) ENT 7	GB 47
Tossed into Ocean	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84	ZE 20
Tossing Ball on Fast River	Joju's "Newborn Baby" p. 215 See BCR 80, WWSF 350	WWSF N 350
Tosu	Tosu and "Every Voice is the Buddha's Voice" (Sekida, p. 352-)	BCR 79
Tou Shuai	Tou-shuai's Three Barriers (Aitken, p. 278-) See ENT 7	GB 47
Tou Tzu	Tou Tzu's All Sounds p. 432	BCR 79
Tou Tzu	Tou Tzu's Dinner p. 13	IF 06
Touch Feeling Play	Lightness of Touch p. 28-29	WATA 28
Touching Feeling	Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion p. 489-	BCR 89
Touching Feeling Sensing	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/touch.htm	PG 55
Toughening Resolve	Lose Everything p. 151 Daodejing Chapter 3	WWSF N 241
Toughing It Out	Suffering Cannot Reach It	DSMS N 260
Toughness	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Determination, Grit, Follow Tao, Effort	DMD 57
Touring Mountains	It Is Somewhat a Pity p. 126	SOH 50
Touzi	ZhaoZhou Asks About Death p. 264- See BCR 41, DSMS 136	BOS 63
Touzi	Touzi's Moon	DSMS 13
Touzi	Touzi's "Harmonizing the Ten Bodies"	DSMS 35
Touzi Datong	Tpizo Datong (819-914 CE) p. 269 Tosu Daido	ENT 00
Touzi Datong	Touzi Answers "Buddha" p. 169 See BCR 79	ENT N 202

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Touzi Fazong	Straw Sandals in My Vestment p. 96	ENT N 100
Touzi Yiqing	Touzi's Clarification of the Ancestor's Intention	DSMS N 143
Touzi Yiquing	Date: 1032-1083, Touzi Yiqing, Biography	TOL 45
Tower	One-Piece Tower p. 124	SOH 48
Tozan	Tozan's Sixty Blows p. 75- See DSMS 280	GB 15
Tozan	Tozan's "Masagin" (Flax) (Sekida, p. 71-) See DSMS 172	GB 18
Tozan	Tozan's Masagin (Flax) p. 89- See DSMS 172	GB 18
Tozan	Tozan's "Masagin" (Sekida, p. 179-) See DSMS N 172, ENT 62	BCR 12
Tozan	Tozan's "No Cold or Heat" (Sekida, p. 265-) See DSMS 225	BCR 43
Tozan	Without Cold, Without Heat p. 136 See DSMS 225, BCR 43, WWSF 342	SOH 68
Tozan	Three Pounds of Flax p. 169 DSMS 172, GB 18, WWSF 106, BCR 12	SOH N 119
Traces of the Ox #2	Sogen p. 211 Hints, Footprints, Broken Bushes, Shit, Grazed Grass	SOG 02
Tracking Progress Efforts	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Daily Review Actions and Progress	STOA 22
Trackless	Stealing the Light	DDJ 27
Tradition	Tradition Apr 21 p.111 Living Tradition, Customs, Social Rules	DMD N 111
Tradition Honoring	Buddhist Patriarchs Busso #15 Book 1	DSE 15
Tradition Respect God	Guidance Apr 28 p.118 Respect for Others, Tolerance, Understanding	DMD N 118
Tragedy Landslide	Youngsters Like You Never Know of That p. 172	SOH N 125
Traing Methods	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188	ENT N 189
Training	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho p. 216- Rigorous or Not?	BCR 35
Training at Different Places	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Traveling Questioned	ENT N 188
Training Conditioning	Readiness Apr 14 p.104 Rehearse, Anticipate, Prepare, Hone Skills	DMD N 104
Training Education of Monk	Playing with Mud p. 130 See BCR 81, REH 94, SOH 58	SOH 58
Training Methods	Luzu's "Only This Way" p. 159 Gentler Kinder Training	REH 63
Training Monks	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows	ENT N 194
Training Period 90 Days	Yunmen's "End of the Ninety-Day Training Period"	DSMS N 208
Training Period Ended	Dongshan's "End of the Training Period" p. 137 See BOS 89	ENT N 161
Training Strick Methods	Huangbo's Staff p. 107 Huangbo gave Linji 60 Blows See ENT N 187	ENT N 122
Training Techniques	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1	OM 21
Training Tool	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2	ENT 78
Trance	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199- See ENT 48, OM 27	GB 42

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Trance Hipnotized Samadhi	High Rank, Low Rank p. 177 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 3, OM 27, WWSF 32	SOH N 132
Trance Unconscious	Women Comes Out of Samadhi See GB 42, ENT 48	ENT 48
Trance Unconscious	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48	OM 27
Trance Unconscious	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 3	WWSF N 321
Trancendence	Changsheng's "Chaos"	ENT 14
Tranquility Euthymia	Peace is in Staying the Course 1/15 p. 23 Seneca Calm Peaceful	STOA 15
Tranquility Fearlessness	Education is Freedom 1/2 p. 10 Epictetus Education Knowledge	STOA 02
Tranquility Peaceful	Sanctuary May 1 p.121 Retreat, Withdraw, Meditate, Virtuous	DMD N 121
Tranquility Serenity	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/equanimity.htm	PG 50
Transcendence Funtioning	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81	ENT 81
Transcendent Knowledge	On the Equality of Things 2.7	ZHUA 02
Transcendent vs Imminent	If a Single Dharma Exists p. 188	ENT N 236
Transcendental Messages	Dongshan's "Teaching of the Insentient" Transcendentalism American	DSMS N 148
Transcendentalism	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow	DSMS N 241
Transcending	What Transcends Lao Tzu	TFR 02
Transcending Dogmas	Sermon of the Third Seat p. 123-	GB 25
Transcending Buddhas	Yunmen's "Sesame Cake" p. 332- See BOS 78, ZE 42, ENT 88	BOS 78
Transcending Dying	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187	OM 57
Transcending Sunyata	Hongzhi's Four "Uses" p. 191 Transcending Activity and Essence	ENT N 239
Transcendental Idealism	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154	SAM 67
Transcience Ephemeral	Watch Out! Cougar's Presence Created Tension	ZMR N 151
Transform Redirect Change	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170	ENT N 204
Transformatio of Self	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Years to Make a Different Person	IF 68
Transformation	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 341- See TFR 06, OM 42	BCR 60
Transformation	Daibai'S Shari-Pearls p. 168 Ashes of Monk Turn into Shining Pearls	SAM 78
Transformation	Perfection of Character Purpose of Practice of Zen	ZMR N 117
Transformation Action	Ghostless Hsu 24.4	ZHUA 24
Transformation Changing	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79 Moving between Five Worlds	IF 67
Transformation Changing	Un Mun's Staff p. 212 See TFR 6, BCR 50, OM 42	WWSF N 345
Transformation Improving	Sunny 25.3	ZHUA 25
Transformations	Daitos "Iron" p. 142 Analogies "Touch Iron and Make Gold"	ENT N 169

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Transformations Spiritual	Metaphors 27.2 & 27.3	ZHUA 27
Transformations Time	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.2 & 6.5	ZHUA 06
Transforming Changing	Metaphors 27.6	ZHUA 27
Transitions Change Cycles	Touzi's Moon	DSMS 13
Transitory Ephemeral	Fayan's "Nonabiding Origin"	DSMS N 254
Transitory Existence	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88	ENT 86
Transitory Impermanent	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle" p. 316- See DSMS 200, GB 29, BCR 21	BOS 75
Translate Carry Across	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters	ZE 00
Translating into Japanese	Daiye's Verse on "Not" p. 189 Details on textual orthography	SAM 91
Transmigration	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79 Transmigration in Five Worlds	IF 67
Transmission	Appearance of the National Teacher's Monument p. 361- BCR 18	BOS 85
Transmission Authority	Immovable Cloak p. 145 See GB 23, ENT 2, WWSF 302, SOH 81	SOH 82
Transmission Ceremony	Transmission of the Robe Den-E #13 Book 1	DSE 13
Transmission Direct	Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 35- See ENT 135, ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
Transmission Flower	Shakyamuni Buddha Holds Up a Flower p. 177 GB 6, ZE 8, DSMS 253	WWSF N 285
Transmission History	Buddhist Patriarchs Busso #15 Book 1	DSE 15
Transmission Interviews	Kicking Over the Water Jar p. 189- See IF 74, OM 6, OM 16	GB 40
Transmission Lineage	Jiufeng's Disagreement p. 412- See OM 58, ENT 229, SAM 96	BOS 96
Transmission Lineage	Yangshan's Succession	DSMS N 103
Transmission of Dharma	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79 See BOS 37, REH 26	REH 26
Transmission of Dharma	Secret Transmission from West to East p. 111	ENT N 125
Transmission of Insight	Originally Nothing p. 142 What Did He Get From Transmission?	WWSF N 226
Transmission of Light	Transmission of Light by Keizan	TOL 01
Transmission of Light	Translated by Thomas Cleary 1990	TOL 01
Transmission of Mind	Obaku's (Huang-po) "Treastise on the Transmission of Mind"	SUZF N 112
Transmission of Robe	Kashyapa's Flagpole p. 106- See ENT 136, DSMS 169	GB 22
Transmission of Robe	Luopu About to Die p. 176- See DSMS 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132, ENT 180	BOS 41
Transmission of Robe	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"	DSMS N 201
Transmission of the Robe	Transmission of the Robe Den-E #13 Book 1	DSE 13
Transmission Poem	Transmission Poem for Ko Bong p. 109 Buddha Never Transmitted	WWSF N 174
Transmission Robe	Yunan Returns the Vestment p. 93	ENT 95

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Transmission Symbol	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143 Staff Held in Hand DSMS N 238	OM 41
Transmitting Words	Jiufeng's "One Who Transmits Words"	DSMS N 221
Transparency of Things	By Rupert Spira 2008 https://amzn.to/44sA058	PG 77
Travel	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West p. 129-	BCR 20
Travel	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat p. 258- See DSMS 225	BCR 43
Travel	Hsueh Feng's What Is It? p. 297- See OM 20	BCR 51
Travel	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword p. 371-	BCR 66
Travel	Nan Chuan's Circle p. 386- See DSMS 282, ZE 17	BCR 69
Travel	Tan Hsia's Have You Eaten Yet? p. 418-	BCR 76
Travel	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 to Different Monasteries	ENT N 188
Travel	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away	TFR 03
Travel	Entertainment Mar 12 p.71 Information, Novelty, Distractions	DMD 71
Travel	Travel Apr 5 p.95 Pilgrimage, Vacation, Sightseeing, Home, Inner	DMD 95
Travel	Qingyuan's Whisk p. 3	DSMS 01
Travel Budle Backpack	Te Shan Carrying His Bundle p. 22- See OM 7 Solitary Traveler	BCR 04
Travel by Boat or Land	Fayan's "Boat or Land" p. 215- See DSMS 111	BOS 51
Travel Directions on Roads	Woman of Taishan p. 42- See OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22	BOS 10
Travel Hiking	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak p. 154- See ENT 89	BCR 23
Travel Incognito	Nanquan and the Land Deity	DSMS 18
Travel Monasteries	Jingquing's Thirty Blows	DSMS 42
Travel Mountains	Jingquing's Thirty Blows	DSMS 42
Travel Pilgrimage	Yun Men Extends Both Hands p. 314-	BCR 54
Travel Reasons	Guishan's "Why Have You Come Here"	DSMS N 266
Travel Simple Poor	Prajnatara's "It's the Attitude that Counts"	TFR 16
Travel Study	Zhaozhou's Buddha	DSMS 80
Travel to Five Elders Peak	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?" p. 211-	BCR 34
Travel to the East	No Meaning p. 125 Of Bodhidharma Coming from India	SOH 49
Travel to Warm Climate	An Old Loan p. 69	WWSF N 101
Travel Visiting	Nanquan and the Land Deity	DSMS 18
Travel Walking	Tien Ping's Travels on Foot p. 539- Do Not Say You Understand Dharma	BCR 98
Travelers Meeting on Road	Meeting a Master on the Road p. 195 See ENT 249, BCR 62, GB 36	WWSF N 315

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Travelers Seekers	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs p. 72- See ZE 29, OM 28	BCR 11
Traveling	Xuefeng's "What?" p. 210 See BOS 49, DSMS 228, REH 69	BOS 50
Traveling Aimlessly	Tozan's Sixty Blows p. 75- See DSMS 280	GB 15
Traveling Alone Zazen	Zazen Alone While Traveling, Sit with the Stones	ZMR 84
Traveling Companions	Ghostless Hsu 24.3	ZHUA 24
Traveling Destination	Changzi Kuang's "What is His Name" p. 231 Where You Coming From?	REH 95
Traveling Directions	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman p. 153- See ZE 22, OM 23	GB 31
Traveling Masters	Nam Cheon's Circle p. 212 See DSMS 282, ZE 17, BCR 69, WWSF 345	WWSF N 346
Traveling Masters	What Do You Have in Mind? p. 136 DSMS 282, ZE 17, BCR 69, WWSF 34	SOH 69
Traveling Monastics	Linji's Enlightenment	DSMS 27
Traveling Monk Visits	How Many Steps Did You Take to Get Here? P. 14	WWSF 16
Traveling Monks	Dongshan's "No Grass" p. 382- See DSMS 82, BOS 89, ENT 161	BOS 89
Traveling Monks	Government Official p. 82 Zen Layman Calls to Traveling Monks	IF 69
Traveling Pilgrimage	Men on the Way # VIII	LIN N 143
Traveling Pilgrimages	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32 Represents End or Beginning of Travel	IF 21
Traveling Seekers	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of the Coming from the West p. 110- Tiring	BCR 17
Traveling to Monasteries	Obaku's Stick p. 139 See	SOH 75
Traveling to Teachers	Huangbo's "Dreg-Slurpers" p. 223- See BCR 11, ZE 29, OM 29, BOS 53	BOS 53
Traveling Unnecessary	Living Alone p. 115 No Need to go far away to Hermitage	IF 94
Trayastrimsa Heaven	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Supernatural Realm	ENT N 133
Trayastrimsa Heaven	Qianfeng's "Single Road" p. 121 See GB 48 Fan Pokes Indra's Nose	ENT N 138
Treacherous Talk Avoided	Book I #5 p. 37 Use Bad Information for Moral Cultivation	VRD 05
Tread on Head of Buddha	Tread on the Head of the Buddha p. 158	SOH N 101
Treasure Hidden	Yunmen's Treasure	DSMS N 295
Treasure Valued	Yaoshan's "Precious Treasure of the Way"	DSMS N 151
Treasury Dharma Eye	Linji's "Blind Ass"	DSMS N 167
Treasury Eye Dharma Truth	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 56- See ENT 195, BCR 57, DSMS 167	BOS 13
Treasury of Space	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79 Ritual Magic to make you taller	SAM 20
Treasury of True Dharma E	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 164 See BOS 13 Linji's Teaching Lost	ENT N 195
Treasury True Dharma Eye	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253	ZE 08
Treasury True Dharma Eye	Shakyamuni's Flower	DSMS N 253

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Tree	Carefree Wandering 1.5	ZHUA 01
Tree	Hyang Eom's "Up a Tree" p. 177 See ENT 19-2, GB 5, DSMS 243	WWSF N 284
Tree Branch	Kyogen's Man Up a Tree p. 31- Fall or Not After Hanging	GB 05
Tree Branch Breaks	Hyo Bong's Enlightenment p. 126	WWSF N 202
Tree Climbing	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree	DSMS N 243
Tree Climbing Snake	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68 Goddess of Prosperity	SAM 14
Tree Cypress	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree" p. 197- See BOS 47, DSMS 119, ENT 9, GB 37	BOS 47
Tree Dies Falls	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32	ENT 32
Tree Falls and Vine Dies	Sentence of Being and the Sentence of Nothing p. 85 BOS 87, ZE 36	SOH 10
Tree Falls Down	Guishan Laughs Twice	DSMS N 157
Tree Flowering	Nam Cheon's Flowering Tree p. 209 See BOS 91, BCR 40	WWSF N 340
Tree Hanging	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243	ENT 19-1
Tree in the Garden	Zhaozhou's Cypress Tree	DSMS N 119
Tree Juniper	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree" See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09	ENT 09
Tree Oak	Oak Tree in the Garden p. 177- See BOS 47, ENT 9	GB 37
Tree Pine	Zen Master Seung Sahn's Poem for Children p. 110	WWSF N 176
Tree Pine Planting	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Beauty Shade Shelter	IF 18
Tree Pine Reveals	Poem for Tae Hwa Sahn Mountain p. 103	WWSF N 163
Tree Toppled	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36	ZE 36
Tree With No Shadow	Tree With No Shadow p. 96 Poem	WWSF N 151
Tree Withered	Dragon Howling in a Withered Tree	DSMS 28
Trees	Optimism Jan 9 p.9 Planting Trees for the Future Generations	DMD 09
Trees Being Cut	Weird Miners Gold Digging, Foresters Cutting Trees	ZMR N 204
Trees Cutting	Foresters Destroying Forests, Ruining Animal Life	ZMR N 211
Trees Cutting Down	Where is Your Hometown? P. 147 Cuting Trees for Firewood	WWSF N 234
Trees Dead Not Understan	Jiufeng's Disagreement p. 412- See OM 58, ENT 229, SAM 96	BOS 96
Trees Fallen Decaying	The Decaying Tree	TFR 42
Trees Fruits	Yun-men's Holy Fruits p. 72 Do the Holy Trees bear Fruit?	IF 61
Trees in a Forest	How Many Hairs Do You Have on Your Head? p. 4	WWSF 05
Trees in Autumn	Yun Men's The Body Exposed, the Golden Wind p. 176-	BCR 27
Trees in Courtyard	Cedar Trees Hakujuishi #35 Book 2	DSE 35

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Trees Mountains	Mountain Tree	ZHUA 20
Trees Pines	Hachiman Asks to Hear the Dharma p. 50	SAM 02
Trees Plants Flowers	The Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism p. 275-310	SUZI N 275
Trees Quotations	https://www.gardendigest.com/trees.htm	PG 41
Trees Shrubs Cutting	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Using Zen Practices to Cut Delusions	IF 23
Trees Teaching Us	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60	OM 11
Trees Woodcutter	Human World 4.5 & 4.6 & 4.9	ZHUA 04
Trees Zazen	Zazen What is Zazen? Animal Practice, Stones Practice, Trees Zazen	ZMR N 188
Trevor Leggett	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv	SAM 00
Trevor Leggett	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 https://amzn.to/3X7KXGI	ZWAY 00
Tribute	Good Man's Treasure	DDJ 62
Trickster Jester Spirit	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41	OM 02
Trip on a Word	Un Mun's Trip on a Word p. 197 See GB 39	WWSF N 318
Tripitaka Monk	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77	OM 17
Tripitaka Scriptures = 5,048	Tung-shan's Tripitaka p. 51 Best Expressed with just "One Word"	IF 41
Triple Gate	Yun Men's Within There Is a Jewel p. 352- See BOS 92	BCR 62
Triple Gate	Un Mun's "Kitchen Pantry and Triple Gate" p. 217 BCR 96, WWSF 353	WWSF N 353
Triple Gate Revealed	Yunmen's "Jewel" p. 394- See BCR 62, BOS 92, DFSMS 185, ENT 88	BOS 92
Triple World	Pan Shan's There is Nothing in the World p. 226- Thinking Sensations	BCR 37
Triple World is Only Mind	Triple World is Only the Mind Sangai-Yuishin #47 Book 3	DSE 47
Tripped and Fell Down	Last Word p. 63	WWSF 89
Tripping Mistake Falling	Open-Eyed Man Falls Into the Well p. 123 BCR 13, ENT 269, WWSF 90	SOH 44
Trishna Craving Possess	Zen p. 57-63	WATA 59
Trivial Unnecessary	Lieh Yu Kou	ZHUA 32
Troubled by Teachings	Make Sense: Raven Studied with Jackrabbit Roshi	ZMR 45
Troubled Worried Mind	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18	IF 10
Trout Fishing	Serene Stillness, Serenity, Quiet Meditation	ZMR N 194
True and False	All Truths Is the Opposite of Truth Also True? Let's Eat!	ZMR N 175
True Ascetic	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China Dhuta = Ascetic Reborn Sage	ENT 43
True Buddha	Seung Sahn's "True Buddha" p. 221 Is the Person Sitting Before Me	WWSF N 360
True Buddha Never Dies	Three Occasions of the Buddha's Transmission to Mahakashyapa p.26	WWSF 21

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
True Buddhist Religion	In Relation to One p. 123	SOH 45
True Dharma Eye	Shobogenzo Treasury of the True Dharma Eye by Eihei Dogen	DSE 00
True Dharma Eye	Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo (DSMS) 1220 CE	DSMS 00
True Dharma Eye	Shakyamuni's Flower	DSMS N 253
True Dharma Eye Treasure	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253	ENT N 135
True Emptiness	True Emptiness p. 144 Cannot Hear, Cannot See?	WWSF N 230
True Eye	National Teacher Shao's "True Eye" p. 237	REH 98
True Eye	Which Is the True Eye? # II	LIN N 128
True Eye	Mayu's True Eye	DSMS N 244
True Eye of Insight	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117 Seeing into Self-Nature	IF 95
True Eye of Seeing	Divine Snake of the Bentan Shrine p. 131 Seen by Enlightened Ones	SAM 49
True Eye of the Dharma	Mian's "Brittle Bowl" Eye of Enlightenment	ENT 20
True Flavor	Ordinary Simple Tastes Book I #7 p. 38	VRD 07
True Half-Person	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114 See REH 61	REH 41
True Human Body	Anguo's "The Master's Flesh is Still Warm"	DSMS N 131
True Insight Wisdom	Taking Away the Person # X	LIN N 150
True Knowledge	True Knowledge p. 171 Daodejing Chapter 71	WWSF N 274
True Knowledge	Well-Known Yong Dam p. 190 ENT 128, DSMS 104, GB 28, WWSF 134	WWSF N 307
True Man of No Rank	True Man Without of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26	ZE 27
True Man of No Rank	Linji's "True Man" p. 167- See LIN N 129, ZE 27, ENT 176, BOS 38	BOS 38
True Man of No-Rank	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, ZE 27	ENT N 176
True Man of Zazen	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9	OM 48
True Man Taoist Ideal	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.1	ZHUA 06
True Man Without Rank	True Man Without Rank # III	LIN N 129
True Master	Where is the True Master? P. 129	WWSF N 205
True Nature	Dongshuai's Three Barriers See GB 47, ENT 07	ENT 07
True Nature	Just Like This is Buddha p. 38 True Nature has no taint	WWSF 47
True Nature	Attaining Don't Know Is Your True Nature p. 121	WWSF N 195
True Nature	True Nature p. 172 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 276
True Nature	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"	DSMS N 288
True Nature Does Not Exist	True Nature Does Not Exist p. 48- See See GB 47, ENT 07, DSMS 288	WWSF 58

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
True Nature Sincerity	Old Fisherman 31.1	ZHUA 31
True Nature Substance	Seung Sahn's Four Kinds of "Like This" p. 218 Formless Unnamed	WWSF N 356
True or False Teaching	True Teaching How to Judge True or False Teaching	ZMR N 160
True Passing	Heshan Beats the Drum	DSMS N 186
True Path	Cognition is Not the Path p. 194 See ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 34, GB 30	WWSF N 313
True Person	Shiti's "Without Deception" p. 217 Here-Now Presence Selfless	REH 89
True Person	Baizhang Remains Seated p. 4	DSMS 02
True Person	Guizong Holds Up a Fist	DSMS N 188
True Person Appears	Examine My Heart-Mind Book I #9 p. 39	VRD 09
True Person of No Rank	Linji's "True Person of No Rank"	DSMS N 147
True Person Realized Dao	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129	ENT N 176
True Seeing	The Threefold Question in Zen p. 33-41	SUZK 36
True Self	Original Face p. 111 True Self Shining and Free	WWSF N 177
True Self	Why Don't People In Know About Out? p. 148	SOH 87
True Self	Seven p. 154 True Self Does Not Hold Six Things	SOH 92
True Self Original Face	Don't Think Good and Bad p. 187 See GB 23, ENT 2	WWSF N 302
True Self Revealed	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
True Speech	What is Your True Speech p. 61	WWSF 86
True Way Ordinary Mind	Everyday Mind Is the True Way p. 185 See DSMS 19, ENT 103, GB 19	WWSF N 298
True Words	True Words p. 174 Daodening Chapter ?	WWSF N 279
Truly Profound	Mind Turns with Its Surroundings Signifies Mysterious Silent Dark	ENT 27
Trust	Trust In Teacher/Master is Indispensable but Can Create Prolems	ZMR N 106
Trust	Moving On Raven Retiring and Leaving, His Last Words "Trust"	ZMR N 215
Trust Respect Love	His Work is Done p. 157 Daodejing Chapter 17	WWSF N 253
Trust Yourself	Longya's "Thief in an Empty Room"	DSMS N 196
Trusting a Teacher	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Beauty, Future Generations, Shade	ENT N 192
Trustworthy Good	No Mind of Her Own p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 49	WWSF N 272
Truth	Ho Shan's Knowing How to Beat the Drum p. 264- See DSMS 186	BCR 44
Truth	Sturdy Body of Truth p. 131 See BCR 90, SOH 59	SOH 59
Truth	Accuracy Apr 2 p.92 Self-Understanding, Goals, Skills, Humble, Tao	DMD 92
Truth About Reality	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Philosophy Knowing Reality	ENT N 255

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Truth and Language	Word Talking Sermons Word Discussion vs Wordlessness Silence	ZMR N 181
Truth Body Dharmakaya	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172 Just This!	REH 69
Truth Discovered	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Non-Verbal Preferred GB 28	ENT N 128
Truth Independent	Truth of Words and Actions	DSMS N 232
Truth Manifested	Examine My Heart-Mind Book I #9 p. 39	VRD 09
Truth Mind Buddha	Mazu's "Mind is Buddha"	DSMS N 278
Truth Never Soken	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken p. 181-	BCR 28
Truth Pursued	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Truth Pursuit	Establishment of the Will to the Supreme Hotsu-Mujoshin #69 Book 3	DSE 69
Truth Reality Here Now	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1	DSE 06
Truth Satori Enlightenment	On Satori- New Truth in Zen Buddhism p. 229-266	SUZA N 229
Truth Sensations	Seung Sahn's Four Kinds of "Like This" p. 218 Direct Experience	WWSF N 356
Truth Veracity	Expressing the Truth Dotoku #39 Book 2	DSE 39
Truth Veracity Correct	Buddhist Truth Butsido #49 Book 3	DSE 49
Truth Veracity Honest	Will to the Truth Doshin #93 Book 4	DSE 93
Truth Wisdom	Matter of the Ascendant State of Buddha #28 Book 2	DSE 28
Truthfulness	Timid and Truthful Telling the Truth vs Lying	ZMR 20
Trying for Enlightenment	Attainment Don't Try to Attain Anything? Why are You Here Then?	ZMR N 116
Tsao Shan	Tsao-shan's Four "Dont's" p. 113	IF 92
Tsui Yen	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows p. 53- See BOS 71 Grown at Summer Retreat	BCR 08
Tsuki	Moon Tzuki #42 Book 3	DSE 42
Tsung Shan	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp p. 81- See DSMS N 172, ENT 62	BCR 12
Tu Ja	Sword Mountain p. 45-	WWSF 55
Tu Ja	Joju's "Man of Great Death" p. 210 See BCR 41, DSMS 136, BOS 63	WWSF N 341
Tu Ju	Tu Ju's "All Buddha Sounds" p. 214 See BCR 79, WWSF 349	WWSF N 349
Tung Feng	The Hermit of Tung Feng Makes a Tiger's Roar p. 466-	BCR 85
Tung Shan	Tung-shan's Sixty Blows (Aitken, p. 100-) See DSMS 280	GB 15
Tung Shan	Tung-shan's Three Pounds of Flax (Aitken, p. 120-) See DSMS 172	GB 18
Tung Shan	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat p. 258-See DSMS 225	BCR 43
Tung Shan	Tung-shan's Tripitaka p. 51	IF 41
Tung Shan	Tsung-shang's Advice p. 94	IF 77

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Tung Shan	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58	OM 10
Tung Shan	Tung-shan Makes Offerings Before the Image p. 159	OM 47
Turd Shit Feces Valueless	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129, ZE 27	ENT N 176
Turkey	Make Sense: Inspired by Songbirds in Trees	ZMR 45
Turkey	Notions All Notions Fall Apart, What Are We About?	ZMR N 185
Turn Dharma Wheel	World-Honored One Finally Pays Attention p. 26	REH 03
Turn the Dharma Wheel	The Fire Dharma of Xuefeng and Xuansha	DSMS N 287
Turn Your Back to Statue	Turning Your Back on the Buddha p. 139 Sitting Incorrectly REH 46	REH 53
Turning Dharma Wheel	Turning the Dharma Wheel Tenborin #74 Book 4	DSE 74
Turning Inward Reflection	Withdrawal Apr 17 p.107 Meditation, Journaling, Evaluating	DMD N 107
Turning Matters Upside Do	Iron Grindstone Liu's "Upside Down" p. 167 Dharma Battles	REH 67
Turning Over Pail	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35 Answer to Qestion about Moon & Water	IF 25
Turning Over the Tea Kettle	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching p. 284- See OM 33	BCR 48
Turning Phrase	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32	ENT 32
Turning Phrase	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	ZE 14
Turning Phrase Requested	Ciming Tends the Hearth p. 144 He Asks Student and likes Answer	ENT N 172
Turning Phrases	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Three Buddhas: Mirror, Eye, Fruit	ENT 77
Turning Phrases Sentences	Best Turning Points Come Out of Personal Circumstance Situations	ZMR N 124
Turning the Scriptures	Prajnatara's "It's the Attitude that Counts"	TFR 16
Turning Things Around	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170	ENT N 204
Turning Words	Baizhang's "Fox" p. 32- See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	BOS 08
Turning Words	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	OM 38
Turning Words	Nanquan Kills a Cat	DSMS N 181
Turning Words	Dongshan's "Great Matter"	DSMS N 220
Turning Words Phrases	Joju's "Three Turning Words" p. 218 BCR 96, GB 20, ENT 113, ENT 144	WWSF N 355
Turning Words Phrases	The Pivot	ZMR 17
Turnips Radishes	Joju's Big Radishes p. 207 See BCR 30	WWSF N 336
Turnips Radishes Large	Chao Chou's Big Turnips p. 191 Produced by Chao Chou	BCR 30
Turns Backside to Layman	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87 He ignores Visitor Chao Chou	IF 72
Turtle Mountain	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Turtle of the Eastern Sea	Autumn Floods 17.4	ZHUA 17

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Turtle Shell	Ta-sui's Turtle p. 28	IF 17
Turtle Tortoise	Tortoise is a Turtle p. 146	SOH 84
Turtle-Nosed Snake	Hsueh Feng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 144- See ZE 34	BCR 22
Turtle-Nosed Snake	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34	ZE 34
Turtle-Nosed Snake	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake" p. 104- See BCR 22, ZE 34, OM 40	BOS 24
Twelve Divisions	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132	ZE 40
Twelve Divisions of Teachin	Uncut Weed Patch p. 180 Many teaching of the Buddha	ENT N 224
Twenty Blows Xuefeng	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121	ZE 35
Two Eyes, Ears, Nostrils	Why Do You Have Two Eyes? p. 4 But only one Mouth	WWSF 04
Two Hermits	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ZE 25
Two Hermits	Joju's Hermits p. 180 See GB 11, DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	WWSF N 290
Two Hermits Checked	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160 See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ENT N 190
Two Kinds of Light	Why Don't People In Know About Out? p. 148	SOH 87
Two Monks Actions	One Got It, One Missed It p. 168 See GB 26, ENT 36, BOS 27, WWSF 305	SOH N 117
Two Monks Rool Shades	Two Monks Roll Up Bamboo Shades See GB 26, ENT 36	ENT 36
Two Monks Traveling	It Is Somewhat a Pity p. 126	SOH 50
Two Sicknesses	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses" p. 46- See WWSF 12, BOS 67, WWSF 20	BOS 11
Two Wrongs	Wrong p. 158	SOH N 100
Two Zen Classics	Sekida Book Two Zen Classics 1977 https://amzn.to/3OScLMV	BCR 00
Two-Faced Meanings	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows	ENT N 194
Tyranny Disorder	Abdicating Kingship 28.15	ZHUA 28
TZK	The Zen Koan: Its History and Use in Rinzai Zen By Miura & Sasaki	TZK 00
Tzu Fu	Ministry President Chen Sees Tzu Fu p. 206- Master Draws Circle	BCR 33
Tzu Ming	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17	IF 09
Ubiquity	Ubiquity Feb 1 p.32 Everpresent, Dao, Seeker, Present, Repeated	DMD 32
Udonge	Udumbara Flower Udonge #68 Book 3	DSE 68
Udumbara Flower	Udumbara Flower Udonge #68 Book 3	DSE 68
Ugliness Deformity	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.1 & 5.2 & 5.3 & 5.4	ZHUA 05
Ugly Defective Faulty	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Facts Reality	STOA 18
Uji	Existence-Time Uji Being-Time #11 Book 1	DSE 11
Ukyu	Ukyu's Unfair Blows (Sekida, p. 342-)	BCR 75

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ultimate Path	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully p. 337-	BCR 59
Ultimate Reality	Yun Men's Cake p. 424- See BOS 78 Beyond Buddhas & Patriarchs	BCR 77
Ultimate State	Lung-ya's Ultimate State p. 38 Attaining Enlightenment	IF 28
Ultimate Teaching	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97 Hits Student with Stick	IF 79
Ultimate Truth of Zen	Ultimate Truth of Zen p. 52 Wordless Preaching	IF 43
Ultimate Way	Preserving and Accepting 11.4	ZHUA 11
Ultimate Way	Knowledge Wanders North 22.5	ZHUA 22
Ultimates Standards	On the Equality of Things 2.7	ZHUA 02
Ummon	When the Bell Sounds (Sekida, p. 65-) See ENT 148	GB 16
Ummon	Ummon's "Kanshiketsu" (Shit-Stick) (Sekida, p. 77-) See ENT 20	GB 21
Ummon	A Mistake in Speaking (Sekida, p. 113-)	GB 39
Ummon	Ummon's "Preaching Facing Oneness" (Sekida, p. 184-)	BCR 14
Ummon	Ummon's "No Preaching on Oneness" (Sekida, p. 186-)	BCR 15
Ummon	Ummon's "Golden Breeze" (Sekida, p. 218-)	BCR 27
Ummon	Ummon's "Kayakuran" (Sekida, p. 252) See BOS 29	BCR 39
Ummon	Ummon's "Beyond the Six" (Sekida, p. 277-)	BCR 47
Ummon	Ummon's "Particle After Particle Samadhi" (Sekida, p.284-) DSMS 158	BCR 50
Ummon	Ummon Stretches Out His Hands (Sekida, p. 296-)	BCR 54
Ummon	Ummon's Staff Becoming a Dragon (Sekida, p. 311-) TFR 06, OM 42	BCR 60
Ummon	Ummon's "One Treasure" (Sekida, p. 317-) See BOS 92	BCR 62
Ummon	Ummon's "Sesame Bun" (Sekida, p. 349-) See BOS 78	BCR 77
Ummon	Ummon's "The Old Buddha Communes with the Pillar" (Sekida, p.361-)	BCR 83
Ummon	Ummon's "Everbody Has His Own Light" (Sekida, p. 368-)	BCR 86
Ummon	Ummon's "Medicine and Sickness Cure Each Other" (Sekida, p. 370-)	BCR 87
Ummon	Yunmen Wenyan (864-949 CE) Zen Master China Jap: Ummon Bunen	ENT 91
Ummon	Why a Monk's Garmet? P. 76 See GB 14, ENT 148	SOH 03
Ummon	Flower in Bloom p. 89 See BCR 39, BCR 40, IF 76, BCR 21, GB 37, BOS 47	SOH 13
Ummon	In Relation to One p. 123	SOH 45
Ummon	In Opposition to One p. 123 See SOH 44	SOH 46
Ummon	Put Together p. 132	SOH 60
Ummon	Which is Your Self? p. 133 See BCR 87, SOH 61	SOH 62

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ummon	Every Day is a Good Day p. 152 See DSMS 39, ZE 39, BCR 6, SOH 90	SOH 90
Ummon	Seven p. 154	SOH 92
Ummon	Rice in a Bowl, Water in a Bucket p. 155 BCR 50, DSMS 158, SAM 7	SOH 94
Ummon	Body Emits Autumn Wind p. 159	SOH N 102
Ummon	Eastern Mountain Walks on Water p. 171 See ENT 49, ENT 92, SOH 124	SOH N 124
Ummon Bunen	Ummon Bunen (Jap) SEE ALSO Yunmen Wenyan, Yunmen	ENT 91
Ummon Bunen	SEE Yunmen Wenyan (864-949 CE) p. 282 Unmon Bunen	ENT N 203
Ummon Bun'en	See Also Un Men Ummon Yunmen Weynan (864 – 949 CE)	WWSF N 345
Ummon's "Every Day Good	Ummon's "Every Day is a Good Day" (Sekida, p.161) DSMS 39, ZE 39	BCR 06
Un Mon	Un Mon's Golden-Haired Lion p. 208 See BCR 39	WWSF N 339
Un Mun	Sumi Mountain p. 5	WWSF 07
Un Mun	Bell Sound and Seven-Fold Robe p. 183 See ENT 148, GB 16	WWSF N 295
Un Mun	Un Mun's Shit-Stick p. 186 See GB 21, ENT 20, WWSF 105, ZE 27	WWSF N 300
Un Mun	Un Mun's Trip on a Word p. 197 See GB 39	WWSF N 318
Un Mun	Un Mun's "Every Day is a Good Day" p. 202 DSMS 39, ZE 39, BCR 6	WWSF N 327
Un Mun	Un Mun's "Body Exposed to the Golden Wind" p. 206 BCR 27	WWSF N 335
Un Mun	See Also Ummon Uunmon Yunmen Weynan (864 – 949 CE)	WWSF N 345
Un Mun	Un Mun's Staff p. 212 See TFR 6, BCR 50, OM 42	WWSF N 345
Un Mun	Un Mun's Cake p. 214 See BOS 78, ZE 42, ENT 88, WWSF 348	WWSF N 348
Un Mun	Un Mun's "Kitchen Pantry and Triple Gate" p. 217 BCR 96, WWSF 353	WWSF N 353
Unameable Unspeakable	Dongshan's "Not Buddha"	DSMS 72
Unattached	Unattainable and the Unattached Prajna Paramita	SUZC N 280
Unattached Egoless	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra p. 222-238	SUZC N 222
Unattached Independent	Where Does He Go p. 170 Daodejing Chapters 50 & 76	WWSF N 273
Unattached Released	Prajnatara's "It's the Attitude that Counts"	TFR 16
Unattainable	Prajna as Unattainable and Relativity	SUZC N 272
Unattainable Difficult	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra	SUZC N 222
Unattainable Prajna	Unattainable and the Unattached Prajna Paramita	SUZC N 280
Unattainable Timelessness	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 320
Unborn & Undying	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39	OM 01
Unborn Nature	Priest Jin Asks About the Nature of Life	DSMS N 120

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Unborn Undead	Ultimate Joy 18.2	ZHUA 18
Unborn Void Emptiness	Unborn: Awesome, Where Does It Come From?	ZMR 09
Unbound	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Mystical, Samadhi, Grace, Unearned	DMD 64
Uncertainty Doubt	Doubt As used in Zen theory What is It?	ZMR N 123
Uncle Mi	Spiritual Uncle Mi and the Rabbit p. 237-	BOS 56
Uncle Mike	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"	TFR 15
Uncle Obscure Dimbody	Lieh Yukou 32.1	ZHUA 32
Uncle Obscure Nobody	Sir Square Field 21.9	ZHUA 21
Unclear Boundless	Guishan's "Active Consciousness" p. 163-	BOS 37
Unclear Seeing	Xutang's Three Questions p. 126 Wear Emptiness as a pair of Trousers	ENT N 143
Unclouded Pure Mirror	Mirror Zen (Nun Runkai) Poem + Tests p. 98 No Polishing Needed	SAM 30-3
Unconscious	Bodhidharma on the Unconscious (Wu-nien, Mushin) p.23	SUZC 23
Unconscious	Hui-neng on the Unconscious (Wu-nien, Mushin) p. 30	SUZC 30
Unconscious	Shen-hui on the Unconscious Mushin p. 37	SUZC 37
Unconscious	Tai-chu Hai-hai on the Unconscious p. 40, 30, 37	SUZC 40
Unconscious	Is There an Unconscious p. 71-77	WATA 71
Unconscious and Zen	Zen Doctrine of No-Mind Zen and the Unconscious p. 187-274	SUZI N 187
Unconscious Dumbstruck	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199- See ENT 48, OM 27	GB 42
Unconscious Unawakened	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48	OM 27
Uncontrolled	Tao is Like the Sea	DDJ 32
Unconventional	Zen and Japanese Art	SUZK 57
Uncountable Many	How Many Hairs Do You Have on Your Head? p. 4	WWSF 05
Undefinable	Prehistoric Origins	DDJ 14
Underlying Scheme	Underlying Scheme Today, Tomorrow, Cool Hot, Rain Dry	ZMR N 202
Understand Dharma Body	Yunmen's "Dharma Body"	DSMS N 100
Understand Explain	Yangshan's Discourse	DSMS N 142
Understand Grasp	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14	ZE 15
Understand Nothing	Let Go of Everything p. 185 Know Nothing, Understand Nothing	ENT N 232
Understanding	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 See DSMS 15, OM 9	REH 75
Understanding	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In p. 279-	BCR 47
Understanding	Pa Ling's Blown Hair Sword p. 554-	BCR N 100

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Understanding	Linji's One Stroke p. 408- See IF 83, ENT 179, IF 84, ENT 138	BOS 95
Understanding	Pursuit of Knowledge	DDJ 47
Understanding	The Joke A Secret Understanding, Or a Joke, Or Listening	ZMR N 149
Understanding	Words p. 91 See BCR 2, SOH 8, REH 91, GB 34, WWSF 47, ENT 241	SOH 17
Understanding	Communication Jan 22 p.22 Language, Words, Talking, Listening	DMD 22
Understanding	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Integration Not Assimilation, Team Faults	DMD 69
Understanding	Shitou's "Ask the Pillar"	DSMS 41
Understanding	Families Use It Daily	DSMS 69
Understanding Ancestors	Huineng Doesn't Understand	DSMS 59
Understanding by Reading	Push for Deep Understanding 1/24 p. 32 Aurelius Studying	STOA 24
Understanding Chance	Propinquity Propinks Raven's Repetive Answer, Wolf Irritated	ZMR 28
Understanding Clarify	All the Plants p. 87	ENT 85
Understanding Express	Guizong Holds Up a Fist	DSMS N 188
Understanding Inadequate	Attaining Don't Know Is Your True Nature p. 121	WWSF N 195
Understanding Insight	Yunju's "Secret Word" p. 235 Not Hidden for Right Minded Person	REH 97
Understanding Insight	Explaining Zen I p. 90-97	SUZK 96
Understanding Insight	Non-Attachment (Rinzai) p. 162	SOH N 108
Understanding Insight	National Teacher's Stone Lion	DSMS N 152
Understanding Insufficient	That is Still Not Enough p. 181	SOH N 134
Understanding Knowing	Unforgivable p. 117	SOH 34
Understanding Last Word	Xuefeng, The Rice Cook p. 233- What is the Last Word?	BOS 55
Understanding Last Word	Dok Sahn Carrying His Bowls p. 181 See BCR 51, ENT 22	WWSF N 292
Understanding Listening	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken p. 181-	BCR 28
Understanding Little	Discouraged with Zen Progress	ZMR 49
Understanding Meaning	Bodhisattva of No Miraculous Power	DSMS N 213
Understanding Missed	Even Up Until Now p. 169	SOH N 120
Understanding Missing	Nanyue's "It's Not Like Something"	DSMS N 101
Understanding Oneself	Sound of Rain p. 83 BCR 46, DSMS 286	SOH 08
Understanding or Not	Xinghua Levies a Penalty p.113	ZE 31
Understanding or Not	Luzu's Not Understanding p. 398- See BOS 92, BCR 62, DSMS 185	BOS 93
Understanding or Not	Everyday Mind Is the True Way p. 185 See DSMS 19, ENT 103, GB 19	WWSF N 298

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Understanding or Not	World Honored One's "Intimate Speech"	DSMS 34
Understanding Poorly	Yunyan's "This Is It"	DSMS N 228
Understanding Realizing	Heshan Beats the Drum	DSMS N 186
Understanding Samadhi	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18	ENT 18
Understanding Still Lacking	Baiyun's "Still Lacking" p. 201 Understanding Dharma Koan Learning	ENT N 259
Understanding Study	Way to Sagehood Book I #14 p. 41	VRD 14
Understanding Sutra	Mosquito Small Creatures Enrapture Raven	ZMR 88
Understanding Teacher	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows p. 53- See BOS 71 Eye to Eye Teaching	BCR 08
Understanding Teaching	Wrong p. 158	SOH N 100
Understanding the Absurd	Thorny Jungle Everywhere p. 143 Direct Experience, Our Purpose	WWSF N 229
Understanding Things	Dongshan's "Teaching of the Insentient"	DSMS N 148
Understanding Unclear	Mazu's "White and Black" p. 23- See ENT 15, IF 56	BOS 06
Understanding vs Knowing	I Accept That the Old Barbarian Knows p. 197 See BCR 1 & 51, GB 9	ENT N 254
Understanding Wisdom	Jianyuan's "Matter Before the Seven Buddhas"	DSMS N 175
Understanding Wisdom	Zhaozhou's "Eye That Grasps the Universe"	DSMS N 291
Underware Loin Cloth	Bukko's Loin Cloth Zen p. 80 See SAM 06-2 Zen Covers Essentials	ZWAY 06b
Underware Loin-Cloth	Bukko's Loin-Cloth Zen p. 57 Even Underware Diapers Have Meaning	SAM 06-2
Underwear Clothes	Nanquan Offers New Tightly-Whities [Underwear] p. 51	REH 14
Undersstanding Incomplete	Snake at Itozaki P. 111 Student must Push Beyond All Barriers/Demon	SAM 37
Undeveloped New	Childhood Meng Hex 04 Youth Developing Growing New	ICHI 04
Undignified Humiliated	Bowing Is Bowing Undignified or Humiliating? ... Not Enough	ZMR N 169
Unlightened Follower	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 56- See ENT 195, BCR 57, DSMS 167	BOS 13
Unencumbered Spirit	Translated by William Scott Wilson https://amzn.to/3OXaK0H	VRD 00
Unending Unstoppable	Vast Indeed Immenensely Vast Blue Planet	ZMR N 144
Unexpected	Zen and Japanese Art	SUZK 58
Unfaithful Wife	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28	OHPS 28
Unfavorable Overcome	Pi - Hinderance Struggling through obstacles and difficulties Hex 12	ICHI 12
Unfinished Business	Fadeng Is Not Yet Finished p. 77	ENT 67
Unforgivable	Unforgivable p. 117	SOH 34
Unfurl Your Banner	Try Proving Yourself # I Reveal Yourself, Answer Questions	LIN N 120
Ungan	Ungan's "Do You Have Them or Not?" (Sekida, p. 335-) BCR 70-72	BCR 72

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Ungan	Ungan's "The Whole Body is Hand and Eye" (Sekida, p. 375-)	BCR 89
Ungo	Dragon Bitten by a Snake p. 185	SOH N 143
Ungraspable	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Can't Be Thrown Away	ENT N 229
Ungraspable Elusive	Mind Cannot Be Grasped II Shin-fukatoku #19 Book 1	DSE 19
Ungraspable Illusive	This Is True p. 159 Daodejing Chapter 21	WWSF N 256
Ungraspable Mind	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10	OM 53
Ungraspable Minds	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94 Past Present Future	OM 24
Ungrateful & Grateful	National Teacher Calls Out Three Times p. 65 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11	ZE 12
Unhappiness Anxiety	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 31
Unhappy Sad Depressed	Unhappy Happiness What Might Make You Happy Wanting Too Much	ZMR N 111
Unhelpful Helpfulness	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Never Asked about Problem	IF 33
Unified Vision Non-Dual	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 Bodhisattva State	IF 34
Unify Gather Join	Bi - Union Intimatcy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08	ICHI 08
Union Bi Hex 08	Bi - Union Intimatcy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08	ICHI 08
Union vs Isolation	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 11
Uniqueness Special	Very Special: Raven says "Every madrone leaf" is Special	ZMR 41
Unity	Embracing the One	DDJ 10
Unity	Unity Through Complements	DDJ 39
Unity Coordination Love	Bi - Union Intimatcy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08	ICHI 08
Unity of Experience	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207	ENT N 271
Unity of Nonbeing Being	All Under Heaven 33.5	ZHUA 33
Unity of Self and Other	Infinite Realms p. 175 Self and Other Not Separated	ENT N 214
Unity of the Way	Ghostless Hsu 24.10	ZHUA 24
Unity Oneness	Complexity is Closer to the Truth	TFR 40
Unity Teamwork Love	Bi - Union Intimatcy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08	ICHI 08
Universal Love	Way of Heaven 13.4	ZHUA 13
Universe	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 341- See TFR 06, OM 42	BCR 60
Universe	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe	TFR 06
Universe and I Are One	Similar to a Dream p. 105 BOS 91, BCR 40, SOH 26	SOH 26
Universe Buddha Body	Whole Body of the Tathagata Nyorai-Zenshin #71 Book 3	DSE 71
Universe Destroyed	Dasui's "Aeonic Fire" p. 131- See DSMS 24	BOS 30

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Universe Destroyed in Fire	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It p. 187- At End of Eon	BCR 29
Universe Everything Now	Change of Scenery in the Gandavyuha p. 75, 53, 57	SUZY 75
Universe Existence	Flower of Dharma Turns the Flower of Dharma #17 Book 1	DSE 17
Universe Nature	Dharma-Nature Hossho #54 Book 3	DSE 54
Universe One Bring Pearl	One Bright Pearl Ikka No Myoju #4 Book 1	DSE 04
Universe Reality	Sutra of Mountains and Waters Sansuigyo #14 Book 1	DSE 14
Universe Symbol	Picture of a Rice Cake Gabyo #40 Book 2	DSE 40
Universe Ten Directions	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09	OM 09
Unjobo	Mark of the Brahama-Voice p. 153	SAM 66
Unkind	Nature	DDJ 05
Unkind Remarks	Speaking Pleasantly Book 1 #5 p. 37	VRD 05
Unknowable Reality	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 43
Unknowing	Ghostless Hsu 24.13	ZHUA 24
Unknown Attendant	The Very First Jizo p. 96 See SAM 31	ZWAY 31
Unknown Dharma	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27	ENT N 193
Unknown Koan # 301	True Dharma Eye https://amzn.to/41GgfWQ	DSMS N 301
Unknown Master	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127	OM 37
Unknown Monk	Penetrate It Thoroughly See GB 1, ENT 46-6, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-6
Unknown Monk	Infinite Realms p. 175 Time Periods, Present, Here and Now	ENT N 214
Unknown Monk	Sound the Dharma Drum p. 186 Drum Announces a Dharma Talk	ENT N 233
Unknown Monk	An Ancient Worthy's "Great Death" p. 192 What is a "Great Death"	ENT N 242
Unknown Monk	I Accept That the Old Barbarian Knows p. 197 See BCR 1 & 51, GB 9	ENT N 254
Unknown Monk	Broken Tray p. 111	IF 90
Unknown Monk	Hermit Seeks to be Saved p. 191	OM 59
Unknown Monk	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 63	SAM 09
Unknown Monk	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199	SAM 98
Unknown Monk	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 82 See SAM 09	ZWAY 09
Unknown Monks	Going and Returning p. 47	IF 38
Unknown Sculptor	Statue of Avalokiteshvara p. 69	IF 58
Unknown Self-Mind	Is There an Unconscious p. 71-77	WATA 75
Unknown Teacher	Buddha Straight, Ancestors Crooked p. 67	ENT 47

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Unkown Monk	Before the Monk Asked About Buddha Nature See GB 1, BOS 18	ENT 46-5
Unliftable Bowl & Robe	Emperor and the Bowl p. 113 See GB 23, ENT 2, SOH 31	SOH 31
Unmon (Yunmen Wenyan)	Sound of the Bell and the Seven-Panel Robe p. 79- See ENT 148	GB 16
Unmon (Yunmen Wenyan)	Unmon's Kanshiketsu (Shit-Stick) p. 102- See ENT 20	GB 21
Unmon (Yunmen Wenyan)	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech p. 185	GB 39
Unmon (Yunmen Wenyan)	Yun Men's Upside-Down Statement p. 98- Not This, Not That	BCR 15
Unmon (Yunmen Wenyan)	SEE Yunmen Wenyan (864-949 CE) p. 282 = Unmon Bunen	ENT N 203
Unmon (Yunmen Wenyan)	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement p. 94- Communication Teaching	BCR 14
Unmoved Mover	Prehistoric Origins	DDJ 14
Unmoving But Active	Busy Yet Unhurried Book I #8 p. 38 Tasteful Life While Busy Working	VRD 08
Unnamable Eternally Real	Name and Tao p. 149 Daodejing Chapter 1	WWSF N 238
Unnatural	Decline of Tao	DDJ 18
Unnecessary Teachings	Xuansha's "The Three Vehicles and the Twelve Divisions of Sutras"	DSMS 45
Unobstructed Open Free	Ciming's Practice p.100	ENT N 106
Unobtrusive	Qualities of the Taoist	DDJ 41
Unobtrusive Humble	Truly Yourself p. 159 Daodejing Chapter 72	WWSF N 257
Unplanned Free	Always at Ease p. 173 Daodejing Chapter ?	WWSF N 278
Unpolished Mind	Baofu's Unpolished Mind p. 128	ZE 38
Unquestioning Obedience	Breaking the Spell by Daniel Dennett https://amzn.to/3Q8NJdk	PG 75
Unrankable Being	Unrankable Being p. 87	SOH 12
Unreachable Realization	Daitso Chisho p. 49-	GB 09
Unreasonable Choices	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts	STOA 11
Unredeemable Lost	First, Second, Third Sentences p. 184 Third Sentence	SOH N 141
Unrevealed Unknown	Nanquan's "Dharma That Has Never Been Spoken"	DSMS N 249
Unsatisfactoriness	Everday Life Need for Vows, Aspirations, Zazen, Right Views	ZMR N 122
Unsatisfied Poor Man	Seizei the Poor p. 53-	GB 10
Unseen Aspect of Others	Un Mun's "Kitchen Pantry and Triple Gate" p. 217 BCR 96, WWSF 353	WWSF N 353
Unselfish	Realize the Simple Self	DDJ 19
Unselfish Generous	No Mind of Her Own p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 49	WWSF N 272
Unspoiled	Tao is Like the Sea	DDJ 32
Unspoken Wisdom	Nanquan's "Dharma That Has Never Been Spoken"	DSMS N 249

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Unstable	Dregs and Tumors of Virtues	DDJ 24
Unsure Uncertain Doubtful	Vows	ZMR 93
Untouchable	Prehistoric Origins	DDJ 14
Untroubled Mind	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145	REH 57
Up a Tree	Dahui's "Up a Tree"	ENT 19-2
Up a Tree	Hyang Eom's "Up a Tree" p. 177 See ENT 19-2, GB 5, DSMS 243	WWSF N 284
Upagupta	Date: 250-310 ?, Upagupta Biography	TOL 05
Upaya Skillful Means	Upaya Skillful Means Heart Sutra	SUZC N 298
Upshot of Teaching	The Pivot: Trout in the Pool, Lillies on the Bank	ZMR 17
Upside Down	Iron Grindstone Liu's "Upside Down" p. 167 Turn Matters Upside Down	REH 67
Upside Down Language	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77	REH 25
Upside Down Teaching	Buddha's "Teachings of a Lifetime"	DSMS 95
Upside-Down Statement	Yun Men's Upside-Down Statement p. 98- Dilemma Puzzle	BCR 15
Urges Desires	Ordinary Morality Thinking vs Actualily Violationg Precepts	ZMR 59
Urs App	Zen Master Yunmen https://amzn.to/3E73o5E	TZK N 242
Use or Not Use	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13	ZE 13
Usefulness	Character of Dao	DDJ 04
Usefulness of Uselessness	Human World 4.9 & 4.4 & 4.7	ZHUA 04
Uselesness	Uselessness Jan 25 p.25 Unproductive, Unusable, Spoiled, Stale	DMD 25
Useless Practices	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189 Instaneous Awakening	OM 58
Useless Thinking	Ransacking Coffers 10.2	ZHUA 10
Uselessness/Useful	External Things 26.7	ZHUA 26
Ussher, Patrick	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43lYupH	PG 68
Utilization	Utilization Feb 4 p.35 Practical, Advantage, Resources, Kite	DMD 35
Utopia	Small Utopia	DDJ 80
Vacant	Utility of Not-Being	DDJ 11
Vacation Rest	Purpose of Your Practice Having Fun, relentless, no vacation	ZMR N 159
Vacation Retreat	Sanctuary May 1 p.121 Travel, Churches. Temples, Spiritual Places	DMD N 121
Vagina Womb Birthing	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76	SAM 19
Vairocana	National Teacher's "Original Body of Vairocana"	DSMS N 210
Vairocana Buddha	If a Single Dharma Exists p. 188 then Buddha is ordinary deluded Being	ENT N 236

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Vairocana Buddha	Three Thousand KATZes p. 106 Falling Down in the Field	WWSF N 170
Vairocana of One's Body	Nanyang's "Water Pitcher" p. 180- Person-Body-Name-Identity	BOS 42
Vairocana's Head	Su Tsung's Ten-Body Controller p. 546- Walk on Vairocana's Head	BCR 99
Vairocana's Head	National Teacher's "Pure Dharma Body"	DSMS 26
Vairocanna Peak	Vairocanna Peak p. 102	WWSF N 162
Vairochana Tower	Vairochana Tower as the Abode of the Bodhisattva p. 120	SUZY N 120
Vairochana Tower	Description of the Vairochana Tower of Bodhisattva p. 132	SUZY N 132
Vairochana Tower	Similes Explaining Sudhana's Song and Tower Abode p. 142	SUZY N 142
Vairochana Tower	Vairochana Tower and the Dharmadhatu p. 147	SUZY N 147
Vajracchedika Stura	Kongokyo or Vajracchedika Sutra	SUZY 38
Valley	Keeping to the Female	DDJ 28
Valley	Affirmation Mar 14 p.73 Void, Emptness, Productive, Life Giving	DMD 73
Valley is Deep	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit	DSMS N 183
Valley of Darkness	Xutang's Dark Valley p. 152 World of Trials Tribulations Setbacks	ENT N 183-2
Valley of the Sixth Patriarch	Fa-yen's Drop of Water p. 112 From Valley of Sixth Patriarch	IF 91
Valley Spirit	Spirit of the Valley	DDJ 06
Valley Stream	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"	DSMS N 283
Valley Streams	Dae Rong's "Indestructible Dharma-Body" p. 215	WWSF N 351
Value	Praise and Blame	DDJ 13
Value Good Things	Yun Men's Kitchen Pantry and Main Gate p. 472-	BCR 86
Value in Quality	Importance p. 19-20	WATA 20
Value of Material Wealth	Truth About Money 1/23 p. 31 Seneca Lives of Rich People	STOA 23
Value of Unique	Very Special: Raven says "Every madrone leaf" is Special	ZMR 41
Values	Interaction Feb 19 p.50 Social, Involvement, Shared	DMD 50
Values and Lifestyle	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/advice.htm	PG 88
Vancouver BC Buddhist	Peter Levitt Author Translator Scholar Canada, BC	INFO 25
Vancouver BC Buddhist	Vancouver Buddhist Temple Vancouver BC (British Columbia, Canada)	INFO 52
Vancouver BC Buddhist	Ling Yen Mountain Temple Vancouver BC	INFO 52
Vancouver BC Buddhist	International Buddhist Society Vancouver BC	INFO 52
Vancouver BC Taoist	Rex Wyler Teacher Author	INFO 49
Vancouver BC Taoist	Po Yuen Taoist Centre Society Vancouver BC	INFO 52

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Vancouver BC Taoist	Ling Yen Mountain Temple Vancouver BC	INFO 52
Vancouver Washington	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Vancouver Washington	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"	TFR 14
Vancouver Washington	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being" Temporality Present Existence	TFR 17
Vanishing and Arising	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing" p. 183- ZHUA 22, WWSF 21, BCR 52	BOS 43
Vantage	Vantage Feb 5 p.36 Oversight, Viewpoint, Advantage, Forsee	DMD 36
Variations Subtly	Three Sentences of Master Rinzai p. 141 See SOH 19	SOH 76
Various Paths Ways	Right Path Am I On the Right Path, Your Path vs My Path	ZMR N 196
Vashashita	Vashashita Biography, Dates ?	TOL 26
Vast Emptiness	There is No Such Thing as Holy p. 91 See BCR 1, ENT 64, BOS 2	SOH 16
Vast Obscurity	Preserving and Accepting 11.5	ZHUA 11
Vastness Greatness	Knowledge Wanders North 22.2	ZHUA 22
Vasubandhu	Date: 380-440 ?, Vasubandhu Biography	TOL 22
Vasumitra	Date: 032-92 ?, Vasumitra Biography	TOL 08
Vegetable Roots Discourse	Translated by Robert Aitken https://amzn.to/47SsXVW	VRD 00
Vegetables Raising	Huanglong's "Sutra Chanting"	ENT 52
Vegetarian	Zen Master Seung Sahn's Enlightenment Poem p. 109	WWSF N 175
Vegetarian Diet	Diet for Monks Begging Bowl Vegetarian Not Greedy Simple Zuimonki	DSCE 13
Vegetarian Diet	Eating Properly Book I #11 p. 40	VRD 11
Vegetarianism	Ordinary Simple Tastes Book I #7 p. 38 Avoid Rich Spicy Fatty Foods	VRD 07
Vegetarianism	Memorial Service Cougar Ate Badger's Daughter, Eating Animals	ZMR N 205
Veneration and Worship	Veneration/Worship: One Makes Your Tummy Warm, Other Doesn't	ZMR 44
Verbal Reminder	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1	OM 21
Verbal Reminders	Power of a Mantra 1/26 p. 34 Aurelius A Stoic Important Utterance	STOA 26
Verbose Writers	Push for Deep Understanding 1/24 p. 32 Aurelius Beware Caution	STOA 24
Verbosity	All Under Heaven 33.7	ZHUA 33
Verification Investigation	Lieh Yukou 32.14	ZHUA 32
Vermillion Thread	Ikkyu (1394-1481) Red Thread Zen Involvement with Love, People	PG 33
Vernal Equinox	Spring Mar 20 p.79 Rebirth, Warmth, March, April, Seedlings, Flower	DMD 79
Vernal Equinox	Spring	INFO 38
Verses for Capping	Sasaki p. 28- Poems, Verses, Phrases as Answers-Expressions of Koans	TZK 01

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
VES	Vitality Energy Spirit by Thomas Cleary https://amzn.to/3Y4Kdm3	VES 00
Vessel	Character of Dao	DDJ 04
Vestment Held Up	Xuansha Comes to the District p. 346- See REH 76	BOS 81
Vestment Returned	Yunan Returns the Vestment p. 93	ENT 95
Vetetable Roots Informatio	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#VRD	VRD 00
Via Negativa	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction Denial of Opposites p. 267-313	SUZA N 267
Vice Wicked Sinful	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement p. 532- BOS 58	BCR 97
Vices	Dregs and Tumors of Virtues	DDJ 24
Vicious Circle	Vicious Circle p. 119-138	WATK N 119
Victor Frankl	" Victor Frankl "Man is pushed by drives but pulled by values."	STOA 14
Victor Sogen Hori	Zen Sand: Book of Capping Phrases https://amzn.to/3YOhVMZ	TZK N 209
Victorious Buddha Crown	Dharani of the Victorious Buddha-Crown	SUZF 23
Viewpoint	Vantage Feb 5 p.36 Forsee, Forecast, Predict, Knowledge	DMD 36
Vigilance	Positioning Jan 14 p.14 Seizing, Steadfast, Doubt Free, Focused	DMD 14
Vigor	Character of the Child	DDJ 55
Village Words	Sunny 25.10	ZHUA 25
Vimalakirti	Vimalakirti's Gate of Nonduality p. 459-	BCR 84
Vimalakirti	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108	ENT N 108
Vimalakirti	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112	ENT N 112
Vimalakirti	Manjusri Asks Vimalakirti About Nonduality p. 50 See BCR 84, BOS 48	ZE 06
Vimalakirti	Vimalakirti's "Non-Duality" p. 201- See ENT 229, ZE 6	BOS 48
Vimalakirti or Fu Dashi	Linji's "Solitary Peak" p. 83 SEE LIN 7, ENT 80	ENT 80
Vimalakirti Sutra	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78	ENT 70
Vimalakirti Sutra	No Merit, Evil Realms p. 179 Offerings to You Receive No Merit	ENT N 222
Vimalakirti Sutra	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 Nonduality Sunyata	ENT N 267
Vines Cling to Tree	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence" p. 372-	BOS 87
Vines Clinging to Tree	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32	ENT 32
Violence	Warning Against the Use of Force	DDJ 30
Violence in Nature	Painful Snake Eats Woodpecker's Babies	ZMR N 191
Vipasyin	Verse of Vipasyin p. 138 Poem Quoted: Emptiness Phantoms	ENT N 163
Vipasyin Buddha	A Buddla Long Ago Set His Mind p. 203 See BG 22 Resolve to Practice	ENT N 263

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Virtue	People's Hearts	DDJ 49
Virtue Ethics	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	PG 88
Virtue Ethics	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/advice.htm	PG 88
Virtue Ethics	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	INFO 21
Virtue Not Intellectual Know	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Intellectual Knowledge Less Important	SAM 86
Virtues	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	PG 88
Virtues	Knowing the Eternal Law	DDJ 16
Virtues	Dregs and Tumors of Virtues	DDJ 24
Virtues	Degeneration	DDJ 38
Virtues	Three Treasures	DDJ 67
Virtues and Morality	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.5	ZHUA 07
Virtues and Vices	Not Entering Nirvana	ENT 24
Virtues and Vices	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	INFO 86
Virtues Behavior Taoist	Robber Footpad 29.3	ZHUA 29
Virtues Honesty	Book I #4 p. 37 Sage Not Corrupted or Stained by Power or Deceptions	VRD 04
Virtues Integrity Noble	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.5	ZHUA 07
Virtues Levels Qualities	Robber Footpad 29.1	ZHUA 29
Virtues Morality	Webbed Toes 8.1	ZHUA 08
Virtues Values Practices	Ignorance and World Fellowship p. 77-89	SUZK 88
Virtuous Conduct	Robber Footpad 29.2	ZHUA 29
Virtuous Endeavors	Governing Yourself Book I #16 p. 42	VRD 16
Vishal Rampersad	Book of Zen Koans https://amzn.to/3OLoJk	TZK N 217
Vision Inner Eye	Awareness Apr 12 p.102 Meditation, Inner Eye, Mindfulness, Focus	DMD N 102
Vision Intelligence	Zhaozhou's "Eye That Grasps the Universe"	DSMS N 291
Vision Seeing Eyes	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/vision.htm	PG 55
Vision Seeing/Not Seeing	Surangama's Not Seeing p. 377- See BCR 94, ENT 45, IF 51	BOS 88
Visiting National Teacher	What Do You Have in Mind? p. 136 DSMS 282, ZE 17, BCR 69, WWSF 34	SOH 69
Visiting Not Permitted	Hui-chung Expels His Disciple P. 63 Did Not Awaken Sleeping Master	IF 53
Visiting Temples	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100 Visiting Monk is Hit and Driven Off	IF 81
Vital Breath Chi	Mastering Life 19.2 & 19.6	ZHUA 19
Vital Force	Embracing the One	DDJ 10

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Vitality Daoist	Vitality Energy Spirit by Thomas Cleary https://amzn.to/3Y4Kdm3	VES 00
Vitality Energy Spirit	Vitality Energy Spirit by Thomas Cleary https://amzn.to/3Y4Kdm3	VES 00
Voice Recordings	Out of Your Mind: Essential Listening from Alan Watts Audio Archives	WATM 00
Voice Speech Sounds	Mark of the Brahama-Voice p. 153 How to Represent Voice in Carving	SAM 66
Voice Talking Loud	Master Deng;s "Voice Like Thunder"	DSMS N 197
Voices of River Valleys	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1	DSE 09
Void	Affirmation Mar 14 p.73 Emptiness, Valley, Productive, Life Giving	DMD 73
Void Emptiness Nothing	Verse Facing Death p. 83 Death Poem of Priest Killed by Soldier	SAM 23
Void Emptiness Nothing	What is the Void? Not the void! I Really Don't Know.	ZMR N 156
Vow to Save Many Beings	Vows	ZMR 93
Vows	Four Great Vows Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 14
Vows Precepts Rules	Buddhist Terms Useful/Appropriate Means for Teaching/Learning	ZMR 32
VRD	Vegetable Roots Discourse Trans Aitken https://amzn.to/47SsXVW	VRD 00
VRD Vegetable Roots	Vegetable Roots Discourse W.S. Wilson https://amzn.to/3OXaK0H	VRD 00
Vtarot ?? = Hex 01	Qian - Initiating Creative Pure Yang Essence Heaven Sky Hex 01	ICHI 01
Vtarot ?? = Hex 03	Zhun - Beginning Difficulties Challenges Hex 03	ICHI 03
Vtarot ?? = Hex 04	Childhood Meng Hex 04 Youth Family Life Children Siblings	ICHI 04
Vtarot ?? = Hex 05	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Rain Eating Drinking	ICHI 05
Vtarot ?? = Hex 06	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Argument Fight Hex 06	ICHI 06
Vtarot ?? = Hex 07	Multitude - Shi Army City Society Workers City Hex 07	ICHI 07
Vtarot ?? = Hex 08	Bi - Union Intimatcy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08	ICHI 08
Vtarot ?? = Hex 09	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09	ICHI 09
Vtarot ?? = Hex 10	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10	ICHI 10
Vtarot ?? = Hex 11	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11	ICHI 11
Vtarot ?? = Hex 12	Pi - Hinderance Misfortune Difficulties Overcome Hex 12	ICHI 12
Vtarot 02 II = Hex 02	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Integrating Hex 02	ICHI 02
Vulture Peak	Deshan's "Assembly on Vulture Peak"	DSMS 36
Vulture's Peak	Three Occasions of the Buddha's Transmission to Mahakashyapa p.26	WWSF 21
Wabi Poverty Simplicity Old	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 43
Wada Tsuneto	Iron Bar of 10,000 Miles p. 200	SAM 99
Waiting for Godot Parody	Waiting for the Master Waiting For Grand Master Goose	TFR 37

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Waiting Time Passing	Every Day is a Good Day p. 152 See DSMS 39, ZE 39, BCR 6, SOH 90	SOH 90
Waka Poetry Dogen	Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki & Waka Poetry by Dogen	DSCE 11
Wake Up! Wake Up!!!	My Cow is Not This Small, My Cow is Bigger p. 42-	WWSF 51
Waking Up	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 3	WWSF N 321
Waking Up Aroused	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48	OM 27
Wakuan	Beard of Bodhidharma p. 165 See GB 4, ENT 109, WWSF 283, SOH 113	SOH N 113
Wakuan Shitai	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 27 See ENT 109	GB 04
Wakuan Shitai	Western Barbarian Has No Beard (Sekida, p. 37-) See ENT 109	GB 04
Walk in the Grass	Peop Ki Bosal's Grass p. 94 Why Does Grass Grow Up Thre Inches?	WWSF N 147
Walk on Water	Linji's Four Realms p. 147 Realms of No-Form Emptiness Void	ENT N 177
Walk Stand Sit Lying	Ciming's "Four Awe-Inspiring Manners" p. 177 Four Manners	REH 71
Walked Away	Shishuang's "Transcendent Wisdom That Meets the Eye"	DSMS N 193
Walking	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak p. 154- See ENT 89	BCR 23
Walking	Nan Chuan's Circle p. 386- See DSMS 282, ZE 17	BCR 69
Walking	Bodhidharma's Family Tradition p. 128 Three Men Walking	WWSF N 204
Walking	Yet I Should Not Be Rash p. 152	SOH 89
Walking	Why Did the Bodhidharma Come From the West?	TFR 03
Walking	Walking Feb 11 p.42 Exercise, Hiking, Strolling, Kinhin, Sightseeing	DMD 42
Walking	https://www.egreenway.com/wellbeing/walk.htm	INFO 19
Walking and Stillness	Walking on the Wheel p. 37-38	WATA 37
Walking Around a Chair	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98 Walks Around Chair in Silence	OM 26
Walking Away	Master Deng;s "Voice Like Thunder"	DSMS N 197
Walking Away in Silence	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145	REH 57
Walking Back to India	Where is Bodhidharma? p. 222 Met Bodhidharma's Ghost on Road	WWSF N 361
Walking Backward	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53 With Arms Wide	IF 44
Walking Barefoot	Straw Sandals in My Vestment p. 96	ENT N 100
Walking by Trails	Shishuang's "Little Problem" p. 113	REH 40
Walking Carefully	Qinglin's "Dead Snake on the Road"	DSMS N 204
Walking Directions	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman p. 153- See ZE 22, OM 23	GB 31
Walking East to West	Xitang Zang Delivers a Letter p. 142 Then Walks West to East	REH 55
Walking Hiking	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 164- See OM 4	BCR 25

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Walking Hiking	Bo Dok Cave p. 107	WWSF N 171
Walking in Circles	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77 Around Yang Shan	OM 49
Walking in Fog	Suzuki Walks in the Fog	TFR 22
Walking in Mountains	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150	OM 44
Walking on Path	Meeting a Man Who Accomplished the Way p. 174 ENT 249, BCR 62	GB 36
Walking Pace	Sir Square Field 21.3	ZHUA 21
Walking Placidly Calmly	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day p. 37- See DSMS 39, ZE 39	BCR 06
Walking Practices	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/index.htm	PG 66
Walking Spiritual Hiking	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/index.htm	PG 66
Walking Stopping	Human World 4.1	ZHUA 04
Walking Testing	Tien Ping's Travels on Foot p. 539- Do Not Say You Understand Dharma	BCR 98
Walking Traveling	Ghostless Hsu 24.13	ZHUA 24
Walks Away from Podium	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat p. 28- See TOL 37, BOS 1, DSMS 79	BOS 07
Walks on Water	East Mountain Walks on Water	ENT 49
Walks on Water	Eastern Mountain Walks on Water p. 171 See ENT 49, ENT 92, SOH 124	SOH N 124
Wall Facing Meditation	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness" p. 6- See BCR 1, ENT 64	BOS 02
Wall Gazing	Luzu Faces the Wall p. 100- See BOS 93	BOS 23
Wall Gazing	Message of Bodhidharma: Founder of Zen Buddhism	SUZK 14
Wandering Beyond	Wandering Where You Will	ZHUA 01
Wandering Carefree	Carefree Wandering	ZHUA 01
Wandering Demon	Mimoyan's Pitchford	DSMS 73
Wandering Discouraged	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 Changing Monasteries Discouraged	IF 64
Wandering in the Mountain	Chang Sha Wandering in the Mountains p. 221- Two Monks Chatting	BCR 36
Wandering Mental	External Things 26.8	ZHUA 26
Wandering Monk	Xitang's Donkey Brays p. 58	REH 17
Wandering Monk	Yun Chu's Instructions p. 15	IF 08
Wandering Monk	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17	IF 09
Wandering on the Way	Book by Victor H. Mair 1994 Taoism	ZHUA 01
Wandering Pilgrimage	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62	OM 12
Wandering Rambling	Lieh Yukou 32.1	ZHUA 32
Wandering Thoughts	Right Thinking Thoughts Go Round and Round, Unfocused	ZMR 71

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Wandering Traveling	Sunny 25.7	ZHUA 25
Wandering Traveling	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83 To Settle Down at 80	IF 70
Wandering Unproductively	Dong Sahn's Sixty Blows p. 183 See DSMS 280, GB 15	WWSF N 294
Wandering Uselessly	Tozan's Sixty Blows p. 75- See DSMS 280	GB 15
Wanting and Loosing	Freedom from Life and Death p. 37	WWSF 44
Wanting Desires	Good Intentions p. 55-56	WATA 55
War	Warning Against the Use of Force	DDJ 30
War	Weapons of Evil	DDJ 31
War	Camouflage	DDJ 69
War Battles Fighting	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73	SAM 18
War Destruction Temple	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 63	SAM 09
War Disaster Fear	Tozan's Who's-This Sermon p. 193 Seelling Charms at Temple	SAM 93
War Invasion Destruction	Jizo Stands Up p. 61	SAM 08
War of Genko (1331 CE)	Mark of the Brahma-Voice p. 153 Stutues Carved for War Dead	SAM 66
War of Genko (1331 CE)	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Prisoners Saved but Must Behave	SAM 83
War Soldiers Camped	Gate-Keepers's Question p. 171 What is Your Business?	SAM 81
Warmed by the Kitchen Fir	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth	TFR 43
Warning	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake" p. 104- See BCR 22, ZE 34, OM 40	BOS 24
Warning Danger War	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Mirror Warns Nun in a Dream	SAM 30-1
Warrior Koans	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv	SAM 00
Warrior on Horseback	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182 Meditate while Riding	SAM 88
Warrior Zen Students	See SAM 14, SAM 10, SAM 03, SAM 18	SAM 16
Wars Borders Army	Sunny 25.4	ZHUA 25
Wash Your Bowl	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22	ZE 23
Wash Your Bowl	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl" p. 171- See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23	BOS 39
Wash Your Bowls	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowls"	DSMS 67
Washing	Resolution Feb 10 p.41 Cleaning Out Our Problem Chest, Discarding	DMD 41
Washing Cleaning	Yaoshan's "This Buddha, That Buddha"	DSMS 86
Washing Face	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111 Ordinary Acts of Kindness	OM 30
Washing Feet	Linji Washes His Feet p. 172 When a Student Questions Him	ENT N 207-1
Washing Feet	Songyuan Takes the High Seat p. 172 Repeats ENT N 207-1	ENT N 207-2

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Washing the Face	Washing the Face Senmen #56 Book 3	DSE 56
Washing Toileting	Washing Senjo Cleaning Toileting Bathing #7 Book 1	DSE 07
Washing Your Bowl	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls" p.40- See DSMS 67, ZE 22	GB 07
Washing Your Bowl	Joju's Washing the Bowls p. 178 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23, BOS 39	WWSF N 286
Washington Beaches	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/Grayland1.htm	INFO 81
Washington Buddhist	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR & Vancouver WA	DRZC 01
Washington Buddhist	SEE ALSO California Buddhism, Oregon Buddhism, Buddhism	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Shambhala Training Path All West Coast USA Cities Tibetan Buddhist	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Sravasti Abbey Nunnery Newport WA	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Northwest Dharma Association https://northwestdharma.org/	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Wat Pa Lao Buddhist Temple in Woodland OR	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Bill Porter Red Pine Poet Translator Traveler Port Townsend WA	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Tushita Kadampa Buddhist Center Olympia WA	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Thiền Viện Nhẫn Hoà Meditation Center Olympia WA	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Khmer Theravadin Buddhist Temple Tacoma WA	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Olympia Zen Center Olympia WA	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Tacoma Buddhist Temple Tacoma WA	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Mark Moy Taijiquan Kung Fu Vancouver WA	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Open Gate Zendo Aberdeen WA	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Seattle Buddhist Center	INFO 48
Washington Buddhist	Michael P. Garofalo http://mpgtaijiquan.blogspot.com/	INFO 49
Washington Coast Poetry	https://www.egreenway.com/mpgss/shortpoemsmg9sea2.htm	PG 10
Washington Education	University of Washington Seattle	INFO 51
Washington Education	Bonsai Miniature Potted Trees Exhibit Werhouser Tacoma WA	INFO 51
Washington Education	Seattle Asian Art Museum Seattle WA	INFO 51
Washington Education	Fort Vancouver Regional Library System 15 Libraries Vancouver WA	INFO 51
Washington Education	Gardner Center for Asian Art and Ideas Seattle WA	INFO 51
Washington Taoism	Fung Loy Kok Institute of Taoism	INFO 49
Washington Taoist	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/norcal.htm	INFO 49
Washington Taoist	SEE ALSO Oregon Taoism, California Taoism, Taoism	INFO 49
Washington Taoist	Taoist Studies Institute in Seattle WA	INFO 49

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Washington Taoist	Michael P. Garofalo http://mpgtaijiquan.blogspot.com/	INFO 49
Washington Taoist	Bill Porter Red Pine Poet Translator Traveler Port Townsend WA	INFO 49
Washington Taoist	A. Amon Greene, Author Scholar University of Washington Tacoma	INFO 49
Washington Taoist	Kim Ivy Chen Taijiquan Teacher Artist Workshops Seattle	INFO 49
Washington Taoist	Michael Gilman Author Teacher Taijiquan Port Townsend	INFO 49
Washington Taoist	David Dorian Ross Tai Chi Chuan Author Taoist	INFO 49
Wasted Supplies	Dongshan and the Earth Spirit p. 114 Eath Spirit Appears	ENT N 129
Wasted Time Learning	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29	OM 28
Wasting Time	Seeing Our Addictions 1/8 p. 16 Seneca Bad Habits Addictions	STOA 08
Wasting Time	Yunmen Composes a Verse	DSMS N 261
Wasting Time Sitting	Maintenance: Time Wasted While Blue Planet Goes to Hell	ZMR 33
Wasting Your Life	To Loose a Human Birth p. 71	ENT 57
Wasting Your Time	Three Calls p. 49 Useless Requests for Assistance	IF 39
Wasting Your Words	Pa-chiao Does Not Teach p. 98	IF 80
WATA	Become What You Are by Alan Watts Web: https://amzn.to/3Gb5mDf	WATA 00
WATB	Behold the Spirit: A Study in the Necessity of Mystical Religion Watts	WATB 00
WATC	The Book: On the Taboo Against Knowing Who You Are Alan Watts 196	WATC 00
Watch Ants Behavior	Does the Way Have Feelings?	ZMR 54
Watch Where You Step	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Walking in Darkness	ENT 77
Watch Your Step!	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11	IF 04
Watching Observing	Priest Xisian's "I Am Watching"	DSMS N 227
Watching the Sun and Moo	Hsueh-feng's Punctuality P. 36 How Does He Keep Time?	IF 26
Watchman Breaks Curfew	Comments on Five Houses p. 86	ENT 84
WATD	Cloud-Hidden: Whereabouts Unknown, A Mountain Journal Watts	WATD 00
WATE	Does It Matter: Essays on Man's Relation to Materiality Alan Watts	WATE 00
Water	Think Neither Good Nor Evil p. 111- See ENT 2	GB 23
Water	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi p. 294- See DSMS 158	BCR 50
Water	Sixteen Bodhisattvas Go In to Bathe p. 428- Water's Functions	BCR 78
Water	Chao-chou Measures the Water p. 56 Pretending to Measure Water	IF 47
Water	Water	DDJ 08
Water	Great Tao Flows Everywhere	DDJ 34

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Water	Softest Substance	DDJ 43
Water	Nothing Weaker than Water	DDJ 78
Water	Tao is Like Water p. 154 Daodejing Chapter 8	WWSF N 246
Water Barrier	Yunmen's Three Statements p. 91 See BCR 90, ENT 91, BCR 8	ENT 91
Water Becoming Ice	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121 Embarrassment to Sun	OM 34
Water Buffalo	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16	ENT 16
Water Buffalo	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03	ENT 60
Water Buffalo	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 91 See See DSMS N 209, DSMS 03	ENT 90
Water Buffalo	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 5	DSMS 03
Water Buffalo Fed	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Water and Feed	REH 82
Water Buffalo Rebirth	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201 Guishan Reborn	REH 81
Water Creek River	Dry Creek p. 50 Zen compared to old dry creek of Zen	IF 40
Water Dirty	Linji Washes His Feet p. 172 Student should be tossed like dirty water	ENT N 207-1
Water Flowers	Chih Men's Lotus Flower, Lotus Leaves p. 139- Rising from Mud	BCR 21
Water Flowing	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby p. 437-	BCR 80
Water Flowing Sound	Enlightenment Poem p. 113 Awakening While Cooking Rice	WWSF N 180
Water Ice	Huguo's "Three Embarrassments" p. 120-	BOS 28
Water in a Bucket	Rice in a Bowl, Water in a Bucket p. 155 BCR 50, DSMS 158, SAM 7	SOH 94
Water in a Bucket	Yunmen's "Each and Every Particle Samadhi"	DSMS N 158
Water in Bucket	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket" p. 425- See BCR 50, DSMS 158, SAM 7	BOS 99
Water Jar	Kicking Over the Water Jar p. 189- See IF 74, OM 6, OM 16	GB 40
Water Jar	Nanyang's Ten Bodies	DSMS N 159
Water Jar	National Teacher's "Original Body of Vairocana"	DSMS N 210
Water Leveling Fields	Yangshan's "High and Low"	DSMS 23
Water Pail	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35 See SAM 7, REH 9	IF 25
Water Pitcher	Nanyang's "Water Pitcher" p. 180- Body Carries Mind/Spirit	BOS 42
Water Pitcher Knocked Ove	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Kuei Shan Kicks Pitcher Over	IF 74
Water Pouring	Nanquan's "Content and Container"	DSMS 64
Water Purified	Lotus Strainer p. 169 Using Filter to Purify Polluted Water	SAM 79
Water Quality	Well of Youth p. 63	SAM 10
Water Shallow No Anchor	Joju's Hermits p. 180 See GB 11, DSMS 281, ZE 25, ENT 190	WWSF N 290

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Water Tasted	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 See GB 23, ENT 2, OM 46	OM 46
Watercourse Way	Tao: The Watercourse Way Book by Alan Watts	WATO 00
Waters of Immortality	Well of Youth p. 63	SAM 10
Waters Rivers Sea	Sutra of Mountains and Waters Sansuigyo #14 Book 1	DSE 14
WATF	Eastern Wisdom, Modern Life: Collected Talks, 1960-1969 Alan Watts	WATF 00
WATG	The Essential Alan Watts Book	WATG 00
WATH	In My Own Way; An Autobiography By Alan Watts	WATH 00
WATI	Just So: An Odyssey Into the Cosmic Web of Connection Watts	WATI 00
WATJ	Leave It Be: Alan Watts on the Art of Meditation	WATJ 00
WATK	The Meaning of Happiness: The Quest for Freedom By Alan Watts	WATK 00
WATL	Nature, Man and Woman By Alan Watts 1958	WATL 00
WATM	Out of Your Mind: Essential Listening from Alan Watts Audio Archives	WATM 00
WATN	Taboo on Knowing Who You Are By Alan Watts	WATN 00
WATO	Tao: The Watercourse Way Book by Alan Watts	WATO 00
WATP	This is It, Essays of Zen and Spiritual Experience By Watts 1960	WATP 00
WATQ	The Way of Zen By Alan Watts 1957	WATQ 00
WATR	The Wisdom of Insecurity: A Message for an Age of Anxiety Watts 1951	WATR 00
WATS	Zen Effects: The Life of Alan Watts	WATS 00
WATT Alan Watts	Allan W. Watts Books Essays Lectures Philosophy Religion	WAT 00
Watts, Alan	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alan_Watts	INFO 48
Watts, Alan	Alan Watts (1915-1973) Author Lecturer Recordings San Francisco	INFO 48
Watts, Alan Wilson	Alan Wilson Watts (1915-1973) Author, Lecturer, Philosopher	WAT 00
Waves on Yui Beach	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72	SAM 17
Waving Flag Mind	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"	DSMS N 146
Way	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully p. 337-	BCR 59
Way	Way of Heaven	DDJ 81
Way and Power	Power Way has Its Own Power, Circulation	ZMR N 179
Way Benefits	Knowledge Wanders North 22.3	ZHUA 22
Way Dao	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.3	ZHUA 06
Way Dao Cosmic	Heaven and Earth	ZHUA 12
Way of a Stoic	The Obstacle is the Way by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3pUr35L	STOA 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Way of Buddhism	Yaoshan's "Precious Treasure of the Way"	DSMS N 151
Way of Effort	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha p. 46- Dragon Gate Myth	BCR 07
Way of Non-Doing	Swallow a River p. 137 See ENT 23,DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42	SOH 72
Way of Ordinary Mind	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97 See DSMS 19, ENT N 103, GB 19	ENT N 103
Way of the Teacup	Way of the Teacup p. 165 Emphasis on Direct Immediate Experience	SAM 76
Way of Zen	Book in 1957 by Alan Watts (1915-1973)	INFO 48
Way Path Dao	Ordinary Mind is the Way p. 93- See DSMS 19, ENT 103	GB 19
Way Path Following	Ordinary Mind is the Way	DSMS 19
Way to Better Person	Outside History ... In a Vacuum	ZMR 51
Way to Enlightenment	Say Nothing and Nothing Said p. 132	SOH 61
Way to Gate of Nirvana	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Way Upward Shared by All	Three Sentences of Master Bussho p. 182	SOH N 136
Way Without Doubt	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97 See DSMS 19, ENT N 103, GB 19	ENT N 103
Wayfarer on the Road	Responding to a Wayfarer on the Road p. 195 See BCR 82, GB 36	ENT N 249
Way's Inner Pattern	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Intimate with Way	REH 82
Way's Inner Patters	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79 See BOS 37, REH 26	REH 26
We Control	Our Opinions, Choices, Desires, Aversions ... Everything	STOA 09
We Control Reasoning	Circle of Control 1/13 p. 21 Use of Moral Will and Reasoning	STOA 13
We Did It Ourselves	His Work is Done p. 157 Daodejing Chapter 17	WWSF N 253
We Don't Control	Our Body, Property, Reputation, Luck, Position, Not of Our Own Doing	STOA 09
Weakness	Nothing Weaker than Water	DDJ 78
Weakness of Will	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts	STOA 11
Wealth Benefits Constraint	Truth About Money 1/23 p. 31 Seneca Lives of Rich People	STOA 23
Wealth Fame Reject	Robber Footpad 29.2	ZHUA 29
Wealth Honor Rejected	Abdicating Kingship 28.5	ZHUA 28
Wealth Rewards	Heaven and Earth 12.6	ZHUA 12
Weapon Staff Cane	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/jostaff.htm	PG 66
Weapons	Weapons of Evil	DDJ 31
Wearing Away Wasting	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71 Exposed Statue Wearing Away	SAM 16
Wearing Down Students	Iron Grindstone Liu's "Upside Down" p. 167 Liu Grinds Them Down	REH 67
Weather	Fen-yang Punishes the Sky p. 42 For Not Giving Rain or Fair Weather	IF 32

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Weather Cold	Guishan's "Is It the Weather or the Person That is Cold"	DSMS N 134
Weather Extremes	Without Cold, Without Heat p. 136 See DSMS 225, BCR 43, WWSF 342	SOH 68
Weather Feelings Senses	Body Emits Autumn Wind p. 159	SOH N 102
Weaving Skilled Woman	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Woman Weaving	ENT N 270-1
Web Connectivity InterBein	Reluctant Pantheism https://amzn.to/3QgzuTI	PG 41
Web of Connection	Just So: An Odyssey Into the Cosmic Web of Connection Watts	WATI 00
Web of Life Inter-Being	https://www.gardendigest.com/spirit.htm	PG 41
Wedges Pegs Knocked Dow	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Dongshan's Training Methods	ENT N 188
Weeding Clearing Plants	All the Plants p. 87	ENT 85
Weeding Garden Chop	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55 See DSMS N 154, ENT 33, OM8	OM 08
Weeding Gardening	Sound p. 134 See WWSF 119, SOH 64, BCR 79, BCR 46, ENT 26	SOH 64
Weeding Gardening	Yangshan Plants His Hoe	DSMS 68
Weeds	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?" p. 211- Confusion	BCR 34
Weeds	Cyeong Cheong's Man in the Weeds p. 205 See BCR 16	WWSF N 333
Weeds Digging Up	Magu Digs Up Weeds p. 141 Teacher Ignores Student and Digs	ENT N 167
Weeds Uncut	Uncut Weed Patch p. 180 Many Teaching of Buddha	ENT N 224
Weeds Useless Random	Ching Ching's Man in the Weeds p. 104- Uncultivated Useless	BCR 16
Weeping Crying	Vast Indeed Immenensely Vast Blue Planet	ZMR N 144
Weeping Crying Grief	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh	ENT N 209
Weeping Sounds Chants	Yangshan Chanting the Sutras	DSMS N 246
Weird Activities Events	Weird Miners Gold Digging, Foresters Cutting Trees	ZMR N 204
Well	Caoshan's "Reality Body" p. 219- Looking Down Into or Up From Well	BOS 52
Well Deep	Deepest Well p. 53	WWSF 65
Well Deep Down	Man in a Thousand Foot Well P. 75 See BCR 18, ENT 65	ENT 65
Well Falling Into	Clear-Eyed Person Falls Into a Well p. 206 See BCR 13 The Way	ENT N 269
Well Falling Into	Tathagata Zen p. 63	WWSF 90
Well Falling Into	Open-Eyed Man Falls Into the Well p. 123 BCR 13, ENT 269, WWSF 90	SOH 44
Well of Sleeping Dragon	Diamond Realm p. 196 Samurai Thief Falls Into a Well	SAM 96
Well of Youth	Well of Youth p. 63	SAM 10
Well Top Tower Opening	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98	ENT N 104
Wen Tzu	Wen-tzu p. 25	VES 02

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
West	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?	TFR 03
West	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15	DSMS 10
West India Tibet	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of the Coming from the West p. 110- Traveling	BCR 17
West India Tibet Walking	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West p. 129-	BCR 20
West River	Mazu's "West River" See BCR 50, ENT 24	ENT 23
Western Buddhism	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43IYupH	PG 88
Western Buddhism	American Humanist Association https://americanhumanist.org/	PG 90
Western Paradise	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 103
Western Psychology	The Meaning of Happiness: The Quest for Freedom By Alan Watts	WATK 00
Western Stoicism	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43IYupH	PG 68
Wet or Dry or Not	Dongshan's "Deep or Shallow"	DSMS N 276
What	Hsueh Feng's What Is It? p. 297- See OM 20	BCR 51
What Am I? What Then?	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus Ask Questions of Yourself Daily	STOA 21
What and Where Question	Hak Myong's Five Questions p. 94 What Where Who When Why	WWSF N 148
What Are We About	Notions All Notions Fall Apart, What Are We About?	ZMR N 185
What Did You Learn?	Mahakasyapa's Temple Flagpole p. 119 See GB 22, DSMS N 169	ENT N 136
What Do You Call It?	Shuzan's Shippei (Stick) p. 204- See ENT 134, DSMS 269	GB 43
What Do You Call It?	Jifeng's "Pillow" p. 182 Or, how does it function? In our lives	REH 73
What Do You Call It?	Shoushan's Stick p. 118 See GB 43 Staff Held Up then Broken	ENT N 134
What Do You Call It?	Kicking Over the Urine Bottle p. 197 See IF 74, OM 6, GB 40, OM 16	WWSF N 319
What Do You Call It?	Su Sahn's Chukpi p. 200 See ENT 134, DSMS 269, GB 43	WWSF N 322
What Do You Call It?	Stick! p. 111 See ENT 134, DSMS 269, GB 43, SOH 30	SOH 30
What Do You Call It?	Shoushan's Stick	DSMS N 269
What do You Control?	Control and Choice 1/1 p. 9 Epictetus Externals/Internals Controlled	STOA 01
What Do You Do?	Where Who What and Why 1/6 p. 14 Aurelius Knowing Yourself	STOA 06
What Do You Need?	What Do You Need? p. 25 Less Talking, Less Philosophizing	WWSF 30
What Does Buddhism Mean	Qingyuan and the Price of Rice p. 20- See TOL 35	BOS 05
What I Am	Jingqing's "Sound of Rain"	DSMS N 286
What is Buddha	Tread on the Head of the Buddha p. 158	SOH N 101
What is Buddha Dharma?	Mind is Not Buddha p. 101 See ZE 15, ENT N 110, GB 34, GB 30	ENT N 110
What is Buddha?	Tozan's Masagin (Flax) p. 89- See DSMS 172	GB 18

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
What is Buddha?	Unmon's Kanshiketsu (Shit-Stick) p. 102- See ENT 20	GB 21
What is Buddha?	Mind is Buddha p. 148- ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110	GB 30
What is Buddha?	No Mind, No Buddha p. 161 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	GB 33
What is Buddha?	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha p. 46- Original Nature, Buddha Nature	BCR 07
What is Buddha?	Yunmen's "Dry Piece of Shit" See GB 21, ENT 20	ENT 20
What is Buddha?	Touzi Answers "Buddha" p. 169 See BCR 79 Answer: Buddha	ENT N 202
What is Buddha?	Yu-ti Asks Buddha p. 54 Premier Yu Ti asks this question of Tao Tung	IF 45
What is Buddha?	Pointing Directly to Mind p.27 See GB 21, DSMS 172, BOS 47, BOS 26	WWSF 32
What is Buddha?	Face of Fire in the Rocks p. 73	WWSF N 109
What is Buddha?	Hae Cho Asks about Buddha p. 83 Hae Cho is a Buddha	WWSF N 130
What is Buddha?	Moon Guest p. 138 Bright Moon in the Sky	WWSF N 219
What is Buddha?	Dong Sahn's Three Pounds of Flax DSMS 172, GB 18, WWSF 106, BCR 12	WWSF N 297
What is Buddha?	Un Mun's Shit-Stick p. 186 See GB 21, ENT 20, WWSF 105, ZE 27	WWSF N 300
What is Buddha?	Mind is Buddha p. 192 See ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, DSMS 278	WWSF N 309
What is Buddha?	No Mind, No Buddha p. 192 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	WWSF N 310
What is Buddha?	Buddha: Raven says "I won't say"	ZMR 34
What is Buddha?	Mind As It Is p. 159 See DSE 6, ENT 5, GB 33, ZE 15, ENT 110, GB 30	SOH N 103
What is Buddha?	No Mind, No Buddha p. 160 See SAM 67, GB 27, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5	SOH N 104
What is Buddha?	Three Pounds of Flax p. 169 DSMS 172, GB 18, WWSF 106, BCR 12	SOH N 119
What is Buddha-Nature?	What is Buddha-Nature? p. 33 See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS 114	WWSF 39
What is Dharma?	Straight Line In the Circle p. 44- ENT 143, DSMS 282, BCR 69, 282, ZE 17	WWSF 53
What is Is! Knowing	Nanquan's "Cows" p. 290- See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 15	BOS 69
What is It?	Shuzan's Shippei (Stick) p. 204- See ENT 134, DSMS 269	GB 43
What is It?	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79 See BOS 37, REH 26	REH 26
What is It?	Hsueh Feng's What Is It? P. 297- See OM 20 What is This?	BCR 51
What Is It?	Guishan's "Active Consciousness" p. 163-	BOS 37
What is It?	Xuefeng's "What?" p. 210 See BOS 49, DSMS 228, REH 69	BOS 50
What is Joju?	Joju's Four Gates p. 204 See BCR 9, DSMS 46 What is Joju?	WWSF N 330
What is Joshu?	What is Joshu? p. 144 See BCR 9, SOH 79, DSMS 46	SOH 79
What is Liberation	Liberation What is Liberation? Daffodils!	ZMR N 140
What is Mind?	The Mind What is Mind! Beans! Food, Eating, Living	ZMR 63

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
What Is Original Emptiness	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 See DSMS N 130 Karmic Influences	ENT N 168
What is Polishing Mirror?	Mirror Zen (Ryodo) Poem + Tests p. 101 Practice Effort Belief Strive	SAM 30-8
What Is Raven Roshi?	Raven Roshi Teacher Has Urge to Prey on Newborn Lambs	ZMR 55
What is 'That'?	Yunmen Calls Attendant Chengyuan p. 169 SEE BCR 17 Questions Him	ENT N 203
What is the Eminent Teach	Face of Rocks in the Fire p. 73	WWSF N 110
What is the Meaning?	Chan-yueh Snaps His Fingers p. 107 What is the Meaning?	IF 87
What is the Middle Way?	Middle Way	ZMR 99
What is the One Word?	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52	SAM 04
What is the One-Word?	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140 Probably "Nothing Described" is "It"	SAM 55
What is the One-Word?	The Charm p. 144 The One-Word Charm You Can't Read	SAM 58
What is the Secret?	Secret Transmission from West to East p. 111	ENT N 125
What is the True Eye?	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30 Chou Chou Questions Monk	IF 19
What is the Way to Taizan?	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman p. 153- See ZE 22, OM 23	GB 31
What is the Way?	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95	REH 32
What is the Way?	To Be Stepped On Without Anger p. 193 Don't Get Angry	ENT N 245
What is the Way?	Clear-Eyed Person Falls Into a Well p. 206 See BCR 13	ENT N 269
What is the Way?	What is the Way? II Snake Questions his Livelihood per Zen	ZMR N 190
What is the Way?	Open-Eyed Man Falls Into the Well p. 123 BCR 13, ENT 269, WWSF 90	SOH 44
What is this "I"?	Daito's Three Turning-Phrases p. 127 Question about Self-Identity	ENT N 144
What is this Called?	Budai's True Name p. 41	REH 10
What is This?	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20	OM 20
What Is This?	Stick Cane, Communicate in Raven Words, Possession ZMR 79	ZMR 77
What is True Buddha?	See True Buddha p. 17	WWSF 21
What is Truth "Shin"	To Beat the Drum p. 98 See DSMS 186, WWSF 343, SOH 21	SOH 21
What is Truth?	How Many Steps Did You Take to Get Here? P. 14	WWSF 16
What is Your Business?	Gate-Keepers's Question p. 171 Questions Samurai's Purpose Entering	SAM 81
What is Your Entire Being?	Dharmakaya Eats Food p. 134 Who Eats When You Eat?	ENT N 157
What Is Your Everyday Life	What Is Your Everyday Life? P. 72	WWSF N 108
What is Your First Thought?	Very First Jizo p. 102 What is the First Jizo God of 1000 Forms?	SAM 31
What is Your House-Sect	Try Proving Yourself # I	LIN N 120
What is Your Job or Functio	Correct Way, Truth and Correct Life p. 2	WWSF 02

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
What is Your Name?	Nanyang's "Water Pitcher" p. 180- Person-Body-Name-Identity	BOS 42
What Is Your Self?	Medicine and Disease Subdue Each Other p. 477-	BCR 87
What is Zen?	Touzi Answers "Buddha" p. 169 Answer: Zen	ENT N 202
What is Zen?	The Threefold Question in Zen p. 33-41	SUZK 33
What is Zen?	Three Pounds of Flax p. 169 DSMS 172, GB 18, WWSF 106, BCR 12	SOH N 119
What is Zen?	Zen p. 185 Answer Where Intelligence Does Not Tread	SOH N 144
What Made Everything	World is Complete Stillness p. 5 God? Mind? Consciousness? Energy?	WWSF 06
What Should You Call It	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03	ENT 60
What Should You Read?	Reading To Read or Not to Read Per Zen Teachers	ZMR N 100
What to Do?	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Facing Reality	REH 64
What Transcends Existenc	Swallow a River p. 137 See ENT 23,DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42	SOH 72
What Will You Call It?	Kicking Over the Water Jar p. 189- See IF 74, OM 6, OM 16	GB 40
What Will You Call It?	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48	OM 06
What Will You Do	Puhua's Bell Song	DSMS 22
What Would Tao Attain?	Confucius's "Changes" p. 111 Qi to Lu, Lu to Tao, Tao to ?	ENT N 126
What Would You Call It?	Bottle is a Bottle p. 121 See IF 74, OM 6, GB 40, OM 16, WWSF 319	SOH 41
What Would You Do?	Hanging On a Vine p. 140 Chased by Elephant, Snakes in Well	WWSF N 224
What? What?	Shoukuo's "Lame Nag" p. 170 See BOS 14	ENT N 205
What's Happening Now	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
What's It Like in the End?	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150	OM 44
What's On Your Mind?	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	ZE 17
What's Your Name?	Yang Shan's What's Your Name p. 381-	BCR 68
Wheel of Dharma	Turning the Dharma Wheel Tenborin #74 Book 4	DSE 74
Wheel of Dharma	Xuefeng's "Turning the Dharma Wheel"	DSMS 38
Wheel of Dharma Turned	Buddha Never Preached p. 80 See BCR 28, ENT 72	ENT 72
Wheelbarrow Pushed	Yinfeng Pushes a Wheelbarrow p. 197 Pushes over Master's Legs	ENT N 252
Wheels and Axels	What Do You Understand by This? p. 135 GB 8, WWSF 287, SOH 65	SOH 65
Wheels Axles	Keichu Makes Carts p. 44- Components of Cart	GB 08
Wheelwright Skills	Way of Heaven 13.8	ZHUA 13
When Dead, Where Are Yo	Tosotsu's Three Barriers p. 220- See ENT 7	GB 47
When Thirsty, Drink	Ten Thousand Samadhis Are Not Necessary p. 115	WWSF N 183

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
When Tired, Sleep	Ten Thousand Samadhis Are Not Necessary p. 115	WWSF N 183
Where All Buddhas Appear	Where All Buddhas Appear p. 74	WWSF N 112
Where are the Dead?	Te-shan Speaks of Preceding Teachers p. 31 Existence of Dead	IF 20
Where Are They?	Where Are They? Enlightenment of Bushes and Grasses	ZMR N 145
Where Are They?	Yunmen's "Where Are They?"	DSMS N 166
Where are You Coming Fro	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197 Who is Your Teacher	REH 79
Where Are You Coming Fro	Sword Mountain p. 45-	WWSF 55
Where Are You Coming Fro	Manjushri's "Before Three, Three" p. 208 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35	WWSF N 338
Where Are You From?	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36	ZE 36
Where Are You From?	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment" p. 140-	BOS 32
Where Are You From?	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14	OM 14
Where Are You From?	The Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism p. 275-310	SUZI N 299
Where Are You From?	Where is Your Hometown? P. 147 From my mother's XXX	WWSF N 234
Where Are You Going	Dizang's "Nearness" p. 86- See DSMS 171, BCR 4, BCR 2, IF 66	BOS 20
Where Are You Going?	Shiti's "Without Deception" p. 217 Carryng Bowl to Dining Room	REH 89
Where Are You Going?	Where are You Going? p. 35 See REH 39, GB 48, OM 12	WWSF 42
Where Are You?	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89	ENT 89
Where Are You?	Jishan's Surroundings p. 95 Surroundings Place Stage State of Mind	ENT 99
Where Can I Find You	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9	OM 48
Where Did It Come From?	Yantou the Ferryman p. 140 Where Did Baby in Arms Come From?	ENT N 166
Where Did You Come From	Muk Ju's Imposter p. 204	WWSF N 331
Where Did You Come From	Yun Men Extends Both Hands p. 314-	BCR 54
Where Did You Come From	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96 Monk from "Mouth of the Road"	OM 25
Where Did You Come From	A few Here, A Few There p. 127 DSMS 127, OM 14, BCR 35, WWSF 338	SOH 51
Where Do You Come From	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword p. 371-	BCR 66
Where Do You Come From	Ciming and the Tiger's Roar p. 144 Ciming's Loaded Question	ENT N 173
Where Do You Come From	Dizang Planting the Fields p. 51- See DSMS N 212, ENT 93, DSMS 68	BOS 12
Where Do You Come From	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212	OM 22
Where Do You Come From	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51	SAM 52
Where Do You Come From	Cut! p. 147	SOH 85
Where Do You Come From	Where Do You Come From p. 167	SOH N 116

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Where Go After Death	Where Did Nansen Go After His Death? p.99 ENT 272, SOH 23	SOH 23
Where Going After Death?	Three Questions of Master Toso p. 83 ENT 107, ENT 143 Question 3	SOH 09
Where Have You Been?	Te-shan's Lion p. 114	IF 93
Where Have You Been?	Dong Sahn's Sixty Blows p. 183 See DSMS 280, GB 15	WWSF N 294
Where Have You Been?	Obaku's Stick p. 139 See	SOH 75
Where Have You Been?	What Will You Do After Three or Four Shouts? p. 161	SOH N 107
Where Have You Come Fro	Tozan's Sixty Blows p. 75- See DSMS 280	GB 15
Where Have You Come Fro	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?" p. 211- Your Training?	BCR 34
Where Have You Come Fro	Tan Hsia's Have You Eaten Yet? P. 418-	BCR 76
Where Have You Come Fro	Xuefeng's "What?" p. 210 See BOS 49, DSMS 228, REH 69	BOS 50
Where In This Together	Red Thread Zen of Ikkyu	PG 33
Where is Bodhidharma?	Where is Bodhidharma? p. 222 Where is He Now?	WWSF N 361
Where is Buddha Dharma?	Right in Front of You p. 66	WWSF 96
Where is Buddha?	Where is the Buddha? Do Buddhist's Pray?	ZMR N 161
Where is Hsin/Shin Mind?	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94	OM 24
Where is Human Nature	Three Questions of Master Toso p. 83 ENT 107, ENT 143 Question 1	SOH 09
Where is That?	Picture of Beauty p. 151 The Picture is Here Now in Japan	SAM 64
Where is the Buddha?	Uncut Weed Patch p. 180 Linji's Unanswered Question	ENT N 224
Where is the Buddha?	Try Proving Yourself # I Dharma Teaching, Dialogues, Challenges	LIN N 120
Where is the Buddha?	Buddha's Birthday p. 172 Nun Points to Sky and Ground	SAM 82
Where is the Mind?	Where Is the Mind? p. 127	SOH 52
Where is the Place for Me?	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83 He wandered for 60 Years No Home	IF 70
Where is the Way?	Kempo's One Way p. 225- See ENT 138	GB 48
Where Is Your Master?	Ko Bong's Master p. 68	WWSF N 100
Where No Grasses Exist?	Dongshan's "End of the Training Period" p. 137 See BOS 89	ENT N 161
Where Were You in Summ	Tozan's Sixty Blows (Sekida, p. 61-) See DSMS 280	GB 15
Where You Are Now!	Complete Stillness of Jewel Palace p. 89	WWSF N 138
Where You Are, You Are	Wherever You Go, There Your Choice Is 1/19 p. 27 Epictetus Now	STOA 19
Where You Came From	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33	ZE 33
Where You Coming From?	Linji's One Stroke p. 408- See IF 83, ENT 179, IF 84, ENT 138	BOS 95
Whip	An Outsider Questions the Buddha p. 364- See GB 64, DSMS 170	BCR 65

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Whip Prod Horse	Four Horses Shie #85 Book 4	DSE 85
Whip Shadow Horse	An Outer Path Questions the Buddha p. 194 GB 64, DSMS 170, BCR 69	WWSF N 312
Whipping Thethering	Sogen p. 220 Physically/Mentally Controlling the Stubborn Ox OXH3	SOG 04
Whisk	Baoying's "Immediately Entering Hell" p. 108	REH 38
Whisk	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V	LIN N 135
Whisk	Dahui Holds Up a Bamboo Whisk p. 139	ZE 43
Whisk	Ching-yuan Raises His Fly-Whisk p. 153	OM 45
Whisk	Qingyuan's Whisk p. 3	DSMS 01
Whisk	Yangshan's "Entering Nirvana"	DSMS N 139
Whisk	Zaoshu's Dharma Path	DSMS N 226
Whisk	Dizang's Broom	DSMS N 229
Whisk	Linji Holds Up His Fly Whisk	DSMS N 255
Whisk	Jifeng's "Frost on Top of Snow"	DSMS N 272
Whisk Fan Brush Vyajana	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53	ENT N 182
Whisk Fly	National Teacher's Dharma Realms	DSMS N 224
Whisk Flywhisk	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13	ZE 13
Whisk Mosquito Brush	Ultimate Truth of Zen p. 52 Using a Gavel or Whisk to Teach	IF 43
Whisk or Not a Whisk?	Dahui Holds Up a Bamboo Whisk p. 139	ZE 43
Whispering in Ear	Meaning of Am Du's Whispering p. 60	WWSF 83
Whispering Moaning	Moaning of Dragons Ryugin #65 Book 3	DSE 65
White and Black	Mazu's "White and Black" p. 23- See ENT 15, IF 56	BOS 06
White and Black Heads	I Have a Headache Today p. 155 See ENT 15, IF 56, BOS 6, SOH 95	SOH 95
White Cloud	Poem for White Cloud p. 100	WWSF N 157
White or Not White	One Peak is Not White	ENT 15
White Oxen	Nanquan's "Badgers and White Oxen"	DSMS N 293
Who Are You?	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60	REH 18
Who Are You?	Where Who What and Why 1/6 p. 14 Aurelius Knowing Yourself	STOA 06
Who is Facing Me?	Bodhidharma's "No Holiness Is Clear Like Space" ENT 64, BCR 1, BOS 2	WWSF N 325
Who is It That Comes?	Nanyue's Explanation p. 106 Practice and Realization	ENT N 118
Who Is It?	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116	REH 42
Who Is It?	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33	ZE 33

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Who Is It?	Te-shan's Lion p. 114 Password for Entering the Gate	IF 93
Who is Listening?	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58	SAM 07
Who is Served by Whom	Who Is That One? p. 212-	GB 45
Who is Served?	Who Is This? p. 201	WWSF N 324
Who is Standing Before Me	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths p. 1- See ENT 64 Don't Know	BCR 01
Who is That One?	Who Is That One? p. 212-	GB 45
Who is Your Teacher?	Changzi Kuang's "What is His Name" p. 231	REH 95
Who Rang the Bell?	Youqi's "Who Rang the Bell" p. 122	REH 45
Who Stole My Cow?	My Cow is Not This Small, My Cow is Bigger p. 42-	WWSF 51
Who Was at Fault?	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 See BCR 24	ENT N 212
Who Was Here First?	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58 See DSMS N 222	OM 10
Who? What? Where? Why	Where Who What and Why 1/6 p. 14 Aurelius Knowing Yourself	STOA 06
Whole Body Tathagata	Whole Body of the Tathagata Nyorai-Zenshin #71 Book 3	DSE 71
Whole vs Parts	Gye Chung Made a Cart p. 179 See GB 8	WWSF N 287
Whole World in Fingers	World a Grain of Rice p. 77 See BCR 5, SOH 4, BOS 34, BCR 39, IF 76	SOH 04
Whole World Single Flower	The Whole World in a Single Flower https://amzn.to/3QkUIzR	WWSF 00
Wholeness Completeness	War in the Soul p. 1-31	WATK 02
Whoose Song Do You Sing	Whose Song Do You Sing p. 61	WWSF 84
Who's There?	Magu Digs Up Weeds p. 141 Liangsui experienced Deep Realization	ENT N 167
Who's This Sermon	Tozan's Who's-This Sermon p. 193 Simple Question "Who is This"?	SAM 93
Why Bow or do Prostration	Huangbo Bows to a Buddha Image p. 196 See BCR 11	ENT N 250
Why Do You Worship Gods	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89 My welfare success benefits happiness	SAM 26
Why Follow a Routine?	Putting on Your Vestments at the Sound of the Bell p. 130 See GB 16	ENT N 148
Why Get Dressed?	Why a Monk's Garment? P. 76 See GB 14, ENT 148	SOH 03
Why Have You Come Here	Guishan's "Why Have You Come Here"	DSMS N 266
Why Not Quote It Fully	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully p. 337-	BCR 59
Wi Sahn	Kicking Over the Urine Bottle p. 197 See IF 74, OM 6, GB 40, OM 16	WWSF N 319
Wicca Neo-Pagan Druids	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm	INFO 86
Wicked Deeds	Diamond Scripture's "Revilement" p. 244- See BCR 97	BOS 58
Wide View Pavilion	Xuefeng's Meeting	DSMS N 290
Wife Died Ruse	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28	OHPS 28

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Wild Ducks	Pai Chang's Wild Ducks p. 309-	BCR 53
Wild Fox	Baizhang's Wild Fox See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	ENT 34
Wild Fox	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102	OM 38
Wild Fox Body Reincarnatio	Baizhang's "Fox" p. 32- See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14	BOS 08
Wild Fox Ghost	Hyakujo and the Fox p. 17- See OM 38, ENT 34, DSMS 102	GB 02
Wild Fox Spirit	Ta Kuang Does a Dance p. 510- See OM 39 Imitating Dancer	BCR 93
Wild Fox Spirit	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77	OM 17
Wild Fox Spirit	Ta-kuang Does a Dance p. 133 See BCR 93 He is a Wild Fox Spirit	OM 39
Wild Fox Spirit Manner	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07	OM 07
Wild Goose Qigong	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/goose.htm	PG 66
Wild Goose Qigong	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/goose.htm	INFO 86
Will to Truth	Will to the Truth Doshin #93 Book 4	DSE 93
William Barrett	Zen Buddhism: Selected Writings of D.T. Suzuki 1956	SUZI 00
Willow Blossoms	Zhaozhou's Buddha	DSMS 80
Willow Green, Flowers Red	See True Nature, Become Buddha p. 28 ENT 20, ENT 255, BCR 39	WWSF 33
Willow Nuncle Slippery	Ultimate Joy 18.3	ZHUA 18
Willpower	Source Feb 28 p.59 Controlled, Directed, Skillful, Energy, Chi	DMD 59
Willpower Taking Action	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/will.htm	PG 86
Wilson, William Scott	Unencumbered Spirit W.S. Wilson https://amzn.to/3OXaK0H	VRD 00
Win With a Single Move	Rirong's Dance p. 219 Napping, Dancing, Leaving ... Whatever	REH 90
Wind	Poem for a Bamboo Fan p. 105	WWSF N 168
Wind and Moon	Moon and Wind p. 116	WWSF N 186
Wind Blowing Banner Flag	Sixth Patriarch's Banner in the Wind p. 86 See GB 29, ENT 83	ENT 83
Wind Breezes	Mayu's "Nature of the Wind"	DSMS N 123
Wind Cleans Yard	Mind Moonlight p. 114	WWSF N 182
Wind Devils	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Appeasing Rites for Evils	SAM 28
Wind Golden	Yun Men's The Body Exposed, the Golden Wind p. 176-	BCR 27
Wind Golden	Un Mun's "Body Exposed to the Golden Wind" p. 206 BCR 27	WWSF N 335
Wind Moving Banner	It Is Your Hearts That Move p. 145 See GB 29, ENT 83, DSMS 146	SOH 81
Wind or Flag Moving	Not Wind, Not Flag p. 191 See DSMS 146, ENT 83, GB 29	WWSF N 308
Wind Power	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff p. 194-	BCR 31

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Window	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16	ENT 16
Window	Utility of Not-Being	DDJ 11
Window Lattice	Cow Passes Through a Window p. 181- See ENT 16	GB 38
Window Ox Tail	Why Can't the Ox's Tail Go Through p. 142 ENT 16, GB 38, SOH 78	SOH 78
Windows Blinds	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds p. 129- See ENT 36	GB 26
Windows Blinds Shades	Fayan Points to a Blind p. 116- See GB 26, ENT 36	BOS 27
Winds at Yui Beach	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72	SAM 17
Windy Night	Nanquan's "Windy Night" p. 210 What is Wind?	REH 86
Wine Drinking	Seizei the Poor p. 53- But Dissatisfied 'Poor' Man	GB 10
Wine Drinking	Cheong Sae is Poor p. 180 See GB 10	WWSF N 289
Wine Drinking Cups	Qingshui, Poor and Alone p. 102 See GB 10, ENT N 111	ENT N 111
Wine Gourd Tipped Up	Sermon of the Nun Shido p. 181 In Peach Tree Valley	SAM 87
Winking	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157 One Eyebrow Raised Other Winks	REH 62
Winning Victory a Battle	Victory in Midst of a Hundred Enemies p. 161 Not Fighting/Surrender	SAM 71
Winter	Optimism Jan 9 p.9 Winter, Quiet, Rest, Potential, Dormant	DMD 09
Winter Cold Earth	https://www.gardendigest.com/winter.htm	PG 41
Winter Cold Season	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27	IF 16
Winter Ice Snow	Poem for a Student, Bo Wol p. 104	WWSF N 166
Winter Solstice	Ciming's "Four Awe-Inspiring Manners" p. 177 Sign Posted	REH 71
Winter Solstice	Ciming's Signpost p. 128 Go East or West Ask You Wish	ENT N 146
Winter Solstice	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/st2p.htm	PG 61
Winter Solstice Questions	Dongshan's Fruit p. 203 Winter Solstice Dark Cold Yin Forces	ENT N 264
Wisdom	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom p. 496- Function & Definition of Wisdom	BCR 90
Wisdom	Flower Ornament Scripture's "Wisdom" p. 281 BOS 99, REH 87, GB 1	BOS 67
Wisdom	Prajna as the Directing Principle of Heart Sutra	SUZC N 243
Wisdom	Way of Heaven	DDJ 81
Wisdom	Give Up Learning	TFR 11
Wisdom	Initiative Jan 19 p.19 Planning, Review, Evaluation, Thinking, Focused	DMD 19
Wisdom Art Love	Foolish Man p. 167 Daodejing Chapter 41	WWSF N 269
Wisdom Cannot Go	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach	DSMS 57
Wisdom Dharma	Knowing is Not the Way p. 165- See ENT 241, DSMS 57, DSMS 19	GB 34

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Wisdom Enlightenment	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53	ENT N 182
Wisdom Functions Place	Where the Prajna Functions Heart Sutra	SUZY N 295
Wisdom Insight	Prajna as Handled by Zen Masters	SUZY N 287
Wisdom Insight Prajna	Prajna Sambodhi Sarajnata Equated	SUZY N 247
Wisdom Is Not the Way	Mind is Not Buddha p. 101 See ZE 15, ENT N 110, GB 34, GB 30	ENT N 110
Wisdom of Insecurity	The Wisdom of Insecurity: A Message for an Age of Anxiety Watts	WATR 00
Wisdom of Insecurity	Web: https://amzn.to/3v4ycTe By Alan Watts 1951	WATR 00
Wisdom Prajna	Ji Mun's "Body of Prajna" p. 217 See BCR 90, WWSF 354	WWSF N 354
Wisdom Profound Dragon	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"	TFR 24
Wisdom Revealed	Shishuang's "Nothing is Concealed"	DSMS 58
Wisdom Seems Foolish	Tao Speaks for Itself p. 169 Daodejing Chapter 22	WWSF N 271
Wisdom Source	Shitou's "Great and Small Cannon"	DSMS 53
Wisdom Sun	Poem for a Student, Hae Il p.99 Hae Il means Wisdom Sun	WWSF N 156
Wisdom Understanding	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach	DSMS 57
Wise	Wise Ones of Old	DDJ 15
Wise Counsel	Wise Counsel How Would You Like to Be Remembered?	ZMR N 210
Wise Friend	Verse in Praise of the Sixth Patriarch p. 94	ENT 96
Wise or Foolish	Ciming's Practice p.100	ENT N 106
Wise Person Arhat	Arhat Arakan #34 Book 2	DSE 34
Wisest Philosophers	Reboot the Real Work 1/17 p. 25 Epictetus School Teachers Books	STOA 17
Wish Fulfilling Jewel	Luzu's Not Understanding p. 398- See BOS 92, BCR 62, DSMS 185	BOS 93
Wisteria & Trees	Guishan Laughs Twice	DSMS N 157
Wisteria Vine	Sentence of Being and the Sentence of Nothing p. 85 ENT 32, ZE 36	SOH 10
Wisteria Vines	Complicated Katto Entangled Vines Wisteria #46 Book 3	DSE 46
Wisteria Vines on Tree	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36	ZE 36
With It or Not With It	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Yin and Yang	REH 82
Withdrawal	Entertainment Mar 12 p.71 Retreat, Meditation, Self-Understanding	DMD 71
Withdrawal	Withdrawal Apr 17 p.107 Solitude, Retreat, Meditation Self-Evaluate	DMD N 107
Withered Carcass Body	Ghostless Hsu 24.9	ZHUA 24
Withered Grass	Dongshan's "No Grass" p. 382- See DSMS 82, BOS 89, ENT 161	BOS 89
Within There is a Jewel	Yun Men's Within There Is a Jewel p. 352- See BOS 92	BCR 62

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Within Yourself	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 See GB 23, ENT 2, OM 46	OM 46
Without a Category	Dongshan's "Always Close" p. 423-	BOS 98
Without Asking	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 You Do It Anyway with Master Asking	IF 48
Without Attachment	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170	ENT N 204
Without Cold or Heat	Without Cold, Without Heat p. 136 See DSMS 225, BCR 43, WWSF 342	SOH 68
Without Deception	Shiti's "Without Deception" p. 217	REH 89
Without Mind, No Budha	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14	ZE 15
Without Shape or Form	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 Invisible Aspects	SAM 89
Without Speech Dharma	Is Not Mind, Is Not Buddha p. 190 SAM 67, REH 57, ZE 15, ENT 5, GB 27	WWSF N 306
Without Thinking	Sumi Mountain p. 5 Put It Down or Carry It Away	WWSF 07
Without Thinking	Original Face p. 111 We can return to our true self	WWSF N 177
Witnessing	Sorrow Mar 2 p.61 Sorrow in Witnessing Others' Pain or Suffering	DMD 61
Wld Fox Reincarnation	Not Affected," "Not Deluded" p. 107 GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS 102, BOS 8	SOH 27
Wol Am	Gye Chung Made a Cart p. 179 See GB 8	WWSF N 287
Wolun	Stop All Thoughts p. 202	ENT N 261
Wolverine	First-Person Singular	ZMR 43
Wolverine	Hide Yourself	ZMR N 139
Wolverine	Guided by Karma Do you have a Say-so?	ZMR N 150
Wolverine	Everything Collapsed	ZMR N 162
Wolverine	The Train Seldom Breaks Down	ZMR N 170
Wolverine	Sameness Seasonal Changes, Sameness of Everything	ZMR N 177
Wolverine	Uphill Difficult Path, Going Against the Grain, Hard Effort	ZMR N 186
Wolverine	Poem Poem about Zen Practice, Ignored by Raven	ZMR N 189
Wolverine	Anguish Source of Anguish is Clinging	ZMR N 193
Woman	Iron Grinder Liu, The Cow p. 253- See REH 66	BOS 60
Women	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman p. 153- See ZE 22, OM 23	GB 31
Women	Seijo's Soul is Separated p. 169- See OM 56, SAM 97	GB 35
Women	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199- See ENT 48, OM 27	GB 42
Women	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1	DSE 08
Women	Iron Grindstone Liu Visits Guishan p. 165 Liu is a famous Zen Nun	REH 66
Women	Iron Grindstone Liu's "Upside Down" p. 167 Liu is a famous Zen Nun	REH 67

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Women	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu p. 159- Iron Grinstone Liu	BCR 24
Women	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28	ENT 28-1
Women	Xutang's Verse See ENT 28, GB 35, ENT 28-2	ENT 28-2
Women	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove	ENT 38
Women	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi See GB 42, ENT 48	ENT 48
Women	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03	ENT 87
Women	Yantou the Ferryman p. 140 See DSMS 90, ZE 33	ENT N 166
Women	Ciming Tends the Hearth p. 144 He Helps an Old Woman Cooking Rice	ENT N 172
Women	Fubei Answers a Woman p. 176 Word That Cannot Be Said?	ENT N 216
Women	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28	OHPS 28
Women	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters	ZE 00
Women	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93 See GB 31, ZE 22	ZE 22
Women	Woman of Taishan p. 42- See OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22	BOS 10
Women	Shoushan's "New Bride" p. 273- See OM 24, REH 66, OHPS 28	BOS 65
Women	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 Liu is a Famous Nun	OM 13
Women	Chao-chou Checks Out the Old Woman p.91 See GB 31	OM 23
Women	Chao-chou Checks Out the Old Woman p.91 See GB 31	OM 23
Women	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94	OM 24
Women	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96 Master Mo-shan Famous Woman	OM 25
Women	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98 Walks Around Chair in Silence	OM 26
Women	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48	OM 27
Women	A Woman's True Soul p. 184 Divided Soul, Which is True Soul?	OM 56
Women	Mirror Zen SAM 30-1 to 30-8 Poems by Nuns	SAM 30-1
Women	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116 Poems by Nuns	SAM 41
Women	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 She was Naked on a Bed	SAM 51
Women	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51	SAM 52
Women	Paper Sword p. 158 Wife of Slain Husband Becomes a Nun	SAM 69
Women	Sermon of the Nun Shido p. 181 Warrior Class Nun's Dharma Knife	SAM 87
Women	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199 Picture of Her Falling Into Hell	SAM 98
Women	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 80 See SAM 07	ZWAY 07
Women	Gate to the World of All Buddhas p. 88 Most Women Not Allowed	ZWAY 19

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Women	Flower Hall on Buddh's Birthday p. 98 See SAM 41 Poetry	ZWAY 41
Women	Keeping to the Female	DDJ 28
Women	Past Mind, Present Mind, Future Mind Cannot Get Enlightenment p.7	WWSF 09
Women	The Old Woman Burns the Hermitage p. 8 See ENT 154	WWSF 10
Women	No Hinderance p. 12 Nun asked 'Why Do You Wear Clothes?'	WWSF 13
Women	How Do You Clean Your Mind? p. 14 Woman Questions Sol Hae Monk	WWSF 17
Women	Peop Ki Bosal's Grass p. 94 Peop Ki Bosal is a Female Zen Master	WWSF N 147
Women	Joju Sees Through the Old Woman p. 193 See ZE 22, OM 23, GB 31	WWSF N 311
Women	Chong Nyo's Soul Leaves p. 195 See OM 56, SAM 97, GB 35	WWSF N 314
Women	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 199 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 3	WWSF N 321
Women	Stick Cane, Communicate in Raven Words, Possession ZMR 79	ZMR 77
Women	Can't Have That Possession Ownership of Stick ZMR 77, ZMR 80	ZMR 79
Women	How Do You Account for This? Grandma Generous, Protects Stick	ZMR 80
Women	Not Playing Favorites See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 82
Women	The Fun Way See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 83
Women	Follow Your Bliss Grandma Advises Granddauther About Job	ZMR 90
Women	Reading To Read or Not to Read Per Zen Teachers	ZMR N 100
Women	What the Old Woman Meant p. 145 OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22, BOS 10	SOH 83
Women	What Is Your Feeling at This Moment p. 163 ENT 154, WWSF 10	SOH N 111
Women	High Rank, Low Rank p. 177 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 3, OM 27, WWSF 32	SOH N 132
Women	Which One is Real? p.182 See OM 56, SAM 97, SOH 136, GB 35, OM 56	SOH N 137
Women	Falling on Deaf Ears	TFR 12
Women	Woman of Daishan	DSMS N 133
Women	Thirteenth Daughter's Dharma	DSMS N 235
Women Birth Womb	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116 Birth of Buddha	SAM 41
Women Birthing	Angulimala and the Difficult Delivery p. 139 Hard Delivery for Her	ENT N 165
Women Mistreated	Zen Buddhism, Christianity, and Islam Don't Treat Women Fairly	OM 24
Women Not Allowed	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76	SAM 19
Women Nuns	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76	SAM 19
Women Nuns	Tokeiji Mirror Zen p. 90 Nun Shido Enlightened Facing a Mirror	ZWAY 20
Women Samadhi	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 42 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03	ZE 03

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Women Samadhi Trance	Guizong's "Plain Rice" p. 110 See GB 42, ENT 48, REH 39	REH 39
Women Weaver	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Skilled Person	ENT N 270-1
Women Widow	Great Katzu! Of Master Toren p. 156 Wife of Slain Samurai Nun	SAM 68-2
Women Wife	Ultimate Joy 18.2	ZHUA 18
Women Wife	External Things 26.9	ZHUA 26
Women Wife	Abdicating Kingship 28.6	ZHUA 28
Women Zen Masters	Female Zen Masters in Zen Echoes	ZE 00
Wonder About Them	Caoshan's Eyebrows and Eyes	DSMS N 250
Wonder Mystery	Language of Metaphysical Experience p. 39-54	WATA 46
Wondering Musing	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"	TFR 18
Wonders Hidden	Rice in a Bowl, Water in a Bucket p. 155 BCR 50, DSMS 158, BOS 99	SOH 94
Wondrous Mountain	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89	ENT 89
Won't Go There	Iron Grindstone Liu's "Upside Down" p. 167 Reluctant to Claim Name	REH 67
Wonton's Hole Head	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.7	ZHUA 07
Wood	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?	TFR 08
Wood	Uselessness Jan 25 p.25 Flawed, Bent, Wet, Smelly	DMD 25
Wood Buddha in Fire	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words p. 525- Does Not Pass Through	BCR 96
Wood Burning	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21	ZE 21
Wood Carpenter	Human World 4.4 & 4.6	ZHUA 04
Wood Gathering	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Collecting Wood for Hearth Fire	OM 33
Woodblock Prints	Ten Oxherding Pictures Art and Sermon p. 127-144	SUZF N 127
Woodcutter	Work Jan 8 p.8 Wood, Trees, Axe, Tools, Fireplaces	DMD 08
Wooden Arm Rest Padded	Wooden Pillow p. 71 Monk Taps Arm Rest as Bird Sings or Not Sings	IF 60
Wooden Ball	Hsuwh-feng's Wooden Ball p. 110 Rolled Down then Picked Up	IF 89
Wooden Bucket	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58	SAM 07
Wooden Bucket Broken	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Wooden Buddha Fire	Joju's "Three Turning Words" p. 218 BCR 96, GB 20, ENT 113, ENT 144	WWSF N 355
Woodpecker	Essential Nature	ZMR 22
Woodpecker	Buddhist Terms	ZMR 32
Woodpecker	Buddha	ZMR 34
Woodpecker	Delusion	ZMR 35

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Woodpecker	Enlightenment	ZMR 37
Woodpecker	Veneration and Worship	ZMR 44
Woodpecker	New Discussion Leader	ZMR 46
Woodpecker	Dark Side	ZMR 52
Woodpecker	Not Playing Favorites See ZMR 77, ZMR 79, ZMR 80, ZMR 81, ZMR 82	ZMR 82
Woodpecker	Perspective Mutually Dependent Arising or Just This	ZMR 85
Woodpecker	Not Helping Cowbird's Eggs in Wrens Nest, Wren Feeds Cowbirds	ZMR 87
Woodpecker	Middle Way Of Buddhist Path	ZMR 99
Woodpecker	Hearing Listening Sounds Ears Open Sounds Define You	ZMR N 109
Woodpecker	Blasphemy? Example: The Buddha Was Perfectly Enlightened	ZMR N 115
Woodpecker	Doubt As used in Zen theory What is It?	ZMR N 123
Woodpecker	Realization and Equanimity Same or Different?	ZMR N 126
Woodpecker	Are You Ready? Owl Hoots ... Whole Forest Hoots See ZMR 128	ZMR N 129
Woodpecker	Cross to the Other Shore? Meaning of?	ZMR N 135
Woodpecker	What is the Way?	ZMR N 137
Woodpecker	Liberation What is Liberation? Daffodils!	ZMR N 140
Woodpecker	What is the Void? Not the void! I Really Don't Know.	ZMR N 156
Woodpecker	Flighty What is Truth? Very Ordinary Arrow Misses Stag Sensei	ZMR N 164
Woodpecker	Too Soon	ZMR N 167
Woodpecker	Acorn Ineffable Experience, Kernel in the Acorn	ZMR N 173
Woodpecker	Non Sequitur Without Buddha There is No Dew on Grass. Eat!	ZMR N 176
Woodpecker	Painful Snake Eats Woodpecker's Babies	ZMR N 191
Woodpecker	Teaching Sum Up Your Teaching, Eat Some Tasty Tree Borers	ZMR N 197
Woodpecker	Saved Overcrowded Center, Saving Everybody, Overpopulation	ZMR N 203
Woodpecker	Last Will and Testament Looking Back Anything to Change from Past?	ZMR N 209
Woodworking Skilled	Mastering Life 19.9	ZHUA 19
Woof, woof, woof!!	What is Insight? p. 20 Just Listen, Impartial, Observant, Non-Linguistic	WWSF 24
Word Beyond All Words	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Final Word at Impassable Gate	ENT N 140
Wordless Expression	Zen p. 185 Answer Where Intelligence Does Not Tread	SOH N 144
Wordless Path	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84	ZE 20
Wordless Transmission	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253	ENT N 135

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Words and Actions	Truth of Words and Actions	DSMS N 232
Words and Reality	Where is my Rhino Fan p. 138 See BOS 75, BCR 91, SOH 73	SOH 74
Words are a Diversion	Changshi Watches a Polo Game p. 178 Realize Unborn in a Word	ENT N 221
Words Cannot Reach It	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92	REH 31
Words Catching Ideas	External Things 26.13	ZHUA 26
Words Chasing Words	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92	REH 31
Words Expressions	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words p. 525-	BCR 96
Words Expressions	Acorn Ineffable Experience, Kernel in the Acorn	ZMR N 173
Words Get In the Way	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 "Self" has no words	REH 91
Words Language	Turning Points: Turning Words, Turning Phrases, Meaningful Answers	ZMR 10
Words Language	Dongshan's "Going Beyond Buddha"	DSMS 12
Words Language Problems	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty p 10- Stress Extensional Meaning	BCR 02
Words Letters Pedantry	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132	ZE 40
Words Mirror Mind	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106	REH 37
Words Names Calling	First Word p. 142 What is the First Word? Yes! No! No!	WWSF N 227
Words of Buddha Value	Essential How Important Are the Words of Budha to Our Practice	ZMR N 101
Words or No Words	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha p. 157- See ZE 2, DSMS 170	GB 32
Words Speaking Language	Words p. 91 See BCR 2, SOH 8, REH 91, GB 34, WWSF 47, ENT 241	SOH 17
Words Talking Lectures	Word Talking Sermons Word Discussion vs Wordlessness Silence	ZMR N 181
Words Unsatisfactory	Sunny 25.10	ZHUA 25
Words vs Wordless	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01	ZE 02
Work	Work Jan 8 p.8 Effort, Employment, Career, Living, Seasons	DMD 08
Work Actively	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74	ENT 63
Work Effort Action Doing	Seung Sahn's Four Kinds of "Like This" p. 218 Correct Situation	WWSF N 356
Work Effort Livelihood	https://www.gardendigest.com/work.htm	PG 50
Work Effort Toil	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41	REH 61
Work Job Effort	Path to Serenity p. 154 Do Your Work Effort Action Deeds WWSF 259	WWSF N 247
Work Job Effort	Your Job p. 161 Do Your Job, Then Let Go SEE WWSF 247	WWSF N 259
Work Labor Get Busy	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 Managing Monk Gives Work Orders	IF 98
Work Leaders	Kuei-shan Summons Two Official Monks p. 41 Treasurer & Chief Monk	IF 31
Work Learning Continue	Reboot the Real Work 1/17 p. 25 Epictetus Failure to Work Try Learn	STOA 17

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Work Practice Diligently	Dahui "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46-4, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-4
Work Stages Sequence	Qingyuan's Scared Truths	DSMS N 237
Work Then Step Back	Path to Serenity p. 154 Do Your Work Effort Action Deeds WWSF 259	WWSF N 247
Work to Do	I Have a Lot of Things to Do p. 154	SOH 93
Workers Paid	One, Two, Three p. 102 REH 40, SOH 24 Three Mon Cash	SOH 24
Working Activities	Sentences to Be Shown in the Kitchen Hall Ji-Kuin-Mon #82 Book 4	DSE 82
Working Cleaning	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground	DSMS 83
Working Duties	Baizhang's "No Means of Livelihood"	DSMS N 267
Working in Field	Yangshan Plants His Hoe p. 63- See DSMS 68, ENT 93, BOS 12, IF 23	BOS 15
Working in Temple Garden	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9	OM 48
Working of Wisdom	Shell Holding Moonlight p. 144 See BCR 90, WWSF 354, SOH 80	SOH 80
Working on Yourself	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Practice Self-Work	REH 61
Working Together Team	Right Views Including Right Zazen, Right Realization, Right Views	ZMR 69
Workings of the Iron Ox	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox p. 231- See BOS 29	BCR 38
Works and Faith	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA 97
World Consciousness	Pan Shan's There is Nothing in the World p. 226- Mind Sensations	BCR 37
World as Medicine	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Medicines Healing or Not	REH 87
World Egg Chaos Hundun	When Was Chaos Born?	TFR 27
World Field Agriculture	Dizang Planting the Fields p. 51- See DSMS N 212, ENT 93, DSMS 68	BOS 12
World Heaven Eath Ocean	Un Mun's Staff p. 212 See TFR 6, BCR 50, OM 42	WWSF N 345
World Honored One	World Honored One Holds Up a Flower (Aitken p. 46-) ZE 8, DSMS 253	GB 06
World Honored One	The Buddha Responds to an Outsider (Aitken, p. 199-) ZE 2	GB 32
World Honored One	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 506 BOS 1, ZE 2, SMS 141	BCR 92
World Honored One	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141	ZE 01
World Honored One	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01	ZE 02
World Honored One	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat p. 3- BCR 92, ZE 2, SMS 141	BOS 01
World Honored One	Ascends the High Seat BOS 1, ZE 2, BCR 52, DSMS 141, OM 36	OM 36
World Honored One	It Is Important that the World Be in Peace p. 170	SOH N 122
World Honored One	World Honored One Ascends the Teaching Seat	DSMS N 141
World Honored One	World Honored One Did Not Speak a Word	DSMS N 165
World Honored One	An Outsider Questions the Buddha	DSMS N 170

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
World is Vast and Wide	Bell Sound and Seven-Fold Robe p. 183 See ENT 148, GB 16	WWSF N 295
World Nature	The Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism p. 275-310	SUZI N 275
World of Buddhas	Gate to the World of All Buddhas p. 88 For Men Only	ZWAY 19
World of Ten Directions	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 See DSMS 15, OM 9 Phenomena	REH 75
World Peace	Ignorance and World Fellowship p. 77-89	SUZK 79
World Peace	It Is Important that the World Be in Peace p. 170	SOH N 122
World-Honored One	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253	ZE 08
Worldly Affairs of Abbott	Nanyuan's Razor p. 224 Cut Away Defilements of Nanquan by Minghe	REH 92
Worldly Afttairs Corrupting	Book I #2 p. 36 Sage is more independent, relaxed, and naive	VRD 02
Worldly Truths	Guizong Holds Up a Fist	DSMS N 188
Worms in Lion's Intestines	Xitang's "More" p. 153 Small Thrives on Large	REH 60
Worry	Stop Over Thinking Book by Nick Trenton https://amzn.to/3Dd5XTm	STOA 00
Worry	Worry Feb 8 p.39 Concerns, Fears, Mulling, Dangers, Setbacks	DMD 39
Worry	Imbalance Feb 22 p.53 Guard Against Worry, Stress, Scheming	DMD 53
Worry Anxiety	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Worship	Adoration Jan 26 p.26 Altars, Shrines, Religion, Churches, Temples	DMD 26
Worship and Veneration	Veneration/Worship: One Makes Your Tummy Warm, Other Doesn't	ZMR 44
Worship of Relics	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127 Get Rid of Them	OM 37
Worship Reverence	Problem of Faith and Works in Buddhism p. 97-120	WATA N 119
Worship Ritual Sutras	Worshipping of the Sutra Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 14
Worth/Worthless	Mountain Tree 20.1	ZHUA 20
Worthy Man Tests	Lieh Yukou 32.9	ZHUA 32
Worthy Sage	All Under Heaven 33.4	ZHUA 33
Writing	Articulation Mar 4 p.63 Communication, Language, Poetry, Study	DMD 63
Writing Brush	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush	DSMS N 263
Writing Characters	Yangshan's "Enough" p. 324- See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	BOS 77
Writing Characters in Dirt	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77	OM 49
Writing Charms Amulets	The Charm p. 144 Zen Master wrote a One Character Safety Charm	SAM 58
Writing Expressing	Mazu's One Stroke p. 144 Mazu Drew One Line with One Stroke	REH 56
Writing in Circle	Yen Kuan's Rhinoceros p. 501- See BOS 25	BCR 91
Writing Mu in the Sky	Bodhidharma's Family Tradition p. 128	WWSF N 204

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Writing Paper Ink	Use the Air as Paper p. 163	SOH N 110
Writing Reminders	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Ideograph written on wall window gate	IF 46
Writing Tools Can't Use	The Copy p. 170 Mountain as Brush, Seashore as Inkstone	SAM 80
Writing Vivid Clear Uplift	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Fine Literature	STOA 18
Writing Words	Use the Empty Sky for Paper	ENT 37
Written Text	Daiye's Verse on "Not" p. 189 Reading Observations	SAM 91
Wrong Doing	Yes p. 169 See ENT 31, GB 17, SOH 118, SE 11, WWSF 296	SOH N 118
Wrong Mistaken	Wrong p. 158	SOH N 100
Wrongs	Tien Ping's Travels on Foot p. 539- Your Incorrect or Don't Understand	BCR 98
Wrongs Evil Rude Don't Do	Xuefeng's "Then Don't" p. 215	REH 88
Wrongs Faults Failings	Tianping's Three Wrongs	DSMS N 284
Wu Chiu	Wu Chiu's Unjust Beating p. 412-	BCR 75
Wu Cho	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho p. 216-	BCR 35
Wu Feng	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher p. 395-	BCR 71
Wu Ji Meditation Standing	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/wuji.htm	INFO 19
Wu Men Kuan	Zen Text-Books Koan Study Books Gateless Gate Blue Cliff p.254-	SUZB N 254
Wu No Dog's Nature	Dog's Buddha Nature? P. 98 See See GB 1, ZE 24, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ZE 24
Wu No Void Not So	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-1
Wu No Void Not So	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-2
Wu No Void Not So	Zongfeng's Eight-Word Question on "Wu" See GB 1, BOS 18 DSMS N 114	ENT 46-3
Wu No Void Not So	Dahui "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46-4, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-4
Wu No Void Not So	Before the Monk Asked About Buddha Nature See GB 1, BOS 18	ENT 46-5
Wu No Void Not So	Penetrate It Thoroughly See GB 1, ENT 46-6, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-6
Wu Tsu	Wu-tsu: "Which is the True Chien?" (Aitken, p. 213-) OM 56, SAM 97	GB 35
Wu Tsu	Wu-tsu: Meeting Someone Attained in the Tao (Aitken, p. 221-)	GB 36
Wu Tsu	Wu-tsu's Buffalo Passes Through a Window (Aitken, p. 231-) ENT 16	GB 38
Wu Tsu	Wu-tsu: "Who Is That Other?" (Aitken, p. 269-)	GB 45
Wu Wei	Human World 4.3	ZHUA 04
Wu Wei	Action Without Deeds	DDJ 03
Wu Wei	Rulers	DDJ 17
Wu Wei	Warning Against Interference	DDJ 29

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Wu Wei	Softest Substance	DDJ 43
Wu Wei	Conquering the World by Inaction	DDJ 48
Wu Wei	Art of Government	DDJ 57
Wu Wei	Lazy Government	DDJ 58
Wu Wei	Difficult and Easy	DDJ 63
Wu Wei	Grand Harmony	DDJ 65
Wu Wei	Heaven's Net is Broad	DDJ 73
Wu Wei	Creativity Mar 9 p.68 Effortless Action, Allow Natural Development	DMD 68
Wu Wei	Creativity Mar 9 p.68 Leave Non-Essentials, Live and Let Live, Ignore	DMD 68
Wu Wei Dao Tao	Tao and Wu Wei p. 21-27	WATA 21
Wu Wei Don't Control	Center of the Circle p. 163 Daodejing	WWSF N 262
Wu Wei Don't Meddle	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Keep Out of Other's Business	PG 44
Wu Wei Left Alone	Mending Nature 16.2	ZHUA 16
Wu Wei Non-Interference	Done and Undone p. 150 Daodejing Chapter 48	WWSF N 239
Wu Yeh	Wu-yeh's Fancies p. 70	IF 59
Wuji Standing Meditation	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/wuji.htm Meditation	INFO 19
Wukong	Date: 700-790, Wukong Biography	TOL 48
Wumen Huikai	Comment and Verse on the Final Word p. 143 See GB 13 ENT 22	ENT N 171
Wu-Men Quan	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00
Wumenquan	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00
Wushi Lingguan	Wushi Lingguan (840 CE) Chan Master Student of Huangbo Xiyun	ZE 29
Wuxie Lingmo	Wuxie Turns His Head	DSMS N 299
Wuzhou	Wuzhou's Attendant p. 119	REH 43
Wuzhuo	Manjusri Counts the Saints p. 43	REH 11
Wuzu Fayan	Wuzu Fayan (1024-1104 CE) p. 271 Goso Hoen	ENT 00
Wuzu Fayan	Wuzu's "Someone's Servants"	ENT 03
Wuzu Fayan	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16	ENT 16
Wuzu Fayan	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28	ENT 28-1
Wuzu Fayan	Use the Empty Sky for Paper	ENT 37
Wuzu Fayan	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Three Buddhas: Mirror, Eye, Fruit	ENT 77
Wuzu Fayan	Comments on Five Houses p. 86	ENT 84

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Wuzu Fayan	Responding to a Wayfarer on the Road p. 195 See BCR 82, GB 36	ENT N 249
Wuzu Fazan's Students	Monk is Bitten by a Snake p. 204 He Carries on Lineage	ENT N 266
WWSF	The Whole World in a Single Flower https://amzn.to/3QkUIzR	WWSF 00
WWSF	The Whole World in a Single Flower https://amzn.to/3QkUIzR	WWSF 00
WWSF Indexes	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#WWSF	WWSF 00
WWSF Information Indexes	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#WWSF	WWSF 00
WWSF Text Authority	The Whole World in a Single Flower https://amzn.to/3QkUIzR	WWSF 00
Xianglin	Lamp in the Room	ENT 41
Xiangyan	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment	DSMS 17
Xiangyan	Dragon Howling in a Withered Tree	DSMS 28
Xiangyan	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree	DSMS N 243
Xiangyan Zhixian	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243	ENT 19-1
Xiangyan Zhixian	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26	ENT 26
Xiangyan Zhixian	After Birth and Before Discrimination p. 192	ENT N 240
Xiangzhou Zhe	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136	REH 52
Xiao Xu Hex 09	Xiao Xu - Little Accumulation Storing Strength Gains Progress Hex 09	ICHI 09
Xiaotang	Xuansha Comes to the District p. 346- See REH 76	BOS 81
Xinghua	Xinghua's "Hold to the Center" p. 72	ENT 59
Xinghua	Xinghua Levies a Penalty p.113	ZE 31
Xinghua	Emperor Tongguang's Hat p. 417-	BOS 97
Xinghua Cunjiang	Comparing Three Studens of Linji p. 108 See ENT N 184	ENT N 123
Xinghua Cunjiang	Xinghua Levies a Fine p. 114 Duty-Monk Kebin Won't Teach	ENT N 130
Xinghua Cunjiang	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153	ENT N 184
Xinghua Cunjiang	Xinghua Cunjiang (830-888 CE) Chan Master Linji's Successor	ZE 31
Xingjiao Hongshou	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207	ENT N 271
Xingyang Po	Xingyang's "Garuda" p. 187- See ENT 225	BOS 44
Xitang	Xitang's Donkey Brays p. 58	REH 17
Xitang Zang	Xitang Zang Delivers a Letter p. 142	REH 55
Xitang Zang	Xitang's "More" p. 153	REH 60
Xiushan	Dizang Planting the Fields p. 51- See DSMS N 212, ENT 93, DSMS 68	BOS 12
Xiushan	Fayan's "Hairsbreadth" p. 72- See ENT 214, ZHUA 12, GB 26	BOS 17

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Xiushan	Jinshan Asks About Nature p. 295- See DDJ 23, BOS 32, DSMS 81	BOS 70
Xuansha	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188	REH 75
Xuansha	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191	REH 76
Xuansha	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193	REH 77
Xuansha	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China	ENT 43
Xuansha	Xuansha Comes to the District p. 346- See REH 76	BOS 81
Xuansha	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl"	DSMS 15
Xuansha	Xuansha's "The Three Vehicles and the Twelve Divisions of Sutras"	DSMS 45
Xuansha	Xuansha's Blank Letter	DSMS 48
Xuansha	Xuansha's Seamless Stupa	DSMS 60
Xuansha	Three Worlds are Mind	DSMS N 112
Xuansha	Xuansha's "Twenty Blows of the Stick"	DSMS N 144
Xuansha	Xuansha Builds a Seamless Monument	DSMS N 163
Xuansha	Xuansha's "Person of Three Disabilities"	DSMS N 203
Xuansha	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow	DSMS N 241
Xuansha	Xuansha Draws a Circle	DSMS N 282
Xuansha	The Fire Dharma of Xuefeng and Xuansha	DSMS N 287
Xuansha's Bright Pearl	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09	OM 09
Xuefeng	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p.75	REH 24
Xuefeng	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79	REH 26
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's "Open the Gate and Direct Realization Comes" p. 199	REH 80
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's "Go Go" p. 205	REH 83
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's "Then Don't" p. 215	REH 88
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29	ZE 29
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34	ZE 34
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121	ZE 35
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake" p. 104- See BCR 22, ZE 34, OM 40	BOS 24
Xuefeng	Sansheng's "Golden Fish" p. 147- See BCR 49	BOS 33
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's "What?" p. 210 See BOS 49, DSMS 228, REH 69	BOS 50
Xuefeng	Huangbo's "Dreg-Slurpers" p. 223- See BCR 11, ZE 29, OM 29, BOS 53	BOS 53
Xuefeng	Xuefeng, The Rice Cook p. 233-	BOS 55

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Xuefeng	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183	OM 18
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's "Turning the Dharma Wheel"	DSMS 38
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's "Size of the World"	DSMS N 109
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's "Not a Snowflake Remains"	DSMS N 137
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's Rice Field	DSMS N 149
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's "Thirst and Starvation"	DSMS N 176
Xuefeng	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit	DSMS N 183
Xuefeng	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"	DSMS N 283
Xuefeng	The Fire Dharma of Xuefeng and Xuansha	DSMS N 287
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's Meeting	DSMS N 290
Xuefeng	Xuefeng's "Mirror-Backed Monkeys"	DSMS N 294
Xuefeng Yicun	Xuefeng Yicun (822-908 CE) p. 275 Seppo Gison	ENT 00
Xuefeng Yicun	Xuefeng Strikes a Monk p. 167	ENT N 200
Xuefeng Yicun	Xuefeng Yicun (822-908 CE) Turtle-Nosed Snake	ZE 34
Xutang	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03	ENT 87
Xutang	Xutang's Three Questions p. 126 Eye Circle Sand	ENT N 143
Xutang	Xutang's "Words" p. 134 "Single Dharma" Percieved or Not?	ENT N 158
Xutang	Xutang's Dark Valley p. 152 Of the Suffering World	ENT N 183-2
Xutang	Xutang's Staff p. 155 Staff Symbolizes Master's Authority	ENT N 186
Xutang Zhiyu	Compiler of Record of Empty Hall 1260 CE by Xutang Zhiyu	REH 00
Xutang Zhiyu	Xutang Zhyu 1185-1269 China Compiler Record of Empty Hall	REH 00
Xutang Zhiyu	Xutang Zhiyu (1185-1296 CE) p. 276 Kido Chigu	ENT 00
Xutang Zhiyu	Xutang's Verse See ENT 28, GB 35, ENT 28-2	ENT 28-2
Yagyu Swordsman	Takuan and Yagyu the Swordsman	SUZC N 362
Yakkoku	Cat Monster p. 105	SAM 33
Yakoku	Jizo Stands Up p. 61	SAM 08
Yakusan	Yakusan's King of the King Dear (sekida, p. 356-)	BCR 81
Yakusan	Playing with Mud p. 130 See BCR 81, REH 94, SOH 58	SOH 58
Yakushi of a 1000 Forms	Yakushi Of a Thousand Forms p. 109 Making Seal Impression of Paper	SAM 36
Yama (Judge of the Dead)	Judgment of Yama p. 149 Who Judges Yama (Judge of the Dead)?	SAM 61

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Yama 1	Nonviolence, Not Harming, Not Killing Ahimsa	INFO 47
Yama 10	Purity, Cleanliness, Proper Language, Good Company Saucha	INFO 47
Yama 2	Truthfulness, Not Lying, Not Gossiping, Satya	INFO 47
Yama 3	Not Stealing, Paying Debts, Not Gambling, Frugal, Asteya	INFO 47
Yama 4	Proper Conduct, Celibacy, Marriage Vows, Honor Brahmacharya	INFO 47
Yama 5	Patience, Restrain Intolerance, Don't Argue, Slow Down Kahama	INFO 47
Yama 6	Steadfastness, Perseverance, Industriousness, Worker Dhriti	INFO 47
Yama 7	Compassion, Kindness, Helpfulness Daya	INFO 47
Yama 8	Honest, Law Abiding, Not Cheating, Fair Arjava	INFO 47
Yama 9	Moderation, Proper Eating, Simplicity, Mithara and Aparigraha	INFO 47
Yamada, Koun	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj	GB 00
Yamana Morofuyu	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 110 See SAM 88	ZWAY 88
Yamas Precepts Virtues	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm	INFO 86
Yang Dazzling Hot	Sir Square Field 21.4	ZHUA 21
Yang Essence Pure Strong	Qian - Initiating Rising Sun Healthy Robust Hex 01	ICHI 01
Yang Style Tai Chi Chuan	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/yangindex21.htm	INFO 86
Yang Style Taijiquan	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/yangindex21.htm	PG 66
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yang-shan's Sermon from the Third Seat (Aitken, p. 160-)	GB 25
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170	REH 68
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?" p. 211-	BCR 34
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yang Shan's What's Your Name p. 381-	BCR 68
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan Plants His Hoe p. 63- See DSMS 68, ENT 93, BOS 12, IF 23	BOS 15
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan Points to Snow Lion p. 112-	BOS 26
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment" p. 140-	BOS 32
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Guishan's "Active Consciousness" p. 163-	BOS 37
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Mi Hu's "Enlightenment or Not" p. 259- See DSMS 7, ENT 263	BOS 62
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan's "Enough" p. 324- See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17	BOS 77
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan's Declaration p. 385- See DSMS 118, OM 29, BCR 92	BOS 90
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37	IF 27
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39	IF 29
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yan-shan Draws a Line p. 103	IF 83

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yang-shan Sits in Meditation p. 107	IF 86
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109	OM 29
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164	OM 49
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan;s "It's Not That There is No Enlightenment" p. 10	DSMS 07
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan's "Dharma Positions"	DSMS 14
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan's "High and Low"	DSMS 23
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan Plants His Hoe	DSMS 68
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan's Succession	DSMS N 103
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Dagu's "No Buddha Nature"	DSMS N 115
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan Can't Say It	DSMS N 118
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan's Karmic Consciousness	DSMS N 130
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan's "Entering Nirvana"	DSMS N 139
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan's Discourse	DSMS N 142
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"	DSMS N 168
Yangshan (Gyozan)	Yangshan Chanting the Sutras	DSMS N 246
Yangshan Huiji	Yangshan Huiji (807-883 CE) p. 277 Kyozan Ejaku	ENT 00
Yangshan Huiji	Yanshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 76, DSMS N 205	ENT 76
Yangshan Huiji	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82	ENT 82
Yangshan Huiji	Yangshan Smashes a Mirror p. 131 Whose Mirror is This?	ENT N 151
Yangshan Huiji	Origin of the Circle-Figures p. 189 Drawing the Zen Circle-Zero	ENT N 238
Yanguan	Yanguan's "Rhinoceros Fan" p. 108- See BCR 91	BOS 25
Yantou	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33	ZE 33
Yantou	Yantou Doesn't Agree p. 241	REH N 100
Yantou	Yantou's "Bow and Shout" p. 95-	BOS 22
Yantou	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing" p. 183- ZHUA 22, WWSF 21, BCR 52	BOS 43
Yantou	Xuefeng's "What?" p. 210 See BOS 49, DSMS 228, REH 69	BOS 50
Yantou	Xuefeng, The Rice Cook p. 233- Clapping Laughing	BOS 55
Yantou	Yantou's "Sit Still"	DSMS 75
Yantou	Yantou's "Original Permanence"	DSMS N 180
Yantou	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way	DSMS N 218
Yantou	Yantou's Two Disapprovals	DSMS N 273

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Yantou Quanhuo	Yantou Quanhuo (828-887 CE) p. 277 Ganto Zenkatsu	ENT 00
Yantou Quanhuo	Sail Has Yet to Be Hoisted p. 74	ENT 61
Yantou Quanhuo	Yantou the Ferryman p. 140 See See DSMS 90, ZE 33	ENT N 166
Yanyang	Yanyang's "Thing" p. 241- See ZHUA 26, BOS 32, DSMS 194	BOS 57
Yao Shan	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks p. 443-	BCR 81
Yaoshan	Yaoshan's Arrow p. 229	REH 94
Yaoshan	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat p. 28- See TOL 37, BOS 1, DSMS 79	BOS 07
Yaoshan	Date: 767-827, Yaoshan Biography	TOL 37
Yaoshan	Yaoshan's "Birth of a Calf"	DSMS 66
Yaoshan	Yaoshan's Discourse	DSMS 79
Yaoshan	Yaoshan's "This Buddha, That Buddha"	DSMS 86
Yaoshan	Yaoshan's "Nonthinking"	DSMS N 129
Yaoshan	Yaoshan's "Precious Treasure of the Way"	DSMS N 151
Yaoshan	Truth of Words and Actions	DSMS N 232
Yasutoki	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91	SAM 28
Yathabhutam	Prajna As Seeing Things Yathabhutam	SUZC N 251
Year Calendar	Rat New Year p. 90 Old Year Going, New Year Coming ... Meaning?	WWSF N 141
Year Seasons	Happy New Year p. 93	WWSF N 145
Years	Time Jan 15 p.15 Age, Planning, Past, Old Days	DMD 15
Years Wearing Robe?	Benefactor Asks About Manjusri's Seniority p. 134 Gifts Varied	REH 51
Yelling Shouting KATZ!	Four Shouts of Master Rinzai p. 184	SOH N 140
Yellow Crane Pavilion	See ENT N 187 Three Blows Pavilion Knocked Down	ENT N 199
Yellow River Flooding	Autumn Floods 17.1	ZHUA 17
Yemmei Kwannon Sutra	Yemmei Kwannon Ten-Clause Sutra Gathas and Prayers	SUZF 16
Yen Ho Person	Abdicating Kingship 28.5	ZHUA 28
Yen Hui Person	Abdicating Kingship 28.10	ZHUA 28
Yen Kuan	Yen Kuan's Rhinoceros p. 501- See BOS 25	BCR 91
Yen Tou	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword p. 371-	BCR 66
Yen Tou	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35	IF 25
Yen Tou	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63	IF 54
Yen Tou	Yen-tou's Ax p. 101	IF 82

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Yen Tou	Yen-tou's Three Worlds p. 119	IF 96
Yeno Hui-Neng	History of Zen from Bodhidharma to Hui-Neng p.163-228	SUZA N 163
Yes and No Answers	Lu-tsu Faces the Wall p. 66 Different Contradictory Answers	IF 56
Yes or No Consequences	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle" p. 316- See DSMS 200, GB 29, BCR 21	BOS 75
Yes, No! Yes, No! No, Yes!	First Word p. 142 What is the First Word? Yes! No! No!	WWSF N 227
Yesterday/Today	World-Honored One Cares for Each and Goes p. 24	REH 02
Yielding Giving Way	Being of Non-Being p. 167 Daodejing Being Born of Non-Being	WWSF N 268
Yielding Releasing	Yielding a Step Book I #17 p. 42	VRD 17
Yin	Keeping to the Female	DDJ 28
Yin and Yang Dao	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Intimate with the Way	REH 82
Yin Austere Cold	Sir Square Field 21.4	ZHUA 21
Yin Yang	Rise of Relative Opposites	DDJ 02
Yin Yang	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Exchanging, High/Low, Winter/Summer	DMD 80
Yin Yang Circle Symbol	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77	OM 49
Yin/Yang	Unity Through Complements	DDJ 39
Yin/Yang	Violent Man	DDJ 42
Yin/Yang Duality	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"	TFR 15
Yin/Yang Transformation	Sunny 25.10	ZHUA 25
Yingan Tanhua	Misusing the Mind p. 81	ENT 75
Yoel Hoffman	The Sound of One Hand https://amzn.to/3qANnSx	TZK N 221
Yoga Sadhana Practices	https://www.egreenway.com/yoga/index.htm	PG 77
Yogi Rhino	Bedrock Buddha	ZMR 23
Yoka Daishi	Yoka Daishi's "Song of Enlightenment"	SUZF 89
Yong Dam	Well-Known Yong Dam p. 190 ENT 128, DSMS 104, GB 28, WWSF 134	WWSF N 307
Yong Sahn	Hanging On a Vine p. 140	WWSF N 224
Yong Song	Speech, Silence, Moving, Quiet p. 49-	WWSF 59
Yong Song	Ten Sicknesses p. 51	WWSF 61
Yong Song	Peach Flowers Turn Pink p. 115	WWSF N 184
Yong Song	Dharma Transmission p. 134	WWSF N 213
Yong Song	What is One Thing? P. 134	WWSF N 214
Yoshihime	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76	SAM 19

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
You Are Here	By Thich Nhat Hanh https://amzn.to/3DpYNex	PG 33
You Just See It	Tianhuang's "Essential Dharma Gate"	DSMS N 106
You Know It When You Get	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 When You Get the Teaching	REH 91
You or Me, I or You	Zen Master Man Gong's Portrait Poem p. 98	WWSF N 154
Young Boy Understands	Longce Investigates a Young Boy p. 239	REH 99
Young Woman	Manjusri and the Young Woman in Samadhi (Aitken, p. 255-) OM 27	GB 42
Your Mind, So Mind It	Circle of Control 1/13 p. 21 Use of Moral Will and Reasoning	STOA 13
Your Zen Better Today?	Te-shan Speaks of Preceding Teachers p. 31	IF 20
Youthful Wisdom	Ghostless Hsu 24.3	ZHUA 24
You've Got It!	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163 How Many Mountain Peaks	REH 65
Yoyful Dancing Music	Abdicating Kingship 28.12	ZHUA 28
Yozan	Victory in the Midst of a Hundred Enemies p. 161	SAM 71
Yu Ti Asks "What is Buddha	Yu-ti Asks Buddha p. 54 What Else Does Yu Ti Search For	IF 45
Yuan Hsien Person	Abdicating Kingship 28.8	ZHUA 28
Yuan Zhan	Scholar Writes a Treatise	ENT 40
Yuan-Kuei	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39	OM 01
Yuanming of Deshan	Deshan's "Completion of Study" p. 194-	BOS 46
Yuanwu Keqin	Yuanwu Keqin (1063-1135 CE) p. 280 Engo Kolugon	ENT 00
Yuanwu Keqin	Yuanwu's "Gate of Misfortune" p. 80	ENT 73
Yuanwu Keqin	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89	ENT 89
Yuanwu Keqin	Verse in Praise of the Sixth Patriarch p. 94	ENT 96
Yuanwu Keqin	Yuanwu's Enlightenment Verse p. 94	ENT 98
Yuanwu Keqin	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112	ENT N 112
Yueh Shan	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18	IF 10
Yueh Shan	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42	IF 33
Yueh Shan	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74	IF 63
Yueh Shan	Yueh-shan's Lake p. 109	IF 88
Yuezhou	Yuezhou's "Path to Nirvana"	DSMS 37
Yuezhou Qianfeng	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17	ENT 17
Yuezhou Qianfeng	Qianfeng's "Take Up the One" p. 174 See BCR 24	ENT N 211
Yui-Butsu-Yo-Butsu	Buddha's Alone, Together with Buddhas Yui-Butsu-Yo #91 Book 4	DSE 91

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Yuima	Yuima's "The Gate to the One and Only" (Sekida, p. 363-)	BCR 84
Yun Chu	Yun Chu's Instructions p. 15	IF 08
Yun Chu	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96	IF 78
Yun Chu	Living Alone p. 115	IF 94
Yun Chu	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62	OM 12
Yun Chu	Yun-chu and the Spirits p. 123	OM 35
Yunan	Yunan Returns the Vestment p. 93	ENT 95
Yunju	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90	REH 30
Yunju	Yunju's "Secret Word" p. 235	REH 97
Yunju	Yunju's "Place That Cannot Be Contained"	DSMS 94
Yunju Daojian	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108	ENT N 108
Yunju Daoying	Date: 930-902, Yunju Daoying Biography	TOL 40
Yunju Shanwu	Monk is Bitten by a Snake p. 204 He Carries on Lineage	ENT N 266
Yunmen Wenyan	Tozan's Sixty Blows p. 75- See DSMS 280	GB 15
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun-men: The Sound of the Bell (Aitken, p. 107-) See ENT 148	GB 16
Yunmen Wenyan	Unmon's Kanshiketsu (Shit-Stick) p. 102- See ENT 20	GB 21
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun-men's Dried Shitstick (Aitken, p. 137-) ENT 20	GB 21
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun-men: "You Have Misspoken" (Aitken, p. 235-)	GB 39
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92	REH 31
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95	REH 32
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Joke is On Me" p. 97	REH 33
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day p. 37- See DSMS 39, ZE 39	BCR 06
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement p. 94- Communication Teaching	BCR 14
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun Men's Upside-Down Statement p. 98- What is It? Not This or That	BCR 15
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun Men's The Body Exposed, the Golden Wind p. 176-	BCR 27
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge p. 240-	BCR 39
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In p. 279-	BCR 47
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi p. 294- See DSMS 158	BCR 50
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun Men Extends Both Hands p. 314-	BCR 54
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 341- See TFR 06, OM 42	BCR 60
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun Men's Within There Is a Jewel p. 352- See BOS 92	BCR 62

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Yunmen Wenyan	Pai Chang Questions Yun Yen p.398- See BCR 70, BCR 71, BCR 72	BCR 72
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun Men's Cake p. 424- See BOS 78	BCR 77
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun Men's Ancient Buddhas and the Pillar p. 454- See BOS 31	BCR 83
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun Men's Kitchen Pantry and Main Gate p. 472-	BCR 86
Yunmen Wenyan	Medicine and Disease Subdue Each Other p. 477-	BCR 87
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen Wenyan (864-949 CE) p. 282 Unmon Bunen	ENT 00
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Mount Sumeru" See BOS 19, ENT 04	ENT 04
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Dry Piece of Shit" See GB 21, ENT 20	ENT 20
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Sulu"	ENT 21
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Exposed"	ENT 29
Yunmen Wenyan	East Mountain Walks on Water p.68	ENT 49
Yunmen Wenyan	Comments on Five Houses p. 86	ENT 84
Yunmen Wenyan	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88	ENT 88
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's Three Statements p. 91 See BCR 90, ENT 91, BCR 8	ENT 91
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen Wenyan (864-949 CE) Zen Master China Jap: Ummon Bunen	ENT 91
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen Wenyan (Chinese) SEE ALSO Ummon, Ummon Bunen	ENT 91
Yunmen Wenyan	Fragrant Breeze from the South p. 91 See ENT 49, ENT 92	ENT 92
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's Tune p. 107 His Teaching is His Tune, Hear His Lectures	ENT N 120
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's Tune p. 107 His Teaching is His Tune, Lecturing, Writing	ENT N 120
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's Tune p. 107 His Teaching Goes On and On	ENT N 120
Yunmen Wenyan	Qianfeng's "Single Road" p. 121 See GB 48 Yunmen's Fan Held Up	ENT N 138
Yunmen Wenyan	Putting on Your Vestments at the Sound of the Bell p. 130 See GB 16	ENT N 148
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's Sermon p. 132 How Do We Promote the Dharma Teachings	ENT N 152
Yunmen Wenyan	Dharmakaya Eats Food p. 134 Who Eats When You Eat?	ENT N 157
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen Looses His Powers p. 139 BCR 6 Reborn 3 Times as a King	ENT N 164
Yunmen Wenyan	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Helps Dongshan's Realization	ENT N 188
Yunmen Wenyan	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188	ENT N 189
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen Calls Attendant Chengyuan p. 169 See BCR 17	ENT N 203
Yunmen Wenyan	Split in Two, Torn in Three p. 182 Robe Split Eye of the Needle	ENT N 226
Yunmen Wenyan	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39	ZE 39
Yunmen Wenyan	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132	ZE 40

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Yunmen Wenyan	Fried Sesame Cakes p. 137 See BOS 78, ZE 42	ZE 42
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses" p. 46- See WWSF 12, BOS 67, WWSF 20	BOS 11
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Sumeru" p. 81 See ENT 04, ENT 261, WWSF 6, ENT 81	BOS 19
Yunmen Wenyan	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake" p. 104- See BCR 22, ZE 34, OM 40	BOS 24
Yunmen Wenyan	Yangshan Points to Snow Lion p. 112-	BOS 26
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Pillars" p. 137- See BCR 83	BOS 31
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen, Houbai and Houhei p. 173-	BOS 40
Yunmen Wenyan	Jianfeng's "One" p. 255- See ENT 211, REH 75, IF 84, OM 43	BOS 61
Yunmen Wenyan	Cuiyan's Eyebrows p. 299- See DSMS 150, DSMS 250	BOS 71
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Sesame Cake" p. 332- See BOS 78, ZE 42, ENT 88	BOS 78
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Sound and Form" p. 350- See BCR 77, GB 16, DSMS 296	BOS 82
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Jewel" p. 394- See BCR 62, BOS 92, DFSMS 185, ENT 88	BOS 92
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket" p. 425- See BCR 50, DSMS 158, SAM 7	BOS 99
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun-men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14	IF 07
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun-men's Holy Fruits p. 72	IF 61
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80	IF 68
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85	IF 71
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60	OM 11
Yunmen Wenyan	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145	OM 42
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe	TFR 06
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Everyone's Light"	DSMS 81
Yunmen Wenyan	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yunmen_Wenyan	DSMS 84
Yunmen Wenyan	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yunmen_Wenyan	DSMS 84
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Dharma Body"	DSMS N 100
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Two Types of Sickness"	DSMS N 107
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Each and Every Particle Samadhi"	DSMS N 158
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "One Hundred Grasses"	DSMS N 162
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Where Are They?"	DSMS N 166
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "End of the Ninety-Day Training Period"	DSMS N 208
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's Entryway	DSMS N 231
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"	DSMS N 257

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen Composes a Verse	DSMS N 261
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's Sixty Blows	DSMS N 280
Yunmen Wenyan	Yunmen's Treasure	DSMS N 295
Yunmen Weynan	See Also Un Men Ummon Yunmen Weynan (864 – 949 CE)	WWSF N 345
Yunmen Weynan	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yunmen_Wenyan	WWSF N 345
Yunmen, Houbai, Houhei	Yunmen, Houbai and Houhei p. 173-	BOS 40
Yunyan	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground p. 91- See DSMS 83	BOS 21
Yunyan	Dongshan Presents Offerings Before the Image p. 206-	BOS 49
Yunyan	Yunyan's "Great Compassion" p. 229- See REH 59, IF 95	BOS 54
Yunyan	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground	DSMS 83
Yunyan	Yunyan's "Not a Single Word"	DSMS 84
Yunyan	Yunyan's Lion	DSMS N 184
Yunyan	Yunyan's "This Is It"	DSMS N 228
Yunyan Tansheng	Date: 780-841, Yunyan Tansheng, Biography	TOL 38
Yutang, Lin Daodejing	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Yutang.htm	DDJ 00
Zabuton Zafu Mat Sitting	Longya Passes the Brace p. 340- See BCR 20, DSMS 205, BOS 80	BOS 80
Zabuton Zafu Mat Sitting	Longya Passes the Meditation Brace	DSMS N 205
Zafu Cushion Sitting	Longya Passes the Brace p. 340- See BCR 20, DSMS 205, BOS 80	BOS 80
Zafu Zabuton Cushion	Yanshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 17, DSMS N 205	ENT 76
Zanmai-O-Zanmai	Samadhi That is King of Samadhis Zanmai-o-Zanmai #72 Book 3	DSE 72
Zaoshu	Zaoshu's Dharma Path	DSMS N 226
Zazen	Right Views Including Right Zazen, Right Realization, Right Views	ZMR 69
Zazen	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11	DSMS 08
Zazen Alone	Zazen Alone While Traveling, Sit with the Stones	ZMR 84
Zazen and Pain	Pain During Zazen	ZMR 57
Zazen and Passivity	Passivity in the Buddhist Life Humility Patience Peaceful p. 268-346	SUZB N 268
Zazen Authentic Gate	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Zazen Distractions	Zazen in the Forest Hunting and Gathering in the Forest	ZMR 58
Zazen Facing Wall	Facing In, Facing Out Zazen Facing Into Circle or Facing Out of Circle	ZMR N 133
Zazen Important	Everyday Life Need for Vows, Aspirations, Zazen, Right Views	ZMR N 122
Zazen in Cave	Not Going, Not Coming p. 164 Samadhi? Released.	SAM 75

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Zazen in Tree	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha	ENT N 215
Zazen Instructions	Zazen Instructions Fukanzazengi Webpage	DSE 98
Zazen Location	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182 What Place Best?	SAM 88
Zazen Lying Down	Pain During Zazen	ZMR 57
Zazen Meditating for Kalpa	Daitso Chisho p. 49-	GB 09
Zazen Meditation	Way of the Teacup p. 165 Meditation for Hours and Sweating	SAM 76
Zazen Meditation	Meditation Advice, Techniques, Zazenron, Ideas p. 43-	ZWAY N 112
Zazen Practice	Zazen What is Zazen? Animal Practice, Stones Practice, Trees Zazen	ZMR N 188
Zazen Practice	Affectionate Acceptance Impatient Anxious About Zazen Practice	ZMR N 192
Zazen Seated Meditaion	Meditation Hall and Ideals of the Monkish Discipline p. 314-	SUZA N 314
Zazen Seated Meditation	A Needle for Zazen Zazenshin #27 Book 2	DSE 27
Zazen Shikantaza	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind	ENT 42
Zazen Shikatanza	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1	DSE 01
Zazen Shikatanza	Standard Method of Zazen Zazengi #58 Book 3	DSE 58
Zazengi	Standard Method of Zazen Zazengi #58 Book 3	DSE 58
Zazenshin	A Needle for Zazen Zazenshin #27 Book 2	DSE 27
ZE = Zen Echoes	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters	ZE 00
Zeal Dedication Sincerity	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest p. 194- See ENT 1, ZE 10	GB 41
Zen	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen	TFR 10
Zen	Zen p. 57-63	WATA 57
Zen - History	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestors Coming From India"	DSMS N 108
Zen and Christianity	Meister Eckhart (1260-1328) and Zen Buddhism Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 62
Zen and Christianity	Holy Spirit: Is the Holy Spirit Something Like Buddha Nature?	ZMR 39
Zen and Death	How to Die For Old Folks and Young Folks Death Accidents	ZMR N 157
Zen and Intelligence	Intelligence	ZMR N 172
Zen and Japanese Culture	Zen and Japanese Culture by D.T. Suzuki 1959	SUZH 00
Zen and Japanese Culture	By D.T. Suzuki 1959 Web: https://amzn.to/3RmYdVk	SUZH 00
Zen and Lin-chi	Suzuki Lin-chi on Zen p. 48	SUZC 48
Zen and Love	Love What do You Want to Say about Love ... Silence	ZMR N 168
Zen and Nature	The Role of Nature in Zen Buddhism p. 275-310	SUZI N 275
Zen and Occupation	What is the Way? II Snake Questions his Livlihood per Zen	ZMR N 190

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Zen and Philosophy	Existentialism, Pragmatism and Zen p. 311-334	SUZI N 311
Zen and Self-Ego-Mind	Self and Zen Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 57
Zen and Spiritual Experienc	This is It, Essays of Zen and Spiritual Experience By Watts 1960	WATP 00
Zen and the Brain	Book 1999 by James Austin M.D. https://amzn.to/3YcOML9	PG 33
Zen and the Unconscious	Zen Doctrine of No-Mind Zen and the Unconscious p. 187-274	SUZI N 187
Zen and the Ways	Trevor Leggett's Book, Tuttle 1987 https://amzn.to/3X7KXGI	ZWAY 00
Zen Biographies	Date: 480-420 BC ?, Shakyamuni Buddha	TOL 01
Zen Buddhism	By D.T. Suzuki 1956 Selected Writings https://amzn.to/48c75Ef	SUZI 00
Zen Buddhism	Zen Buddhism: Selected Writings of D.T. Suzuki 1956	SUZI 00
Zen Buddhism	Zen Buddhism p. 21-27	SUZK 21
Zen Buddhism China	Zen Buddhism: A History By Frederick Domoulin 1989 Vol 1	HZB 00
Zen Buddhism Critiques	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm	TFR 31
Zen Buddhism Critiques	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#CRIT	TFR 31
Zen Buddhism History	Message of Bodhidharma: Founder of Zen Buddhism	SUZK 14
Zen Buddhism in Japan	Zen Buddhist Contributions to Japanese Culture p.332-378	SUZC N 332
Zen Buddhism India	Zen Buddhism: A History By Frederick Domoulin 1989 Vol 1	HZB 00
Zen Buddhism Japan	https://amzn.to/3sPRNG9 Zen Buddhism: A History by Domoulin 1989	HZB 00
Zen Buddhism Manual	Manual of Zen Buddhism 1934 by D. T. Suzuki	SUZF 00
Zen Buddhism Philosophy	Analytic and Synthetic Approach to Zen Buddhism By D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 44
Zen Buddhist Faith	Faith in Zen Buddhism Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 78
Zen Buddhist Koans	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm	PG 33
Zen Buddhist Koans Index	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	OHPS 00
Zen Buddhist Rinzai Japan	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/RinzaiZen2023.htm	PG 33
Zen Buddhist Temple Zen	Dharma Rain Zen Center Soto Zen Portland OR	DRZC 01
Zen Centers Info USA	Zen Information West Coast USA Links, Authors, Centers	INFO 00
Zen Character	Zen Characterized	SUZC N 346
Zen Circle	Zen Circle p. 31 Five Part Metaphysical Chart Mind!!	WWSF 37
Zen Creek Dry	Dry Creek p. 50 Can't Drink with Mouth, As bitter as Quinine	IF 40
Zen Deemphaizes Sutras	Zen Teachings and Sutra Teachings p. 47- See IF 63, IF 75	WWSF 57
Zen Doctrine of No Mind	Zen Doctrine of No Mind: The Significance of the Sutra of Hui-Neng	SUZJ 00
Zen Doctrine of No-Mind	Zen Doctrine of No-Mind p. 187-274	SUZI N 187

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Zen Doctrine of No-Mind	Book by D.T. Suzuki https://amzn.to/3risjQo	SUZI 00
Zen Doctrine of No-Mind	Book by D.T. Suzuki https://amzn.to/3v2zmyA	SUZI 00
Zen Doubts	Doubt As used in Zen theory What is It?	ZMR N 123
Zen Echoes	https://amzn.to/3VRv3zJ Book 2017 by Beata Grant	ZE 00
Zen Echoes	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters	ZE 00
Zen Effects	Web: https://amzn.to/3QWRf9y By Alan Watts	WATS 00
Zen Effects	Zen Effects: The Life of Alan Watts	WATS 00
Zen Fables	Zen Master Raven Robert Aitken https://amzn.to/3P2rS5g	PG 15
Zen Flesh Zen Bones	Book 1957: Zen Flesh Zen Bones https://amzn.to/43NtULS	ZFZB 00
Zen for the West	Zen for the West by William Barrett	SUZI 01
Zen Has No Words	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97 What Are You Talking About?	IF 79
Zen History	https://amzn.to/47sK28g Zen Buddhism: A History by Domoulin 1989	HZB 00
Zen History	History of Zen from Bodhidharma to Hui-Neng p.163-228	SUZA N 163
Zen History	Historical Background of Zen Buddhism p. 33 -68	SUZI 33
Zen History	Historical Background of Zen Buddhism p. 69-96	SUZI 69
Zen History Kamakura	Kamakura Period (1185-1333)	SUZI N 376
Zen in China History	Historical Background of Zen Buddhism p. 33 -68	SUZI 33
Zen in China History	Historical Background of Zen Buddhism p. 69-96	SUZI 69
Zen in Japan History	Historical Background of Zen Buddhism p. 33 -68	SUZI 33
Zen in Japan History	Historical Background of Zen Buddhism p. 69-96	SUZI 69
Zen in Relation to Buddhis	Historical Background of Zen Buddhism p. 33 -68	SUZI 33
Zen Instruction	Suzuki Practice Methods of Zen Instruction p. 267-313	SUZA N 267
Zen Instruction	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction p. 267-313	SUZA N 267
Zen Instruction	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction p. 131-158	SUZI N 131
Zen Koan	The Zen Koan: Its History and Use in Rinzai Zen By Miura & Sasaki	TZK 00
Zen Koans	Koan Exercise Explanation Applications History Methods p. 18-200	SUZI 18
Zen Koans	Reason of Unreason The Zen Koan p. 159-186	SUZI N 159
Zen Koans Databases	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm	ENT 00
Zen Koans Index 1,001	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf	PG 33
Zen Koans Indexes	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm	GB 00
Zen Koans Info Indexes	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm	WWSF 00

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Zen Koans Information	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm	ENT 00
Zen Master	Juniper Tree, Carrying Bowls p. 70	ENT 54
Zen Master	Mr. Zhang Drinks Wine BUT Mr. Li gets Drunk. P. 70	ENT 55
Zen Master Raven	Teachings of a Wise Old Bird 2002 https://amzn.to/44EkSBo	ZMR 00
Zen Master Raven	Zen Master Raven by Robert Aitken 2002 https://amzn.to/44EkSBo	ZMR 00
Zen Master Raven Index	https://www.bowzwestchester.org/p/raven-index.html	TZK N 244
Zen Master Raven Info	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm#ZMR	ZMR 00
Zen Masters	Prajna as Handled by Zen Masters	SUZY N 287
Zen Masters - Nuns	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters	ZE 00
Zen Masters Gone	No Zen Masters	DSMS N 202
Zen Masters Intentions	Zen p. 57-63	WATA 61
Zen Masters Theories	Zen Masters on the Abode of the Bodhisattva	SUZY N 160
Zen Meditation	Zen Meditation Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 92
Zen Mind, Beginner Mind	Book by Shunru Suzuki 1970 San Francisco Soto Zen Buddhist	INFO 45
Zen Mind, Beginner Mind	https://amzn.to/3KwO9po	INFO 45
Zen Monasteries Japan	Aspects of Japanese Culture	SUZK 48
Zen Monks Walking	Chen Cao in a Tower p. 132 Chen Cao Sees the Monks Coming	ENT N 153
Zen of One Finger	One Finger p. 170 See BCR 19, BOS 84, DSMS 245, GB 30	SOH N 121
Zen of One Word	Daikaku's Sutra of One Word p. 77 See SAM 04 Shout? No? Dharma?	ZWAY 04
Zen of Rinzai (Lin-chi)	Rinazi on Zen: Translation from the Chine and Commentary p.62-65	SUZK 62
Zen Options	Guizong's "One-Flavor Zen"	DSMS 65
Zen Philosophy	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction Theory Concepts p. 267-313	SUZA N 267
Zen Philosophy	Instruction of the Soto Zen Masters Lecture by D. T. Suzuki	SUZD 67
Zen Phrase Anthology	Sasaki p. 79-122 Anthology of Zen Capping Phrases, Verses, Poems	TZK 01
Zen Poetry	Cuttings https://www.gardendigest.com/poetry/haiku2.htm	PG 33
Zen Poetry	https://gardendigest.com/zen/index.htm	INFO 19
Zen Poetry Haiku	R. H. Blyth https://www.gardendigest.com/zen/blyth.htm	PG 33
Zen Practice	Purpose of Your Practice Having Fun, relentless, no vacation	ZMR N 159
Zen Practice	Uphill Difficult Path, Going Against the Grain, Hard Effort	ZMR N 186
Zen Practice Directions	Let Go of Everything p. 185 Know Nothing, Understand Nothing	ENT N 232
Zen Priests Walking	Don't You Believe Me Now? P. 119 See ZE 32, OM 19, ENT 153	SOH 38

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Zen Religion Doctrines	The Religion of the Prajna Paramita Heart Sutra	SUZC N 295
Zen Samurai	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv	SAM 00
Zen Schools	Five Schools of Zen p. 32	WWSF 38
Zen Schools	Miscellaneous Koans p. 41-72	SOH N 148
Zen Sects	Try Proving Yourself # I	LIN N 120
Zen Sects Schools Houses	Comments on Five Houses p. 86	ENT 84
Zen Stick	Dong Sahn's Zen Stick p. 135 SEE ALSO Staff Cane Stick	WWSF N 215
Zen Stick	Pa Cho's Zen Stick p. 200 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71	WWSF N 323
Zen Stick Cane Staff	Old Monk's Stick p. 118	WWSF N 190
Zen Stick Cane Staff	Attaining Don't Know Is Your True Nature p. 121 Pounding Stick	WWSF N 195
Zen Stick Cane Staff	Twenty-Five O'Clock p. 122 Hitting Table 3 Times	WWSF N 196
Zen Stick Cane Staff	"KAN!" p. 123	WWSF N 197
Zen Stick Cane Staff	"KAN!" p. 123 SEE ALSO Staff Cane Stick	WWSF N 197
Zen Stick Cane Staff	"Myung! Myung!" Clear! p. 124 Great Courage, Faith, Doubt	WWSF N 198
Zen Stick Cane Staff	Zen Master Hahn Am's KATZ and Hit p. 125	WWSF N 199
Zen Sutra	Prajna Paramita Hridaya Sutra and Zen Heart Sutra p. 222-238	SUZC N 222
Zen Sutra	Philosophy & Religion of the Prajnaparamita Heart Sutra	SUZC N 239
Zen Sword Brush	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv	SAM 00
Zen Teachers	No Great Masters p. 98 See DSMS 202, SPH22	SOH 22
Zen Teaching	Practical Methods of Zen Instruction p. 131-158	SUZI N 131
Zen Teachings	Zen Teachings and Sutra Teachings p. 47- See IF 63, IF 75	WWSF 57
Zen Text-Books	Zen Text-Books Koan Study Books Gateless Gate Blue Cliff p.254-	SUZB N 254
Zen Training Body-Mind	Omori Sogen (1904-1994) Book https://amzn.to/3LOslkw	SOG 00
Zen Training Mind-Body	By Omori Sogen Book 1996 https://amzn.to/3qsvjt3	PG 33
Zenkai Shibayama	Gateless Gate https://amzn.to/3Ovkl9o	GB 00
Zenki	All Functions Zenki #41 Book 2	DSE 41
Zeno	Zeno (334-262 BCE) Founder of Stoicism	STOA 00
ZFZB Zen Koans 1957	Book 1957: Zen Flesh Zen Bones https://amzn.to/43NtULS	ZFZB 00
Zhan Zhuang StandingPost	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/wuji.htm Meditation	INFO 19
Zhang Zhou	Zhang Zhuo Sees the Sutra p. 165 Reads 1000 Buddha Names	ENT N 196
Zhang Zishao	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 Realization Medicine	ENT N 141

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Zhangjing	Zhangjing and the Dissapearing Circle p. 73	REH 23
Zhangjing	Magu Shakes His Staff p.66- See ENT 238, BCR 69, ZE 17, DSMS 282	BOS 16
Zhao Zhou	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman p. 153- See ZE 22, OM 23	GB 31
Zhao's Treatise	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103 By Sengzhao	REH 36
Zhaozhou Congsen	Joju's Dog p. 174 See BOS 18, TFR 14, GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	WWSF N 280
Zhaozhou Congshen	Oak Tree in the Garden p. 177- See BOS 47, ENT 9	GB 37
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou and Nanquan Are Saved p. 56	REH 16
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou Leans His Staff p. 65	REH 20
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145	REH 57
Zhaozhou Congshen	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty p 10- Avoid Dualistic Judgments	BCR 02
Zhaozhou Congshen	Chao Chou's Four Gates p. 59- See DSMS 46 Gates of Understanding	BCR 09
Zhaozhou Congshen	Chao Chou's Big Turnips p. 191	BCR 30
Zhaozhou Congshen	Chao Chou's Man Who Has Died Great Death p. 249- BOS 63, DSMS 136	BCR 41
Zhaozhou Congshen	Chao Chou's Seven-Pound Cloth Shirt p. 270-	BCR 45
Zhaozhou Congshen	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross p. 305 See ENT 262	BCR 52
Zhaozhou Congshen	Chao Chou's Stupid Oaf p. 330-	BCR 57
Zhaozhou Congshen	Chao Chou Can't Explain p. 334-	BCR 58
Zhaozhou Congshen	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully p. 337-	BCR 59
Zhaozhou Congshen	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou p. 361- GB 14, DSMS 181, BOS 9	BCR 64
Zhaozhou Congshen	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby p. 437-	BCR 80
Zhaozhou Congshen	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words p. 525-	BCR 96
Zhaozhou Congshen	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zhaozhou_Congshen	ENT 00
Zhaozhou Congshen	SEE ALSO Chao Chou (Chinese name in Wade Giles)	ENT 00
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou Congshen (778-897) p. 283 Joshu Jushin	ENT 00
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Drop It" See BOS 57, ENT 06	ENT 06
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree" See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09	ENT 09
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaoshou See Through an Old Woman See GB31, DSMS N 133, ENT 12	ENT 12
Zhaozhou Congshen	Langzhong's "Hell"	ENT 13
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114	ENT 46-1
Zhaozhou Congshen	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97 See DSMS 19, ENT N 103	ENT N 103
Zhaozhou Congshen	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98	ENT N 104

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Put Out the Fire" p.107	ENT N 121
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160 See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ENT N 190
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Talk Around the Fireside" p. 177 No Quest or Host?	ENT N 219
Zhaozhou Congshen	Great King Has Come p. 195 The Master is the "Great King" BCR 9	ENT N 248
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's Stone Bridge p. 202 See BCR 52 Bridge Near Temple	ENT N 262
Zhaozhou Congshen	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21	ZE 21
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93 See GB 31, ZE 22	ZE 22
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22	ZE 23
Zhaozhou Congshen	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zhaozhou_Congshen	ZE 23
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou Congshen (778-879 CE) Chao-chou Ts'ung-shen	ZE 23
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou Congshen (778-879 CE) Japan: Joshu Jushin	ZE 23
Zhaozhou Congshen	Does a Dog Have Buddha Nature? P. 98 See See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18	ZE 24
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25	ZE 25
Zhaozhou Congshen	Woman of Taishan p. 42- See OM 23 , GB 31, ZE 22	BOS 10
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Dog" p. 76- See GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	BOS 18
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Dog" p. 76- See GB 1, ENT 46, ZE 24, DSMS N 114	BOS 18
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl" p. 171- See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23	BOS 39
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl" p. 171- See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 23	BOS 39
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree" p. 197- See BOS 47, DSMS 119, ENT 9, GB 37	BOS 47
Zhaozhou Congshen	Yanyang's "Thing" p. 241- See ZHUA 26, BOS 32, DSMS 194	BOS 57
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou Asks About Death p. 264- See BCR 41, DSMS 136	BOS 63
Zhaozhou Congshen	Chou-chou Checks Out the Two Hermits p. 82	OM 19
Zhaozhou Congshen	What is Buddha-Nature? p. 33 See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS 114	WWSF 39
Zhaozhou Congshen	True Meaning of the Cypress Tree in the Garden p. 51- BOS 47	WWSF 60
Zhaozhou Congshen	See Also Joju Zhaozhou Congshen Chao Chou (778–897 CE)	WWSF N 350
Zhaozhou Congshen	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zhaozhou_Congshen	WWSF N 350
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"	DSMS 11
Zhaozhou Congshen	Ordinary Mind is the Way	DSMS 19
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's Four Gates	DSMS 46
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowls"	DSMS 67
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou Rotates the Canon	DSMS 74

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's Buddha	DSMS 80
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's Dog and Buddha Nature	DSMS N 114
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's Cypress Tree	DSMS N 119
Zhaozhou Congshen	Woman of Daishan	DSMS N 133
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's Brick and Jewel	DSMS N 135
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou Asks About the Great Death	DSMS N 136
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's Brightness and Darkness	DSMS N 138
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Dao"	DSMS N 195
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's Cup of Tea	DSMS N 233
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's Raft	DSMS N 239
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Carry It With You"	DSMS N 277
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou Sees Through Two Hermits	DSMS N 281
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"	DSMS N 288
Zhaozhou Congshen	Zhaozhou's "Eye That Grasps the Universe"	DSMS N 291
Zhenjing Kewen	Zhenjing Kewen (1025-1102 CE) p. 282 Shinjo Kokubun	ENT N 199
Zhenjing Kewen	To Knock Down with One Blow p. 166 See ENT N 187 Three Blows	ENT N 199
Zhigong	Fu Daishi Explains a Sutra p. 28	REH 04
Zhijian, Xuedou	Date: 1105–1192, Xuedou Zhijian Biography	TOL 50
Zhimen	Zhimen's Strength	DSMS N 238
Zhiqin Guishan	Guishan (771-853) Zen Master China Peach Blossoms	PG 33
Zhong	National Teacher Zhong's Single Wisp of Cloud p. 29	REH 05
Zhong	Appearance of the National Teacher's Monument p. 361- BCR 18	BOS 85
Zhong National Teacher	National Teacher Cultivates Practice p. 37	REH 08
Zhongfeng Mingben	Zongfeng's Eight-Word Question on "Wu" See GB 1, BOS 18 DSMS N 114	ENT 46-3
Zhongyi	Zhongyi's "Monkey" p. 303	BOS 72
Zhuangzi = Chuang Tzu	Carefree Wandering 1.1	ZHUA 01
Zither Music Tuning	Ghostless Hsu 24.5	ZHUA 24
Ziyu Daotong	Drifting to the Land of the Demons	ENT 39
Zizhao	Zizhao's Succession p. 268- See DSMS 177	BOS 64
ZMR	Zen Master Raven by Robert Aitken 2002 https://amzn.to/44EkSBo	ZMR 00
Zongjue, Tiantong	Date: 1100-1162, Tiantong Zongjue Biography	TOL 49

Subject, Themes, Teachers	Case Title	Case #
Zu Needing Hex 05	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Good Food Eating Healthy Living	ICHI 05
Zuigan	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master" p. 62 See DSMS 247, ENT 11	GB 12
Zuimonki by Dogen	Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki Buddhist	DSCE 00
Zuimonki Shobogenzo	Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki Book 2023 by Shohaku Okumura	DSCE 11
Zuimonki Shobogenzo	https://amzn.to/3NanqlB	DSCE 11
Zukui	Female Zen Master in Zen Echoes Commentaries	ZE 00
Zuowang Sitting	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/zuowang.htm	DMD 00
ZWAY	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 by Trevor Leggett pp. 14-21	ZWAY 00